

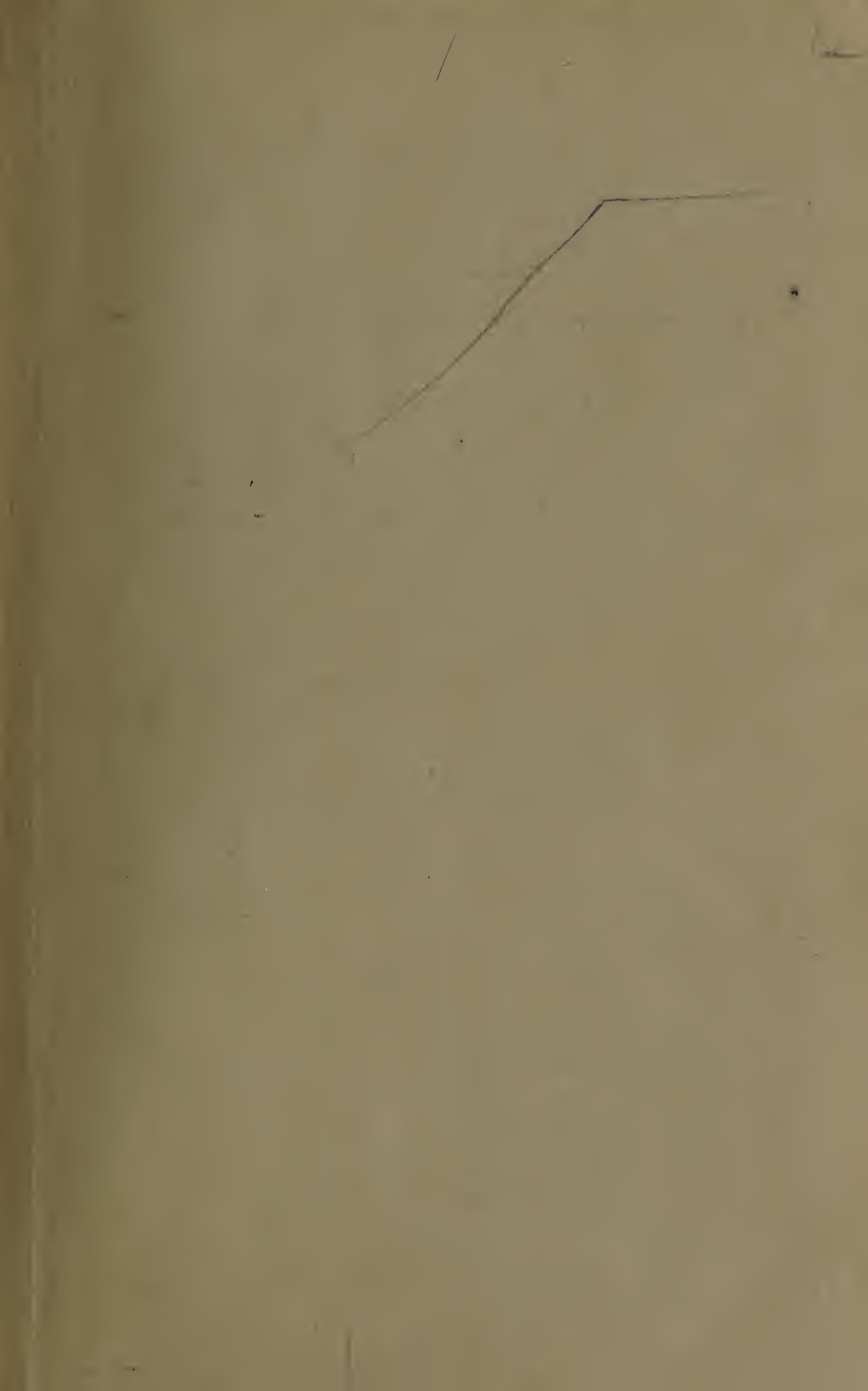


No. *CS71. B662* 1895



PURCHASED FROM THE INCOME OF THE  
JOSIAH H. BENTON FUND













CLAYDON CHURCH.



# BOARDMAN GENEALOGY

1525-1895



The English Home and Ancestry

OF

SAMUEL BOREMAN

THOMAS BOREMAN

WETHERSFIELD, CONN.

IPSWICH, MASS.



WITH SOME  
ACCOUNT OF THEIR DESCENDANTS  
(NOW CALLED BOARDMAN)  
IN AMERICA

Illustrated with Views, Autographs

AND AN

ENGLISH PEDIGREE

COMPILED BY  
CHARLOTTE GOLDTHWAITE

PUBLISHED BY  
WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON

HARTFORD, CONN.

Press of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company

1895

xCS71

• B662

1895

350 COPIES PRINTED

Copyright by  
WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN

1895

*All rights reserved*

Josiah H. Benton Ed.  
May 22, 1939  
II

YANAL ALBUN

ENT TO

NOTED TO YTD



# CONTENTS

---

## PART I

DISCOVERY OF THE HOME IN ENGLAND, . . . . .	I
LATER DISCOVERIES, . . . . .	33
BANBURY AND CLAYDON, . . . . .	44
THE OLD HOME IN THE CIVIL WAR, . . . . .	60
ORIGIN OF THE NAME; CHANGES IN SPELLING; LOCALITIES WHERE FOUND; OTHER BOREMAN FAMILIES IN ENGLAND, . . . .	66
EXTRACTS FROM ENGLISH PARISH RECORDS, . . . . .	76
PEDIGREE OF ENGLISH BOREMANS ( <i>including account of Thomas     Boreman of Ipswich, Mass., and his descendants to the     fifth generation, pp. 103-125</i> ), . . . . .	81
THE CARTER FAMILY OF CLAYDON, ENGLAND, . . . . .	131
THE BETTS FAMILY OF CLAYDON AND HARTFORD, CONN., . . .	138

## PART II

OTHER BOREMANS AND BOARDMANS IN EARLY NEW ENGLAND, .	153
GENEALOGY OF DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL BOREMAN OF WETHERSFIELD,	158
MISCELLANEOUS; ISRAEL BORDMAN OF NEWINGTON AND DESCENDANTS,	669
OTHER UNCONNECTED FAMILIES, . . . . .	685
THE FRANCIS FAMILY, . . . . .	687
THE GOODRICH FAMILY, . . . . .	693
THE HOLTOM OR HOLTUM FAMILY, . . . . .	696
ADDENDA, . . . . .	700

## APPENDIX I

LANDS RECORDED TO SAMUEL BOREMAN IN WETHERSFIELD, . .	707
SAMUEL BOREMAN IN WETHERSFIELD TOWN RECORDS, . . .	714
SAMUEL BOREMAN IN COLONIAL RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT, . .	717

## APPENDIX II

LETTER OF NATHANIEL DICKINSON TO SAMUEL BOREMAN, . . .	725
LIST OF REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS CARRIED FROM WETHERSFIELD TO NEW YORK IN THE SLOOP ANN, AUGUST, 1776, . . .	726
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS, . . . . .	727





## ILLUSTRATIONS

---

CLAYDON CHURCH, . . . . .	Frontispiece
LETTER OF MRS. JULIAN BOREMAN TO HER SON SAMUEL, 1641-2, <i>Facing page</i> . . . . .	I
LETTER OF MRS. ELIZABETH MIDDLETON TO HER BROTHER SAMUEL BOREMAN, 1661, . . . . . <i>Facing page</i>	34
BANBURY CROSS OF THE PRESENT DAY, . . . . . " "	44
THE FORMER CHURCH OF BANBURY, . . . . . " "	49
OLD HOUSES IN THE HIGH STREET, BANBURY, . . . . . " "	50
BROUGHTON CASTLE, RESIDENCE OF LORD SAYE AND SELE, " "	55
INTERIOR OF CLAYDON CHURCH, . . . . . " "	58
ENGLISH PEDIGREE, SHOWING ANCESTRY OF THOMAS AND SAMUEL BOREMAN, . . . . .	81
AUTOGRAPH OF CHRISTOPHER BOREMAN ( <i>witness to will of Eliza-     beth Boreman</i> ), . . . . .	101
AUTOGRAPH OF THOMAS BOREMAN OF IPSWICH ( <i>signature of will,     1670</i> ), . . . . .	116
AUTOGRAPH OF JOHN BETTS ( <i>witness to will of John Latta-     more</i> ), 1662, . . . . .	145
AUTOGRAPH OF SAMUEL BOREMAN, SEN. ( <i>signature to evidence     given in court, Feb. 18, 1672</i> ), . . . . .	158
BAPTISMAL RECORD OF SAMUEL BOREMAN ( <i>from Parish Register     of Banbury, England</i> ), . . . . .	158
HOMESTEAD OF SAMUEL <sup>1</sup> BOREMAN AS IT APPEARED IN 1827, <i>Facing     page</i> . . . . .	173
AUTOGRAPH OF ISAAC <sup>2</sup> BOREMAN ( <i>signature to evidence in court,     1672</i> ), . . . . .	181
AUTOGRAPH OF JOHN ROBBINS ( <i>signature to his will, 1689</i> ), . . . . .	182
AUTOGRAPH OF SAMUEL <sup>2</sup> BOREMAN, JR. ( <i>from Distribution of     Estate of Isaac<sup>2</sup> Boreman, Sen., Aug. 8, 1720</i> ), . . . . .	185
AUTOGRAPH OF LIEUT. SAMUEL STEELE ( <i>signature to a petition,     May 15, 1668</i> ), . . . . .	185
AUTOGRAPH OF DANIEL <sup>2</sup> BORDMAN ( <i>from Inventory of Estate of     Thomas Williams, Sen., Feb. 3, 1706</i> ), . . . . .	198
AUTOGRAPH OF LIEUT. JONATHAN <sup>2</sup> BOREMAN ( <i>from Inventory of     Abraham Williams, Jan. 17, 1711-12</i> ), . . . . .	204

AUTOGRAPH OF NATHANIEL <sup>2</sup> BOREMAN ( <i>witness to deed of James Steel to Samuel<sup>2</sup> Boreman, Feb. 2, 1686</i> ), . . . . .	207
AUTOGRAPH OF CORNET JOSEPH BORDMAN ( <i>agreement with Mrs. Abigail Bordman</i> ), . . . . .	219
THE BOARDMAN HOMESTEAD (1719-1857) AT THE SOUTHWEST END OF BROAD ST., BUILT BY SAMUEL <sup>2</sup> BOREMAN, JR., FOR HIS SON, CORNET JOSEPH, . . . . . <i>Facing page</i>	220
AUTOGRAPH OF RICHARD <sup>3</sup> BORDMAN ( <i>from Distribution of Estate of David Buck, Mch. 27, 1728-9</i> ), . . . . .	222
AUTOGRAPH OF ISRAEL <sup>3</sup> BORDMAN ( <i>from Agreement of Heirs of Daniel<sup>3</sup> Boreman, Apr. 15, 1725</i> ), . . . . .	231
HOMESTEAD OF TIMOTHY <sup>3</sup> BORDMAN, . . . . . <i>Facing page</i>	234
AUTOGRAPH OF JOSHUA <sup>3</sup> BORDMAN ( <i>signature of will, 1760</i> ), . . . . .	235
AUTOGRAPH OF MRS. AMY BORDMAN ( <i>from Inventory of Joshua<sup>3</sup> Bordman, Sept. 17, 1761</i> ), . . . . .	239
THE OLD JONATHAN BOREMAN HOMESTEAD, . . . . . <i>Facing page</i>	246
AUTOGRAPH OF LEVI <sup>4</sup> BORDMAN ( <i>order for payment of money, Oct. 9, 1781</i> ), . . . . .	264
AUTOGRAPH OF MERCHANT SAMUEL <sup>4</sup> BORDMAN ( <i>from receipt given July 15, 1774</i> ), . . . . .	267
AUTOGRAPH OF CAPT. CHARLES <sup>4</sup> BORDMAN ( <i>from Distribution of Estate of Joshua Robbins, 1777</i> ), . . . . .	284
HOMESTEAD OF RETURN BORDMAN ( <i>Rocky Hill</i> ), . . . . . <i>Facing page</i>	303
AUTOGRAPH OF JOSEPH SIMEON <sup>5</sup> BOARDMAN ( <i>Nov. 20, 1817, from book in his library</i> ), . . . . .	324
PORTRAIT OF WILLIAM FRANCIS JOSEPH BOARDMAN, <i>Facing page</i>	538
AUTOGRAPH OF WILLIAM <sup>6</sup> BOARDMAN ( <i>No. 612</i> ), . . . . .	400
AUTOGRAPH OF CAPT. JOHN FRANCIS ( <i>witness to deed, Jan. 8, 1805</i> ), . . . . .	688
AUTOGRAPH OF CAPT. ELIZUR GOODRICH ( <i>from Agreement of Heirs of Hezekiah Goodrich, Aug. 23, 1753</i> ), . . . . .	694
AUTOGRAPH OF DEA. JOSEPH HOLTUM ( <i>from Inventory of Caleb Benton, 1755</i> ), . . . . .	697

## P R E F A C E.

---

In undertaking the publication of the work herewith presented, the present writer was impelled thereto by a desire, which he had long cherished, to prepare, or cause to be prepared, a suitable memorial of his own ancestry in the Boardman line, and also by a wish to introduce such facts in connection with collateral and allied lines as would make the volume more complete in a genealogical sense, and more readable and instructive to those interested in family and local history. He had gathered a mass of material which would be valuable in making up a reliable record of his Boardman ancestry, including not only the vital statistics connected therewith, but also biographical sketches, letters, old account books, newspaper cuttings, and views, such as paintings, drawings, and photographs, which would be useful in illustrating such a work. In fact, he had compiled much of this material before he contemplated the publication of a genealogy; and though, as his interest increased, there were circumstances which greatly encouraged him thereto, his ill health and lack of experience in such matters forbade his attempting a task which had become formidable. He was therefore glad to find one so amply qualified to perform the work, and give to the public on a larger plan a suitable history of the family.

Miss Goldthwaite, in the meantime, had become interested on her own account in the collection of material regarding the Boardman family. The results of her researches, both in England and this country, were such that the writer gladly assumed the expense involved in her investigations and in the compilation and publication of this volume. Miss Goldthwaite has made a careful study of the original records for information concerning the earlier generations of the family, has collected with great labor, by correspondence and visits to different town registries, material relating to its various branches, and has compiled the entire volume. To her the acknowledgments of the writer are rendered and the thanks of the family are due.

No expense has been spared in the mechanical execution of the work,

to which the publisher has given much time and attention, for it seemed to be a service worthy of being well done.

The Boardman Genealogy is respectfully submitted to the family and friends in the hope that it will be productive of good to some degree commensurate with the expense and labor involved in its preparation.

*William F. J. Boardman.*

HARTFORD, CONN., November 20, 1895.



## INTRODUCTION

---

It is now nearly ten years since the work was begun which, far from my former intention, has ended in compiling this Genealogy. The circumstances which first led to the investigations whose results are here told, and the history of the work to the present time may be briefly given.

The account of Captain Israel Boardman, my great-grandfather, furnished by his descendants, and printed on page 261 of Hinman's "Genealogy of the Puritans," embodies the tradition in regard to him accepted by his family. It was supposed by them that he was their first Boardman ancestor in America, that he was born in England, and that they therefore had no relationship to other families of their name in this country. Becoming for the first time interested in genealogical study in the winter of 1883-4, I then began tracing, during intervals of leisure, my various lines of ancestry, but always omitted searching for my mother's Boardman line, feeling quite confident of already knowing it as far back as it extended on this side of the water. After about two years spent in collecting other records, it was suggested to me that the family tradition of Captain Israel's birth in England might be after all incorrect, and I was advised to see if something regarding him might not be found in the land records of Wethersfield, the original home of the Boardman family in early Connecticut. Such a search proved immediately successful, the records disclosing a deed of Israel Boardman of Stamford (unmistakably Captain Israel), in which he sold to his brother Elisha his right to the homestead in Wethersfield, thus proving him to have been a great-grandson of Samuel Boreman, the founder of the Wethersfield family.

Such a complete reversal of former beliefs, and the disclosure thus made of ancestry before entirely unsuspected,\* had the effect

---

\* The mistaken tradition as to Captain Israel is partly to be accounted for by the fact that he lost his father when only five weeks old, and his mother at



of stimulating very greatly my interest in genealogical work, especially in this direction, and having found without difficulty a clear record of Boardman descent in this country, the old letter of Julian Boreman printed by Hinman, with its evidence as to the home of the family in England, next strongly attracted my attention. With the object of seeing for myself the partly obliterated name of the home which it contained, I introduced myself to Mr. W. F. J. Boardman, who allowed me to look at the original, and I afterwards spent some time in study of English maps, topographical dictionaries, and county histories, in the effort to find a clue leading to the discovery of this lost town. When later the time came to carry out a long-cherished plan of travel abroad, I embraced the opportunity afforded by a stay in England, by then attempting to solve the question in which I had now become deeply interested, with the result told in these pages.

The interest and value of the material there secured seemed to demand that it should be collected and preserved for the family by putting it in print, and that only was the first intention. The plan grew, however, first to that of including with the English records, an account of the emigrant ancestor during his life in New England, with perhaps a genealogy of two or three generations of his immediate descendants. It was next proposed to further extend the work by bringing down to the present time the lines of those who had been most interested in what had been so far accomplished. Such partial accounts of a family having always seemed to me most unsatisfactory, I determined to include all the descendants obtainable, or none, and with this end in view addressed written inquiries to a large number of Boardmans found

---

the age of five years. He was brought up in Stamford, Conn., at a distance from all his Boardman relatives, and he himself died when his own children were too young to learn from him the little he knew of his family. As he had been a sea captain, sailing between New England and the old country, his children perhaps naturally inferred that he was born across the water. An exactly similar error has been found among the descendants of Captain Offin Boardman of Newburyport, who is well known to have been of the family of Thomas Boreman of Ipswich. One of these wrote in answer to inquiries, "Offin Boardman came from the West of England to Ipswich, Mass.; afterwards moved to Newburyport, etc. This Captain Offin, it may be noted, also died when his youngest son, ancestor of the writer of this letter, was an infant. Other instances of erroneous tradition of the same kind are numerous in letters received while compiling this genealogy.

in city directories from different parts of the United States. Out of 279 persons so addressed, 71 replied, 32 were not found, having changed their residence or died, and the remaining 176 sent no answer. The identity of some of these last was afterwards incidentally discovered through other correspondence; many of them, no doubt, are of the Ipswich or Cambridge family, but there must in any case be a more or less numerous remainder, whom some little interest and effort on their part would have enabled me to connect with the Wethersfield family. It has been found, however, that most of the representatives of missing families of Boardmans are not dwellers in cities and larger towns, but in smaller rural communities, where they are out of reach of such attempts to find them. These missing ones are, almost without exception, descendants of Boardmans of the fifth or later generations, who, in the general emigration from New England, which took place after the close of the Revolutionary War, removed first into some part of New York State, then later, farther on in the same State, or to the still more remote West, such emigrants seldom remaining permanently in the first or even second location chosen. Records of every kind were rare in the new settlements (in New York the law requiring registration of deeds was not passed till 1827), and little help is to be found in them; it is only after long waiting and persevering inquiry in many directions, that here and there from a distant part of the country members of some lost family will now and then come to light. Several such families remain to be traced, but the chances of their discovery are, with every change of residence, and every year's distance from the time of the family's first remove, fast diminishing through the death of those whose recollection or tradition might supply the information needed for their identification.

The account of the Ipswich family, descendants of Thomas Boreman, is here limited, as will be seen, to five generations in New England. A full genealogy of that family, for which there is excellent material, should be written. It is greatly to be desired that the full account here furnished of their ancestry in England may prove the incentive to some descendant to go on with the work thus begun, and complete its history to the present day. Many of this branch take an intelligent interest in this subject, and are able to furnish valuable records as to their own ancestry. I have tried by a somewhat wide correspondence to find

one of Ipswich descent whose interest extended to the family as a whole, but so far in vain. Till such a future historian shall appear this book will be the nearest approach to a full history of the Ipswich branch, and by the use of the blank pages inserted for the records of particular lines, will form in the case of each a complete family history.

Owing to the gradual change which the name has undergone in America, from Boreman or Borman, through Bordman, to Boardman, I have been somewhat embarrassed in regard to the spelling to be adopted. The first ancestor could on no account be named Samuel Bordman or Boardman, neither could the original spelling be applied to a descendant of the present day. The plan at length decided upon has been, to give to the first two generations the name Boreman, to the third and fourth Bordman, and Boardman to the remainder. These spellings, while not always accurate as regards the form of the name used through life by each individual (the same person in many instances having employed each of the three at succeeding periods), are in the main correct, coinciding thus most nearly with the times when such forms were customary.

A plan now often employed in the arrangement of families in a genealogy, would in the present case have divided the descendants of Samuel Boreman into five groups, according to their descent from one or another of his five sons who left issue, each group to be treated as distinct from the rest. While this method has some considerations in its favor, I have not thought best to make use of it, feeling strongly the wish that all Samuel Boreman's descendants should appear, as they really are, of one family, not as a collection of tribes having him as their common head.

In order to relieve the barrenness which most readers would find in mere genealogical lists of names and dates, as well as for the purpose of preserving valuable family history, an effort was made in the case of each family to obtain a brief statement of interesting facts in the lives of individual members; the accounts here given are the result of such effort; that many equally worthy of special mention have not received it, is due to the fact that no one was found ready to furnish such information.

The method of numbering which has been adopted is the simplest possible, each individual having one number by which he may be traced backward or forward. When that number is fol-



lowed by the sign +, a further account of the person so indicated is given in its proper order in the succeeding generation.

In the summer of 1886, chiefly through the influence and exertions of Rev. Dr. Samuel W. Boardman, then of New Jersey, there was formed in Hartford a "Boardman Family Association." Mr. William Boardman of Hartford, since deceased, was chosen its president, and there were elected also several vice-presidents, a treasurer, secretary, executive committee, etc. Meetings of the Association were held for three successive summers. Owing to the fact that the Boardman family is now widely scattered, making it impossible for many who wished it to be present, as well as to other causes, these meetings were enjoyed by only a comparative few, and came to a close when the removal of Dr. Boardman to Tennessee prevented his presence at these gatherings.

My indebtedness to those by whose assistance I have profited in preparing the Genealogy has been for the most part acknowledged in making use of the information so obtained. To these and to all others who have in any way aided, I would here return my thanks, counting as not the least among the latter those members of the family who by their prompt replies to inquiries, their cordial expressions of interest, and their valuable help in gathering complete records of their own branches, have given needed encouragement and indispensable assistance to this work.

CHARLOTTE GOLDTHWAITE.

HARTFORD, CONN., November 20, 1895.

















## DISCOVERY OF THE HOME IN ENGLAND.

---

There is in existence, and in a fair state of preservation, a letter, now more than 250 years old, written to Samuel Boreman of Wethersfield, ancestor of the Connecticut Boardmans, by his mother in England some three or four years after he had left home—the only letter of hers that has come down to us. Samuel Boreman lived thirty years after receiving it, and from him it has been handed down through generation after generation of his descendants in Wethersfield, till it is now in the possession of one who is the eighth in succession in a direct line from the writer.\* The letter is as follows:—

Good Sonne

I have received yo<sup>r</sup> letter whereby I understand that you are in good health for w<sup>ch</sup> I give God thankes as we are all prayesd be God for the same: whereas yo<sup>r</sup> desire is to see yo<sup>r</sup> brother Christopher with you he is not provided for so great a Journey neither doe I thinke that he dare take upon him so dangerouse a voyage yo<sup>r</sup> Five Sisters are all alive & in good health & remember theire loves to you yo<sup>r</sup> Father hath been dead allmost this two yeares & thus troubling

---

\* The letter came down in the line of the only family bearing the name, which continued to make its home in Wethersfield proper, *viz.* : Samuel,<sup>1</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Cornet Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph Simeon,<sup>5</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> William F. J.<sup>7</sup> It lay probably for most of that time in one or the other of the two old Boardman houses on Broad St., *viz.* : that bought by Samuel<sup>1</sup> in 1659 on the south corner of Fletcher's Lane, and occupied during 121 years by five generations of the family; and that at the southwest end of Broad St., where lived in succession, from 1720 to 1846, Cornet Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph Simeon,<sup>5</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> William F. J.<sup>7</sup>

you noe further at this time I rest praying to God to blesse  
 you & yo<sup>r</sup> wife unto whome we all kindly remember o<sup>r</sup> loves/  
 yo<sup>r</sup> ever loveinge

[ ] ydon the Mother  
 5<sup>th</sup> of February Julian Borman  
 1641

To hervery lovinge Sonne  
 Samuel Boreman at  
 Ipswich in New÷England  
 give this with  
 Trust/

In earlier days, when little attention was given to family history, this Letter, always carefully preserved, seems to have been valued chiefly as a relic, and as such was passed on from father to son, with no thought, except perhaps an extremely vague one, of the important evidence as to the family home which it contained. In the beginning, the situation of that home must have been well understood, and no light on that point was needed; but, as time passed, and new generations came on the stage, such knowledge gradually grew dim. England came to seem to the majority of those born here, not only a distant, but an almost unknown, country beyond the seas; there was little definite knowledge of its geography; those who made a journey thither felt that they were taking their lives in their hands, made their wills before their departure, and esteemed it rare good fortune if they returned in safety. Even at the present day, one need not be very old to be able to call to mind the time when the remains of some such feeling still existed; when one who had taken such a journey was a local celebrity, especially in places distant from the great towns; and as to knowledge of England's geography, how many are there now who could tell without recourse to a map the locations of the different English counties, or of very many of the important towns, aside from those of such well-known names as London, Liverpool, and a few others? It is not, therefore, surprising, that in those earlier times little or no speculation

concerning the home from which the Letter came seems to have been indulged in; if curiosity as to its situation was ever by chance aroused, it appears never to have been sufficient to overcome the difficulties in the way of a search for it — difficulties greatly increased by the fading of the ink, which in time rendered the name of the town undecipherable.

In the year 1853 Mr. Hinman issued his "Catalogue of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut," for which he was furnished by various members of the Boardman family in Hartford and Wethersfield with many valuable records, rendering the book, so far as that family is concerned, notwithstanding a few, probably unavoidable, mistakes, the fullest and most reliable account of the Connecticut Boardmans hitherto published. In that account Mr. Hinman printed the Letter, lent him for the purpose by Mr. William Boardman, its then owner; this was its first appearance in type. Mr. Hinman enumerated the facts there shown in regard to Samuel Boreman's family, remarking that "few of the numerous descendants of the first settlers of New England have preserved as much evidence of their family in England as is contained in this letter of the Boreman family, in this well-written (old red) letter of Julian Boreman, the mother of the Boremans in Connecticut." He adds, "The place where dated cannot be deciphered, but it is evidently written in England," and he prints the name of the town "*Obrydon?*".

About ten years later, Manly B. Boardman, then of New York city, became greatly interested in the history of the family. He was still young, and possessed a large fund of energy, combined with enthusiasm and thorough business habits, all which he brought to bear on the work which he then undertook, of preparing a Boardman genealogy. He obtained from various town clerks, at considerable expense, copies of a large number of town records relating to families of the name, and was indefatigable in making inquiries as to the descent of every Boardman of whom he could in any



way hear. The records which he thus collected have been of great value in preparing the present Genealogy, containing, as they do, information given by many now long since dead, which it would be impossible at this day to replace. Not content with researches at home, Mr. Boardman set his heart on finding the place in England where the letter was written. This Letter he had never then seen, except as printed in Hinman, but he now took means to do so, and it was for a time entrusted to his keeping, during which, with the owner's permission, he made a facsimile copy of it. After then carefully studying lists of all towns and parishes in England, and selecting those whose termination corresponded to the final letters of the town of the Letter, he sent to each of them an inquiry for the records desired, accompanied by a facsimile. Fortunately the names of places ending in *eydon* or *rydon*, the only letters still decipherable, are not numerous in England, and except that the same name often occurs in different counties, the number of such would be small. Mr. Boardman's list seems to have included several *Cleydons*, *Heydons*, and *Pleydons*, a village called *Clayhidon* in Devonshire, and possibly some others.\* In the various answers received, there was but one instance where the name Boreman was reported to be found, that from Clayhidon in Devonshire, where it existed with the spelling Bowerman,† but did not appear in the Parish Register until 1695. Mr. Boardman's attempt had so far, then, proved fruitless, and just about that time the breaking out of the Civil War crowding from his mind all minor interests, no further steps in prosecuting the search were taken, and almost an entire generation passed before anything more in that direction was attempted.

---

\* The letter was printed a few years ago in the Genealogical Register, and the town given as "*Drydon*."

† This family was afterwards found among others in the records at Somerset House, London. It contained a Julian and a Christopher, though not mother and son, and for a while seemed to promise a solution of the question.

It was with very little hope of better success than Mr. Boardman's, that the writer, while spending a year or more in England in 1890 and 1891, undertook to continue the search. Facilities for genealogical inquiry had greatly increased since Mr. Boardman's attempt. The treasures of the Record Office, and the wills at Somerset House in London were now freely open, and the chances of a searcher on the ground over one who must trust only to written inquiries, were greatly in favor of the former. Still there was discouragement in the recollection that what seemed a thorough search had already failed, and in the thought of the many chances that the records desired might have shared the fate of many other parish records in having been long since destroyed or lost. It was determined, however, to make the attempt, and to leave no means untried which might by any possibility assist in following out the clue in hand—a clue which consisted, it will be remembered, in a town whose name ended in *eydon* or *rydon*, a mother, Julian Boreman, with a son Christopher and five daughters of unknown names, together with the fact that the father of the family, whose name also was unknown, died in 1639 or 1640. It has been suggested that the account of this further search for Samuel Boreman's home in England, and its final discovery, might be of greater interest, if given in extracts from private letters which were written home at the time. With the hope of showing thus more clearly the circumstances attending the search, and its successive failures and encouragements, portions of these letters are here quoted, though originally written with no thought of publication. The first allusion to the subject is found in a letter written from Paris, where the winter before visiting England was spent.

PARIS, March 11, 1890.

We have so far been too busy with sight-seeing and other pursuits to allow of my devoting much time to genealogy, but within a few days I have been looking over my papers to make ready for the campaign in England. I shall

try my best to look up the records there, but I am afraid to hope for any great results. I feel all in the dark about where I am to go, or what I shall try, but hope the way will open up as I go along. I think I shall first visit the Record Office in Fetter Lane, and then the Records of Wills at Somerset House — Wouldn't it be good news if I could find what I want! but I must not expect too much.

LONDON, Apr. 26, 1890.

I have been putting off writing, hoping I might have some information to send. I will not, however, wait any longer, but will tell you now how I have been occupying myself in the way of research since we came to London, hoping, I must confess not very strongly, that I shall have better news to give at some future time.

Since getting settled here a little more than four weeks ago, I have lost no time in studying records of one kind or another. I went almost immediately to the Public Record Office in Fetter Lane, where I spent from three to four hours a day for about three weeks. My work there consisted in looking through many volumes of printed indexes of historical and state papers, and making a note of every Boreman alluded to. Afterwards I searched the lists of names in the "Lay Subsidies," or Records of the Exchequer, for the county of Suffolk, and the region of Cleydon near Ipswich, in particular, both before and after the date of our letter, for you know that every one has insisted that if our town is Cleydon, it must be the one in Suffolk, not only because so many of the New England emigrants came from that county, but especially because Samuel Boreman's going to Ipswich in America would indicate that he went from the region of old Ipswich. These Lay Subsidy records are on parchment, are often very much faded, and the handwriting is in the same old style as that of the letter. It is a long and slow process to go through them, and I have so far found nothing of value there. In fact, I have found but one family of Boremans in all Suffolk, and that at a long distance from Ipswich.



We have found a good free library at the Guildhall, which contains many books of value for my work, such as published church records, county histories, etc. I have spent many afternoons reading there.

Last week I sent an application for permission to search among the wills at Somerset House. You are asked to tell the object of your search, and the length of time you wish to attend. I thought I would make sure of plenty of time, and said two weeks — I received in reply permission to search six months! I have now been at work there three days, and find it such slow getting on, that I am very glad to have what seems unlimited time before me. It is a very pleasant place to work, because there are only a few persons there, and they take such friendly interest in what I am doing. Mr. Smith, the gentleman at the head of that department, has been very kind, and expressed interest in seeing the letter (photograph) of which I had spoken. I shall make, you may be sure, as thorough a search as possible, and if I get any clue, I shall follow it up by going or writing to the place indicated. I omitted to say that one of the principal gentlemen at the Record Office, to whom I showed the photograph of the Letter, said he had no doubt the name was Cleydon.\* They think the same at Somerset House; but you know there are several Claydons, and after all, the family may not have always lived there, and so may not be on record in any of them.

There is no use in filling up my letter by telling of the many Boremans I have found; it will be time enough for that, when it can be proved that any of them belong to us. In my determination to leave no possible means untried, I have even written to one of the three or four Boremans I found in the London Directory, asking if he knew any one of the name who had studied the family history, to whom he could direct me. I received no answer. How long we shall stay in town will depend partly on the way my work de-

---

\* Dr. Charles J. Hoadly, State Librarian at Hartford, had previously given the same opinion.

velops. I may want to follow up some clue, and for that purpose may go at any time to another part of the country. I find record searching very different here from what it is at home; for one thing I am dealing with more remote times, and reading the old writing is much slower work. I am thankful I have only to do with English at present; some of the records at the Record Office, in abbreviated Latin, and an extremely ancient style of handwriting, it would be very difficult for me to read without special study for the purpose. I cannot of course, as at home, help myself to the record books, but must write an order in regular form, and wait till what I want is brought to me, all of which takes time. At Somerset House, there are first, long calendars to look through for the names desired; these refer to volumes of Registered Wills, for which an order must be written, when they are brought, two at a time, by attendants, the number allowed for consultation being limited to eight in a day. The books of wills are entirely of parchment, and are closed with strong metal clasps; they are so big and heavy that it takes about all one's strength to lift one. When I spoke of this place as being a pleasant one to work in, I referred only to the people there. The room itself is in a sort of basement (though entirely above ground I believe), the windows opening into an outside area lighted from above, so that artificial light is needed if the day is not bright. It is called the Literary Search Room, and I was amused to hear one of the attendants speak of the ladies who came there as the "Literary Ladies." Somerset House is an immense edifice, built around a very large court. It is filled with government offices, and what seems to me a maze of labyrinthine passages. I feel it necessary to concentrate all my thoughts on the proper directions to take when going in and out, and have more than once been obliged to ask my way.

LONDON, May 11, 1890.

I am very happy to have at last what I think is good news to write. After a thorough study of the Boreman wills



and administration accounts at Somerset House, I went back yesterday to the Record Office to look over the Lay Subsidy Rolls for some other parts of England where I had just discovered that Boremans resided. I had found notice of the Administration of the estate of a Bourman in Banbury, in Oxfordshire, near which I knew one of the English Claydons was situated. I therefore called for some rolls including Banbury Hundred, and there, in the list of those taxed in 1642, I found the following : —

Thomas Bowerman, Charlbury.

John Bourman, Cleydon.

John Bourman, Banbury.

I should judge that this Cleydon was about seven miles north of Banbury, and Charlbury about twenty miles in the opposite direction. I found also probate notices of other Boremans in the same region, but not all in the same county, for Banbury, though in Oxfordshire, is very near the boundary of Northamptonshire, and Warwickshire comes quite close to it on the other side, a fact which may cause extra trouble if I have to go to the Probate Records of three different counties instead of those of Oxfordshire alone. Here are two other Probate notices relating to Boremans in the near neighborhood of Banbury.

July, 1657, Administration granted to Anne Boarman on estate of her husband, Edward Boarman, late of Tysoe, County of Warwick, deceased.

May 5, 1657, was proved the will of "Thomas Borman the elder" of Culworth, Northamptonshire.

Notice that the year when John Bourman, above, is taxed in Claydon, is 1642, about two years too late for him to be Samuel's father, who died in 1640. Also, I must tell you that I looked through two similar lists, one for 1628, and the other for 1629, in which the name Boreman does not occur in any town in the Hundred; however, the lists seem much shorter in those two earlier years, that of Claydon containing not more than four or five names, while the list for 1642

in that town is three or four times as long, showing that the latter assessment took in a greater number of people, and that the same Boremans may have been living in Claydon earlier, but for some reason did not come within the number of those then taxed. But all this is speculation, and I must wait for what the parish records may tell me.

Of course my first impulse was to go immediately to Claydon and see what was there, but I finally have decided not to be in too great haste, and to content myself here, for a few days at least, while waiting for an answer to inquiries I have just sent there, asking what records they have, in what year they begin, etc. Meantime, I have much more that I can do here. If I can find the name of Samuel's father, I shall not be content till I have traced the ancestry of that father, for some generations at least, if the thing is possible. For this purpose the abstracts of Boreman wills I have collected at Somerset House may be of great service, for they have given me a pretty clear idea of the original homes of the Boremans from the year 1450 or thereabouts. I can get more light in this direction at the Record Office, and then, too, I have good hope of procuring admission to the Reading Room of the British Museum in the course of two or three days, having already obtained the necessary recommendations. Every one has told me how much is to be found there. I am thus getting all the time useful material to work on, and perhaps I may now, by finding a generation or two back of Samuel's father, be able to join his line directly to the place where it belongs. This, however, is hoping a good deal, and I must dwell at present only on what seem to be facts. I think it is pretty certain that I am on the right track, but what I may find to block up my path in the way of lost records, etc., is yet to be seen. Banbury is the place noted in nursery rhyme, and the cross (restored) is still to be seen there. Stratford, the birth-place of Shakespeare, is not far distant ; so is the ancestral home of the Washingtons, and the Duke of Marlborough's place, Blenheim, to say nothing of Oxford, Warwick Castle, Kenilworth, etc., etc. I am

glad our Claydon has not proved to be the one near Ipswich, for I never could find there was anything very interesting in that neighborhood.

## REPLY OF THE CLAYDON VICAR.

CLAYDON VICARAGE,  
BANBURY, May 15, 1890.

DEAR MADAM:

The name of Boreman is found very often in an old register book of this parish. These registers go back as far as 1569, and the first entry of the name of Boreman is as follows: "Jone Boreman, daughter to Willm Boreman and Annis his wyffe was baptized the XX<sup>th</sup> of Maie, Anno Dom̄ 1570." The next entry is, "Marie Boreman, daughter to Thomas and Alice Boreman his wyffe was baptized the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October Anno Dom̄ 1571." There would, therefore, appear to be two families living here of that name at the same time.

The names continue to appear for several years onward; the last time I have found it is: "1681, John Boreman and Oliver Stockley church wardens," etc.

The old registers have become very faded, and in many instances the entries are undecipherable.\* It will be quite a labour of love to trace these through. I almost fear I should fail to trace them out correctly.

I find you have written a previous letter to the parish clerk in which you intimated you would like to search the registers yourself. I really think it would be more satisfactory to you that you should do so. If you could arrange to come here I would have the books at my house, and assist you in the search thro' them. If you could walk the three miles from the station, I would offer you refreshment. The nearest station is Cropredy on the Great Western Railway.

---

\* If Mr. Palmer had served even a short apprenticeship at the Record Office and Somerset House, he would have been of a different opinion; as it proved, the records, considering their age, were in remarkable preservation, and there was not a word which a practiced eye would not have been able to read.



But I think you would hardly have time enough to search the register and return the same day. You could come to Banbury, and drive over from there by cab, and so manage.

If you will let me know if you will do this, and the day you may purpose to come, I will be at home to meet you.

If you are a descendant of the family you would probably like to see the old parish (little) church, and look upon the very same stones which your ancestors were accustomed to see.

The village is a very poor dilapidated place now, but the church is in very good order. I do not remember to have seen any of the name of Boreman on any of the tombstones, but many who once bore the name must be lying in the churchyard. I find in the old register book that some correspondence had taken place over a quarter of a century since on this matter, the facsimile of a letter written by a Mrs. Julian Boreman in 1641 being left in the book; also, another, an original, by a Mr. Manly B. Boardman, dated New York, 26 Oct. 1863, making similar enquiries respecting the name of Boreman.

On hearing from you I will do my best to assist you. There is no postal delivery here on Sundays.

Believe me,

Dear Madam,

truly yours,

To  
Miss Goldthwaite.

Geo. Wm. Palmer,  
Vicar of Claydon,  
near Banbury,  
Oxfordshire.

LONDON, May 16, 1890.

I enclose the reply I received from Claydon, which tells its own story. I had thought I could get what records were immediately necessary, by writing, going there myself later when we start on our journey through the country after leaving London. I have necessary work yet to do here, in the British Museum, where I have now permission to read,



and at Somerset House, where, as I have lately found, the early Oxfordshire wills are now deposited, and where I have an appointment to search them on Monday the 19<sup>th</sup>. As soon as possible after that I have decided I must go to Claydon, making a special trip for the purpose. I can go there again later, on our journey north, and if I find it worth while and the country pleasant, we may then settle for a week or two in that vicinity. I am very much surprised to find that Manly Boardman wrote there. If he had an answer, why is it not among his letters? If they replied, they must, at least, have told him the name was to be found there; either no notice was taken of his inquiries, or the answer was lost.

I will write again as soon as I have more to communicate. My great fear now is, that the record of Samuel and his immediate family may be among those Mr. Palmer speaks of as almost obliterated. I have a magnifying glass, and it will go hard with me if I do not see it, if it is to be seen.

I did not tell you by what a bare chance this Banbury clue was found. It was near the end of my work in the Search Room, when I had looked up almost all the Boreman references that seemed of any value. I had a reference to a book of administrations, which I had trouble in finding, the page being evidently wrong. As anything not to be found seems suddenly of great importance, and perhaps the very thing needed, I began to look the book through, page by page. It was while doing this, that I found the notice of John Boreman of Banbury, which, as I afterwards saw, was not in the index at all.

CROPREDY, Tuesday Evening, May 20, 1890.

I write in the station at Cropredy, while waiting for the train back to London. I have had a most interesting day which I will describe later. I am hurrying to send this if possible by the steamer of to-morrow, mailing it at Oxford as we go through. The records I here copy, which I have selected as being the most important, speak for themselves.

Samuel's baptism is not here, and we conclude that his father and mother went from Claydon after their marriage in 1604, returning there again before the birth of Christopher. Julian's death is not found here either; I must continue my search in two or three more places where they might have removed, say at Banbury, the nearest large town, or at Cropredy. Here are some of the records found to-day : —

Christopher Boreman, sonne of Thomas Boreman & Dorathe his wyffe bapt. Dec. 1, 1581.

Christopher Boreman & Julian Carter were married Nov. 19, 1604.

Julian Carter, daughter of Felix Carter and Margaret his wife bapt. 20 Dec. 1583.

Christopher Borman the sonne of Christopher Borman and Julyan his wyffe was baptized Nov. 26, 1620.

Ursula Borman, daughter of Christopher & Julyan Borman bapt. Dec. 18, 1624.

John Bet the sonne of John Bet and Mary his wyffe was baptized the 5th daye of May, 1627.

Christopher Bourman buried April 1, 1640.

What do you say to my having found in Claydon John Betts of Wethersfield, for I am sure it is he, and his mother, the widow Mary Betts, afterwards of Hartford, mother also of Samuel Boreman's wife! Moreover, I am almost positive I have track of Thomas Boreman of Ipswich, also. How could we hope for anything better? The Oxfordshire wills, which I saw yesterday at Somerset House, are a treasure. I found only by accident that they were there; I had thought I should have to take another journey from London to find them. The regularly recorded Oxfordshire wills contain few Boremans, but it appears that the region around Cropredy was, in regard to Probate matters, what is called a Peculiar,\*

---

\* Peculiar — "In the English canon law, a particular parish or church which has the probate of wills within itself, exempt from the jurisdiction of the ordinary or bishop's court." (Webster's Dictionary.) There are said to have been some hundreds of such Peculiars in England.

and these Cropredy wills are now on file in a small office above the regular Search Room at Somerset House. One of the gentlemen in that office has only recently prepared a manuscript index of them, and from that he has given me a list of those belonging to Boremans and others, whose names I specified. I have only to select and call for what I want, and the original, from two and a half to three centuries or more old, is before me, the legal fee of one shilling each to be afterwards paid.

Mr. Palmer says that that letter of Manly Boardman's was probably never answered. His predecessor, the Vicar at that time, had taken some notes on the subject, which are left in the Register. He perhaps gave up doing anything more about it because he could not find the baptism of Samuel. He is said to have been a somewhat eccentric man, and he came to Claydon only to perform service, residing elsewhere. He died not long after the time of receiving the letter.

The Church in Claydon is one of the oldest in this part of the country. Mr. Palmer, who is an exceptionally interesting and intelligent man, is well versed in architecture, and seemed to take pleasure in showing me around. I wish I could make you understand how very interesting it all was. I am sure it is worth a journey over the water for any one of our family who is interested, just to see it. The town from which the Wyllys family of Hartford came, Fenny Compton, is about three miles only from Claydon. Mr. and Mrs. Palmer are going to find lodgings for us in some place not far off, and we shall come again, and explore the neighborhood more thoroughly.

LONDON, May 23, 1890.

I hope you were able to make out what I wrote with pencil in great haste on my way back from Claydon, and mailed in the station at Oxford. I will now try to give a more particular account of my visit, as I promised. My good fortune in making discoveries really began the day before I went, when I got hold of the Oxfordshire wills at Somerset



House, and found in the will of Elizabeth Boreman of Claydon, dated 1631, the signature of Christopher Boreman. That Christopher was Samuel's father! I have good hope of more information from the wills I shall see next Tuesday, one of which in particular, that of "Thomas Boreman, the elder," who died in 1580, may prove to be that of the ancestor of the whole family in Claydon. My impatience to get at the wills has to be curbed, for the room where they are is small, and besides accommodations for the three gentlemen regularly employed there, there is room for but one searcher, so I may be thankful for the privilege of taking my turn as often as once a week. In the intervals I can always occupy myself profitably at the British Museum. I found there to-day, in looking over an index of wills at Worcester, that of an R. Boreman of Shottery, near Stratford on Avon, 1538. That place is quite near to Claydon, and I think it may pay me to go to Worcester to look up the will. We can hardly hope to go back much earlier than that date.

I took an early start for Claydon, leaving the Paddington Station at 6.45 for Banbury, where I took a fly for the seven miles to Claydon. I might have stopped by a later train at Cropredy, a station four miles nearer, but I should then have had to walk to Claydon, and my day would have been very much shorter. Banbury is an interesting town with some very old houses, and I passed what is said to have been the original Cake Shop; the Cross is in another direction, and that I did not see. The day was rather cloudy, but not rainy, and there was a cool breeze blowing. The country was looking its best in its fresh green, and the hawthorn hedges dividing the fields were just beginning to be in full bloom. The region about Banbury is undulating, without marked features, and far from being what we should call picturesque; yet it has a quiet beauty of its own, which was very grateful after the rush and roar of London. I missed the high hills which generally shut in our New England horizons, but the loss was made good by the wider views, which took in sometimes quite distant villages; farther north,



however, I found hills appearing. The roads are all excellent, and my fly, or rather hansom, spun over the ground at a good pace. If the driver had not been so far away, and over my head, I should have liked to question him about the country, and ask the names of the different villages near which we passed; but I was alone, and had to content myself with looking with all my eyes at every thing in sight, continually wondering if this or that village we were approaching could be Claydon. At last we turned off, almost at right angles from the main road, and I began to see on some rising ground in the distance a collection of houses, which, it seemed to me, must be the place to which we were bound. It was even farther off than I thought, and it took yet what appeared a long time to reach it. Descending to the lower ground, we lost sight of it for a while, and not till we were close upon it, did the village come again in view. As we neared it, we came to a gate across the road, which the driver had to get down to open — a little farther on was another gate, and then we drove up a short steep pitch between a high stone wall and a cottage, and immediately were in the village street. I had told the driver I wanted to go to the Vicar's, so he went on a short distance, till, coming in front of the church, we found on inquiry that we had passed the house I was in search of, which proved to be near the entrance of the village. Turning back, we stopped before a gate in a high wall; seeing no house, I thought there must be some mistake, but on opening the gate, I came upon a pretty green lawn, enclosed in ivy-covered walls, and planted around with laurel and other shrubs. Just at my right was the entrance of a house, and beyond, a range of windows opening on this sunny lawn. I saw afterwards that the house was on the street, but completely turned its back to it, the walls on that side having only here and there a window for necessary light. This, I need not say, was the Vicarage. Mr. Palmer and his wife gave me a very cordial welcome; he has had the living now twenty-five years, and has brought up his family of four children there, educating them himself, and living an

almost isolated life. There is little society in the village, and not much in the immediate neighborhood. The living, which now belongs to the University of Oxford, is not a valuable one, and strict economy is necessary. It was surprising to me to see so well appearing and intelligent a man with no better position ; but so it is in England—every profession is crowded, and good men must take the best places they can get, or nothing. Mr. Palmer was formerly in the way of taking pupils into his family, but his health has of late years forbidden it. His children, except the two younger, are now away in business.

I lost no time in setting to work to copy the records, which had been brought over from the strong iron box in the church. They are by no means in so bad a condition as I had feared, especially the book containing the earliest entries, where the only Boremans are to be found—the later books seem to have suffered more in the lapse of time. It was of course a matter of intensest interest, as I copied on from year to year in the records, to come at last to the familiar names, Julian and Christopher, and to be thus assured of having really found the home long sought for, my satisfaction mingled at the end with disappointment at the absence of any mention of Samuel—but all that I have already told, or will leave you to imagine. It was certainly a most interesting experience.

After dinner Mr. Palmer took me out to see the church and the village. I wish I had the power to describe it so you could see it for yourself, but that is hopeless, so I can only tell some of the most striking things, hoping you may be able to visit the place yourself some day. The church, though really small, does not appear so, perhaps, because it is so well proportioned to the size of the village. It is built of gray stone, as are all the houses there, except two or three modern brick structures ; the stones are all hewn and squared, and many of them are not larger than good-sized bricks. The roofs of the church and a few of the dwelling houses are slated, but most of the buildings are

thatched with straw, and these are much the most picturesque. We entered the church through the church yard, which Mr. Palmer has had enlarged, and in some parts leveled off, for, in consequence of its having been used for interments so many hundred years, the ground had come to be considerably above the level of the church floor, and some of it is yet of that height. It is in this latter part, behind the church, that the older tombstones are found, none of which, Mr. Palmer thought, are earlier than 1700. The longest side of the church faces the south, where is the entrance through a small porch and an arched door way. The tower is a square one at the west end of the building, and is topped by a gable roof, which Mr. Palmer says is very unusual, there being but three old ones of the kind in England. The church is in excellent repair, having of course been restored, and in part rebuilt since the days of our ancestors, but the tower and the inside arches remain untouched. On the door is carved in quaint characters the date 1640, showing the exact age of that part. The inside of the building is exceedingly interesting, particularly the Norman arches which divide the main part of the church from a side aisle or chapel, which is supposed to have been, in the days before the Reformation, a Lady Chapel. Mr. Palmer was as enthusiastic in showing me about the old places, as if he himself had been one of our family, interested in them on his own account. He would say, "Now this, of course, has been put up since your ancestors' day, but that is old — their eyes must often have looked on these stones, and these arches — many times they brushed by them, or laid their hands upon them." He took me into the room under the tower, over the door of which is an immense oak beam, black with age. "They must often have seen that," he said, "and have many times come in here when boys to ring the bells." The roof of the church is of oak timbers, and the floor is of stone, with some tablets set in it on which are inscriptions, but all comparatively modern. The stones of the arches had been at one time plastered over, and the plaster



stains had never been quite removed till Mr. Palmer, as he told me, himself scrubbed them down with soap and water, so careful has he been that the church should be kept in good order. It stands on slightly elevated ground in the exact center of the village, with the graveyard around it, as I have said, the whole surrounded by a low stone wall. About this lies the village street, from which branch off roads leading to adjoining towns. Around this central space, and for a short distance on the roads leading from it, stand the houses, many of which are laborers' cottages built together in a long block, with the door of the living room opening close upon the road. There are a number of houses that must have been fine in their day, standing farther from the street, and enclosed in yards or gardens. They are Elizabethan in style, with mullioned windows, and must have been standing, Mr. Palmer says, in the time of our ancestors. They have been altered more or less to suit the wants of changing tenants ; doors and windows have been stoned up, and new ones cut through, but the old ones are always discernible, and easily recognized by their superiority in style. I saw only one cottage in a really ruinous condition, that is, with the walls fallen down.

As I had come into Claydon through two gates, so I had to go out of it by gates, though I left by another road. I wanted to try the walk to Cropredy, so Mr. and Mrs. Palmer went half way to show me the road, and then, a milk boy coming by with his cart (they send all the milk in that region by train to London), they secured me a ride with him the rest of the way to Cropredy. I found this a very interesting town, with a good church and the same beautiful old houses, but in better repair. Mr. Palmer told me that Claydon was once so prosperous, that it was called "Golden Claydon," but agricultural interests in England have long been greatly depressed, so that the village, being away from the railroad, and having no other resource than agriculture, is now going to decay.

Just out of the bounds of Claydon are the remains of an



old Priory, which we passed in going to Cropredy. It is called Clattercote Priory, and it dates back to the time of King John (1199-1216): what is left of it now forms a part of a farm house; they say much of interest remains to be seen there.

I have found in the British Museum a very full and valuable History of Banbury; it was printed almost fifty years ago, so that I fear it would be hard to get a copy, but I shall try to do so. I am very much interested to find that Banbury and the region about it had a large number of Puritans. Several noted Puritan divines were connected with the town and neighborhood, and exerted a strong influence there. Moreover, the Puritan nobleman, Lord Saye and Sele, one of the founders of Saybrook, Conn., was identified very closely with Banbury. He is said by the historian to have been "the chosen leader in State and Religion of the entire population of the region around Banbury." You see what light all this information throws on Samuel Boreman, and the influences that led him to emigrate to New England.

I must consult other Parish Registers still, if I would get the record of Samuel's baptism. I have most hope of finding it in Banbury, and should try there first; if it is not there, I propose to advertise in the Banbury Guardian for information, offering a reward large enough to make it an object of search, a plan which Mr. Palmer approves.

LONDON, June 13, 1890.

I send enclosed a tabular Pedigree of the Boremans of Claydon, which I have been interested in making out, and which I think is in the main correct. The Parish Register alone would not have enabled me to make so full or so accurate a one, because that does not begin early enough: but here the wills come nobly to my help. I find them very fruitful in information, and have copied twelve, with inventories, all relating to the family, including three Carter and one Betts will. I have sent an advertisement to the Banbury Guardian, hoping for an answer which will save the

time and expense of a personal search from town to town. We leave here soon for a tour of England, going first to stay for a week at a farm house in Farnborough, one mile from Claydon, and a mile and a half from the Railway Station at Fenny Compton. We hope to go about a good deal there, so as to become familiar with the country.

LONDON, June 19, 1890.

Your letter dated June 4, reached me June 16 — I knew you would be pleased with the discovery, but I was glad to hear you say so. I am now getting used to the idea of it, though I find it sometimes a little hard to realize that what we have been so long wanting to know, is at length satisfactorily settled. I send with this a transcript I have made of my notes, both for your information, and that it may be safe from the chances of travel.

Wherever Samuel's father and mother went to live after their marriage, it is plain to me that they came back to Claydon before the birth of Christopher in 1620, for the purpose of taking care of Julian's widowed mother, for you notice that her father, Felix Carter, died in 1619, and that his house and the residue of the mother's goods are left to Julian. I have now for my great object to find the birth-place of Samuel. So far I have failed to receive any answer to the advertisement sent to the Banbury Guardian. We are going into the region presently, and there I shall make every possible effort to discover what I want. I have my fears that I shall not find it, for no one can tell where the father and mother may have gone to live. If they do not appear in Banbury, or one or two of the other considerable towns in the vicinity, I shall be all at sea, especially as I find that in some instances the Claydon Boremans were as far from home as London.

I would like you to notice the Thomas Boreman, born 1601, in the Chart. It is he whom I suspect to have been the Ipswich settler. He had, as you will see, a brother Daniel, which was the name of a son of the Ipswich Thomas, and

this Claydon Daniel is the only Daniel Boreman I have found anywhere on this side the water. This Thomas, you observe, is first cousin to Samuel on his mother's side, and second cousin on his father's side. His age also answers to what we suppose that of the Ipswich Thomas to have been.

The John Betts, born 1627 in Claydon, I take to be Sergeant John Betts of Wethersfield, who was so unfortunate in his marriage. I am especially interested in finding his age, which is considerably younger than I had supposed, and corresponds better with that of his wife, a point which has always puzzled me. It seems as if the father of this family must have died on the voyage, for I can hardly think the Widow Mary would have started alone for America, with a family of young children. The John Bett of King's Sutton, a place in the near neighborhood of Banbury, seems likely to have been the grandfather of Samuel Boreman's wife, and of Sergeant John Betts. I have found a number of John Betts in other parts of England, but only these in this vicinity.

I have obtained permission to search at Worcester, where I found mention of the will of R. Boreman of Stratford-on-Avon, 1538, which may prove of value. I had hoped that all my notes of Boreman wills at Somerset House would come in play in helping me to connect our family with the rest of the name, but those principally related to Boremans in the south of England, while our family has started up in an entirely new quarter, so those notes help me nothing. However, we are going back in Oxfordshire nearly as far as the London notes would take us, and one hundred years or more of clear and undoubted record ought perhaps to satisfy us.

FARNBOROUGH FIELDS, CLAYDON, BANBURY,  
July 5, 1890.

We left London on Tuesday morning, had a delightful day in Oxford, and came on in the evening to Banbury, where we spent our first night. Early the next morning we went out to see the town. I made my way first to the Vicarage, and finding the Vicar was then engaged at morning



prayers in the church close by, I went in there. Service was going on, with only the clerk, assisted by the sexton standing near the door, to make responses, so that I formed the only congregation. At the close, telling the sexton of my wish to speak with the Vicar, he took me where I should see him as he came out of the vestry, after changing his surplice. He received me very courteously, and I stated my case — that I wished to see the Records of Baptisms between 1604 and 1620, to find if the children of Christopher and Julian Boreman were among them. He evidently had not noticed my advertisement. We looked over the Register together, and soon came to this entry —

Anne Bowrman, dau. to Chrystopher Bowrman was bapt. the XV daye of Sept. 1605.

Then I knew I was on the right track. To make the story short, I found the whole family (including a Felix, who must have died young) except one of the five sisters mentioned in the Letter, who must have been born between Samuel and Christopher, where there is an interval of five years. There was also the record of the family of a John Bowrman of Neythrop (part of Banbury); who he was I cannot tell. There were, evidently, more of the Boremans than we thought, but the Christopher is unmistakable. Julian's name is not mentioned till we come to the baptism of Samuel, where, as if to satisfy our wish for a full record, the parents' names both appear:

Samuell Bormā son to Xpofer Bormā and Julian his wife was bapt y<sup>e</sup> 20 day August, 1615.

I had really begun to fear, when I heard nothing from the advertisement, that I should have to leave England without knowing anything about Samuel's birth. I know you will be as thankful as I am that we have found it. You may imagine with what a light heart I left the vestry, and went to look about the streets of the old town, which had a very much greater interest now that I knew it to be the birth-place of our ancestor. It was Thursday, the market day, so



the streets were fuller than usual, and we had the advantage of seeing the market in the old Market Place. I inquired for the History of Banbury, of which I spoke; the book is out of print, and what copies are to be found are held at high prices. One bookseller there buys every one that is for sale. I succeeded in obtaining a very good copy. It is a thick octavo volume with a good number of illustrations, and contains the results of much research; it is especially valuable to us, for it deals not only with Banbury, but the whole surrounding region.

FARNBOROUGH, NEAR CLAYDON, BANBURY,  
July 10, 1890.

We have now spent about a week in this neighborhood, nearly every day of which has been taken up with some excursion, either by conveyance or on foot, and a most interesting week it has been. We have, in the first place, seen more thoroughly Claydon itself, to which we have taken almost daily walks. I spoke in a former letter of the gates, generally two at some distance apart, through which one must pass in entering Claydon from any direction. They give the village an air of great seclusion, and were a mystery to me at first. The explanation is, however, very simple. After leaving the main highways, all the roads thither, though so well built and substantial that one does not think of them in that light, are really only lanes through the fields, and not being fenced on either side, gates are necessary at the entrance of each field to prevent the straying of cattle.

The village, perhaps more properly called a hamlet, is very small; it probably never contained much more than three hundred souls. The houses stand near together, with just room enough around them for a small garden and necessary outbuildings. The farm land is entirely outside, and mostly somewhat lower, for Claydon is built on slightly elevated ground. Small streams which take their rise about it, form part of the head waters of the river Cherwell, which flows from here directly south past Banbury, and empties at

Oxford into the Thames. Parallel to its course the whole distance is the Oxford Canal, which leaves the county at Claydon, and passes the village a short distance to the east. As I think I have said before, some of the houses in the village must once have been quite beautiful. The Vicar took me into some of them, and we were allowed to explore the rooms, going even into the chambers, and climbing higher still, till we were close under the straw thatch. Mr. Palmer called my attention to the solid timbers, floors, and staircases, all of oak. Some of the rooms are quite large, and must have been handsome, judging from traces of decoration still visible; the mullioned windows, deep-seated on account of the thickness of the stone walls, add a feature always attractive. Mr. Palmer maintains that one of the larger of these houses must have been the home of Julian Boreman, inherited from her father, Felix Carter, on account of its being the only one in the village with traces of an orchard having been once connected with it.\* In this orchard directly back of the house, the most striking feature to-day is a fine spreading English Walnut tree, which is now loaded with fruit. This house is now leased to the farmer with whom we are lodging, who uses it as a boarding place for his men. It was his housekeeper who showed us about the place. I had been puzzled by the names of some of the household articles in the old inventories, which I could not find in a dictionary of ancient terms, so it occurred to me to inquire of this woman what they meant, and she was able to explain them in several instances.

On my former visit I only caught a glimpse of Clattercote Priory in the distance, but the other day we visited it. It is on the lower ground just outside the bounds of Claydon. A farm house, also of stone, has been built in with the remains of the Priory, and the whole is kept in good repair, so that it is now a handsome dwelling, having no appearance of a ruin. The ancient chapel can be easily recognized by the remains of its once handsome gothic window, and the

---

\* See Felix Carter's will,

traces of arches within. Under the house we saw the old cellars, of fine arched brick work, still in perfect preservation. This Priory was in existence in 1209, during the reign of King John ; it was dedicated to St. Leonard. After the dissolution of religious houses in 1538 by Henry VIII, the property passed through various hands, being at one time settled on Christ Church College, Oxford. The estate, which for some generations has been in the Cartwright family, contains about 330 acres, and is now let for a farm, the occupants of which are some of the richer members of the Claydon congregation. Part of the old moat around the Priory is visible, and Mr. Palmer pointed out some large old trees, the remains of a double belt still clearly traceable, which the monks planted on the borders of their land. At some distance from the house is a large pond, where, according to tradition, the monks were accustomed to bathe, and nearer by was their burying place, where several human skeletons have been found.

We walked through the fields one day to Fenny Compton, the next town to Claydon, from which the Wyllys family, on whose grounds in Hartford stood our Charter Oak, emigrated to Connecticut. As we came out from the field path, we saw a very attractive looking house, at which we stopped to make some inquiries. Learning of our interest in the neighborhood, its occupant invited us in, and we were shown about the place. There was a nice lawn, over which a tame magpie was strutting, beautiful large old trees, a garden with flowers, etc. The stone house consisted of two parts, the older, thatched with straw, containing the commoner rooms, kitchen, dairy, etc. ; the other, more modern, was occupied by the drawing room, entrance hall, and other apartments, all showing at a glance that it was the home of people of cultivation and refinement. We learned that portions of the house were quite ancient, and we were shown part of a moat, still filled with water, which once surrounded it. It had, in fact, once been a "moated grange." The gentleman, its occupant, who, as I afterwards learned, be-



longed to a class called in England "gentlemen farmers," told us that he himself was born in Claydon, his father having been Curate there at that time. The young ladies of the family very kindly took us afterwards over to the old church, where was a brass containing an inscription to members of the Wyllys family. We learned that one of their descendants, Mr. Wyllys Betts, had not long before taken great interest in a visit to the town, and had had photographs taken of the church, and the old Manor House, some of which we hope to be able to procure in Leamington. This Manor House of the Wyllys family was taken down a short time ago, but we saw where it stood at the opposite end of the town from that where we entered. Fenny Compton is a village of more considerable size than Claydon, and contains a good number of the same Elizabethan houses I spoke of there, one or more of them in perfect preservation, so far as the outside walls are concerned.

An interesting excursion which we took afterwards, was that to Burton Dasset Church, standing in full sight of Fenny Compton, near the summit of a range of hills which from here sweep round to the southwest, having on their side, a few miles farther on, the famous battlefield of Edgehill. This lonely church, very ancient and interesting, and now admirably restored, stands on the hill side, with no house near it except the modern vicarage. The village which forms its parish is at a distance, at the foot of the other side of the range. To reach the church, we drove through Fenny Compton to the village of Burton Dasset, where, leaving our conveyance, we struck into a field path which climbed to the top of the hill, passing on its summit an immense windmill, and the Burton Dasset Beacon, both visible from that height to all the country far and near. A little farther on, down the hill, we came to the church. I wish I could do justice to a description of it, but must forbear, and only speak of the great impressiveness of its situation in that solitary place. Its early history is unknown, but it is supposed to have belonged to a village which once lay about it, but was

with this exception utterly destroyed during some incursion of Danes or Northmen of which no record remains. The church tower has a fine peal of bells. There is a story of Cromwell's having climbed into it to witness from a distance the battle of Edgehill—a story evidently made up by his enemies, and sometime since exploded. Burton Dasset Beacon is a circular building with a conical roof, all of stone, in past times used in giving signals to places at a distance by blazing fires lighted on its roof. Other beacons on distant heights within sight communicated with it, and tidings were thus rapidly carried to remote points. This Beacon was thus used during the Civil War.

On a hill northwest of here stands, in full view from our window, a group of large trees, completely hiding from sight a village which they shade. It is called Wormleighton, and it was the scene of some important events in the Civil War, when it belonged, as it does still, to an Earl Spencer. It was occupied by a detachment of the king's army under Prince Rupert, the night before the battle of Edgehill, and later during the war, Jan. 17, 1645, its Manor House, erected by Sir John Spencer after he purchased Wormleighton in 1507, where he kept house on a grand scale with a family of sixty persons, was burnt. I suppose there is a carriage-road somewhere leading up to it, but we saw none, and reached the village by a foot-path up a rather steep declivity on one side, leaving it by a more gradual descent through fields with gates on another. I shall not soon forget the vision of beauty it seemed, as we emerged from the steep path upon its lovely street. There was nothing magnificent or stately, but the handsome old houses and church, all kept in perfect repair by their rich owner, with the great trees everywhere shading them, made a picture of quiet loveliness such as I have seldom seen.

I greatly regret not having allotted more time to our stay here, so that we shall now be obliged to omit visiting very many places of interest. We should have gone into Northamptonshire, to Sulgrave, only a few miles east, which

was the home of Gen. Washington's family. The Manor House where his ancestors lived, is there, and over its door, the Washington Coat of Arms, from which our Stars and Stripes originated; also the Washington tomb in the church. I wanted to go to Broughton Castle, the home of Lord Saye and Sele, to Wroxton Abbey, and Compton Winyate, and to see some of the beautiful old churches for which this part of the country is famous, especially those of Kings Sutton, Bloxham, and Adderbury. Of course an excursion to Stratford-on-Avon, which is quite near here, has not been omitted, and we shall see on the journey north, Warwick Castle, and the ruins of Kenilworth,\* both not far distant; but these last are visited by everyone; to me the less frequented places, especially those with the added interest of family association, like those about here, are the most enjoyable. I must not forget to mention that I went one day to Worcester to see the will, 1538, of R. Boreman of Shotton, Stratford-on-Avon, of which I spoke. It is a quaint old document, but shows no connection with the Claydon Boremans. Richard, for that was his name, mentions but one son, who was named Roger.

I find I have not spoken of our attendance at Claydon church last Sabbath, which was, you may be sure, an event of great interest. In a part of the church yard, as it has been enlarged, has been included a small building, formerly a cottage, but now altered to suit the needs of the Sunday School, which meets before service in the morning, and which, as we entered the yard, was just going in procession headed by the Vicar, to the church. The congregation was small, but so is the church, and therefore it did not appear scanty. The service is that of the Church of England in its simplest form, and we heard the Gospel in its purity and simplicity, preached with a plainness and earnestness, such

---

\* It was in 1575, during the lifetime of the first Thomas Boreman of Claydon, that Queen Elizabeth was so magnificently entertained at Kenilworth by the Earl of Leicester, as described in Sir Walter Scott's novel.



as I could not but think would have delighted the heart of our Puritan forefather. The day happened to be the Sabbath of the monthly Communion, and we, though as descendants of New England Puritans well known to be "dissenters," were cordially invited by Mr. Palmer, with the liberal spirit that characterizes him, to join in its celebration. Our feelings on that occasion, and in that spot, can best be left to imagination. The singing, led by a small organ played by Mr. Palmer's son, and by a choir of young men and boys sitting on each side of the chancel, was congregational. I was of course interested in looking at the people, and noticed particularly these young persons in the choir, somewhat surprised to see in so retired a place, young men of such good and gentlemanlike appearance. Speaking of them afterwards to the Vicar, I said I supposed they were young men engaged in business in Banbury or other neighboring large towns during the week, coming home to Claydon to spend Sunday. My surprise was considerable to learn from him that they were, as he expressed it, "farm laborers," and it seemed to me a striking commentary on the crowded ranks of labor in England, where there was no better employment to be found for young men like these.

You must have received ere this the letter containing the account of the discovery of Samuel's birthplace, and the record of his baptism in Banbury. I am still strongly of the opinion that the Thomas, born in Claydon 1601, in the tabular pedigree I made out, was the Ipswich Thomas. Felix, the next older brother, was of London in 1630, and I found in a London church register the death of "Job Boorman, a prentice," in 1632, who corresponds exactly to another brother, Job, born 1613, mentioned in their mother's will of 1631 as in his apprenticeship. What more natural than that Thomas should also have gone up to London, (it is pretty certain he lived no longer in Claydon,) and have there fallen in with the Ipswich or other emigrants. I had some hope of finding the marriage of Thomas or Samuel in Banbury, but it is not there.

I have been much interested in reading about Banbury in connection with the Civil War. Julian and her son Christopher must have been alive at that time, but I have been able to find trace of them in no record. Perhaps some Boardman genealogist of the future, when facilities for research are even better than now, may get some light about them. Records, however, were scanty during those war times, so it is perhaps not strange that they do not appear. There is but one Boreman entry in the Claydon Register between 1640 and 1671, and if I am not mistaken, there is a total gap there for much of that time.

## LATER DISCOVERIES.

---

The hope was expressed in the preceding pages that further light might in some way be hereafter thrown on the later history of Julian Boreman and her family. The information contained in the mother's letter of February, 1641-2, completely ended all our knowledge in regard to them. A Civil War, during which the usual records ceased to be made in the Parish Register, had almost immediately afterwards come with all its horrors close to their very doors. It would seem little short of miraculous if any of that family had passed safely through the perils by which they must have been surrounded in the times that followed. The only hope of their having survived, and of our again learning something in regard to them, seemed to lie in the chance that they had taken refuge in a safer place, remote from the immediate scene of war, from which there might at a future time come some knowledge of their fate. Strangely enough, new light has appeared from a quarter where it was least expected.

There had long ago come to the ears of those interested, a rumor in regard to an old letter that was found in a house in Wethersfield—a house once owned, it was said, by a Boardman. The finder was a gentleman who had bought the house, which had previously gone through still other hands since the Boardman occupancy. The new owner was struck by the antiquity of the letter, and had taken pains to have it framed as a curiosity, but it did not appear to whom it had belonged, the half of the sheet containing the address being gone. Rumor even had it that the name Borman occurred in the letter, but little attention had been given



to the report, and no one especially interested in the Boardman family had ever seen it.

Not long after the discovery of the English home of the Boremans, a new interest began to be felt in what had been heard of this story, and Mr. W. F. J. Boardman of Hartford, in whose possession is the Boreman letter of 1642, undertook to look into the matter. The letter was by this time in another town, whither its finder had removed. A visit to the place and an examination of the relic proved of unexpected and extraordinary interest, for the letter was found to have been written by none other than an elder sister of Samuel Boreman, to whom it was undoubtedly addressed, as is shown by strong internal evidence. This letter, of which a photograph is given, is as follows : —

Loveing And Kind Bro<sup>r</sup>

Thes ar to sertify you y<sup>t</sup> I Reseved yo<sup>r</sup>s Datted August: 29<sup>th</sup> 1658 and I have Sent you to\* Severall Letters Senc but Cold nott hear wether they Come to yo<sup>r</sup> hand I am Glad to hear y<sup>t</sup> you and yo<sup>r</sup> wife ar in good health w<sup>th</sup> all yo<sup>r</sup> Children and thankes be to God ou<sup>r</sup> mother is still Liveing and in very Good health and all ou<sup>r</sup> Brother[s] and Sisters ar all a Live and in Good health for very Latlye I heard from them and I know this is y<sup>t</sup> Newes y<sup>t</sup> you doe in yo<sup>r</sup> afection Loung to hear and as it is yo<sup>r</sup> desier y<sup>t</sup> Soe Loung as wee Live in this worlde y<sup>t</sup> wee shall may still as often as wee haue An opertownyt to be Sending to each other w<sup>ch</sup> is my desier as much as yo<sup>r</sup>s I Prays God I am in Good health and my Husband alsoe and wee Live very happyly and wee Should be Glad to See you hear att my house and I hoop you will find a Loveing Brother (in) Law of my Husband my Coszon Joseph Borman hath ben Severall times att my hous—hee and his wife ar in Good health and for Newes is this one y<sup>e</sup>: 23: of Aprill Last his Mag<sup>ty</sup>: Charles 2<sup>th</sup> went

---

\* Two.



Londoning from Kent B.C.

1652

I have or so sorry you y<sup>e</sup> <sup>in</sup> <sup>Received</sup> y<sup>e</sup> <sup>Letter</sup> <sup>of</sup> <sup>August</sup> <sup>29</sup>  
and I have sent you to several all those sons by <sup>the</sup> <sup>late</sup> <sup>Colt</sup>  
not long wither they come to y<sup>e</sup> hand from y<sup>e</sup> <sup>late</sup> <sup>Colt</sup>  
to hear y<sup>e</sup> you and y<sup>e</sup> wife or in good health & all  
y<sup>e</sup> children and thanks to God our mother is  
still living and in very good health and all our <sup>children</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>sisters</sup>  
and sisters are all a live and in good health for very  
latter of health from home and I know this is y<sup>e</sup> <sup>late</sup> <sup>Colt</sup>  
y<sup>e</sup> <sup>late</sup> <sup>Colt</sup> <sup>is</sup> <sup>still</sup> <sup>living</sup> <sup>in</sup> <sup>good</sup> <sup>health</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>all</sup> <sup>our</sup> <sup>children</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>sisters</sup>

to know y<sup>e</sup> for long as we live in this world long we  
shall may still as often as we have place to write  
to be sending to each other as is my desire as much  
as y<sup>e</sup> <sup>late</sup> <sup>Colt</sup> <sup>is</sup> <sup>still</sup> <sup>living</sup> <sup>in</sup> <sup>good</sup> <sup>health</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>all</sup> <sup>our</sup> <sup>children</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>sisters</sup>  
I husband also and we live very happy and with  
about to be to for you hear at my house and

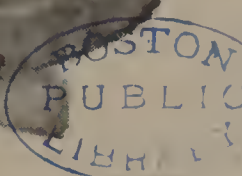
I hope you will find a Londoning & other Law of my  
I have my Cousin Joseph Borman hath been several  
times at my house and his wife or in good health and  
for news is this one y<sup>e</sup> 23: of April last his <sup>late</sup> <sup>Colt</sup> <sup>is</sup> <sup>still</sup> <sup>living</sup> <sup>in</sup> <sup>good</sup> <sup>health</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>all</sup> <sup>our</sup> <sup>children</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>sisters</sup>  
th<sup>e</sup> went through the City from y<sup>e</sup> Tower of London  
to White Hall in very great state with all noble men and  
y<sup>e</sup> <sup>late</sup> <sup>Colt</sup> <sup>is</sup> <sup>still</sup> <sup>living</sup> <sup>in</sup> <sup>good</sup> <sup>health</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>all</sup> <sup>our</sup> <sup>children</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>sisters</sup>

day he was crowned at Westminster and he stayed  
two or three in Paris y<sup>e</sup> Lord Condon will be us: I have it my  
Husband's Law and am to you and y<sup>e</sup> wife and child in  
London desiring y<sup>e</sup> good health as our own with y<sup>e</sup> <sup>late</sup> <sup>Colt</sup> <sup>is</sup> <sup>still</sup> <sup>living</sup> <sup>in</sup> <sup>good</sup> <sup>health</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>all</sup> <sup>our</sup> <sup>children</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>sisters</sup>

Y<sup>e</sup> <sup>late</sup> <sup>Colt</sup> <sup>is</sup> <sup>still</sup> <sup>living</sup> <sup>in</sup> <sup>good</sup> <sup>health</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>all</sup> <sup>our</sup> <sup>children</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>sisters</sup>  
Elizabeth Middleton

my house in  
St. Dunstons  
out of y<sup>e</sup> <sup>late</sup> <sup>Colt</sup> <sup>is</sup> <sup>still</sup> <sup>living</sup> <sup>in</sup> <sup>good</sup> <sup>health</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>all</sup> <sup>our</sup> <sup>children</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>sisters</sup>  
May 2. 1652

our Cousin John Borman is in good health  
Pray send a few lines to let us hear from you  
as soon as you can



LETTER OF MRS. ELIZABETH (BOREMAN) MIDDLETON FROM LONDON,  
TO HER BROTHER SAMUEL BOREMAN IN WETHERSFIELD.

Original in the possession of William F. J. Boardman.







thorough the Citty from y<sup>e</sup> Tower of London to whitt  
 Halle in very Greatt statt w<sup>th</sup> all Nobell men and ther  
 Atendens w<sup>ch</sup> was a most Glorryus shew on y<sup>e</sup> Next  
 day he was Crowened at weesminster God be prayesed  
 wee ar all in Peac y<sup>e</sup> Lord Contenow it to us: thus  
 it<sup>h</sup> my Husbands Love and mine to you and yo<sup>r</sup> wife  
 and Children desiering yo<sup>r</sup> Good healths as our owen  
 welfar I Rest

London                                      Yo<sup>r</sup> Loveing Sister tell death  
 from my house in                              Elez : Middleton  
 S<sup>t</sup> Johns streett att y<sup>e</sup>  
 [Sig]ne of y<sup>e</sup> Pewter Platter

May 2<sup>th</sup> 1661 :

ou<sup>r</sup> Coszon John Borman is in Good health  
 Pray Lett me desier you to Lett us hear from you  
 as Soone as you Cane/

The records discovered in England enable us to identify the John and Joseph Borman here mentioned as cousins of our ancestor Samuel, and the name of the writer, Elizabeth, is that of a sister nine years his senior. Other and corroborative evidence of the authorship and address of the letter in the following : —

First ; the fact that the letter was found in Wethersfield, allows us to assume that it was directed to some one there, who, from its date, must have been one of the early settlers. Aside from the knowledge obtained from English records, the mention of the name Borman twice, as that of two relatives, would point to Samuel Boreman as the one addressed.

Second ; Samuel Boreman corresponded with the person addressed in having a widowed mother, brothers and sisters in England ; the date also was within his lifetime (he died 1673), and also within the time to which his mother might have lived, she being then 77 years old.

Third ; the place where the letter was found also connects it with the Boreman family, for Mr. Elisha Boardman, for

many years Postmaster at Wethersfield, and a great grandson of Daniel, one of the sons of Samuel Boreman, for a long time owned and occupied the house\* where it was discovered.

We have here then a second Letter, which, after having even more wonderfully than the first escaped the accidents of time, lifts for a moment the veil that had for more than nineteen years hidden the family from view, and allows us once more a glimpse of their condition, at the same time bringing into clearer light another of their number, known before only by her name and baptism. It is a most fortunate acquisition to the family records, and one which can hardly be too highly valued.

In reading this letter one cannot but mark the spirit of affection which it breathes — this is indeed its most striking characteristic. Everything now known of the family shows them to have been closely attached to each other, and their affection took in, not only the immediate home circle, but other kindred. The family of which Joseph and John, and Thomas and Daniel were members, seems to have been especially dear to Samuel, as his sister shows by taking pains to give him news of the two still living in England. Their double relationship to him through both father and mother, must have made them seem more like brothers than cousins, and they had besides the few years superiority in point of age, of so much account in childhood, which had doubtless early made Samuel look up to them as examples to be admired and followed, thus adding a sentiment of respect to his love for them. That their names were perpetuated among his children and grandchildren, is one of the best evidences of his regard.†

---

\* This house is the one recently taken down to make room for the new Wethersfield High School, which now stands on its site.

† In this family of Samuel's cousins was a Samuel, born Feb. 1603-4, the first instance of the name in the Claydon family. He evidently died young, and it is not improbable that when, in 1615, our ancestor Samuel was born, Julian, his mother, gave him his name in memory of this child of her sister.

The impression received of Elizabeth, the writer, is a favorable one. She shows herself here, not only the affectionate wife, daughter, and sister, but the faithful correspondent of her brother. This is, by her own account, the third letter she has written to him within little more than two years\* — not a great record in these days, but somewhat remarkable in hers, when writing was a rare accomplishment for women in any station in life. She was evidently accustomed to the use of the pen, for her handwriting is good, the letter is well composed, and the spelling excellent for that time, all which argues a fair amount of education. Her home was not above half a mile distant from the route taken by the King and his attendant Nobles in their progress through the City, from the Tower to the Palace at Whitehall. We may picture Elizabeth, on that historic morning ten days before, hurrying with her friends through the old streets to take their stand where a good view of the procession might be obtained, and imagine their enthusiasm over the “Glorryus shew,” whose chief meaning to them, as to all England, was that peace had come at last. We would gladly know something of Elizabeth’s later history — what were her experiences in the Plague that visited London four years later, when 90,000 died in one year, and in the great fire of the year after, when 13,200 houses in the city were burned. If she survived, she no doubt wrote other letters to her brother, for he lived twelve years after this date.

While we cannot but wish that she had told us more particulars of her family, she has at least answered the question we should perhaps most wish to ask, and we now know that after the lapse of nearly twenty years since we last heard from them, the mother, brothers† and sisters, notwithstanding all the hardships through which they must have passed, were still living, most of them we must suppose in

---

\* Samuel’s letter dated Aug. 29, 1658, could not have been received by his sister till some months later.

† The plural, *brothers*, used by Mrs. Middleton, includes with her own brother, Christopher, the brothers-in-law also.



Claydon. It is interesting also to find still other members of the Boreman family living in London, the cousin Joseph probably, as well as the writer of the letter, so that we may consider that there was from first to last a considerable representation of them in the great city, a mark of their enterprise when we remember its distance from Claydon.

We may here recapitulate the names of those of the family whom we now know to have lived in London.

Felix Boreman, born in Claydon 1598-9, said to be of London in the administration account of his father's estate in 1630. An account with him, preserved in the Records of the Mass. Bay Company, shows that in March, 1628-9, he was a Cutler, living in Fleete Lane, London.

Joseph Boreman, born in Claydon 1611, brother of Felix, considered to have lived in London or its vicinity from the mention of him in his cousin's letter, 1661, as having been several times at her house there.

Job Boreman, born in Claydon 1611, brother of the above two, an apprentice at the time of his mother's will, 1631, and supposed to be identical with "Job Boorman, a prentice," whose burial, Oct. 1, 1632, is in the records of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London.

Elizabeth (Boreman) Middleton, cousin of the three brothers before mentioned, and sister of Samuel Boreman of Wethersfield. She was born in Banbury 1609, and was of St. John Street, London, 1661.

That there may have been still others of the family living at one time or another in the city, will be shown later. There is little doubt that Samuel and Thomas Boreman, wherever their homes had been before their emigration, set sail for New England from London, where they had very likely passed some time previous with their relatives.

We now come to speak more particularly of the London home of Elizabeth Middleton, the writer of the letter, about which we are able to gather some items of information. As has been seen, the letter is dated, "from my house in St. John streett att y<sup>e</sup> signe of y<sup>e</sup> Pewter Platter." St. John Street is an important and well known London thoroughfare, beginning at the great Smithfield Market, close to the place where the Martyrs were burned in the reign of Queen Mary, and running north for a considerable distance till it finally becomes St. John's Road. It is in the district known as Clerkenwell, one of the many suburban villages which became years ago swallowed up in the growth of the city, and is the part now inhabited chiefly by watchmakers and jewelers. The old parish church of Clerkenwell, St. James, was long ago taken down, and its place supplied by the present church of that name, built within the bounds of the ancient churchyard, many of whose graves it covers, and numbers of whose old stones are set up against its walls. Near by is Clerkenwell Green, recalling by its name the time long past when it was in the midst of a village, but now only an open paved space, crowded with traffic, and surrounded by closely built houses. St. John's Street is one of the most ancient of the northern London streets, being mentioned in a charter of 1170, and first paved as early as in the reign of Richard II. From its situation it formed in early times one of the main entrances to London from the north, on which account it abounded in inns. It is said to have been a great resort of carriers, especially of those coming from Warwickshire and Nottinghamshire. Among the inns are found mentioned in Cassell's "Old and New London," the Windmill, the Golden Lion, the PEWTER PLATTER,\* the Cross

---

\* It is interesting to notice what opportunities of receiving news from her family Elizabeth Middleton must have had, situated as she was where it came in her way to often see these carriers from the northern counties as they came into London. There must have been now and again one who had stopped at her home in Claydon, or who was an acquaintance come from that very neighborhood. It is quite likely that

Keys,\* the Castle, etc. Many of these names are to be seen in St. John Street to-day upon houses of entertainment which presumably occupy the same places as in former times, but we look among them now in vain for the Pewter Platter; it continued, however, to be so known as late as the close of the last century.

Many historical associations are connected with St. John's Street and its neighborhood. Near by, on St. John's Lane, diverging from the street on the west side, is to be seen one of the most interesting and best preserved relics of ancient London — St. John's Gate, which was the entrance from the city to the Hospital of St. John, an extensive foundation of the Knight Templars in the Middle Ages. Above the gateway, which overarches the street, are rooms which have later associations with Dr. Johnson. The quarter about St. John's Gate was fashionable as a residence in the early half of the 17th century, and numbered among its inhabitants many noble and influential persons. Equally near, east of St. John's Street, stands the famous Charterhouse, some of whose present buildings date back to the time of Elizabeth, and were in their best estate about the time this letter was written. It was to the house of a printer in St. John's Street, that Guy Fawkes used to go stealthily in 1605, to meet his fellow conspirators in the Gunpowder Plot. When London was fortified during the Civil War in 1642-3, a battery and breastworks were erected at the south end of St. John's Street, which were in charge of Capt. John Eyre of Cromwell's regiment. On this street stood the once famous Hicks Hall, from which one of the milestone distances from London was computed. It was a stately house built in 1612 by Sir Baptist Hicks, a distinguished citizen of London, as a Sessions

---

it was after meeting such a one, that she wrote to her brother that their family were "alive and in Good health, for very Latlye I heard from them."

\*The Cross Keys, one of the carrier's houses of call, is said to have been a favorite resort of Richard Savage, the sworn friend of the great Dr. Johnson, who no doubt often himself frequented it.



House for Clerkenwell. The magistrates are said to have before met at some inn, frequently the Windmill, or the Castle, by Smithfield Bars; the noise of the carriers vexing the justices of those days, King James I authorized that these new quarters should be provided for them. Hicks Hall was the scene of some great historical trials. The twenty-nine regicides were tried here, and many of the conspirators in the so-called Popish Plot.

The early records of St. James, the parish church of Clerkenwell, have been printed; the name Middleton is to be found in them a number of times, but there is no one mentioned who can be identified with the husband of Elizabeth Boreman. The name was evidently an important one at one time in Clerkenwell, as it was given to a Middleton Street, and a Middleton Place there. In this register are seven entries of Boremans, only one of them, however, of a very early date. This is the baptism, April 8, 1614, of "Anne, daughter of Xpopher Boorman." We should hardly venture to appropriate any Christopher Boreman found in the city of London as one of our family, though that is a Christian name of frequent occurrence among them, if there were not some facts to give countenance to the claim. As has been seen, four of the Claydon Boremans, all of the same generation as our ancestor, Samuel, lived at one time or another in London. A Christopher Boreman of the previous generation, born in Claydon, 1573, and uncle of three of these four, evidently lived elsewhere, and it may be that this is he, settled in London, and that thus others of his family were led to follow. The fact that this Christopher was of Clerkenwell, the parish where Elizabeth Middleton is afterwards found living, adds color to this conjecture. In the parish records of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London, where is found the burial in 1632 of Job Boorman, a prentice, previously mentioned, occur two earlier Boreman records, relating to the family of a John Bourman (spelt also *Boorman*) who had Mary, bapt. Sept. 15, 1605, and John, Jan. 6, 1606-7.

From another and quite unusual source there has come

more lately an additional memento of the writer of this letter, for the discovery of which, as well as for the information on the general subject with which it is connected, we are indebted to the kind interest taken in the matter by Mr. Oliver C. Goldthwaite of London, who is a connoisseur in the department to which it belongs.

At a period during the latter half of the 17th century the tavern-keepers and shop-keepers throughout England were much embarrassed by a lack of small coin, and began to supply its place by issuing, each for himself, what were called Tradesmen's Tokens. These appeared in great numbers, and were allowed for many years to pass as money, until a proclamation of Charles II in 1672, forbidding their use, put a stop to their issue. To obtain as large a number as possible of specimens of these different Tokens, is at the present day an object of interest to collectors of coins in England. The British Museum contains a collection of more than 5,000 varieties of them, the Bodleian Library at Oxford about 1,200, and there are also private collections which nearly equal the public ones. The coining of such Tokens was often performed by the issuers themselves, they having a press and dies of their own. They were made of some composition of lead or tin, and the workmanship was, of course, of an inferior kind. Few of them can be discovered at the present day, but they turn up occasionally in hoards of old coins, one or two at a time, or are dredged out of the bed of the Thames, and are also found sometimes when old buildings are pulled down. As an illustration of the extent to which this interest of collectors has been carried, may be mentioned the beautiful and costly catalogues of such Tokens, elaborately and sumptuously printed and bound. One of these, which sells at the price of \$20 a copy, enumerates upwards of 10,000 different Tokens. Among these is to be found catalogued in the latest edition, one issued at "The Pewter Platter," which is described as follows: on one side is a representation of a plate in the center, surrounded by the name, "The Pewter Platter." On the other are the ini-

tials  $\overset{M}{I} \overset{E}{E}$ , around which are the words, St. John Streete. These initials stand of course for J. (or I) and Elizabeth Middleton. The Token is probably a rare one; a specimen, if it could be obtained, would prove a curious and interesting relic.

During a second stay in London in the spring of 1891, an important discovery was made at the Record Office, of the name of William Boreman of Banbury, 1525, who appears to have been a still earlier ancestor of the Claydon family, a subject discussed at greater length in succeeding pages.

A problem of great interest remained, which there seemed small hope of being able to solve. It was much desired to find some means of identifying Thomas Boreman of Ipswich with the Thomas, born 1601, in the Claydon family. It was during a visit paid to Salem after returning to America that I first saw in the Probate Office there the original will of Thomas of Ipswich, which was not recorded. In this appears an item, which had before escaped my attention, namely, the provision there made for the support of a *brother Daniel*. Knowing well from its records the family of the Thomas born in Claydon, this was immediately conclusive proof of the identity of the two — the only link needed in the chain of evidence — for the mother of the Claydon Thomas made just such provision in her will for a *son Daniel*. The discovery is a most gratifying and important one, for thus the large family of descendants of Thomas Boreman of Ipswich are able to share with those of Samuel Boreman of Wethersfield the full and clearly established knowledge of their English ancestry.



## BANBURY AND CLAYDON.

---

Before proceeding with the history of the Boreman family in England as it appears in records thus discovered, it is desirable to obtain some knowledge of the region where they lived, its physical features, its history, the character of its people, and the various influences prevailing there, before and during their time, all which may justly be considered to have helped in great measure to make these ancestors what they were. In dealing with this subject we cannot do better than to avail ourselves of the store of valuable information bearing on these points, which we are most fortunate to find collected in the excellent History of Banbury and its Neighborhood,\* before alluded to. Banbury, we must remember, was the original home of the Boremans of Claydon, if, as can hardly be doubted, William of Banbury, 1525, was their progenitor; in that town, also, Christopher and Julian, Samuel Boreman's father and mother, made their home for many years, most of their children having been baptized in its beautiful old church. Claydon was very near to Banbury, and the people of the village must have gone every week to its celebrated market, as they continue to do to this day. Claydon may, therefore, for our present purpose, be consid-

---

\* "The History of Banbury, including copious Historical and Antiquarian Notices of the Neighborhood, by Alfred Beesley, Member of the Camden Society, and Member of the Shakespeare Society. London, Nichols & Son, Parliament St.; Pickering, Chancery Lane; Rodd, Newport St. Printed by William Potts, Parsons St., Banbury." pp. 667. The introduction is dated Dec. 20, 1841.



BANBURY CROSS OF THE PRESENT DAY.





ered not only as closely connected with Banbury, but as almost a part of it.\*

The Hundred of Banbury, including Claydon, is situated in the heart of England, in the northern extremity of Oxfordshire, where it is bordered close on either hand by the counties of Northamptonshire and Warwickshire. It is a region to-day extremely easy of access, lying as it does along the track of the Great Western R. R., one of the main thoroughfares from Liverpool to Oxford and London. Banbury town is described by Beesley, as lying in a deep valley of the table land which constitutes the northern portion of the county. It is on the western bank of the Cherwell which here divides Oxfordshire from Northamptonshire — a river which Camden, writing before the Civil War, described as “seeing nothing for many miles after it has left Banbury, but well cultivated fields and most delightful meadows.” “A more thoroughly English landscape,” says Beesley, “or a spot more rich in arable and pasture land, thickly overspread with trees, watered by many streams and ornamented at short

---

\* No one who has passed any considerable time in rural England can fail to be aware of the intimate connection of the Market Town, as it is found throughout the country, with the region about it. Permission to hold a Fair on a certain specified day of the week was in earliest times given to various towns in their charter granted by the sovereign; it was a privilege always much prized, and very many of these Markets or Fairs are still kept up. Since the advent of railroads, access to them is so easy, the fares thither on that day of the week being always reduced, that the occasion is taken advantage of, not only by persons who have something to sell, but by people from the whole neighborhood, who take this opportunity to do their shopping and other business. To some of these Fairs, at a certain season of the year, servants who are out of employment repair, and farmers and others in need of help go there at that time to hire them.

In the Puritan times of our ancestors, it was on market day that lectures were given at Banbury by one or other of the celebrated preachers of the neighborhood, showing that they were not delivered for the townspeople alone, but for all those who were present in the place on that day, and it is on record that on such occasions people came in crowds from all the country round.

intervals with village spires and towers, can perhaps hardly be found elsewhere."

The region about Banbury bears traces of its importance in very remote times, even before the period when written history begins. When the Romans invaded England, 55 years before Christ, and began their rule there which lasted not far from four centuries, the country had, for ages previous, been in the possession of the native Britons, that wild and warlike race over whose superstitious minds their priests, the Druids, wielded such terrible power. Though rude and ferocious, they were not without a certain kind of civilization, as is evidenced by traces yet remaining, many of which are to be found in the vicinity of Banbury. A number of their camps of the earliest antiquity, situated on the summits of hills, so that signals could be made from one to another, with the remains of their entrenchments, are yet visible. Leading through the country in various directions are their ancient trackways,\* along whose course at intervals are numerous mounds, constructed either as burial places, or for the purpose of being able to explore the country from their top, and showing signals or beacon fires. Traces of British settlements have also been discovered in this neighborhood, where the blackness of the soil shows that towns were destroyed by fire, and where many remains, such as ashes, bones, and pottery, have been discovered. One of the most interesting remains of the British period to be seen in Central England, is the Druidical Temple at Rollrich, on the top of a hill eleven miles southwest of Banbury. It consists of large stones set in a circle more than 100 feet in diameter, with which were connected other groups of stones seen in the immediate vicinity.

Of the Roman period there are also here many traces. The most important of these is a Roman Amphitheater in a field adjoining Banbury, that is calculated to have been able

---

\* Beesley says, " Along these ancient trackways, about Rollrich and Tadmarton, and other roads connected with them, drovers could, until lately, travel more than 100 miles without passing through a toll bar."

to accommodate more than 2,000 persons. Numerous ancient coins, portions of tessellated pavement, urns, and many other remains have been dug up in various places in the neighborhood, showing that here were once Roman towns, villas, baths, and temples.

After the abandonment of England by the Romans, came the period of the Saxon invasion, during which, in the year 556, occurred the great battle of "Beranburi," between the Britons and the Saxons, located by historians at Banbury. After the Saxons came the Danes in 851, who destroyed many towns in this neighborhood; between them and the Saxons notable battles were fought at Hook Norton, and at Danesmoor, the latter in the near vicinity of Claydon.

After the Norman invasion (1066), as appears from Domesday Book, Banbury, as well as Cropredy, and many other places in the county, was held by the Bishops of Lincoln, in whose possession they continued till the first year of Edward VI (1547), when they were conveyed to the king by the Bishop of that day, he reserving control only over the affairs of the Church. It was a famous early Bishop of Lincoln, Alexander, called on account of his manner of living, "the Magnificent," who built in 1125 the Castle of Banbury, of which Beesley says: "There can be no question that the Castle, which was the frequent abode of the great Bishops of Lincoln, was a magnificent work of its day. That it was a formidable place of defense, we have the proofs arising from its importance during the Civil War, and the gallant stand which the Royalists made there, in the midst of a hostile country from 1642 to 1646." Such an obstacle to the success of the Parliament's forces had the Castle proved, that when it was at length surrendered to them in 1646, steps were almost immediately taken for its demolition, that it might not again become a stronghold of the enemy. Its materials were given to the inhabitants to repair the damage their houses had suffered by the war, and so effectually was this work of destruction performed, that at the present day there remain of it only the moat, and a fragment of the wall.



Best and most universally known of all things in Banbury, was the famous Banbury Cross. One of the earliest mentions of it is that made by Leland in his "Itinerary," begun in 1538, in which he says: "The fayrest street of the towne lyeth by west and east downe to the river of Charwell. In the west part of this street is a large area invironed by meetly good buildinges, havinge a goodly Crosse with many degrees (steps) about it. In this area is kept every Thursday a very celebrate Markett." There appear to have been several crosses in Banbury, but the situation of the principal one is thus clearly identified by Leland. No better account of this Cross can be given than that of Beesley, who thus speaks of it:

"We may safely say that this celebrated cross will never be consigned to oblivion while the English language exists, it having been made famous by the nursery rhymes which have been taught to every English child perhaps from Leland's days to the present.

' Ride a-cockhorse  
To Banbury Cross,  
To see a fine Lady  
Ride on a white Horse.  
Rings on her fingers,  
Bells on her toes ;  
She shall have music  
Wherever she goes.'

These lines would lead us to believe that some piece of pageantry was periodically used at Banbury, similar to those of Coventry and some other places. It is not to be wondered at that the same Puritanical feeling at Banbury which led to the demolition of the images, &c., in the Church, should have caused also the destruction of the 'goodly Crosse.' At a trial in 1632, respecting the breaking of a painted window at Salisbury, the attorney-general, Noy, stated that 'in the Queen's time many went abroad, of their own heads, to break down Crosses, Images, and Pictures of all sorts ; in the 44<sup>th</sup> of Elizabeth (1602), at Banbury they pulled down the Cross there.'"

One of the glories of Banbury was its former church, which is said to have been erected by the same Alexander, "the Magnificent," Bishop of Lincoln, who built the Castle, a tradition, which, according to Beesley, "is highly probable,





St. Michael's Church, Aston, N. H.



judging from the extent and the pure Norman style of the original parts of the interior, which remained till near the close of the last century." Of this earlier church, and its shameful destruction, Beesley goes on to speak as follows :

"The old Church of Banbury (St. Mary) was, according to every account, a truly magnificent structure, 'worthy to have been a Cathedral,' and justly the pride of the town and country round. The descriptions which have come down to us, with the help of some drawings and engravings, and a few fragments which remain to bear witness to its former magnificence, show that it belonged chiefly to the best period of Gothic Architecture, and that it was as far superior to the churches of Bloxham, Adderbury, and King's Sutton, as these are to the generality of village churches. It was such a building as, if it were standing at the present day when Gothic Architecture is receiving the attention of nearly all persons of education and taste, would make Banbury as celebrated for its fine church as it was for its beautiful Cross. Never, perhaps, was a more wanton and barbarous act perpetrated than the destruction of the old church of Banbury, nor one more entirely without excuse. The Cross was destroyed by ignorant fanatics, who were, to say the least, honest and disinterested ; but for the destruction of the Church, there is no excuse ; those who ought to have known better, suffered themselves to be blinded by men who were guided only by their self interest ; and in 1790, under the notoriously false pretext that it was in a dilapidated state, this splendid structure was pulled down, or rather blown to atoms, for the 'dilapidated' walls could only be destroyed by means of gunpowder ! Mr. Grose, one of the most eminent antiquarians of the last century, who had seen this church in its glory, and was able to appreciate it, has left a short description : ' Banbury Church is a handsome stone edifice, having a lofty square tower, crowned with eight pinnacles, and containing six well tuned bells. This building has something elegant and picturesque in its construction, appearing more like a Cathedral than a common parochial church.' "

The whole length of the church from east to west was 212 feet, and it is described as having been the largest in Oxfordshire.

Allusion has been made to the three fine churches of Adderbury, Bloxham, and King's Sutton ; these are only the most beautiful of a neighborhood abounding in interesting churches, fifty-four of which, including a number of chapels, are enumerated and described in the History of Banbury, all

of them within a radius of six miles from the town. In regard to these, a gentleman well versed in Gothic Architecture is quoted as saying: "It would be difficult to find another district which presents so many fine and interesting churches, abounding most in those very points which are most rare elsewhere. While in many districts the churches are all of the commoner, 15<sup>th</sup> century type, in this they are almost all of the rarer and more beautiful Decorated Style of the 14<sup>th</sup>."

Although Banbury has so unfortunately lost its most valuable monuments of antiquity, its Cross, its Castle, and its noble Church, which, if standing to-day, would render it a place of uncommon attractions, the town is still far from being without interest. Some of its old houses are good specimens of the Elizabethan style of building; with their pointed gables and richly ornamented fronts, they have an air of picturesqueness very much in contrast with the stiff modern brick dwellings. There are ancient fronts of inns, with their old gates bearing rude inscriptions, one of them dated as early as 1570. In one of these inns, the Reindeer, is a very fine room, the great window, the elaborately paneled wainscot, and the rich plaster ceiling of which, mark the house as having been a place of consequence.

Leaving now the town itself, with its architectural features and historical remains, we come to a subject of much greater interest and importance, namely, its people, whom we find to have possessed a decided character of their own, and one which may well claim our attention. It is a noteworthy and significant fact, especially in this connection, that the town of Banbury with the country adjoining was a prominent center of Puritanism. For this there were special reasons, founded, in the first place, on the peculiar character of the people just mentioned, and in the second, on the influence of the preachers who held livings in the town and in the neighboring villages.

With regard to the character of the people, Beesley says: "The people of Banbury, from the reign of Elizabeth to that





OLD HOUSES, HIGH STREET, BANBURY.





of Charles II, had such reputation for being peculiarly zealous in matters relating to religion, as to excite the frequent and pointed remarks, not only of wits and humorous writers, but also of grave divines and historians." In illustration of this remark the author proceeds to give a large number of examples, taken from many different authorities, from among which the following are selected:—

"The worthy Fuller," among the proverbial expressions relating to Oxfordshire, mentions that of "Banbury Zeale, Cheese, and Cakes."

In 1614, Ben Jonson produced his celebrated comedy entitled *Bartholomew Fair*, among the *Dramatis Personæ* of which, the term "Banbury Man" seems to be intentionally given as an equivalent to Puritan.

Sir Walter Scott made his Presbyterian preacher in Woodstock (in Cromwell's time) remind his hearers of the superior zeal of the people of Banbury.

The chronicler Heath mentions Banbury as "that once famous place for zealotry."

Dr. Plot says, "It is plain the town was ever zealous in matters of religion."

It was a Banbury Puritan, of whom Richard Braithwaite, a humorous writer, in a poem composed about 1616, told the story that he hanged his cat on Monday for killing a mouse on Sunday, a subject often since used for the purpose of caricature.

Zeal continued till later times to be considered a characteristic of the town, for Addison in the *Tattler* in 1710 quotes and confirms Dr. Fuller's saying that Banbury was famous for Cakes\* and Zeal.

John Wesley speaks in his *Journal*, October 1784, of the

---

\*The fame of Banbury Cakes has continued to the present day; a shop, which is considered the original cake shop, is still in existence. "The cakes of the present time," says Beesley, "are probably pretty nearly the same as in the time of Ben Jonson. They are of an oval or diamond shape; the outside is formed of rich paste; the interior consists of fruit etc., resembling the contents of a mince pie."

religious feeling at Banbury. The old dissenting (Presbyterian) meeting-house in which he preached would not nearly contain the congregation who came to hear him, and Wesley says, "God uttered his voice, yea, and that a mighty voice; neither the sorrow nor the joy that was felt that night will quickly be forgotten." On the second day, notwithstanding the darkness and rain, the house was filled both above and below, and "never," he says, "did I see a people more prepared for the Lord."

Puritan principles began early to prevail in Banbury. In 1587-8, Sir Anthony Cope, its representative in Parliament, was imprisoned for a time in the Tower, for advocating certain changes in ecclesiastical matters, and in 1590, Thomas Brasbridge, then Vicar of Banbury, was deprived of his living on account of his Puritan views. It was in 1602 that the people of the town showed their zeal by destroying their "goodly Cross." Many eminent Puritan preachers officiated in the district about Banbury. The celebrated John Dod, one of the greatest and best of the early Puritans, was Rector of Hanwell, 1585-1605. He was succeeded there by Dr. Harris, afterwards President of Trinity College, Oxford, another celebrated Puritan preacher of the period. John Prime was the Puritan Vicar of Adderbury, where he was noted as a preacher from 1589 to 1596. Robert Cleaver was the Puritan Rector of Drayton, contemporary with Dod, and succeeded by Henry Scudder.

Of most interest, however, in this connection is William Whateley, Vicar of Banbury, for it was under his ministrations that Christopher and Julian Boreman lived, and it was no doubt by his hands that Samuel Boreman was baptized.

"This noted Puritan divine," says Beesley, "was born at Banbury in 1583, and was Vicar of the place during the greater part of the reign of James I and Charles I. As a preacher his fame became so great, that, as was said, 'some great wits would often slip out of Oxford on purpose to hear him.' He was educated at Christ College, Cambridge, and while there was the constant hearer of Dr. Chaderton,



Perkins, and others who held Puritan opinions. After receiving his degree at Cambridge, being prevailed upon by friends who discerned his talents, to devote himself to the ministry, he entered Oxford. Soon after taking his degree there, he entered into holy orders, and was appointed lecturer at Banbury. When he had filled this situation five or six years, he was instituted to the Vicarage of Banbury, which he held nearly thirty years, until his death in 1639. His popularity in the town and throughout the adjacent country became extreme. For some time, alternately with other divines of similar Puritan sentiments, he preached a lecture at Stratford-on-Avon. He appears to have preached regularly at Banbury on Tuesdays. It is said of Dr. Harris, his contemporary at Hanwell, who was a constant preacher in his own church on Sundays, and on such festival days as did not interfere with the Lecture or Market at Banbury, that on Easter Mondays and Whitmondays especially, 'troops of Christians' came many miles from all quarters to hear him; on the morrow they were in like manner entertained at Banbury by Mr. Whateley. 'What a fair of souls,' says Durham, 'was then held at Hanwell and Banbury by those two brothers! How did religion flourish! How did professors thrive!' Whateley is recorded to have had 'a most able body and strong lungs'; tradition states that from his powers of voice and style of preaching, he was called, 'The Roaring Boy of Banbury.' In his life by Scudder it is said, 'According as his matter in hand and his auditory needed, he was both a terrible Boanerges, a sonne of thunder and also a Barnabas, a sonne of sweet consolation.' Harris of Hanwell used often to say that 'for all the requisites in a preacher, both for matter, methods, elocution, pronunciation, all, he seldom met with an abler man than his brother Whateley of Banbury.'"

"The learned Sir Edward Leigh remarks thus of Whateley: 'Of all the ministers I ever knew so experimentally, he was the most unblameable in his conversation. Oh, with what life and zeal would hee both preach and pray! and how strict and watchful was hee in his whole life.'"

“ Fuller says of him — ‘ He became minister in the town of his nativity ; and though generally people do not respect a prophet or preacher when a man, whom they knew as a child, yet he met there with deserved reverence to his person and profession. Sure I am that Banbury had a gracious, learned, and painful minister ; and this town need not be ashamed of, nor grieve at what scoffers say or write thereof ; only let them add knowledge to their zeal, and the more of zeal the better their condition.’ ”

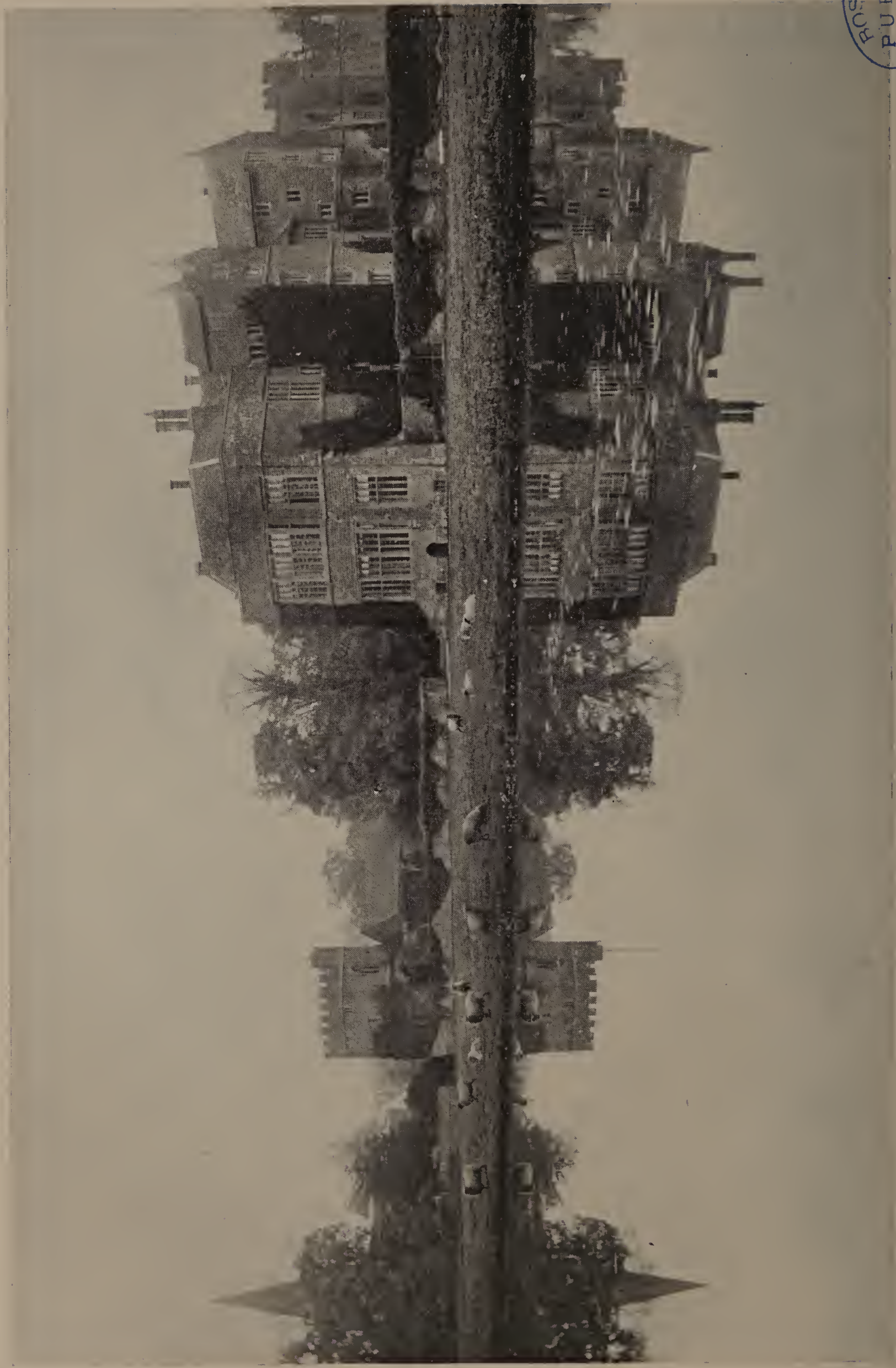
“ Sir Edward Leigh, addressing the corporation and people of Banbury soon after Whateley’s death, says: ‘ Master Whateley was the most bountiful minister to the poore, I thinke in England of his means ; your consciences will witnesse that hee hath often pressed and urged this dutie upon you, and as hee was earnest in perswading his hearers to beneficence, so hee practised the same himself, entertaining some poore widdowes, or necessitous persons weekely, at the least, at his table, and giving the tenth of all his estate that way.’ ”

Whateley died triumphantly, May 10, 1639, at the age of 56. “ God took him away,” said Fuller, “ a little before the Civil War began, and before the sad desolation that fell on the town of Banbury in particular.”

“ The influence of the Puritan preachers and lecturers had its effect,” says Beesley, “ not only on the religious views and feelings of their hearers, but to them may be also attributed the sentiments of hostility to the government of Charles the First, which prevailed so generally in Banbury and the district around it, before and during the great civil conflicts which afterwards took place. It was in this immediate neighborhood that those secret consultations were carried on amongst the chiefs of the English malecontents, which led to open resistance to the Court, and when the Rebellion actually broke out in 1642, the town and castle of Banbury became, and until 1646, continued to be, involved in hot and furious conflict.” This Castle was held by one of the first agitators and leaders in the Rebellion, William,







BROUGHTON CASTLE NEAR BANBURY, HOME OF LORD SAYE AND SELE.

Viscount Saye and Sele, some notice of whom is here of especial interest, not only because he was the religious and political leader in the region where Samuel Boreman's early manhood was passed, but also on account of his connection with one of our New England settlements, as well as with the village of Claydon among others in Old England.

This influential nobleman, the son of Richard, Baron Saye and Sele, was born in 1582 at Broughton Castle, near Banbury. He was intimately associated, not only with the town, but with the whole Hundred of Banbury. In 1595, Queen Elizabeth leased to him and his two sisters, Ursula and Elizabeth, being yet minors, the Castle and the Hundred of Banbury, the amount of annual rent to be paid to them by the different villages being specified in the deed. Among them we find "Clayton, otherwise Claydon, 8<sup>s</sup>;" and in 1652 we find Claydon again enumerated among the towns from which Lord Saye and Sele received rent. Beesley says of him: "Lord Saye was associated with Hampden in making in 1636 the celebrated stand against Ship Money. It was he who in connection with Lord Brooke, the leader of the population in the adjacent parts of Warwickshire, a few years before the Civil War, when the hopes of their party were low, meditated a settlement in New England. They founded in 1635 the town of Saybrook, Conn., and hither they intended to retreat if their efforts for justice and peace failed at home. It was at Broughton Castle, the seat of Lord Saye, two and three-quarter miles southwest of Banbury, and at Fawsley in Northamptonshire, thirteen miles northeast, that Hampden, Pym, St. John, Lord Saye and Lord Brooke, and later, in 1640, the Earls of Bedford, Warwick, Essex, Lord Holland, Nathaniel Fiennes, and the younger Vane, held their sittings, which were sometimes attended by other persons of great rank and property who were as deeply involved in the general plan of resistance." Lord Saye was looked upon as "the godfather of that party." He died at Broughton Castle in 1662, at the age of 80.

It is interesting to know that the family of Dr. Franklin



was connected with Banbury. His uncle, John Franklin, was in trade there as a dyer ; to him the Doctor's father, Josiah Franklin, was apprenticed, and he continued to live in Banbury after his marriage, three of his older children being born there. It was from Banbury that he emigrated in 1682 to New England. Dr. Franklin's grandfather retired to Banbury in his old age, and died and was buried there. Dr. Franklin, in his Autobiography, mentions this fact, and speaks of having made a visit to his grave in 1758.

---

The County of Oxford is very irregular in shape ; its northern extremity is triangular, and like a wedge pushes itself, as it were, up between the two counties of Warwick and Northampton. At the apex of this triangle, or wedge, are what are called the three shire stones. These three stones are of small size — only a few pounds in weight — and are placed so closely together that a person can set one foot on the representative marks of the three counties. The parish of Claydon is small, consisting of about 1,170 acres, and forms this northernmost wedge of the county. The southern part of this wedge of land broadens, and rises into a rounded knoll, or small low hill, and it is upon the flattened top of this that the village itself is placed. It now consists of a few farm houses, mostly in an old and dilapidated condition, with several laborers' cottages in a similar state. There is a tradition among the inhabitants that the village used to be called "Golden Claydon," and notwithstanding its present decay, there are unmistakable evidences in the architectural features of some of the oldest houses, that they were formerly the residences of well-to-do people. Three or four of such houses are evidently of Tudor times, as the stone mullions and flat hooded stone caps of the windows,

---

\* George William Palmer, for 27 years Vicar of Claydon, died there, Nov. 19, 1891, aged 61 years. He was buried in Claydon churchyard.



and the substantial character and general features of that period of architecture are prominent. These bespeak a time when the owners must have been of the sturdy Yeoman type, owning, cultivating, and living upon the produce of their own property.

The village, though seated upon high ground, must have been, two or three centuries ago, a very quiet and secluded spot. It is, even now, quite off the highroad leading from any neighboring town to another. The nearest of such roads at the present day is reached by lanes across fields, and these lanes, two centuries since, could have been little other than bridle roads, or paths for foot passengers.

The houses of the village cluster round the Church, which stands about in the center on the flattened top of the knoll. This is a very interesting structure, and possesses evidences of having existed from times close upon the Norman Conquest. It was completely restored in the year 1860, but a good deal of the original masonry was preserved. Its square tower at the west end terminates in what is called a "saddle-back" roof, and is unique in the county of Oxford. There are only a few others — ancient ones — of the kind in England; one at Walton in Somersetshire, and another in Northumberland. In the interior, in the nave, are three perfect Norman arches, standing upon their short and massive round pillars, with their basements and capitals. These are in as good and solid a state of preservation as when the builder's skill laid them stone to stone — each stone showing itself clear and distinct, and save in one or two places, "still untouched by time's rude hand." In the chancel is a plain, solid, well-proportioned early English arch, and also another, a small Gothic arch, which from the weathering of the stones of its front shows that it once formed an outer doorway, and has been removed from its original place, now closed up, to its present position, where it forms an entrance from the Lady Chapel to the church. The church is entered on the south side through a fine Gothic porch, but the doorway itself is Norman. The oak door is ornamented with an oak bordering into which is worked the date, "1640," showing

that some labor was bestowed upon that part of the church in the reign of Charles I.

The old Norman arches and the pillars upon which they stand, also the other arches before mentioned, and the tower — though later than Norman, but of Plantagenet or other periods of the best style of ecclesiastical architecture—standing where they have stood for centuries, must have been looked upon by the eyes of many generations, and presented to them exactly the same appearance as they do to ours at the present day; and close around, under the shadows of these hoar walls, in the green churchyard, the many generations of the forefathers of the village hamlet sleep “*ad tubam.*”

At the time of Domesday Book, 1084, Banbury, Cropredy, etc., undoubtedly including Claydon, were among the possessions of the Bishops of Lincoln, who continued to hold them till the time of Edward VI (1547), when they were conveyed to the King. Claydon is first found mentioned by name in the time of Henry III and Edward I (1216 — 1307) in a list of “Military tenants of the Bishoprick of Lincoln”—“Ralph the son of Robert 1 knight (knight’s fee) in Claendon (Claydon) & Wardinton.”

An extract from the History of Banbury is of especial interest as it regards Claydon, showing the character of the land and soil as it was when cultivated by the ancestors of Thomas and Samuel Boreman.

“The rich red land of Oxfordshire, which comprises nearly 80,000 acres, is situated wholly in the northern part of the county, about Banbury, and it far exceeds the rest of the county in fertility. This red district in respect of soil, may be considered as the glory of the county. It is deep, sound, friable, yet capable of tenacity, and adapted to every plant that can be trusted to it by the industry of the cultivators.”

Is there not here foundation sufficient for the truth of the tradition concerning “Golden Claydon”?

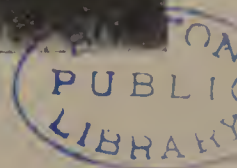
---

*Note.* Some further particulars in regard to Claydon Church (St. James) are taken from a detailed description printed at the time of its reopening (Mch. 7, 1861) after its restoration.





INTERIOR OF CLAYDON CHURCH.







“ The Church of Claydon consists of chancel, nave, and tower, with a north aisle opening eastward into a Lady Chapel. The chancel and nave are about 60 ft. by 15 ft. ; the north aisle about 6 ft. by 20 ft. ; the chapel 12 ft. by 30 ft. The east window has three lights ; the stained glass of the center represents the Crucifixion, and on either side, Our Lord bearing the Cross, and the Resurrection. The two southern windows contain, one, the Crucifixion of St. Peter, with St. James and St. John on either side, a memorial to the late Mrs. Tait, wife of the incumbent (1861) ; the other St. James the greater. The restoration of the church may be considered a success. Its archaic character has been retained ; it is not the church as it was at any time, but the scattered beauties of former and later periods have been gathered together. It tells how it fared from age to age ; its Norman birth, its Plantagenet growth, and lastly, of its having fallen in its old age on evil days, the Laudian. There have remained untouched the piers of two arches and the arches themselves, which are Norman ; also the doorway of the Chancel and the Tower. The capitals of the two piers show that the mouldings were cut before the figuring was carved. When we examine the arcade as a whole, we see how far it continued, where stopped and recommenced, the narrowness of the original aisle, and how it is crossed by a late Early English arch, prettily corbelled with a wimpled head where it spreads into a ‘ Ladye Chapel,’ with its opening for a view of the high altar, and another of approach. The reredos is in colored alabaster, the sedilia in Caen stone ; each is three arched, of the decorated order, and well carved. The font is Norman in design.”

## THE OLD HOME IN THE CIVIL WAR.

---

So far as Thomas and Samuel Boreman are concerned, enough has perhaps been said of their early home and its history. It is not, however, to be forgotten that though they themselves were now safe from oppression in a land of freedom, trouble was coming to those left behind. Hardly could Samuel Boreman's letter from his mother have been despatched, before there broke out in England a great and dreadful Civil War, lasting for years, until it ended in the execution of the King whose conduct had provoked it. The scene of many events in that war during its first years was close about Banbury and Claydon, where still lived the greater part of Thomas and Samuel Boreman's family left in England. Interest in them would lead us to try to obtain some idea of what may have been their later experiences, by a study of the events of the war so far as they concerned their home. For this purpose we continue a little farther our gleanings from the History of Banbury.

Remembering that the date of Julian Boreman's letter is Feb. 5, 1641, or according to our present Calendar, Feb. 5, 1642, the new year then beginning March 25, instead of January 1, as now, we read as follows :—

“The dispute between the King and the Parliament arrived at a crisis in the beginning of 1642. The House of Commons on the 9th of February proceeded to nominate and recommend persons whom they desired to be entrusted with the militia of the kingdom, Lord Saye being named for Oxfordshire, Lord Brook for Warwickshire, etc. On the 5th of March the Parliament published their celebrated Ordinance, appointing lieutenants of the several counties to array and arm the militia, which was considered a declaration of war. The King's Commission of Array followed, and the summer was employed by both parties in making preparations for war.”



The following is quoted from a contemporary account of the first military proceedings at Banbury, given by one of the Puritan party. It relates to an attempt made by Lord Brook (Parliamentarian) in July, 1642, to convey some ordnance from Banbury to strengthen his Castle at Warwick, distant 19 miles north. Warwick lies in the same general direction from Banbury as Claydon, and the road traversed by Lord Brook runs within three miles of the village.

“My Lord Brooke comming from Warwicke, riding all Friday night, came to Banbury by foure of the clock on Saturday morning, bringing with him about a hundred men to guard them (the ordnance) to his Castle, and going out of Banbury about nine of the clock that morning, divers of Banbury gentlemen and others thereabouts going out with them; they had not gone above foure miles,\* but the Earle of North-hampton (Royalist) appeared to them, accompanied with about 150 or 200 horse, and about 200 musketeers and pikes; the news thereof being carried back to Banbury, and townes adjoyning, presently the Lord Brooke was assisted with more men and munitions, the country came in very thick to his assistance, and but few to the Earle of North-hamptons; but my Lord Brookes company increasing in a few houres to the number of a thousand at least, women also to his company bringing in Beere and Victuall in abundance, and six or seven cart-load of harrowes to welcome their horses.”

The result of this encounter was that the ordnance was returned to Banbury, and put into the Castle for safe keeping. The Banbury men, afterwards hearing rumors of the Earl of Northampton's coming to fetch the Ordnance, prepared and fortified their town. “The countrey hearing of their fears and dangers, divers came in thereabouts, and about 1500 out of North-hamptonshire with their armes, colours and captaines came in freely,” etc. The inhabitants of the town afterwards hearing reports that an overpowering multitude of the enemy were coming upon them,

“They gave ear to the treacherous advice of one Capt. Austin, who persuaded them, that seeing now there was such a mighty force coming

---

\* They must here have been but a short distance from Claydon, and this skirmish was probably the first practical experience of the war its inhabitants had.

against them, and their aide was weak, so that it was not possible to keep the town, he therefore advised them, it was the best way to get the best of their things into the Castle, and so secure themselves and children, and some of their goods, which after some debate they were most unhappily persuaded to, and on Sunday night removed their fortifications about the town and gates, and drew them to the Castle to fortify that more; which, when the rest of the men, the women and children knew thereof, their was on a sodain such a lamentable schreeking and crying out throughout the town not to be exprest with pen, whereby the whole town were in such a maze, distraction, and confusion, they knew not what they did. At which time also those few neighbors of the adjacent towns that were left and stayed to assist them, fled also; then also the women and children of the towne at the privatest wayes they could find ran out of the town, carried and lug'd away their children and goods all night, and every one cast about which way to shift for themselves; and those who had brought much of their best goods and children into the towne before from adjacent villages (supposing they would be safer there than in their own townes, they looking to be presently ransackt and pillaged) came hurrying all night into the town as fast, to fetch away what they had trusted there."

Beesley continues:—

"In the Midland Counties the King's Commission of Array was published only partially, and generally with very little success. Very different was the progress of the Parliamentary party. The parishes and hundreds, often with their preachers at the head, mustered at their market houses to march forth for training. In the dearth of all the ordinary implements of war, arms and accoutrements of the most grotesque fashion now left the walls where, from the time of the civil wars of the Two Roses, they had hung as hereditary trophies in the manor-houses, the churches, and the cottages of the yeomen. It was not till some months afterwards, when the stores of Hull, and Newcastle, and Plymouth, and of the Tower of London, were distributed, that the matchlock and pistol found their way into the hands of the 'ordered musqueteers and dragooners' in the country parts; and even to the end of the civil wars, large bodies of men, besides the regular pikemen, were furnished only with rude lances."

On the 28th of August, 1642, three troops of horse which had been sent by the King to the defence of Oxford, on reaching Brackley, nine miles east of Banbury, were so closely pursued by the country people who had armed themselves with pikes, bills, and pitchforks, that they lost more

than 60 horses, and 60 or 70 men, and much gold, silver, and other valuables.

The first battle of the Civil War was fought, Oct. 23, 1642, at Edgehill, five miles west of Claydon. The Royal Army was commanded by King Charles in person, who, in his advance towards the south, on the night of the 21st slept at Southam, about seven miles north of Claydon, and on the 22d, passing within sight at least of the village, he came with his two sons (afterwards Charles II and James II) to Edgecot, three miles southeast of it. The main army of the King lay encamped that night between Edgecot and Cropredy, while the rear, under Prince Rupert, took up quarters at Lord Spencer's seat, Wormleighton, two miles north of Claydon, and in full view from it across the fields. At three o'clock the next morning, Sunday the 23d, Charles, having received intelligence that the Parliament's army was rapidly advancing from the west, gave orders for all his army to march immediately to Edgehill to meet them.

The road taken on this march, crossing the Cherwell at Cropredy, passes within less than one and one-half miles of Claydon, and by this route the army returned after the battle to the same quarters.

The battle of Edgehill was a hard fought one; the victory was doubtful, being claimed by both sides; on the whole it appears that the advantage lay with the Parliament. The slaughter was very great, but no accurate record of the number slain is to be found. It has been variously estimated at from 1,000 to 5,000. The Parliamentarians seem to have lost more in private soldiers, the King's army most in persons of distinction. It is on record that the sound of the ordnance could be heard twenty or thirty miles off.

Nearly two years later an important battle took place nearer yet to Claydon, for only two miles distant, was fought in June, 1644, the battle of Cropredy Bridge, between the Royalists commanded by King Charles, and the Parliamentarians under Col. Waller, in which the latter was de-



feated, it is said with the loss of 600 killed and 700 taken prisoners. After this battle the King withdrew his forces from this region, "*because the provisions for his army were becoming scanty in a part of the country which was already desolated by a two years' war.*"

During the winter of 1642-3, six regiments of the King's horse were quartered in the county of Oxford, the inhabitants being obliged either to receive the men and horses to be maintained, or to pay a tax as an equivalent. A letter written from Banbury, Dec. 29, 1642, says, "Wee cannot enjoy anything that is our owne. The towne of Banbury, for the most part the chiefest men, are wholly undone all alreadie, and we in the countrey cannot long subsist: For we have great Taxes layd upon us, and if wee will not pay them, ourselves and goods are both taken away."

Banbury and its Castle during all the Civil War occupied a conspicuous place in the national annals, and was at times the center of most interest in the kingdom. The Castle was taken by the King's forces in the first year of the war. It was a fortification of great strength, and of much importance to the royal cause, because it was the stronghold by which the King maintained his footing in the center of the kingdom. Its capture was therefore greatly desired by Parliament, and for four years it continued to be the object of vigorous attacks. In 1644 it withstood what was called "the Great Siege," which lasted over three months. When it was at last taken in 1646, it was not till after a siege of 15 weeks. The maintenance of the strong garrison needed to hold this fortress for the King in a region whose inhabitants were ardently attached to Parliament, could only be secured by robbing and pillaging the surrounding country, which suffered greatly in consequence of the frequent raids thus made upon it.

"The Parish Register of Banbury," says Beesley, "is carried on with great regularity from its commencement in the first year of Elizabeth (1558) until the 30th of May, 1642, after which there is a blank till the 25th of December in the

same year. A memorandum here made says: 'In those 7 months here recited in the first begininge of the warre the ages of those that were baptized were burnt and could not possible be recouered any more to be set downe.' The earliest effects of the war as regards Banbury are therefore not to be gleaned from the Register; but the records which immediately follow, compared with those that precede this date, sufficiently and terribly point out the consequences of the war. From the amount of deaths in former years varying from thirty to ninety-eight, the numbers rise in 1643 to 255, and in 1644 to 297, and these without including such soldiers as fell in any numbers in combat, whose burials are not alluded to. . But the Plague had followed in the train of war; and the mortality does not diminish until the close of strife in 1647, when an equally awful fact is elicited: the depopulated state of the town at once reduced the annual number of deaths to twenty-six!"

The desolation of this part of England caused by the War may be seen from the following:—Camden, who wrote before the Civil War, had said that Oxfordshire was a "rich and fertile country; the lower parts are cultivated with pleasant fields and meadows, the hills are covered with great store of woods." Taylor, the "Water Poet," writing in 1636, said:—"Oxfordshire is scarce second to any county in England for plenty of corne and pasturage, wood and fruits of all sorts that this kingdom yields." But Dr. Plot, who wrote after the Civil War, says:—"The hills, 'tis true, before the late unhappy wars, were well enough beset with woods, where now 'tis so scarcity that 'tis a common thing to sell it by weight, and not only at Oxford, but at many other places in the northern parts of the shire; where if it is brought to mercat it is ordinarily sold for about one shilling the hundred."

ORIGIN OF THE NAME; CHANGES IN SPELLING;  
LOCALITIES WHERE FOUND; OTHER BORE-  
MAN FAMILIES IN ENGLAND.

---

From a Dictionary of English Family Names by Mark Anthony Lower, recognized authority on this subject, the following is quoted concerning the name BOREMAN.

“BOREMAN (See Borrer.)

BORRER — Borrer appears in Sussex from the 15<sup>th</sup> Century under the forms of *Bourer*, *Boorer*, *Borer*, and *Borrer*, the extra *r* being a somewhat recent addition. These, together with the *Atte-Bore*, *Atte-Bowre*, *de la Bore*, BOREMAN, and other modifications, are probably derivable from the Anglo Saxon *bûr*, a bower, inner room, or bedchamber. Every baronial residence had its ‘Ladyes Bower,’ and the original Atte-Bore, or de la Bore, (subsequently modified to Borer), was probably the chamberlain of a great feudal household. This supposition is strongly supported by the Anglo-Saxon name for chamberlain, which is ‘*bur-thegn*,’ *bower-thane*, one who was admitted to the private apartments and councils of the lord.”

The derivation given by Mr. Lower is confirmed by the spelling of the name in early wills. In the three earliest found the form is BOWREMAN, these three representing families in as many different counties of England. The first is that of Robert Bowreman, “Citizen and taylor of London,” 1454, who speaks of having been born at Chart in Kent. In 1491 we have the will of Richard Bowreman of Warham in Dorsetshire; and in 1503 that of Dame Joan Bowreman of the Isle of Wight (Hampshire). In the 17<sup>th</sup> Century we find some of the decendants of the Isle of Wight family writing their name BOREMAN, while a branch of the same family, which early settled in Devonshire, has maintained to the present day the spelling BOWERMAN, an early



variation of the original Bowreman. There were other families of the name in Oxfordshire, contemporary with those in Claydon, and no doubt related to them, who wrote themselves Bowerman. In Kent, where the name was by far most frequent, it came to be almost universally Boreman. Other forms were BOURMAN or BOUREMAN, BOARMAN, BOORMAN, or BOOREMAN. Sometimes it was BURMAN, as shown in an administration granted in 1587, where a son, "WILLIAM BOURMAN," is executor of the estate of his father, "ROBERT BURMAN." This latter form is seen in the Claydon Register, where known members of the family are written "BURMAN." Another example where a different spelling was adopted by members of the same family, is found in a will in 1683, where "GEORGE BOREMAN" appoints as his executor his nephew, "JOHN BOWERMAN," who is called in the administration account, "JOHN BOWERMAN, *alias* BOREMAN." The latter spelling prevails in England at the present day; a number of Boremans or Bormans are found in the London Directory.

With all the liberties that have been taken in spelling the original BOWREMAN, it would seem very natural that it should sometimes have been confounded with the not uncommon name *Bowman*, (in New England occasionally written *Boman*,) but that has seldom been found to be the case. Whatever have been the changes and additions, from quite early times to the present, the *r* has generally been clung to tenaciously, and the genealogist of an inquiry like the present has little reason to be tempted to search for the owner of a name omitting that important letter.

BORDMAN or BOARDMAN\* was from the first entirely dis-

---

\*The derivation of BOARDMAN is thus given in Mr. Lower's Dictionary;—

"BOARDER, BOARDMAN, a cottager. (See BORDE.)

BORDE, BOORD, BOARD, (old French, *borde*) a little house, lodging, or cottage of timber standing alone in the fields, and in some parts of France, any messuage, farm or farmhouse. In Domesday the occupants of cottages are called '*bordarii*,' and amounted to 82,119 in number. The French form of the surname is DE LA BORDE,"

tinct from BOREMAN, and has an altogether different derivation. A family of this name (now also spelt BOARDMAN) were early residents of Cambridge, Mass., their ancestor undoubtedly being Andrew Bordman of Cambridge, England, some account of whose family is included in the chapter on the Boreman Family in New England, where may be found mention also of Thomas Boardman of Yarmouth, the only other early settler of that name. Curiously and unaccountably, the descendants both of Thomas Boreman of Ipswich and of Samuel Boreman of Wethersfield, having at first generally employed the spelling BORMAN, by inserting after a few generations the *d*, and sometime later the *a*, gradually changed their name to its present form, and so made it not only different from the one by which their ancestors were called, but identical with that of an entirely distinct family.\* Such changes are much to be regretted; they were, however, by no means rare among the early settlers, whose names in many instances came to be quite as different from the original form, as was the case with that of Samuel and Thomas Boreman's descendants.

As has already been said, by far the largest number of Boremans in the 16th and 17th centuries were to be found in the County of Kent. At New Romney, a town on its southeastern coast, there was in 1450 a grange called *Bouremans Barns*

---

\*At Wethersfield the change from BOREMAN or BORMAN to BORDMAN first appears among the family records in that of Richard Bordman of Newington in 1707, nearly 70 years after the first appearance of Samuel Boreman in New England. The new form was adopted by most of the name in Wethersfield till 1780, in which year the *a* is first added in the record of Elijah Boardman, son of Israel of Newington. Similar changes in the Ipswich family seem to have occurred at about the same periods. The new modes of spelling as they appear in the records of births, marriages, and deaths, indicate of course only approximately the times of the changes. Some families would be likely to keep to the old form longer than others. It is easy to find instances where the same person might have his name spelt in all three ways in succession, as is the case of Richard of Newington, above, whose birth was recorded as a BORMAN, his marriage as a BORDMAN, and his death on his gravestone as that of a BOARDMAN.

(*Bourmannys Bernis*). Boremans were inhabitants of towns here and there, all over the county — near the coast, in the interior, and on the banks of the Thames as far up as Greenwich and Deptford. As might be expected from the nearness of their homes to the city many of them were also to be found in London. Living, as some did, near the coast, or on the Thames, a considerable number followed the sea, or were engaged in shipbuilding. An early example of one of the last named occupation is found in an account of shipbuilding expenses in 1519, in the time of Henry VIII; “To William Bowerman for making a great cat-hook for the Henry Grace à Dieu, 4s.” In London they were merchants or craftsmen of various kinds; here and elsewhere they call themselves in their wills gentleman or esquire, yeoman, husbandman, shepherd, merchant, cutler, tailor, mercer, hosier, weaver, cordwainer, shipwright, etc., but in very many cases no mention is made of their calling.

One of the Boremans who was knighted, was Sir William Boreman of Greenwich, 1613—1686. He seems to have been the son of William Boreman\* of Greenwich, 1564—1646, who held the Office of the King’s Locksmith during the reigns of James I, and Charles I, as appears in the following: — “Jan. 10, 1637.8. Warrant for payment of £265 — 7s.—6d. to William Boreman, His Majesty’s Locksmith, in full sat-

---

\* Among the inscriptions in the old church at Greenwich, a record of which has been preserved, was the following by the door against the wall: it is in Latin, and is supposed to refer to William Boreman, the King’s Locksmith.

“ Here lies William Boreman, armiger, who after having  
during sixty years served most faithfully Queen Elizabeth,  
and Kings James and Charles, died peacefully June 30, 1646,  
in the 82<sup>nd</sup> year of his age.

Here rest also Jane, his most excellent wife, and their daughters,  
Susanna and Jane.

They whisper this; All our posterity, what we are, you will be.  
Dulcibella\* Boreman, 1675.

---

\* Sir William Boreman’s first wife was Dulcibella Robinson, daughter of “Rt W’pful Hugh Robinson D.D.”



isfaction for his making anew and altering all the locks of his Majesty's lodging and garden at Whitehall, and of St. James Park, and making keys thereto." The son, afterwards Sir William, was "Clerk of the Kitchen" in the household of Charles I, and after the Restoration (1660), calling himself "Clerk Comptroller of the Household," he petitions the King for certain privileges, and an increase of pension, "certifying that he supplied the family of Princess Henrietta with food for 28 weeks during the siege of Exeter, and on its surrender, gave them money for their journey to London, whereby he incurred debts of £650, which kept him in prison four months." He appears to have been knighted for this service. At his death in 1686, he held the "Office of 2<sup>nd</sup> Clerk of the Green Cloth in Ordinary" to his Majesty Charles II. He left no children, and endowed in his will a school for poor boys in Greenwich, called the Green Coat School.

Pepys in his Diary makes numerous allusions to Sir William Boreman; they often dined together at various houses, or Pepys was invited by him to his home in Greenwich. Nov. 16, 1665, Pepys speaks of borrowing a horse from Mr. Boreman's son to ride to Erith; as no mention is made of any children in Sir William's will, this one must have died before his father. In an entry, June 14, 1662, Pepys, who had just attended the execution of Sir Harry Vane, but on account of the crowd was unable to approach within hearing distance, gives at length the last words of Vane, as they were told him by Mr. Boreman, who stood on the crowded scaffold. In a letter of Oct. 10, 1685, Pepys speaks of "the statutes designed by Sir William Boreman for the government of his new Mathematical School at Greenwich, in imitation of that of the King's at Christ's Hospital," and of "meeting the Founder upon the place," adding, "and indeed it is a deed of the old man's very praiseworthy."

A brother of Sir William Boreman was Dr. Robert Boreman (died 1675), Rector of the Church of St. Giles in the Fields, London, and author of several Memoirs of distinguished persons. Pepys speaks of meeting him, March 6,

1666-7, at a dinner at Lord Crewe's, where the party were much interested in an account of the recent conversion of two papist women, given by "Dr. Boreman, who is preacher at St. Gyles in the Fields." Another of the Greenwich Boremans,\* a relative of Sir William's, was George Boreman, merchant, who in 1657 was granted the "Office of Ballasting Ships" in the Thames, at a rent of £1,000.

Another clergyman of the name was Rev. Thomas Bourman, D.D., of Kingston-on-Thames, born 1616; also Dr. Andrew Boreman of Stratford, Wiltshire, 1645.

Allusion has been made to the Boreman family of the Isle of Wight, some account of whom, taken from the history of Hampshire, 1795, is of interest.

"The manor of Brooke, Isle of Wight, was held by the family of Roucle for several generations, when the name became extinct in two daughters. One of them, Joan, married Thomas Bowerman of Brooke, the other, a Gilbert. They held it in common till 1550, when Nicholas Bowerman purchased the other half. The Bowermans possess the living. The church was repaired by the late W. Bowerman Esq., who also rebuilt the Manor House, which is situated in a rich vale. King Henry VIII, coming to the Isle of Wight in the 14th year of his reign, honored Joanna Bowerman,† then Lady of the Manor of Brooke, with a visit. In acknowledgement of his entertainment, he not only left a drinking horn for a present, but gave her a warrant for a fat buck of the season to be yearly delivered out of the Forest of Carisbrook during her life, which warrant is now in possession of the family of Bowermans."

One of Dame Joan's descendants was Major Thomas Boreman, Deputy Governor of the Isle of Wight, and Governor of Sandown Castle in the time of the Commonwealth. Some further particulars of this family are found in their Pedigree in the Visitations of Hampshire, Somersetshire, and Devonshire. The above-named Nicholas Bowerman of the Isle of Wight, grandson of Dame Joanna, married Elizabeth

---

\* The son of another brother of Sir William Boreman died unmarried in the Colonies, for, Jan. 23, 1679, administration on the estate of Thomas Boreman, bachelor, lately deceased in Virginia, was granted to his uncle, William Boreman, "miles" (knight).

† In her will of 1503 spelt Bowreman.

Russell, "daughter of James Russell Esq. and sister of the first John Russell, Earl of Bedford." Their younger son, John Bowerman, settled at Hemyock in Devonshire. He had three sons; John, the eldest, "preest and confessor to the nuns of Canon Lee"; William, the second, "a preest, batchellor of the civil law, and Canon of the Cathedral Church of Wells" (afterwards Sub-Dean of Wells Cathedral); the third, "James Esq., heir to his brothers" (who being priests, dropped from the succession), was a merchant in Hemyock. He died in 1547, leaving a large family of children; of these, Andrew inherited the Manor; William, the third son, was of Wells in Somerset, and his daughter Margaret married Thomas Goodwyn, Bishop of Bath and Wells, while one of his granddaughters was the wife of John Young, Dean of Winchester. Three of the other sons of James Bowerman of Hemyock were merchants, *viz.*: Laurence of Hemyock, Simon of London, and Hugh. These three all married Spanish wives; Laurence left no children; Hugh died "at Malago in Spain," (also called "Malligay in the Kingdom of Granado.") One of Hugh's two children was "Sir Andrew Bourman of Malago in Spain, knight," living in 1619; the other, Cicely, wife of "Sir Emanuel de bona Vedos, knight." Simon, who was of London, had ten children; among them, Hugh is called "principal to the council of the English Merchants in Spain," and another, Simon, "Counsell to the merchants in Spayne."

It will be observed that all the Boremans hitherto mentioned had their home in the extreme south of England, a fact which tends to confirm the theory that they originated in that part of the island. So far as the present search has extended, with two or three exceptions,\* the only Boremans found in more northern counties were those in Claydon, and

---

\* Edmund Boreman, Alderman of Norwich 1658.

Richard Bowrman, the elder, of West Lutton, East Riding of Yorkshire; will proved 1531; sons, Walter and Richard; mention of Peter Bowrman. No doubt there were others also in the North, as the search was necessarily limited.



its neighborhood more or less remote, that is, in Oxfordshire, and the adjacent parts of Warwickshire and Northamptonshire. Here they were far less numerous than in Kent, and may easily be supposed to have been all descendants of some ancestor who at an earlier, but not very remote day, left his more southern home, and came to these parts.\*

The earliest Boreman in the region of Claydon of whom any record has been found, is WILLIAM BOREMAN OF BANBURY, enrolled in the list of that town in a Lay Subsidy of 1525, when he is the only one of his name in Banbury Hundred. Twenty-one years later, in 1546, five of the name appear in the Hundred, all in towns near Banbury. One of these, Thomas of Claydon, ancestor of the two New England emigrants, was doubtless William's son, as were probably some, if not all of the others.† These five Boremans appearing in 1546 in Banbury Hundred, would sufficiently account for there being, two or three generations later, even a larger number of families of the name than have been found, scattered over northern Oxfordshire, as well as in adjoining portions of Warwickshire and Northamptonshire. That there

---

\* We may note in this connection that the family of the Sayes of whom we have spoken as being intimately associated with the northern part of Oxfordshire, and particularly with Banbury and Claydon, had its original home in Kent and Sussex. Their ancestor in the early part of the 15th century was James de Fenys, the first Lord Saye and Sele, beheaded in Jack Cade's Rebellion in 1451. This Lord Saye, among other high offices, had held those of Constable of Dover and of Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, the official residence of the latter being near Deal in Kent. We find also that the Sayes held possession of Deptford from very early times. It was the first Lord Saye's son William (died 1471) who married the heiress of Sir Thomas Wickam, knight, and thus became possessed of the Lordship of Broughton Castle, near Banbury, where the family afterwards resided. Since we find Boremans, not only in the counties where this family originated, but in their very homes at Deal and Deptford, it is by no means an improbable supposition that the ancestor of the Oxfordshire Boremans may have come from Kent somewhere about 1450 with the first Lord of Broughton.

† This subject is more fully discussed under William of Banbury in the Pedigree of Oxfordshire Boremans.

was another more remote ancestor in these parts, back of William of Banbury, 1525, appears in the fact that contemporary with him there lived in the parish of Shottery, Stratford-on-Avon, 15 miles northwest of Claydon, another of the name, Richard Boreman, whose will, interesting on account of its quaint spelling, is here given. It is dated 1538, and is to be found in the Probate Registry at Worcester.

In the name of God Amen the XX<sup>ti</sup> day of february in the yere of our lorde god a thosand fyve hondreth and XXXVIII<sup>ti</sup> I Rychard boreman of the towne of Shotrey w<sup>in</sup> the parish of Stratford ap<sup>on</sup> haven in the dyoses of vursett<sup>r</sup> beyng hoole and pfte of memorye make and orden thys my last testament in ma<sup>n</sup> and fourme foloyng fyrst and princypally consydring my dutye I bequeath my sowle unto almyghty god who shedde hys p<sup>r</sup>yous blode for me & all mankynd and my body also to be buryed w<sup>in</sup> the church yarde of Stratford aforesaid also I bequeth to Roger my sonne one blacke horse one cart w<sup>t</sup> all such gayre as longyth y<sup>r</sup>to also one plowe w<sup>t</sup> all y<sup>r</sup>to also I bequeth to Agnes my Daught<sup>r</sup> halfe one aker of whete and halfe one aker of barly also I bequeth to m<sup>r</sup>gett my daught<sup>r</sup> halfe one akar of whete and halfe one akar of berly the rest of my gods my detts payd I gyffe to my wyfe Agnes borema<sup>n</sup> who I make my full executor to do w<sup>t</sup> ytt accordynd to hyr dysc<sup>r</sup>tyon these beyng wytnes John payne curat

Ry<sup>c</sup> borema<sup>n</sup> John Shereffe w<sup>t</sup> others  
proved at Stratford XIJ September

Other Boremans whose names have been found in the region around Claydon are as follows. No attempt has yet been made to discover their connection with the Claydon family, or with each other; a further search of records and Parish Registers would no doubt result in throwing much light on this subject.

Matthew Boreman, Great Borton;\* inventory exhibited Sept. 24, 1610.

Thomas Boreman, "the elder," of Culworth,† Northamptonshire, "Sheperd." Will proved May 5, 1657. Wife to have during her life the room "where I lie, one pair of stairs high,

---

\* Great Borton is in the parish of Cropredy.

† Culworth is a few miles east of Claydon, in Northamptonshire.

and the room under it," both near the barn to which she is to have free access. Heaynes Boreman, eldest son; son Andrew, £20; son Thomas, whose wife is Marie, to have the messuage after his mother's death.

John Bowerman of Banbury; administration granted to his son John Bowerman Aug. 27, 1649.

Edward Boarman of Tysoe,\* Warwickshire, administration granted to his wife, Anne Boreman, July, 1657.

Thomas Booreman, Charlbury,† Oxfordshire, 1642. (Lay Subsidy.)

William Booreman of Tackley,‡ Oxfordshire, administration granted to his wife Katherina, May 23, 1604.

John Burman of Whitfield, Oxfordshire, administration granted to William Bridges, Professor of Theology, Oct. 15, 1615.

Christian Bowerman of Idbury,§ Oxfordshire, Widow, will proved June 18, 1614; property left to relatives of other names.

John Boreman, Draiton,|| 1546 (Lay Subsidy).

John Burman, Hanwell,|| 1546 (Lay Subsidy).

Thomas Bourman, Cropredy,|| 1546 (Lay Subsidy).

William Bourman, Bloxham,|| 1546 (Lay Subsidy).

The frequency of Thomas as a Christian name is noticeable in most of the Boreman families in England; William is almost as common, and also John. In Claydon itself not only is this family extinct, but there remain no descendants of any of the earlier inhabitants among its whole population, now numbering about 300; all are of families which have come there to live in more or less recent years. It is not known to what extent the name occurs in other parts of Oxfordshire at the present day. It is said that there are families of the name now living in the vicinity of Daventry, Northamptonshire, about ten miles northeast of Claydon.

---

\* Tysoe, about five miles west of Claydon, at the foot of Edgehill.

† Charlbury, about fourteen miles southwest of Banbury.

‡ Tackley, about twelve miles south of Banbury.

§ Idbury, about seventeen miles southwest of Banbury.

|| Immediate vicinity of Banbury.



EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF CLAYDON,  
OXFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND, WHICH BEGINS IN 1569.

Jone Boreman, daughter to William Boreman & Annis his  
wyffe was baptized the xx<sup>th</sup> of Maie Anno Dm 1570.

Marie Boreman daughter to Thomas & Alice Boreman his  
wyffe was baptized Oct. 7, 1571.

Christopher Boreman sonn to Willm Boreman and Annis  
his wiffe was baptized xvi<sup>th</sup> day of Januarie Anno  
Domini 1572, 3.

Elizabeth Boreman daughter to Thomas & Alice his wyffe  
baptized xxiii of December 1573.

Richard Boreman son of Thomas & Alice Boreman baptized  
May 1, 1577.

Peter Carter, sonne of Felyx Carter & Margaret his wife  
baptized July 28, 1577.

Ann Carter daughter of Felix & Margaret Carter baptized  
Sept. 1579.

John Carter sonne of Felix & Margaret Carter baptized Oct.  
21, 1581.

CHRISTOPHER BOREMAN sonne of Thomas Boreman & Dorathe  
his wyffe baptized December 1, 1581.

Margaret Boreman daughter of Thomas Boreman & Alice  
his wyfe was baptized Jan. 21, 1581, 2.

JULIAN CARTER daughter of Felix Carter and Margaret his  
wyfe was baptized Dec. 20, 1583.

Jone Boreman daughter of Thomas and Dorathe Boreman  
baptized Jan. 31, 1584, 5.

Jone Carter daughter of Felix Carter & Margaret his wyfe  
baptized Nov. 10, 1585.

Alice Carter daughter of Felix Carter & Margaret his wyfe  
baptized July 17, 1589.

Richard Carter sonne of Felix Carter & Margaret his wyfe  
baptized Nov. 11, 1591.

George Boreman the sonn of John Boreman was baptized  
May 11, 1595.

Willm Boreman sonn of Thomas Boreman was baptized  
Nov. 20, 1596.

Ann Boreman daughter of John Boreman was baptized Nov.  
21, 1596.

Edmond Boreman sonn of Robert Boreman was baptized  
Oct. 9, 1597.

Jone Boreman daughter of Elizabeth Boreman was baptized  
Jan. 2, 1598.

Felix Boreman son of Thomas Boreman was baptized March  
4, 1598.

Prudence Boreman daughter of John Boreman was baptized  
— 9, 1598.

Frances Boreman daughter of Robert Boreman was baptized  
Feb. 10, 1599.

THOMAS BOREMAN son of Thomas Boreman was baptized  
Oct. 18, 1601.

John Boreman son of Robert Boreman was baptized Oct. 31,  
1602.

Mary Boreman daughter of John Boreman was baptized  
June 10, 1603.

Ann Boreman daughter of Robert Boreman was baptized  
Nov. 12, 1603.

Samuell Boreman the sonne of Thomas Boreman was bap-  
tized the 4 daye of Februarie 1603.

Elizabeth Boreman daughter of John Boreman & Elizabeth  
his wyffe was baptized Oct. 27, 1605.

DANIEL BOREMAN son of Thomas & Elizabeth Boreman was  
baptized March 21, 1605.

Alice Boreman daughter of Robert & Alice Boreman was  
baptized May 25, 1607.

John Boreman sonn of John & Elizabeth Boreman was bap-  
tized June 27, 1608.

John Boreman sonn of Thomas & Elizabeth Boreman was  
baptized Oct. 30, 1608.

Joseph Boreman sonn of Thomas & Elizabeth Boreman was  
baptized Apr. 17, 1611.

William Boreman sonn of John & Elizabeth Boreman was  
baptized July 21, 1611.

Job Boreman sonn of Thomas & Elizabeth Boreman was  
baptized Dec. 18, 1613.

Sarah Boreman daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Boreman was baptized May 4, 1617.

Christopher Borman the sonne of Christopher Borman and Julyan his wyffe was baptized Nov. 26, 1620.

Ursula Borman daughter of Christopher & Julian Borman was baptized Dec. 18, 1624.

JOHN BET the sonne of John Bet and Mary his wyffe was baptised the 5<sup>th</sup> daye of May 1627.

Mary Burman the daughter of John Burman and Cathere his wyfe was baptized Dec. 26, 1632.

Martha daughter of John & Kathern Bourman was baptized Sept. 21, 1634.

Elizabeth daughter of John & Kathern Bourman was baptized Feb. 1636.

Valentine son of Elizabeth Boreman was baptized March 20, 1637.

William son of John & Elizabeth Boreman was baptized June 3, 1638.

Thomas son of John & Elizabeth Boreman was baptized April 7, 1640.

Anne daughter of John & Elizabeth Boreman was baptized Aug. 10, 1652.

Elizabeth daughter of John & Martha Boreman was baptized Aug. 20, 1682.

#### MARRIAGES

John Russell & Sisley Boreman May 8, 1576.

Thomas Boreman & Dority Gregorie Feb. 16, 1579.

Walter Poley & Alicē Boreman Oct. 25, 1584.

Thomas Symkins & Elizabeth Boreman Nov. 17, 1584.

Humfry Welch & Jone Boreman Nov. 24, 1585.

John Mason & Jone Boreman June 10, 1585.

John Boreman & Elizabeth Poley June 25, 1593.

Thomas Boreman & Elizabeth Carter Feb. 2, 1595.

Robert Boreman & Mary Lampre Nov. 10, 1596.

Edward Heynes & Jone Boreman Sept. 27, 1596.

Robert Chappell & Francis Boreman Nov. 29, 1602.

Anthony Shawe & Margaret Boreman Feb. 11, 1603.

Christopher Boreman & Julian Carter Nov. 19, 1604.



BURIALS.

Mary daughter to Thomas & Alice Boreman buried Oct. 29,  
1571.

Ann Boreman buried Jan. 21, 1575.

Christopher Boreman buried Oct. 10, 1584.

Thomas Boreman the elder buried Dec. 9, 1580.\*

Thomas Boreman buried June 13, 1587.

John Boreman buried Dec. 9, 1588.

Thomas Boreman the elder buried May 29, 1593.

George son of John Boreman Feb. 1, 1595.

Jone daughter of Elizabeth Boreman Jan. 10, 1598.

John son of Robert Boreman Nov. 3, 1602.

Alice Boreman Wydowe March 26, 1607.

Annis Boreman wife of William, May 12, 1608.

Robert Boreman Aug. 18, 1609.

William Boreman Jan. 10, 1612.

William son of Thomas Boreman March 10, 1612.

Felix Carter buried May 29, 1619.

Thomas Boreman buried March 9, 1627.

Elizabeth Boreman wife of Thomas, May 11, 1631.

John son of John Boreman & Catheren Beedle buried July 2,  
1631.

Valentine son of Elizabeth Boreman buried Jan. 22, 1638.

CHRISTOPHER BOURMAN buried Apr. 1, 1640.

John Bourman buried Sept. 1640.

Elizabeth wife of John Boreman buried Nov. 5, 1673.

John Boreman buried Sept. 3, 1680.

Katheren Boreman of Cropredy buried in Claydon 1679.

---

John Boreman and Oliver Stockley chosen church wardens  
in Claydon 1681.

FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF BANBURY.

Anne Bowrman daughter to Chrystopher Bowrman was bap-  
tized the XV daye Sept 1605.

Felix son to Chr Bowrman was baptized Aug. 18, 1607.

---

\* A mistake in the original; the time of proving the will shows he  
must have died in 1579.

James Bowerman son to John Bowerman was baptized VII Aug 1608.

Elizabeth Borman daughter to Christopher Borman was baptized Nov. 26, 1609.

Anne Bowrman daughter of John Bowrman of Neythroppe baptized Dec. 9, 1610.

Sara daughter to Xpofer Boreman was baptized Sept. 6, 1612.

Mary daughter to John Bowerman was baptized Sept. 13, 1613.

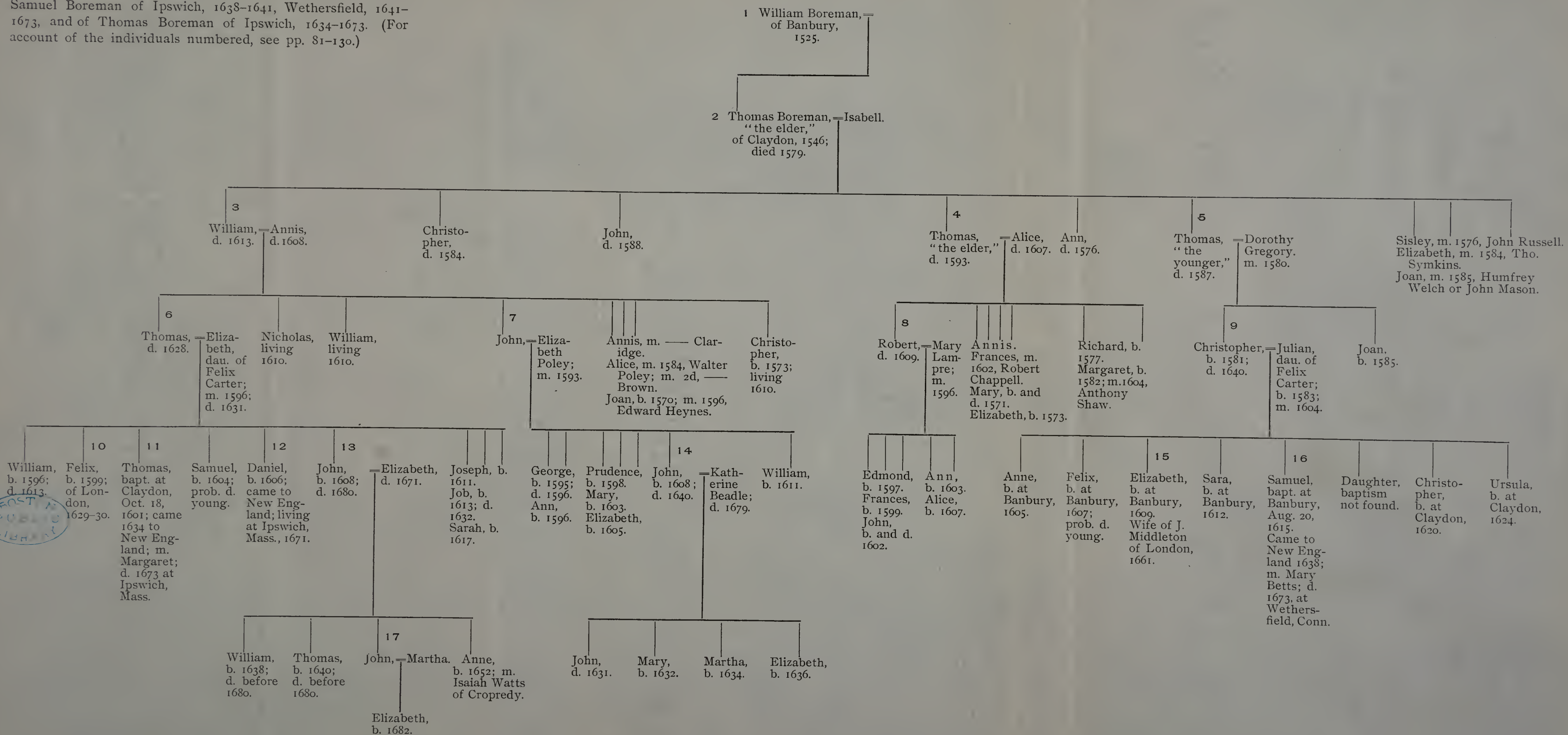
SAMUELL BORMĀ SON TO XPOFER BORMĀ & JULIAN HIS WIFE was bapt y<sup>e</sup> 20 day August 1615.

John Bowermam son to John Bowerman of Neithropp baptized Apr. 21. 1616.





PEDIGREE of the Boreman Family of Claydon near Banbury, Oxfordshire, England, showing the ancestry of Samuel Boreman of Ipswich, 1638-1641, Wethersfield, 1641-1673, and of Thomas Boreman of Ipswich, 1634-1673. (For account of the individuals numbered, see pp. 81-130.)



## PEDIGREE OF BOREMANS OF CLAYDON, NEAR BANBURY, ENGLAND.

---

1. **William' Boreman**, of Banbury, Oxfordshire, in 1525, was in all probability the father of Thomas Boreman of Claydon, from whom the American family can be clearly traced. His name is found in a Lay Subsidy\* list for Banbury Hundred† in the 16th year of Henry VIII (1525); WILL. BOREMAN, BANBURY, IN BONIS, 40 s. 7 d. (his tax on goods). He is the only Boreman in all the towns included in Banbury Hundred in this Subsidy list of 1525. Twenty-one years later, in 1546, another Subsidy was called for, when five other Boremans appear in the lists of various towns near Banbury, some of whom, at least, may be concluded to be William's sons, especially as one of the five, Thomas of Claydon, is known to have called his eldest son William, the succession thus begun being kept up in his family through five generations—William,<sup>1</sup> Thomas,<sup>2</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Thomas,<sup>4</sup> William<sup>5</sup>—the last William dying in childhood, and thus ending the series.

The names of these five Boremans found in 1546 are variously spelt, as persons of the same family felt free to do in those days, and the same Christian name is repeated in

---

\*Lay Subsidy, aid furnished to the King by a tax on the lands and goods of the people, in distinction from the clergy. Many of these Subsidy accounts, now in the Public Record Office, in Fetter Lane, London, contain full lists of the persons taxed in the various towns, and are thus a valuable aid to the genealogist.

† Hundred, a division or part of a county in England, supposed to have originally contained a hundred families, or a hundred warriors, or a hundred manors. The word primarily denotes a division or a circuit, and may, as used thus, have no reference to number.

two instances. This was a common custom at that time, the first Thomas of Claydon having two sons named Thomas, and there is good reason to think he himself was one of two brothers of that name, since his death is recorded as that of "Thomas Boreman the elder," to whom Thomas Boreman of Cropredy, below, would correspond as Thomas the younger. With this explanation, the names of the five Boremans in Banbury Hundred of a generation later than William Boreman\* of Banbury are given.

	John Boreman, Draiton,	tax on goods	£5 — 0 — 10
	John Burman, Hanwell,	" " "	3 — 0 — 3
2 +	Thomas Boreman, Cleidon,	" " "	3 — 0 — 3; m. Isabel; buried Dec. 9, 1579.
	Thomas Bourman, Cropredy,	" " "	0 — 20 — 2
	William Bourman, Bloxham,	" " "	3 — 0 — 3

**2. Thomas<sup>2</sup> Boreman "the elder"** (*William*<sup>1</sup>) of Claydon, near Banbury, the first of the name found in that town, was the great grandfather of Thomas and Samuel Boreman, the emigrants to New England. He appears first in 1546 in a Lay Subsidy list for Banbury Hundred, where Thomas Boreman, Cleidon, is taxed £3-00s.-3*d.* on goods. The Parish Register of Claydon begins in 1569, ten years only before the death of Thomas; the baptisms of his children are therefore not to be found in it, and their names can only be gathered from his will. As nearly as can be computed, he was at the time of his death, in 1579, somewhere between 50 and 60 years of age. "The Elder," affixed to his name does not signify that he was an old man, but is added to distinguish him from a younger brother Thomas, probably of Cropredy. His will is dated Apr. 3, 1576, and was proved May 2, 1580. His burial record in the Parish Register is,

---

\* Aside from this one mention of his name, nothing is known of William, as the record concerning him was found too late for further research at that time. It is possible something in regard to him might be learned from the town records of Banbury, or from the Manor Rolls, which should be at Broughton Castle.



“Thomas Boreman, the elder, Dec. 9, 1580,” but the year is evidently a mistake, as shown by the Probate Records. This entry in the Register follows others of later date, showing that it was not made till several years after his death, when there might naturally be confusion between the last part of 1579 and the year following. The inventory of his property, taken Jan. 4, 1579-80, together with his will, show him to have been the cultivator of a farm with considerable live stock, including a horse, two cows, three heifers, and sixty pigs. He had good store of hay and grain in his barn, and a good supply of farming implements, household furniture, bedding, etc., the whole not greatly differing from the average inventory of the first New England settlers some four generations later, and making mention of the same rooms in the dwelling house, *viz.*: the Hall, or living room, Kitchen, and Chambers. His various tools — augers, saws, adze — and “the bedstede I made myself,” imply that he may have also resembled the Puritan emigrants of a later day, in having, in addition to his occupation as a farmer, skill in a trade, evidently in his case that of some worker in wood, possibly, like a number of his descendants, that of a cooper, whose distinguishing implement, as shown by the coat of arms of their corporation in the city of London, was the adze. Thomas Boreman’s wife, who survived him, was named ISABEL; no record of her death has been found, and it does not appear whether she was the mother of all his children.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS<sup>2</sup> BOREMAN.

3. + i. WILLIAM,<sup>3</sup> bapt. ———; m. Annis ———; bur. Jan. 10, 1612-13.
- ii. CICELY or Sisley, bapt. ———; m. May 8, 1576, John Russell.
- iii. CHRISTOPHER, bapt. ———; bur. Oct. 10, 1584.
- iv. JOHN, bapt. ———; bur. Dec. 9, 1588.
4. + v. THOMAS the elder, bapt. ———; m. Alice ———; bur. May 29, 1593.
5. + vi. THOMAS the younger, bapt. ———; m. Feb. 16, 1579-80, Dorothy Gregory; bur. June 13, 1587.

- vii. ELIZABETH, bapt. ———; m. Nov. 17, 1584, Thomas Symkins.
- viii. JOANE, bapt. ———; may have been either of two Joane Boremans, who m. respectively, Nov. 24, 1585, Humphrey Welch, and June 10, 1585, John Mason.
- ix. ANN, bur. Jan. 21, 1575-6, supposed to have been another daughter, who died before her father.

#### THE WILL OF THOMAS BOREMAN OF CLAYDON, 1576.

In the name of god amen. The thirde daie of Aprill in the yeare of our lord god 1576 I Thomas Borman of Cleidon in the county of oxford the peculier of Cropredie of Diocese of Lincolne beinge wholl & perfecte of mynde & memory Doe constitute & make this my laste will & testamente in maner & forme as followethe First I bequeathe my sowle to Almighty god & my bodye to be buriede in the church yard of Cleidon. Itm I geve unto the mother churche of lincolne iiij*l*. Itm I geve unto the churche of Cleidon vi*l*. Itm I geve unto the poore mennes Boxe of Cleidon iiij*l*. Itm I geve and bequeathe unto Sisley my dawghter my maultgarner Itm a greate platter a lytle platte a coffer standinge at my bedsyde & my greateste poa<sup>n</sup>e paiyinge unto Elyzabethe my dawghter in money vis. viij*l*. Itm I geve & Bequeathe unto Elizabethe my dawghter A browne heafer a greate platter a litle plattere a paire of sheets & the coffer at Sysley her bedsyde Itm I geve & bequeathe unto Joane my dawghter a Blacke hecfer the leaste poa<sup>n</sup>e a peawter Dishe A saucer and a paire of Sheets Itm I geve & bequeathe unto John my sonne a blacke hawked hecfer A table boarde a bedstede I made myself A coffer in the i<sup>n</sup>ner chamber w<sup>th</sup>oute hendges Itm I geve & bequeathe unto Williā myne eldest sonne my greateste spitte Itm I geve and bequeathe unto Christopher my sonne A chafer Itm I geve & bequeathe unto the elder Thomas my sonne my 3 biggiste nawgers\* an overthwarte sawe & myne oddes Itm I give & bequeathe unto John russell my two leaste nawgers Itm Detts due to be paide unto Robert Colman of Rodway xxxs Itm unto John Russell xxxiijs. Itm I geve & bequeathe unto Isabell my wieffe ij kyne one horsse a bedde a mattrice ij paire of Sheets A blanket a bolster a coverlet. The reste of my goodes unbequethed moveable & unmoveable my will my Detts & funerals Discharged I geve & bequeathe unto Isabell my wieffe & Thomas Bormā the younger my sonne whom I Doe Joyntley make my full executores To oversee that this my will be trulye performed I doe desyer Williā Borman & Christopher Bormā my sonnes

---

\*A more correct spelling of the word than our present *auger*, which according to Webster is a corruption of the original *naugar*.

& they to have theire costes & charges borne at all tymes when they shall neede to travayle herein of myne owne goods

finis

Theese are  
witnesses  
Nicholas Sickes  
Williā Hatten  
and Christopher  
Polley curate &  
writer herof

Exhibited May 2, 1580.

The true inventorye of the goods & cattells of Thomas Borman of Cleidon in the peculiar & parrishe of Cropredy & County of Oxford Taken the fourthe day of January in the yeare of our lord god 1579 (80) as followeth

Imprimis A horse . . . . .	xs.	
Itm two hecferes* . . . . .	iiij <i>li</i> .	
“ one blacke cowe . . . . .	xxxjs.	viiij <i>d</i> .
“ a nother cowe . . . . .	xxs.	
“ a hecfer . . . . .	xiijs.	iiij <i>d</i> .
“ the corne in the barne . . . . .	iiij <i>li</i> .	
“ iiij skore pigges . . . . .	xs.	
“ pease . . . . .	xs.	
“ the hey . . . . .	iiij <i>li</i> .	
“ a carte, two plowes, harrowes, plowe tymber & plowcheares . . . . .	xliijs.	iiij <i>d</i> .
“ the woad hoffells,† hurdles and all other trumpery wood . . . . .	xlvis.	viiij <i>d</i> .
“ in the kytchyn a maultmill, two fatts, two bradirons & other thyngs there . . . . .	xxjs.	
“ one great spitte . . . . .		xx <i>d</i> .
“ a chafer . . . . .	xjs.	viiij <i>d</i> .
“ brasse and pewter . . . . .	xxs.	
“ a garner . . . . .	xjs.	viiij <i>d</i> .
“ in the hall a cubbord . . . . .	vs.	
“ a table benche, a forme, dishe pens, stooles, Dishes trumpery . . . . .	iijs.	iiij <i>d</i> .
“ certayne Bords abowte the hall . . . . .	ijs.	
“ iiij cushens . . . . .		viiij <i>d</i> .
“ a lyttle spitte, a byll, hatchets, cobberds, pickforks, a ladder, muckforks & rakes w <sup>th</sup> other thyngs . . . . .		iiij <i>d</i> .
“ a sythe & iiij hoocks . . . . .		xx <i>d</i> .

\* Heifers.

† Wood hovels or sheds.



Itm a candlesticke . . . . .				vid.
“ A Sawe, nawgers, oddes,* bellowes, lan- thorne, a boultinge whiche† and a kever‡		xv s.		
“ a Saltinge troffe w <sup>th</sup> other cowpery ware§ and other smale thyngs in the same howse		xv s.		
“ in his chambre iij bedsteeds . . . . .		iijs.		
“ iij coffers   . . . . .		iiij s.		
“ two old chests, Baskets, formes & other im- plements in the chambre moveable . . . . .		iijs.	iiij d.	
“ a mattrice, iij pillowes, iij hillings of twilly, ¶ ij blankets . . . . .		xx s.		
“ eight payre of sheets, two table clothes, fowre napkins, two towells, wyth paynted clothes & other small thyngs . . . . .		xxvi s.	viiij d.	
“ his apparrell one hatt, one night cappe, ij coats, ij Jerkyns, ij Trusses, ij payre of hose, iij sherts & one payre of showes				
	Suma	xxvij l.	vs.	ijd.

The praisers hereof

felix carter\*\* &

Williā Hatten

2 may 1580

3. **William<sup>3</sup> Boreman** (*Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>) of Claydon, grandfather of Thomas Boreman of Ipswich, Mass., baptism not recorded, married ANNIS ———, who died about five years before her husband, and was buried May 12, 1608. Their children had then all been some time married, and William, as appears from his will, afterwards made his home

\* Adze.

† Bolting Hutch, the wooden receptacle into which meal is sifted.

‡ Kever (Kyver or Kiver), a kind of shallow tub.

§ Cowperyware (also copery), barrels, tubs, etc.—things made by a cooper. || Chests.

¶ Hilling, a coverlet; Hilling of twilly, a twilled coverlet.

\*\*Felix Carter who here appears as one of the appraisers of Thomas Boreman's estate, was then a young man, not long married, whose eldest daughter, Elizabeth, then about five years old, became the mother of Thomas Boreman, the emigrant to Ipswich, while another daughter, not yet born, was the mother of Samuel Boreman of Wethersfield.

with his oldest son, Thomas, another son, John, perhaps living in part of the same house. The three remaining sons, Nicholas, William, and Christopher, do not appear in the Claydon Register, and probably settled in some other place. The will of William was made Dec. 12, 1610, he being then sick, but he lived about two years longer, and it was not proved until Apr. 13, 1613. He was buried Jan. 10, 1612-13, aged probably not far from sixty years. His inventory taken on the day of his burial, indicates that he was in comfortable circumstances in life, with an estate somewhat larger than his father's. His occupation seems to have been exclusively husbandry.

William Sanderson, whose name appears as a witness to William Boreman's will, and to four others of later date, was doubtless the Curate of Claydon, and the writer of the wills he signs as witness. These date from 1593 to 1631, showing that he was minister of the parish for at least 38 years. His predecessor was probably Christopher Polley or Poley, witness to the will of the first Thomas Boreman in 1576, who signs himself, "Curate and writer herof." As may be seen from the records of William's children, two of them married into the Poley family, and it is quite possible that the various Christopher Boremans were namesakes of the old Curate.

#### CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ANNIS BOREMAN.

- 6. + i. THOMAS,<sup>4</sup> bapt. ———; m. Feb. 2, 1595-6, Elizabeth Carter; bur. Mch. 9, 1627-8.
- ii. NICHOLAS, bapt. ———; probably removed.
- iii. WILLIAM, bapt. ———; probably removed.
- 7. + iv. JOHN, bapt. ———; m. June 25, 1593, Elizabeth Poley.
- v. ANNIS, bapt. ———; m. ——— Claridge.
- vi. ALICE, bapt. ———; m. Oct. 25, 1584, Walter Poley; m. 2d, ——— Brown.
- vii. JONE, bapt. May 20, 1570; m. Sept. 27, 1596, Edward Heynes.
- viii. CHRISTOPHER, bapt. Jan. 16, 1572-3; probably removed.

## WILL OF WILLIAM BOREMAN OF CLEYDON, 1610.

In the name of God Amen the xii daye of December 1610 I William Borman of Cleydon in the Countie of Oxford husbandman sicke in bodye but of p<sup>r</sup>fecte minde & memorye, thanks be given unto Allmightie God, do ordayne & make this my last will & testament in ma<sup>n</sup>er & forme following. First I bequeath my soule unto Allmightie God my maker & redemer by whose meritts deathe & passion I trust to be saved & by no other meanes & my body to be buried in the church or church yard of Cleydon at the will of my executors. And as concerning my worldly goods I gyve & bequeath them in manner & fourme following. First I gyve & bequeath to the repayre of the church in Cleydon thre shillings & foure pence. Itm I give to these poore men herein named vid<sup>l</sup>. a pece that is to saye to William Dun, William Wadye, John Kylbe, John Francklyn, John Clyfford, Christopher Homes, Thomas Bowler, & Leonard Bradford to Annis Stockly, Francys Shakerly & Alice Grenewood ij<sup>d</sup>. a pece. Itm I gyve to ev<sup>r</sup>ye of my god children hereunder named vid<sup>l</sup>. a pece that is to say to William Pratt, William Ellys, John Edmonds, William Claridge, John Poley, Elizabeth Nichols & Hester Gyldinge & to William Borman my Godson one shepe. Item my will is & uppon condicōn that Thomas Borman my sonne do p<sup>r</sup>mitt & suffer my executor in this my will named to have take & enjoye all & singular my moveable goods chattels & cattell which I now have in my possession in that part of my Tenement wherein I & my sayd sonne Thomas do dwell, then my will is these condicōns beinge p<sup>r</sup>formēd I do gyve unto my sayd sonne Thomas Borman these p<sup>r</sup>cells of goods following that is to saye the Cubberd the Table the malte myll the furnace the Doo kevers\* the yeelinge fatt & meshinge lome† & the greate (s)pitt which be in his use & possession & also I gyve & bequeath unto my said son Thomas Borman his children the fyve poundes which he oweth me to be equallye divided amonge them & also I gyve to his wyffe one payre of Sheetes & Xs. Item I gyve to my sonne Nicholas Borman three poundes ten shillings a cowe a payre of sheetes & the brewing kettle & the presse. I give unto Christopher Borman my sonn xxs. I give unto William Borman my sonne xxs. I give unto Annys Clarridge my daughter two shepe & one payre of sheets & xxs. I gyve unto Alice Browne my daughter one cowe & xxs. I give unto Jone Heynes my daughter two sheepe & one payre of sheetes also I gyve unto my daughter Heynes her children equally to be divided amongst them xxs. I gyve unto Annys Blackwell my servante one sheepe. The rest of all & singular my goods Chattells Cattells money plate armor & weapons I gyve & bequeathe unto John Borman

---

\* Doo kever, the kever or shallow tub in which the dough was mixed

† Lome, a tub.



my sonne whome I ordayne & make my sole & onely executor of this my last will & Testament revoking all former wills by me made whatsoever in witness hereof I have here signed this with my mark the daye and yeare fyrst above written

Witnesses Charles Hatten

Proved April 13, 1613.

Willm Sanderson

An Inventorie taken of the goods of William Borman of Cleydon in the County of Oxford, husbandman deceased prayesd by Thomas Nicholls and Charles Hatten this x<sup>th</sup> day of January 1612.

In the hall

Imprimis a powdering troughe . . . . .	iis.	
Itm a chese presse with other implements . . . . .		xvid.
“ one chayre & two stoles . . . . .		xvid.
“ the bigger kettle, the little kettle, a pitch pan, a skillet & a frying pan . . . . .	iijs.	vid.
“ two kevers, a little forme & a strike bag . . . . .		xviiiij <i>d</i> .
“ two payles . . . . .		xij <i>d</i> .

In the ov<sup>r</sup> chamber

Itm a bedstead & a paynted clothe over it . . . . .	ijs.	vid.
“ 2 syves & an old tub . . . . .		vid.
“ a chese fleres with poste, a chese rack & a little old whele . . . . .	ijs.	vid.

In the lowe chamber

“ 3 coffers . . . . .	vis.	
“ a cobberd with a frame on the top of it . . . . .	iijs.	
“ a presse . . . . .	ijs.	
“ 3 barrells & the stell they stand uppon, 2 bords, a cherme & a powdring tub . . . . .	ixs.	
“ one pewter platter, 2 pewter Dishes, one pewter Candlestick, & one brasen candlesticks, eight spones & one salte . . . . .	iiijs.	vid.
“ one Spit, one Cobhiron, a payre of bellowes & a payre of pott hookes . . . . .		xvid.
“ one fether bed, 7 blankets, 3 bolsters & 3 pillowes . . . . .	xxxiiijs.	
“ 3 keverlets . . . . .	xvs.	
“ one bedsted, a truckell bed & a forme . . . . .	ijs.	vid.
“ 5 payre of sheets . . . . .	xxs.	
“ 3 pillow beres, 4 napkins, 2 Towells, a Wallet w <sup>th</sup> other lynnens . . . . .	vs.	vid.
“ an olde woll bed . . . . .	ijs.	

Itm 2 shelves, 3 drincking potts, a disson of trenchers, 2 wooden platters, a Sybole* a spice mortar, an erthen pan. with other small implements . . . . .	xvis.	
" 7 kushions . . . . .	ijs.	iiij <i>d.</i>
In the yard		
" the hey & pese . . . . .	xxs.	
" two bease † . . . . .	iiij <i>li.</i>	vis. viij <i>d.</i>
In the house of Thomas Bormā		
" a table, one cobberd & a pen cobberd . . . . .	vs.	
In the kitchen of the sayd howse		
" a malt myll, a furnace, 2 kevers, the Doo kever & one other kever an old lome & a Tunning dish. . . . .	xxiiij <i>js.</i>	
In the howse of John Borman		
" 2 lomes, a flasket, a wodden platter, a little kever with other small implements . . . . .	vis.	vid.
" 2 erthen panns, an erthen pot & 2 boulders . . . . .		xij <i>d.</i>
" a brasse pott, a kettle, a chafing dish & vi peces of pewter . . . . .	xiijs.	
" a certayne pcell of chese & one coffer . . . . .	viijs.	
" a pcell of woll . . . . .	iiij <i>li.</i>	
" the shepe . . . . .	v <i>li.</i>	xs.
" 2 Bease . . . . .	iiij <i>li.</i>	vis. viij <i>d.</i>
" one cove in the hands of Alice Browne . . . . .	xxxxs.	
" his appell . . . . .	xxvis.	viij <i>d.</i>
" 2 payre of sheetes . . . . .	viijs.	
Debts owing to the sayd Willm Borman at his decease		
Item in the hand of William Coleman . . . . .	iiij <i>li.</i>	xiijs. iiij <i>d.</i>
" in the hand of Charles Hatten . . . . .	iiij <i>li.</i>	
Summa xxxv <i>li.</i>		
	vis.	vid.
Exhibited by John Borman at Cropredy xiiij April 1613		

4. **Thomas<sup>3</sup> Boreman the elder** (*Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), born about 1545-50, married Alice ———. His burial record is "Thomas Boreman the elder, May 29, 1593," and that of his wife, "Alice Boreman Wydowe March 26, 1607." He was

\* Sybole, a small sort of basket strainer, used to separate the hops from the beer when it is drawn off.

† Beasts or cattle.

at his death probably not far from 40 years of age. He made his will May 10, 1593, when sick, and about 17 days before his death. It was proved June 14, 1593. His inventory was taken on the day of his funeral, as seems to have been a common custom.

## CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND ALICE BOREMAN.

8. + i. ROBERT,<sup>4</sup> bapt. ———; m. Nov. 10, 1596, Mary Lampre; bur. Aug. 18, 1609.
- ii. ANNIS, bapt. ———.
- iii. FRANCES, bapt. ———; m. Nov. 29, 1602, Robert Chappell.
- iv. MARY, bapt. Oct. 7, 1571; bur. Oct. 29, 1571.
- v. ELIZABETH, bapt. Dec. 23, 1573.
- vi. RICHARD, bapt. May 1, 1577.
- vii. MARGARET, bapt. Jan. 21, 1581-2; m. Feb. 11, 1603-4, Anthony Shaw.

## WILL OF THOMAS BOREMAN, 1593.

In the name of god Amen the X<sup>th</sup> Daye of Maye 1593 I Thomas Boreman of Cleydon in the countye of Oxford, beinge sick in bodye but of good and p'fect remembrance thanks be given unto god for it do ordayne and make this my wyll and testament in mann<sup>r</sup> and fourme followinge fyrst I bequethe my Soule into the hands of allmighty god my maker and redem<sup>r</sup> and my bodye to be buried in the church yard of Cleydon aforesayd Item I geve and bequeathe unto the thre poor widowes in Cleydon Ellen Zacharlye Ann Web and Margaret Tarlton ijd<sup>a</sup> a pece I gyve unto my sonne Robert Boreman my chaffron allwayes provided that my wyffe shall have the use of it duringe hyr Lyffe. I gyve unto my sonne Richard Boreman a hogrill\* to be deliv<sup>r</sup>d unto him p'sently aft<sup>r</sup> shere time next after my decease I gyve unto my Daughter Annis Boreman a payre of Shetes and ij saucers to be deliv<sup>r</sup>d unto hir at the Daye of hir maridge I gyve unto my Daught<sup>r</sup> Frannces a payre of shetes a blanket a platter a saucer to be deliv<sup>r</sup>d unto hyr at the daye of hyr maridge I gyve unto my daught<sup>r</sup> Elizabeth a payre of Shetes a blanket a platter & a saucer to be deliv<sup>r</sup>d unto hyr at the daye of hyr maridge I gyve unto my daught<sup>r</sup> Margret a payre of shetes a towell a platter & a saucer to be deliv<sup>r</sup>d unto hyr at the daye of hyr maridge All the rest of my goods whatsoev<sup>r</sup> moveable or unmoveable my dets being payd and discharged I give unto Alice my wyffe whome I make & apoynt

---

\* Hoggrel, a young sheep.



my whole and onlye executo<sup>r</sup> of this my wyll & testament. In wytnes  
of these

WILLM BOREMAN  
THOMAS PAGE and  
W. SANDERSON

my debts are these

Imp<sup>r</sup>mis I owe unto Robert Draper iii*l*i half a quarter of barlye

I owe unto Edward Myles xxs.

“ “ “ Thomas Mason xviijs.

“ “ “ Alexander Gryme (or Grynce) vis. viij*d*.

“ “ “ John Mason iii*l*i.

“ “ “ John Mason for the hyer of his cowe vis.

Proved at Cropredy June 14, 1593.

A trewe and a perfecte inventorye taken of the goods of Thomas  
Boreman deceased the xxix<sup>th</sup> daye of May 1593 Preysed by Willm  
Boreman, foulk Stasye & George Poleye & Willm Pratt

Imp <sup>r</sup> mis his reparrell . . . . .	xiijs.	iiij <i>d</i> .
Item in the chamber wher he laye ij beds with the furniture w <sup>th</sup> other implements . . . . .	xiijs.	iiij <i>d</i> .
“ iiij payre of hempton* shetes w <sup>th</sup> other lynnen . . . . .	xvis.	
“ in the hall the table w <sup>th</sup> the benche & for- mes w <sup>th</sup> vi kushens . . . . .	vs.	
“ certayne bords in the hall and the chamber	viijs.	
“ the brasse & the pewter . . . . .	viijs.	
“ a spit a payre of wodden cobyrons a payre of pot hooks & a fryinge pann . . . . .		xx <i>d</i> .
“ an axe a hatchet a hedgenge byll w <sup>th</sup> other his workynge toles . . . . .	vs.	
“ in the nether chamber a bed w <sup>th</sup> the fur- niture . . . . .	viijs.	
“ a boltinge which, a kever, a saltinge troughe with other copereye ware . . . . .	vijs.	
“ a yearlinge and a wayiṅge calf . . . . .	xs.	
“ iiij shepe . . . . .	xxs.	
“ a heṅ and v chikkens . . . . .		ix <i>d</i> .
“ a pot hangills a gridyron and a brandyron		xij <i>d</i> .
“ the crop in the feild . . . . .	liijs.	iiij <i>d</i> .
“ a hog . . . . .	vis.	viiij <i>d</i> .
“ his wood & hovelinge in the yard . . . . .	xxvis.	viiij <i>d</i> .
Suma x <i>l</i> i.	iijs.	ix <i>d</i> .

Exhibited June 14, 1593

\* Hempen, made of hemp.

**5. Thomas<sup>1</sup> Boreman "the younger"** (*Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), the grandfather of Samuel Boreman of Wethersfield, was born in Claydon, probably not far from 1560. He, with his mother Isabel, were made residuary legatees of his father's property, and the two probably lived together in the old home. He married, very soon after his father's death, Feb. 16, 1579-80, DOROTHY GREGORY, by whom he had two children whose baptisms are in the Claydon Register. He died at an early age, probably some time before reaching his thirtieth year, and was buried June 13, 1587. No probate records whatever are found relating to him, perhaps because he inherited what property he possessed jointly with his mother. Nothing is known of his widow Dorothy, who may, it is very likely, have married again.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND DOROTHY BOREMAN.

9. + i. CHRISTOPHER,<sup>4</sup> bapt. Dec. 1, 1581; m. Nov. 19, 1604, Julian Carter; bur. Apr. 1, 1640.
- ii. JOANE bapt. Jan. 31, 1584-5.

**6. Thomas<sup>4</sup> Boreman** (*William*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), the father of Thomas, the emigrant to Ipswich, Mass., born not far from 1570, married, Feb. 2, 1595-6, ELIZABETH, born about 1575, eldest daughter of Felix and Margaret Carter of Claydon. Thomas died when somewhere near 58 years of age, and was buried March 9, 1627-8. We find no will, but there is a full inventory of his estate taken March 8, 1627-8, the day before his funeral, together with the account of his widow Elizabeth as administratrix, dated Apr. 12, 1630. It is from the latter that we learn that their son Felix lived in London. Thomas's property considerably exceeds that of his father William, and his grandfather Thomas. He has live-stock consisting of horses, mares, and colts, two cows, two steers, four heifers, seventy-nine sheep, and also poultry, with all the implements for carrying on a large farm. His widow Elizabeth continued to manage it after his death, assisted probably by her son John, then in his twentieth

year. Of the two older sons, Felix, aged 29, was in London, and Thomas, aged 27, afterwards the emigrant, was apparently also away. The widow survived her husband about three years, and died at the age of 56. The date of her burial was May 11, 1631. She had made her will, Apr. 27, 1631, shortly before her death, and while sick. This will is of great importance, because the special provision she makes in it for the maintenance of her son Daniel, together with a similar provision that Thomas of Ipswich makes for his brother Daniel, clearly prove that the emigrant Thomas was her son.

Judging by the sum of her inventory, Mrs. Boreman must have ably managed the farm left by her husband, for we find that the value of the property after the interval of three years had more than doubled in her hands, rising from a valuation of £54 3s. 3d. to £109 6s. 4d. She had five horses and mares, with five "payre of horse geres" for them, six milch cows and eight heifers, besides swine and poultry. The farm implements included two carts, three harrows, plow, twenty-two hurdles,\* etc. The household utensils and provisions show that there was carried on there, in addition to the ordinary labor, the brewing of ale, the making of cheese and butter, the smoking of bacon, and the spinning of linen. The house had on the ground floor, the hall, there, as in early New England, a large apartment, serving not only as the entrance room, but as the ordinary living place; the kitchen, and an old kitchen, and the bedroom, called "the chamber she laye in"; above stairs were the "over rooms." These all, with perhaps the "daye house" or dairy, constituted the house proper. Outside was the barn with stabling for the horses, and room for hay and grain; also various "hovels," or sheds, for carts, for oats, for pease, and for wood and a "garden house," the whole forming a considerable establishment, for that early day in a small village.

A special interest attaches to the study of the position and circumstances of this family, from the fact that their

---

\* Hurdle; in husbandry a movable frame of split timber or sticks, wattled together, serving for gates, enclosures, etc. (Webster.)



emigrant son, Thomas, was one of those honored through life in New England by the then rare title of "Mr."

## CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND ELIZABETH BOREMAN.

- i. WILLIAM, bapt. Nov. 20, 1596; bur. Mch. 10, 1612-13.
10. + ii. FELIX, bapt. Mch. 4, 1598-9; settled in London.
11. + iii. THOMAS, bapt. Oct. 18, 1601; m. Margaret ———; emigrated to New England.
- iv. SAMUEL, bapt. Feb. 4, 1603-4; probably d. young; not mentioned in his mother's will.
12. + v. DANIEL, bapt. Mch. 21, 1605-6; unm.; living in New England, Dec., 1670.
13. + vi. JOHN, bapt. Oct. 30, 1608; m. Elizabeth ———; bur. Sept. 3, 1680.
- vii. JOSEPH, bapt. Apr. 17, 1611; m. ———; lived not far from London.
- viii. JOB, bapt. Dec. 18, 1613; d. an apprentice in London; bur. Oct. 1, 1632.
- ix. SARAH, bapt. May 4, 1717.

An Inventori taken of the goods of Thomas Boreman of Cleydon in the Countie of Oxford yeoman\* deceased the 8<sup>th</sup> daye of March 1627 preysed by George Gybs and Richard French of the sayd towne and countye yeomen

Imprimis his wearinge apparrell . . . . .	xiijs.	iiij <i>℥</i> .
Itm 7 payre of shetes . . . . .	xvijs.	vi <i>℥</i> .
" 5 pillow beres . . . . .	iijs.	vi <i>℥</i> .
" 2 table clothes . . . . .	iijs.	
" 2 towells, 4 napkins . . . . .	iijs.	ij <i>℥</i> .
" 1 mattris, 2 old woll beds & 1 old bolster . . . . .	ij <i>℥</i> i.	xs.
" 4 payre of blanketts . . . . .	xijs.	
" 2 heelings . . . . .	xs.	
" 1 bedsted, 1 fether bed, 3 bolsters, 2 pillows . . . . .	xls.	vi <i>℥</i> .
" 5 bedstedes . . . . .	vis.	
In the chamber 5 coffers, a presse, an old chere . . . . .	ixs.	iiij <i>℥</i> .
Itm an olde bedsted, a cradell, a chese rack and 3 old bords . . . . .	ijjs.	vi <i>℥</i> .
" In the kitchin 1 coule,† 3 payles, 2 troves, a chesepresse, an olde cherme . . . . .	vs.	iiij <i>℥</i> .

---

\* Yeoman is defined by Webster, "a freeholder; a man free born. A yeoman in England is considered as next in order to the gentry."

† Coule, a large wooden tub.

In the gardñ house 1 gardñ, 3 tubs, 1 coule, 1 kev <sup>r</sup> 5 barrells with other od imple- ments . . . . .	xvijs.	ij <i>d.</i>
Itm a stole, a presse, & a lynn timer whele . . . . .	iijs.	vi <i>d.</i>
In the hall a joyner table, a frame, a forme, a coberd, 2 old chayres with other im- plements . . . . .	xiijs.	iiij <i>d.</i>
Itm the brasse . . . . .	xxxiijs.	iiij <i>d.</i>
“ the pewter . . . . .	vis.	vi <i>d.</i>
“ 2 Spitts, a grate, a payre of Cobirons, 2 payre of hangells, a malte mill, a boltinge which, an old kyv <sup>r</sup> w <sup>th</sup> other od imple- ments in the old kitchen . . . . .	xiijs.	iiij <i>d.</i>
“ the corne . . . . .	vi <i>li.</i>	
“ the otes . . . . .	xxs.	
“ the haye . . . . .	iiij <i>li.</i> xs.	
“ the hovell & the pese . . . . .	xxs.	iiij <i>d.</i>
“ 20 hurdells, 2 cribs, 4 hogs troughe, a horse troughe & a drey . . . . .	viijs.	iiij <i>d.</i>
“ the cart hovell & the Ote hovell with certain wod . . . . .	xs.	
“ 2 Iron bound carts & 3 shepe racks . . . . .	iijs.	x <i>d.</i>
“ 4 heyfers, 2 yearling cowes . . . . .	vij <i>li.</i>	
“ 2 Steres, 12 hens & 2 cocks . . . . .	xxiijs.	
“ the horses mares & colts . . . . .	xv <i>li.</i> xs.	
“ 79 Sheepe . . . . .	xxvs.	iiij <i>d.</i>
“ certain hemp . . . . .	iijs.	
“ the geres plowe & harrowes, & an old scaf- fold over the horses . . . . .	xxis.	
“ certaine butter, 4 cheses & a few appells . . . . .	vs.	
Summa	liiiij <i>li.</i>	iijs. iiij <i>d.</i>

Account of Elizabeth Boreman of Cleydon, relict and  
Administratrix of the estate of Thomas Boreman Exhibited  
April 12, 1630.

Funeral expenses . . . . .	2 <i>li.</i>		
Administration expenses . . . . .	1 <i>li.</i>	2 <i>s.</i>	8 <i>d.</i>
Debt owing Francis Ward of Cleydon . . . . .	20 <i>li.</i>	0	0
“ “ Thomas Bloxam of Tadmarton . . . . .	2	0	0
“ “ ——— Coop of Ladburrin . . . . .	2	0	0
“ “ Edward Blackwell of Tought . . . . .	2	0	0
John Robins of Bloxham, a car- penter . . . . .	4	0	0

Phelix Boreman of London . . .	10	0
to one Mr. Anyan of Itchington, Warwick . . . 12	0	0
Mr. Smalebone of Banburie . . .	8	0

The mark of Elizabeth Boreman

The mark of John Boreman

John Boreman & George Hopkins of Bourton Magna, sureties for the administratrix.

### WILL OF ELIZABETH BOREMAN OF CLAYDON, WIDOW OF THOMAS BOREMAN.

In the name of God Amen I Elizabeth Borman of Cleydon in the county of Oxford wydowe, syck in bodye but of good & p'fecte remembrance thanks be to God for it do ordayne & make this my last will & testament this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1631 as followeth, first I bequethe my Soule into the hands of Allmighty God my maker & redē<sup>r</sup> by whose p'trous bloude shedinge I hope & stedfastly beleve to be saved, my bodye to be buried in the Church yard of Cleydone aforesayde. Item I give to the church of Cleydon xvi<sup>d</sup>. Item my will is that my sonne Daniell shall staye & have his being with my sonne John Boreman and alowe unto my sayd sonne Daniell meate, drinke and apparrell and tenn shillings a yeare during the naturall lyffe of the sayd Daniell & yf my sonne Daniell shall not be contented to stay with his brother John & can better p'fer himself in some other service he may, my sonne John to paye unto him tenn shillings a yeare notwithstanding as aforesayde. Item my will is that my executor hereafter named shall pay unto my daughter Sara Boreman Syx poundes which was given her by the last will & testament of my father Felix Carter deceased. I give unto her also forty shillings to be payde unto her when she shal be of the age of twenty yeares. I give unto her also this my bed that I lye nowe upon w<sup>th</sup> all that belongs unto it and also I give unto her the best payre of shetes in the house. I give unto my sonne Job\* seaven poundes to be payde unto him w<sup>th</sup>in one yeare after his apprentishippe is fully expired. I give unto my son Joseph Boreman syx pounds to be payde unto him when he shal be of the age of foure and twentye yeares. I give unto my sonne Felix Boreman forty shillings to be payde unto him within foure yeares next after my decease, and I give unto my sonne Thomas Boreman forty shillings to be payde unto him within foure yeares next after my decease. All the rest of my goods moveable & unmoveable unbequeathed I give unto my sonne John Boreman whom I make

---

\*Burial, Oct. 1, 1632, of Job Boreman, a prentice. (Records of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London.)



my whole Executor of this my last will and testament In witness hereof  
I have set my hand & seale the day & year above written

Witnesses William Sanderson	Elizabeth
Peter Carter	(Mark)
Christopher Boreman*	Boreman

I do intreat my very good friends Ambrose Holbridge, George Hopkins Peter Carter and Christopher Boreman to be overseers to this my will and testament.

Proved at Cropredy August 5, 1631.

An inventorie taken of the goods of Elizabeth Boreman of Cleydon in the County of Oxford widow deceased preysed by George Gybbbs, John Stockley, John Bourman and Peter Carter the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Maye 1631.

Item her wearinge clothes wollen and lynnenn .	5 <i>li</i> .	
“ the bed in the chamber that she laye in with all that belongeth to it and one payre of sheets . . . . .	4 <i>li</i> .	10 <i>s</i> .
“ In the same chamber one bedstead, a woll bed, a payre of blanketts & one bolster		20 <i>s</i> .
“ In the same chamber 3 coffers, a presse with other wodden implements .		20 <i>s</i> .
“ 2 payre of sheets, 2 table clothes with the other aperye (napery) ware . . . . .		40 <i>s</i> .
“ In the ov <sup>r</sup> romes 2 bedstedes with the imple- ments in the same romes . . . . .		25 <i>s</i> .
“ In the daye house 4 barrells, 3 old fatts with other implements in the sayd day house . . . . .		24 <i>s</i> .
“ In the kitchen a boltinge witch, a chese- presse and lynkes with other imple- ments in the kitchen . . . . .		16 <i>s</i> .
“ In the hall 2 cobberds, a table, a forme with other implements . . . . .		20 <i>s</i> .
“ a malte mill . . . . .		6 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
“ the brasse & the pewter . . . . .		46 <i>s</i> . 8 <i>d</i> .
“ the corne & the malte . . . . .	4 <i>li</i> .	
“ 2 hogs & 2 flichens of bakon . . . . .		30 <i>s</i> .

---

\*The father of Samuel Boreman, the Emigrant. Autograph in original will.

Item 2 hovells the wod that lyes w <sup>th</sup> in them, the scaffould in the stable, the rack & manger . . . . .		30s.	
“ In the cart house a hundred of furse & old cart body a lather & other implements		20s.	
“ a plowe, 3 harrowes . . . . .		13s.	4d.
“ 2 carts . . . . .	3 <i>li.</i>	6s.	8d.
“ the bucket, the chayne & 4 hogs trowes .		5s.	
“ 6 milch bease . . . . .	16 <i>li.</i>		
“ 5 heyfers . . . . .	8 <i>li.</i>		
“ 3 heyfers 3 years old . . . . .		53s.	4d.
“ the crop of the grayne of 4 yard land* in the fields . . . . .	32 <i>li.</i>		
“ 5 horses & mares . . . . .	12 <i>li.</i>		
“ 5 payre of horse geres & a cart rope .		18s.	
“ the grayne & grasse of a quarterne land .	3 <i>li.</i>	10s.	
“ two and twenty old hurdles . . . . .		3s.	4d.
“ the poultry . . . . .		3s.	4d.
Total	109 <i>li.</i>	6s.	4d.

7. **John**<sup>4</sup> **Boreman** (*William*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), baptism not on record, married June 25, 1593, ELIZABETH POLEY, probably a daughter or granddaughter of Christopher Poley, the former Curate of Cleydon. The baptisms of seven children are in the Church Register, but no record of the burial of John or his wife is found, nor any will or inventory of either.

#### CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELIZABETH BOREMAN.

- i. GEORGE,<sup>5</sup> bapt. May 11, 1595 ; bur. Feb. 1, 1595-6.
- ii. ANN, bapt. Nov. 21, 1596.
- iii. PRUDENCE, bapt. —, 1598.
- iv. MARY, bapt. June 10, 1603.
- v. ELIZABETH, bapt. Oct. 27, 1605.
14. + vi. JOHN, bapt. June 27, 1608 ; m. Katherine Beadle ; bur. September, 1640.
- vii. WILLIAM, bapt. July 21, 1611.

---

\* A yard land was equivalent to 15 or 20 acres.

8. **Robert**<sup>4</sup> **Boreman** (*Thomas*<sup>3</sup> *the elder*, *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), baptism not on record, married, Nov. 10, 1596, MARY LAMPRE. He made his will Aug. 14, 1609, when sick, and two or three days before he died. He was buried Aug. 18, 1609; his inventory was taken the day before the funeral. He was young at the time of his death, his oldest child being twelve and his youngest, not yet two years of age.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND MARY BOREMAN.

- i. EDMOND,<sup>5</sup> bapt. Oct. 9, 1597.
- ii. FRANCES, bapt. Feb. 10, 1599.
- iii. JOHN, bapt. Oct. 31, 1602; bur. Nov. 3, 1602.
- iv. ANN, bapt. Nov. 12, 1603.
- v. ALICE, bapt. May 25, 1607.

WILL OF ROBERT BOREMAN OF CLEYDON, 1609.

In the name of God Amen I Robert Boreman of Cleydon in the Countie of Oxford being syck in bodye but of good & p'fecte remembrance thanks be to God for it do ordaine & make this my last will & testamente in mann & forme followinge Fyrst I bequeathe my Soule into the hands of God my maker to be buried in the church yard of Cleydon aforesaide. I gyve & bequethe unto Mary Boreman my wyffe all my goods moveable & unmoveable whatsoever whom I make my whole executrix of this my last will & testamente hopinge well that she will have that motherly care to bring up my children in the feare of God as she oughte to do Decimo quarto die Augustii Anno Dñi 1609

Witnesses Felix Carter

Edmonde Tanner

W. Sanderson

An inventorie taken of the goods of Robert Boreman of Cleydon in the County of Oxford deceased the 17<sup>th</sup> of August 1609 preysed by Felix Carter & Thomas Boreman

Imprimis in the hall a troughe and a table upon

it a cubberd forms and Stoles . . . . .	xs.	
Item the brasse & pewter . . . . .	xxs.	
“ the copery ware . . . . .	xs.	
“ the chese presse erthen pans shelves w <sup>th</sup> other small implements . . . . .	vis.	viijs.
“ two bedsteds and the furniture to them . . . . .	xxvis.	
“ the coffer boxes & the lynnens . . . . .	xxs.	



Item his sythes & other laboring toles . . . . .	viijs.
“ his coles & wood . . . . .	xvis.
“ his apparrell . . . . .	xiijs. viijd.
Summa . . . . .	xlii. xs. viijd.

Exhibited Sept. 25, 1609 at Cropredy by Mary, relict of deceased.

9. **Christopher<sup>4</sup> Boreman** (*Thomas,<sup>3</sup> the younger, Thomas,<sup>2</sup> William<sup>1</sup>*) of Banbury and Claydon, father of Samuel Boreman of Wethersfield, was baptized in Claydon, Dec. 1, 1581, and married, Nov. 19, 1604, JULIAN CARTER, baptized Dec. 20, 1583, daughter of Felix and Margaret Carter of Claydon, and sister of Elizabeth Carter, mother of Thomas Boreman of Ipswich. Christopher and his wife removed after their marriage to Banbury, the principal town in the neighborhood, about seven miles south of Claydon, and there the baptisms of five of their children are recorded. On the death of Julian's father, Felix Carter, they returned to Claydon, probably to live with and care for the widowed mother. Margaret, and their two youngest children were baptized there. As there were five daughters in the family, one of them, whose baptism is not found, was born, perhaps, about the time of their removal.

*Chri/stopher  
Boreman*

Christopher Boreman was evidently not a husbandman, but was master of some trade at which he was employed in the thriving town of Banbury. When his sister-in-law, Elizabeth, mother of Thomas Boreman of Ipswich, made her will, he was one of those whom she asked to be an overseer, and he was also one of the witnesses to it, signing with his name, not mark. He died about ten years after his return to Claydon, and was buried there April 1, 1640. This record of his burial was an important help in the identification of the family of Samuel Boreman, whose father is known to have died about that time.

While most others of our Boreman family in England are comparative strangers, only recently introduced to our acquaintance, Julian's has always been a household name among her New England descendants, and we come upon her again in her English home as an old friend. It is pleasant to find that the impression of the graces of her character derived from her letter is strengthened by what is now learned of her. It is evident that she was a family favorite. When her parents grew old, and her father was about to die, she was sent for to be with them, and to care for her mother's declining days. On this account, perhaps, her father's house and part of his land were given to her. Her mother, in her will, made Julian her residuary legatee, and when her youngest brother, Richard Carter, died unmarried in his 25th year, he singled her out from all his brothers and sisters by a special remembrance. The last we hear of her is in the letter of her daughter, Elizabeth Middleton of London; she was then, in 1661, living and in good health at the age of 78, surrounded probably by most of her children. She had passed, apparently unharmed, through the horrors of a war that raged for years, with all its attendant evils, at her very door, and we will trust that her few remaining days were peaceful and happy.

#### CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER AND JULIAN BOREMAN.

- i. ANNE,<sup>5</sup> bapt. Sept. 15, 1605.
- ii. FELIX, bapt. Aug. 18, 1607; supposed to have died young.
- 15. + iii. ELIZABETH, bapt. Nov. 26, 1609; m. J. Middleton of London.
- iv. SARA, bapt. Sept. 6, 1612.
- 16. + v. SAMUEL, bapt. Aug. 20, 1615; emigrated, 1638, to New England; m. Mary Betts; d. April, 1673.
- vi. A DAUGHTER, baptism not found.
- vii. CHRISTOPHER, bapt. Nov. 26, 1620.
- viii. URSULA, bapt. Dec. 18, 1624.

**10. Felix<sup>5</sup> Boreman** (*Thomas*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), cutler or armorer, of the city of London, was baptized in Claydon, March 4, 1598-9. The administration account of his father's estate, dated April 12, 1630, records the

payment of 10s. to "Phelix Boreman of London." He was then 31 years old. This mention of his being of London enables us to recognize him in the following extract from the Records of the "Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England," previous to the removal of the Government to America under John Winthrop :

17 March 1628\* Bought of Felix Boreman dwelling in Fleete Lane

14 swoords at 4 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup> a peece	}	4£. 12. 00.
7 ditto at 3 <sup>s</sup> a peece		
4 ditto at 2 <sup>s</sup> a peece		
<hr/>		
25 Swoords		

The charter to the Massachusetts Bay Company had been granted by the King thirteen days before the date of this account ; the purchase was very probably part of the outfit of the party under Rev. Francis Higginson and others, almost immediately afterwards sent to strengthen the colony at Salem.

"Fleete Lane " is in the heart of the city of London, not far from St. Paul's Cathedral. It runs east out of Farringdon street, and skirted the north side of the famous old Fleet Prison for debtors. Felix Boreman's family may hereafter be found in the records of some of the old London churches which have not yet been printed. He would seem to have been dead in 1661, for otherwise he would naturally have been mentioned in Elizabeth Middleton's letter.

**II. Thomas<sup>5</sup> Boreman** (*Thomas*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), the emigrant to Ipswich, Mass., was born in Claydon, where he was baptized Oct. 18, 1601. Nothing has been found in English records to show where he lived just previous to his emigration. We infer from the fact that his mother's bequest to him in her will of 1631 was, like that of his brother Felix, in money only, that he was not then, at the age of 30, living in Claydon. He must somewhere have learned in youth his trade of cooper. As his cousin Samuel

---

\* 17 March, 1629, new style.



of Wethersfield was of the same calling, and likewise some of his children after him, there is good reason to conjecture that that was an inherited trade in the family, which some in every generation were taught at home, and that thus Thomas Boreman learned it. It is well known that in earlier times trades were handed down in a family from generation to generation, one or more sons in each growing up from childhood to become skillful in their father's occupation, to which they succeeded as naturally as to the tools of the trade that came down to them. A good illustration of this fact is found in the autobiography of Dr. Franklin, where, in speaking of his family, who lived in the county adjoining Oxfordshire, he says : " The trade of blacksmith was perpetuated in the family down to my uncle's time, the eldest son having been uniformly brought up to this employment, a custom which both he and my father observed with respect to their eldest sons." Whether or not a similar custom existed in the Boreman family can only be a matter of conjecture ; it is certain, however, that the business of Thomas and Samuel was an excellent one for the new country to which they came, where, as will be shown in speaking of Samuel, they had to do with making one of the earliest and most important articles of New England commerce.

The exact date of Thomas Boreman's coming to New England is not known. He was probably here as early as 1634, but is first found on record in March, 1634-5, when he was made freeman by the General Court of Massachusetts. His first grant of land is recorded at Ipswich in 1635.\*

" Granted to Thomas Boreman about fifty-five acres of land, having on the north west the creek called Labour in vaine, George Carr on the south west, the town river on the north east, and Mr. Wythe on the south east. Also a six acre lott on the north east side the Hill by the town, having William Bartholomew on the north west and Thomas Scott on the south east. Likewise an house lott in the Towne upon which he hath

---

\* March 4, 1634-5 : " It is ordered that John Winthrop, John Humfry and John Endicott Esq., or any two of them shall have power to divide the lands att Ipswich within 4 myles of the towne to p'ticular p'sons as in equity they shall think meete."

built an house, havinge Mr. Bartholomew on the South west. To enjoy to him his heirs and assigns forever."

These lands are again entered, May 7, 1639, with others he had since acquired. The house lot is more particularly described in the second entry, as follows :

" One house lott about two acres of ground lying to the street called the East End,\* and butting upon the sayde street at the South east end, bounded on the north east by a House lott belonging to Mr. John Winthrop, and on the South west by a house lott granted Will<sup>m</sup> Bartholomew."

The piece of fifty-five acres is in the second entry described as :

" An Island about fifty and five acres of Land meadow and upland, bounded on the north and north east by the Town River, and on the East by a creek parting it and an Island belonging to John Perkins the Elder, and on the South a p'sell of Land formerly granted to George Carr, and on the West the great creek called the Labour in vayne."

He retained also the six acres of planting ground on the "North syde the Towne," and has recorded the following new purchases :

" Also a p'sell of ground about two acres for a house lott lying on the South syde the Town River, bounded on the South by a highway† leading to the Labour in vayne, on the North west by certain house lots granted to Daniell Hovey, William Holdred, &c. on the North east by a house lott formerly granted to Thomas Gilven." (Thomas Boreman bought this adjoining houselot of Thomas Gilven, containing one acre, almost immediately: recorded June 1, 1639.)

" Also a small p'sell about a rood of ground on the street called the East end bounded by a house lott of John Perkins the younger on the east end and by two house lots formerly granted to Serjeant Howlett and Thomas Hardy on the South, the town reserving liberty to digg clay in any part of the say'd p'sell last granted :‡ to enjoy all the sayd Lands to him his heirs and assigns forever. Entered the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1639."

---

\* Now East Street.

† Now Boardman Street.

‡ It is not easy to conceive any reason for Thomas Boreman's buying this small piece of clayey ground, not connected with his house-lot, and where the town were at liberty to dig, except that he wanted it for a shop. It was on the same street as his house, but on the opposite side.

Dec. 27, 1647, Thomas Boreman sold to Philip Long his house and lot of two acres on East Street, where he had lived, next to John Winthrop, Jr.; also two other pieces of land, a half acre of meadow, and seven acres in the common field.

Oct. 7, 1652, he bought for £35 twenty acres, called in another place, "the Iland sometime Goodman Websters," adjoining his farm, making thus 75 acres in the whole farm of Boardman's Island, so far as found entered on the Town Book. The records there are, however, imperfect, and it is impossible to trace clearly all his sales and purchases of lands. At his death, his half "the land within the rivers and creeks," is called  $42\frac{1}{2}$  acres, thus making the whole island 85 acres, the other half having doubtless been before made over to his son Thomas, who succeeded him there. His only other inventoried land was ten acres of planting ground on the other side of the river.

Thomas Boreman's house, which he had already built when his land was recorded in 1635, was probably his dwelling from that time till he sold it in 1647, and was situated at the east end of the High Street, now called East Street, not distant from the landing place on the bank of the Ipswich River. His farm on the island was some ways farther down the river, and on the other side of it. As there was but one bridge, and that farther up stream than either his farm or his house, the way from one to the other was a very round-about one, and if farming was his principal occupation, it would be a wonder that he lived on the High Street so long. It is not unlikely that his business as a cooper was then the important one, the rood of ground he bought in 1639 on the opposite side of East Street, perhaps containing his shop, and on that account a location in the town was desirable. There is no barn spoken of at any time in connection with his dwelling house, which argues that his farm was an entirely separate concern, probably having buildings of its own, and a farmer (Isaiah Wood?), just as John Winthrop, Jr., his next neighbor on East Street, had a farm in Ipswich, called Castle Hill, very much more remote from his dwelling than Thomas Boreman's.



Wherever Thomas Boreman removed after selling his house on East Street, it is plain that at the close of his life he had retired to live on his farm. Mr. Farley, a well-known Ipswich antiquarian, was of the opinion that there were never dwellings on Boardman's Island. None are there now, and probably any traces of former habitation are entirely obliterated, but we can interpret the description of his home in his inventory only as showing that it was situated on lands within the river and creeks, in other words, on Boardman's Island,\* so called after him.

This island had on the east and south only inconsiderable creeks, rising and falling with the tide, but on the north flowed a navigable river, and on the west, separating the island from the town proper, was "the great creek, called the Labour in vayne." To establish communication with the town, a bridge was necessary, and this Thomas Boreman built. The following in regard to it is found in the Colonial Records of Massachusetts. It can hardly be supposed that the bridge referred to here was the first one he had built. More likely it was erected to replace an earlier and less substantial structure. As the road from the town to the Islands, so called, beyond him, lay through his lands, it was natural that he should have felt himself justified in making this petition.

"At a session of the General Court held 6 May, 1657, In answer to the petition of Tho. Boreman for liberty to build a bridge over a creeke about his farme, y<sup>t</sup> in consideraçon of his building a bridg so necessary, he might be exempted from county rates, and y<sup>t</sup> such as make use of ye sd

---

\*The Island was in the third generation the property of Thomas' grandson, Jacob Bordman, who by a deed of gift, dated June 23, 1748, gave it to his two sons, Jacob and John, when it is described as the "homestead and buildings," with bounds explained at length as beginning at Labor-in-Vain bridge, running south by the Labor-in-Vain creek, then northerly through the ditch which parts Col. Choate's farm, to the bridge leading to Col. Choate's farm, and so on by various ditches to low water mark on the Town River, thence west by the river till arriving at the creek they terminate at the bridge first mentioned. It is thus evident that some members of at least the first four generations of the family had their home on Boardman's Island.

bridg & not contribute to y<sup>e</sup> same, they might be liable to such charge as the Court shall determine &c — the Court doth not judge it meete to exempt the petiçoner from rates, but judge it aequall that none make use thereof except it be by the allowance of the petiçoner or making contract with him." Further at the same court, "Thomas Boreman of Ipswich desireing to be ratified in reference to his building of a bridg is denyed his request, but so far as his pet̄ hath respect to others making use of it, the Court judges it equall that none make use thereof but by his allowance or contract w<sup>th</sup> him."

The bridge there is to this day called by his name, and the street leading to it, for the most part a country road, is named Boardman Street. The bridge often got out of repair, and provision had to be made for mending it. An entry in the Town Records, Jan. 26, 1670, under the head of "Liberty granted to fell trees," reads, "To Mr Borman for pines to mend his bridge." In his will it is provided that his son Daniel and his heirs should allow his brother Thomas two days in a year to repair the bridge.

The following evidence given in court, March 25, 1695, and relating to matters at the early date of 1645, is interesting in this connection. The change here already begun in the spelling of the name is noticeable. "Labor-in-vain fields," were the fields on each side of Boardman Street, which led to the bridge and island.

"John Webster aged 63 testified than when he lived with his father at Ipswich 50 years since, the way to Mr. Bordman's Island and Mr. Emersons and Mr. Perkins Island, layd over the lots in labor in vain fields near the bank side \* until Mr. Bordman's servant Isaiah Wood † lett ye oxen pull down ye cart of (off) the bank where the oxen were hanged by the neck, one of them till he was dead, and said Wood came to my Father and myself that were in the fields at work to borrow a Hoe to stick the ox, but said Borman's ox being dead then the way was altered to the place where now it lyeth neer the middle of the lotts down to the

---

\* Bank of Ipswich River.

† Isaiah Wood, said to be 41 years old in 1668, married, 26 Jan. 1653, Mercy, daughter of Simon Thompson of Ipswich, by whom he had fifteen children. One of them, Mary, m. 1673, James Chute (grandson of Lionel, the Ipswich schoolmaster), whose maternal grandmother, Martha, widow of Daniel Eppes, Sen., married, 2d, Dep. Gov. Symonds.

creek about 20 or 30 rods below ye bridge yt now is, which way was ever after while we lived in town occupied for the owners of ye lands and meadows of and belonging to the proprietors on this side the great Creeke and of the other Side by said Bordman Mr. Emerson and Mr. Perkins — witnes my hand John Webster."

"The testimony of Nathaniel Emerson aged 64 years. Testifies that the occasion of the removing of the above way was ye killing of said Bordmans ox and that the way where now it lyes downe to ye Creeke for the above said occupiers was staked out two rods wide by Mr. Symon Broadstreet late Governor and my father Emerson. The above said Webster's father, Doctor Dane and Daniel Hovey Deceased asking them why they staked it out so wide, they said because carts when they met might not be hindered in passing to & fro, and said way was ever since improved by the above said proprietors till Thomas Bordman\* begun to obstruct the same."

Boardman's Island is described in the record as consisting of meadow and upland, and as appears elsewhere there was also salt marsh and "thatch ground," the latter so called because it produced a kind of rushes suitable for thatching houses. Provision was made by the General Court that certain such grounds should "be for the use of the whole town, to be improved for thatching houses." The early dwellings, therefore, of Thomas and Samuel Boreman in Ipswich were probably roofed with thatch like those they had left in Claydon, and such as we may see there to-day.

The amount of Thomas Boreman's inventory, £554. 6s. 6d, does not give a correct idea of his property. There should be added to the account the portion he had given at the time of his marriage to his son Daniel, £225, and the land set off to his other son, Thomas, which was no doubt worth at least as much more; also his two married daughters' portions, probably £100 each, judging from that left to Joanna. A better idea of his estate is obtained from his share in the division of Plum Island in 1665-6, which was distributed as follows: all that did not exceed 6s. 8d. in their country rate were to have a single share; those not exceeding 16s., a share and a half, and all above 16s., together with

---

\* Thomas Bordman, Jr.



magistrates, elders, Messrs. John Rogers (the minister), and Thomas Andrews (the schoolmaster), a double share. In this division, April 10, 1666, out of 203 commoners, 28 had a double share, 70 a share and a half, and 105 a single share. Thomas Boreman had No. 4 of the double shares.

His position in the community may be gathered from the fact that he is uniformly spoken of as Mr. Boreman, and his wife had the corresponding title of M<sup>rs</sup>, or Mistress, terms of distinction applied to very few in those days. We obtain a glimpse of the estimation in which he was held, in the following extracts from a letter printed among the Winthrop papers. The letter is without date, and was written by Samuel Symonds, afterwards Deputy Governor of Massachusetts, and then probably in Boston, to John Winthrop, Jr., later the Governor of Connecticut, but then living in Ipswich in his house next to Mr. Boreman's.

"I desire you would talk with Mr. Boreman & with his help buy for me a matter of 40 bushells of good Indian corne, of him or of some honest man to be paidd for now in ready money & to be delivered at any tyme in the sumer as I please to use it. I would deale with such a man as will not repent if corn rise, as I will not if it fall. . . . My wife and I desire to be kindly remembered to your good neighbors\* Mr. Boreman & his wife & the rest of our friends."

Of the public offices held by Thomas Boreman, not much is known. The year ensuing that in which he was made freeman, "At a General Court houlden at Boston," Sept. 8, 1636, "Mr Boreman" is one of the Deputies. He was then 34 years old. In 1640, "Mr. Bartholomew and Mr.

---

\* There seems to be uncertainty among Ipswich antiquarians as to where the home of John Winthrop, Jr., during his residence in that town, was situated. In the published account of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the town's incorporation, a picture of a house on the south side of the river, on the Essex road, called the "Winthrop-Burnham house," is given, in regard to which the tradition of his having lived there is quoted. The description of Thomas Boreman's house lot on the north side of East St., recorded in 1639 as "bounded on the North East by a House lott belonging to Mr. John Winthrop," together with this mention of the two as neighbors, makes the location certain.

Boreman were appointed to lay out the planting lotts of John Perkins Jun. and Edmund Gardiner"; also of Thomas Clark's meadow. The following proves him to have been one of the townsmen or selectmen in 1635, at the beginning of his life in Ipswich, from which it may be concluded that he was at other times chosen to that office. The record relates to the Grant of a Mill to Mr. Saltonstall (Richard) by the town of Ipswich in 1635, which is signed by

Thomas Howlett

John Gage and a mark

Thomas Borman

Phillip Fowler and a mark

This Grant with its signatures is cited in the Town Records with the following testimony:

"Thomas Borman, a very old man, being before us at Ipswich, declared upon his oath that he Judgeth the words (Thomas Borman) subscribed among others in the testimony above written to be his hand, and further upon his oath he saith not; dated the last of February 1671 1672)."

(Signed)

Samuell Symonds

Daniell Gookin

Mr. Boreman was at this date 70 years and about 4 months old, and of sound mind, as shown by his making a codicil to his will more than a year later. He had lived to an age considerably beyond that of most of his ancestors in Claydon, but he was, according to our present standards, far from being "a very old man." An extract from another letter making mention of him is given in this connection. It was written by Lidia Bankes in London to Daniel Eppes of Ipswich, and was dated, London, 5 Sept., 1672.

. . . . . "my service to your father Symonds, my coussen, and not forgetting old Mr. Bourman, Mr. Rogers and their wives if alive; my great respects to them; I should be glad to hear of them."

The provision made by Thomas Boreman for his eldest son, Daniel, appears in the following "testimony of Richard Hutchinson and Nathaniell Putnam of Salem concerning Daniel Borman."

"The sayd Richard Hutchinson and Nathaniell Putnam being at the house of Mr. Thomas Borman att Ipswich about the twelfth month, '61, upon propositions of ye mariage of his sonn Daniell with the daughter of the said Richard do both testify upon the condition of their mariage together. The said Mr. Thomas Borman gave in wrighting to his sonn Daniell the one halfe of his dwelling house, barnes, outhouses, orchyards, upland, & meddows with all the priviledges and appurtenances to be presently possessed & enjoyed without any other condition than this, if he dyed before his father without issue, in which case the sd Mr. T. Bourman was to pay unto Hannah, wife of sd Daniell Bourman an hundred pound Joynture & the whole land to be at his dispose, and further that after the death of the said Tho. Bourman & his now wife that the other halfe of the aforementioned dwelling house etc. were given unto the said Daniel with this proviso that he (Thomas) would have liberty to dispose of £200. in way of legacy where he should think good & that both this half & the other were given to sd Daniel & his heirs & assigns forever & further that the sd Mr. Borman tould us he had a frame of a dwelling house which when he had sett up & furnished that then his son Daniel should have it to live in, or elce the best room in the old, but only he himself would have his choice. The substance of what is here testified, (excepting the new frame) was delivered in wrighting by the sd Mr. to his son Daniel in our presence."

"Taken upon oath 27<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>ber</sup> 1663  
before me William Hathorne."

Daniel afterwards decided to settle in Topsfield, where he bought, December, 1665, for £315, of William Evans, planter, and Agnes, his wife, a farm of 200 acres, with dwelling, etc., having conveyed back to his father all right to the home farm in the following agreement, dated Sept. 27, 1665 :

"Daniell Borman for dyvers considerations moving him hath sould unto his father Thomas Borman all his right in his father's farm, in consideration of which sayd Tho. Borman doth agree to give said Daniell Borman the full sum of £225, in manner followeth; the 1<sup>st</sup> 100£ to be paid in the year 1666, 20£ in horse flesh, 20£ in sheepe & porcke, 30£ in neate cattell, 20£ in corn, 5£ in pork and 5£ in cattle — notwithstanding what is above written Mr. Borman hath liberty to pay 30£ in English goods — the corn to be payd by the 1<sup>st</sup> of March — the places are the kell, mill, or Mr. Tho. Borman's house; all the rest of the payments to be made by the 10<sup>th</sup> of November. 50£ to be paid in the year 1667 — 50£ in 1668 — the 25£ to be payd at the end of 7 years. In case Mr. Borman decease before that time, then within 12 mos. after. Mr. Tho. Borman



Sen. with his 2 sons, that is Robert Kinsman & Thos. Low give bond for the performance of above, 450£. Mr. Tho. Borman shall not enter upon the land he buys of his son Daniell till the last of Oct. 1666.

Witnessed by us	Thomas Borman Sen.
John Whipple	Daniell Borman
Symon Tompson & a mark	Robert Kinsman
Thomas Borman	Thomas Low
	Hannah Borman

The provision for his remaining son, Thomas, is shown in a marriage settlement dated Jan. 1, 1667, which is substantially as follows :

“ Whereas there is a marriage intended between the sonn of Mr. Tho. Borman & the daughter of Sargt. Jacob Perkins—he (Thomas Borman) freely gives all his lands etc. after his decease & that of his loving wife that now is, to his son Thomas. The said Thomas & Elizabeth to have their abiding place at the house of Mr. Thomas Borman and one half of whatever is raised on the farm,” etc.

Thomas Borman.

Witnessed by  
John Perkins  
Francis Wainwright

The family name of Thomas Boreman's wife, Margaret, has not been found, neither does it appear whether they were married before or after coming to New England. Judging from what can be gathered as to the ages of their children, it seems probable that their marriage took place not long before leaving England, at which time Thomas was about 33 years old, and his wife no doubt considerably younger; her surviving him some seven years indicates this. She was, of course, born in England, and may have been a daughter or sister of one of the Ipswich settlers. Her title of M<sup>ris</sup> or Mistress implies the respectability of her family. If their children all lived to grow up, their number was not a large one for that day. It should not be forgotten that their family included also Thomas Boreman's brother Daniel, who lived to be at least 65, and who, though he makes no figure in Ipswich records, is to Thomas Boreman's descendants a most important personage, without the knowl-

edge of whose existence they would have had no certainty of their English ancestry.

Thomas Boreman's will (the original on file in the Probate Office in Salem) was made Dec. 17, 1670, when he was just past his 69th year. He added to it a codicil dated May 3, 1673, and his inventory was taken on the 26th of the same month, showing that he died in May, 1673, at the age of 72 years and 7 months. It is interesting to note that his cousin Samuel of Wethersfield, fourteen years younger, had died in April, about one month before.

Mrs. Margaret Boreman, the widow, died Nov. 25, 1679 (Essex County Records at Salem). The wills and inventories of husband and wife which are here quoted, require no comment, except that particular attention should be given to the important clause in the will of Thomas, providing for his brother Daniel, which, in connection with a similar clause in the will of their mother, Elizabeth Boreman of Claydon, fully proves Thomas Boreman's origin.

#### WILL OF THOMAS BOREMAN OF IPSWICH.

In the name of god Amen the seaventeeth Day of December in the yeare of our Lord god one thousand six hundred and seaventy I Thomas Boreman senior of Ipswich weake in body, but blessed be god of sound and perfect memory Doe make this my last will and Testament as followeth freely and willingly comēding my spirit into the hands of god that gave it, and my body to the earth from whence I received it. And first for my wife my will is that all that part of the land in my farme that I now possesse shee shall enioy and receiue and take the Benefitt thereof During her naturall life And after her Decease to returne unto my sonne Thomas and his heires And likewise all my household stuffe and my cattle I give and bequeath unto my wife During her naturall life to dispose of as shee pleases.

Item my will is that my Daughter Joanna at the day of her marriage or after as my wife shall please to dispose of it to her shalle (have) for her porsion to the value of one hundred pounds, and what shall want of such a some my will is that my sonne Thomas shall make good to my daughter to make up the some as aforesaid ; five and forty pounds of the said hundred pounds my wife shall pay my daughter at the day of her marriage or at the age of two and twenty years, and the remainder of

the said hundred pounds my will is that my sonne Thomas shall pay my daughter out of the land that my wife doth possesse during her naturall life after her decease.

Item I give and bequeath unto my sonne Daniell and his heires forever that parcell of land thatch and marsh ground conteyning sixe acres more or lesse from the Bridge to the point of the cove, to witt from the ordinarie highe water marke Provided that the said Daniell my sonne and his heires Doe from time to tyme yearely allow his Brother Thomas two dayes in a yeare to repaire the Bridge And if at any tyme my sonne Daniell or his heires be minded to sell the said parcell of land my will is that my sonne Thomas and his heires shall have the first legall offer of it.

Item I bequeath to my daughter Mary the wife of Robert Kinsman that is to say to her children five years after my wiues decease twenty pounds.

Item to my daughter Martha the wife of Thomas Loe to her children twenty pounds three yeares after the decease of my wife when my sonne Thomas shall possesse the whole farme.

Item my will is that my sonne Daniell shall have eight pounds within one yeare after my wiues decease for the use of his two sonnes at the age of one and twenty yeares and that my sonne their father shall give in securitie to my wiues executor to pay it them at the age aforesaid.

Item my will is that my sonne Kinsman shall have a foote path to goe to his land he bought of me.

Item my will is that (the lands belonging to these two my sonne Daniell and Robert Kinsman, viz ten acres belonging to the said Robert and sixe acres above said given to the said Daniell, only excepted) shall remaine and continue unto my sonne Thomas and his heires to enioy it quietly and peacealy after my wiues decease, paying those legacies aforementioned.

Item my will is that my Brother Daniell shall abide with my wiue while she lives, and after her Decease that he shall continue while he lives with my sonne Thomas to be mainteyned by him.

Item I will that if my Daughter Joanna be not disposed of in mariage while I live I shall leave her to my wife and to her wisdom in her mariage to be disposed of

FINALLY my will is that my wife shall be my sole Executor to see my will performed while shee lives and at her decease I leave it to her wisdom to appoint whome shee please to see the pformance of my will that shall or may not then be fully executed or pformed. And I make Simon Tomson and Thomas Burnam my well beloved friends my Overseers to see this my last will and testament duely and truely executed and pformed.



IN WITNES whereof I have heereto set my hand & seale the day and yeare abovesaid.

Sealed and delivered in the  
presence of us

WILLIAM HUBBARD

JOHN DANE

Thomas  
Borman

Anno 1673 May the 3

Memorandum whareas in the forth lyne I have thare expressed consarning my wife what she shall inioy dewring her natrall lyfe uppon good and waitie considerations I have here added a sirtten confirmation and adishon namely that my loving wife shall not only enioy cattell housall goods and lands but that if she shall ned she may allso dispose of part of them as ned shall require eyther cattell mouables or land and here two I set my hand.

witnes JOHN DANE

JOHANAH B: BORMAN [illegible]

THOMAS

BORMAN

seniur

The 19<sup>th</sup> of June 1673 this will was opned before the worshipfull Mr Samuells Symonds dept go<sup>r</sup> & maior Gen<sup>ll</sup> Daniell Denison the clarke being p<sup>r</sup>sent to be the last will & testament of Thomas Borman by the oath of the wittnesses subscribed to both will & poscript & that he was of a disposing mynd as attest

ROBERT FORD *Cleric*

A True Inventory of the Estate of Mr. Thomas Borman of Ipswich lately decosed taken this 26<sup>th</sup> of May 1673.

Imp	The dwelling House Barne & outehouseing with all the Lands adjoyning thereunto w <sup>ch</sup> is by estimation 42 Acres & halfe more or Less which 42 Acres is halfe the Lands within the river & creekes y <sup>t</sup> was sometime Franklings & his owne grant which wee vallew at	li. 280-00-00
It	Ten acres of planting land on that side ye river called Buttons poynt	70-00-00
It	Neat Cattle 4 Oxen & two steers 4 yeare old	30-00-00
It	6 Cowes, 4 heyfors, 3 thre yeare olds, two yearlings, 3 calves	37-00-00
It	23 Sheep & nine lambs	13-10-00
It	one mare and young Coult & a yearling Coult	6-00-00
It	three swine	3-00-00
It	his wearing cloathes	12-00-00
It	Beding vid: beds, bowlsters, pillowes, Ruggs, blankets & bedsteads	27-16-00

It	Linin of all sorts	.	.	.	.	.	.	16-07-00
It	in yarne	.	.	.	.	.	.	1-10-00
It	pewter & tin	.	.	.	.	.	.	4-02-00
It	in brass and Spoones	.	.	.	.	.	.	3-16-00
It	in Iron ware	.	.	.	.	.	.	3-04-00
It	in Lumber	.	.	.	.	.	.	3-05-00
It	in Bookes <sup>lii</sup> , wheele & cards <sup>lxs</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	1-10-00
It	earthen ware	.	.	.	.	.	.	10-00
It	Corne upon the ground at	.	.	.	.	.	.	10-00-00
It	in corne & mault	.	.	.	.	.	.	7-18-00
It	Coopers tooles	.	.	.	.	.	.	5-00-00
It	Caskes, keelers, trayes & wooden dishes	.	.	.	.	.	.	1-13-00
It	Meat	.	.	.	.	.	.	1-10-00
It	guns with there furniture	.	.	.	.	.	.	2-00-00
It	a Cart, plow, Harrow and other Oxe tackling	.	.	.	.	.	.	5-00-00
It	a Fan, grinstone & Sled	.	.	.	.	.	.	16-00
It	in debts due to Mr <sup>is</sup> Borman	.	.	.	.	.	.	5-19-06

The Sum totall is 553-06-06

some small things y<sup>t</sup> were forgotten about . . . 1-00-00

L contra the Debts owing that are knowne of besides the

Legacies ordered by Will is . . . . 30-00-00

Aprized by us whose hands are underwritten

DANIELL EPPS

JOHN DANE

the marke of SIMON THOMPSON

### “THE LAST WILL & TESTAMENT OF THE WIDDOW BORMAN.”

I Margret Borman bequeath to my doughter Kinsman one fether bed & boulster & a paire of shetes & a red Rugg one pillow one pare of cotten pilo beres one course shete

To my doughter Loe all my peuter & a pare of fine shetese & half a dason of napkines, two coves that are in there handes & a black goune & a red petticot only one pint pot reserved.

To my doughter Fellowes all my corse lining, sauing one shete, & a spit & a chafing dish, a sarge goune & one petticote & a silke scarfe & a hud & all the lining she hath in hur hands of myne & one bead blancut & allso a pint pot I resarved out of my daughter Loes.

To my sonne Dannill a trundle bead, the bead & a ruge & a blancut & his wife a cloth peticot and a sarge petticot & a wastecote & a great Chest & foure chayres & a cow he hath in his handes, & a debet he owes

me I give it him & half a dason of shepe he hath in his handes & to his wife a new hat.

I give to my sonn Thomas thre shepe and the bedsted & tabell I give him a payer of cobiarne & will leave in his handes thre coves, one heffer, two oxen, and two steres for seaven years & the seaven yeres end what is left besyds klering my debtes is to be deuided as foloweth, thre parts to my daughter Kindsman & the forth part betwen Martha & Johana & to this my last will I leave my sonn Thomas to be my soule ex-ceter the night day of August in the year of Grace 1679

I give to Dinah my sonne mayd two trayes, a milk keler & a payele.

JOHN DANE

MARGRET BORMAN

JONE GIDINS

and a marke

In the margent thus half a dason arpurms & half a dason shifts equally to be devyded betwene my daughters.

An Inventory of all the goods & chatels of Mrs. Margerit Borman Late of Ipswich desseased taken & aprised by us whos names are under-written this 19<sup>th</sup> March 1679: 80

it	All her wareing clothes Linon woollin . . . . .	15-00-00
it	a fether beed & boalster, one payer of sheets, one rede rugg, one pillow, one payer of pillow beers, one sheet . . . . .	7-06-00
it	a payer of blankits, a sute of curtins w <sup>th</sup> rodes . . . . .	2-00-00
it	in peuter . . . . .	3-00-00
it	a payer of sheets, a duz napkines . . . . .	1-15-00
it	a pillion cloth . . . . .	12-00
it	one iron pott, a brase pott, one Irone mortar . . . . .	1-02-00
it	one chest, one boxe . . . . .	11-00
it	in Linon table cloths, napcins, & sheets . . . . .	8-00-00
it	one spitt, a brass chafin ditch, . . . . .	15-00
it	a beed, one rugg, two blankets . . . . .	2-15-00
it	a large chest, 4 chayers . . . . .	18-00
it	one bedstead, one table, a payer of cobirons . . . . .	2-10-00
it	paile, trayes & tubes . . . . .	10-00
it	two oxen, two steers . . . . .	17-00-00
it	one hayfor . . . . .	2-00-00
it	five coves, two of them in Tho. Loo his hands & one in Daniell Borman's hands . . . . .	2-14-00
		<hr/>
		84-08-00
it	depts due to the estat . . . . .	4-00-00
		<hr/>
also depts due from the estat . . . . .		18-01-00

JOHN WHIPPLE

DANIELL HOVEY Jun.



CHILDREN OF THOMAS<sup>1</sup> AND MARGARET BOREMAN.

(1.) **Mary**,<sup>2</sup> m. ROBERT KINSMAN, JR., born 1629. He was one of the six men renowned in the history of Ipswich, who, Aug. 27, 1687, voted that Andros had no right to tax the people without the consent of the Assembly, for which vote they were fined and imprisoned twenty-one days by Andros. The inscription on his tombstone reads: "Here lieth the body of Quarter Master Robert Kinsman who died February ye 19, 1712 aged 83 years." He had the trade of a glazier. His will, dated Aug. 24, 1710, and proved March 12, 1712-13, (his wife being then evidently dead) speaks of sons, Joseph, Robert, Thomas (deceased), and Tobijah, and daughters, Mary, Sarah Perkins, Joanna, Margaret, and Eunice Burnam.

(2.) **Daniel**, m. April 12, 1662, HANNAH, daughter of Richard and Alice (Bosworth) Hutchinson of Salem, born Jan. 20, 1639. He was selectman in Topsfield from 1668 to 1673. He died in Topsfield, April 27, 1708. Children:

- i. JOSEPH,<sup>3</sup> m. Feb. 17, 1696-7, Prudence Foster. They have recorded,\* Abigail,<sup>4</sup> b. Sept. 8, 1700, m. March 8, 1716, Isaac Cummings, and Hannah, b. Aug. 16, 1703, m. Dec. 5, 1721, Jacob Perkins. Joseph was town treasurer, 1698; selectman, 1715.
- ii. MARY, m. Jan. 23, 1705, Ebenezer Foster; settled in Rowley.

---

\* Hon. I. M. Boardman of Belfast, Maine, one of a numerous family, descendants of Dea. Joseph Boardman, a first settler of Isleborough, Me., (said on his gravestone to have been born in Boston, Aug. 12, 1753,) finds good reason to suppose him a grandson of a Jacob Boardman of Boston, mariner, whose will of 1727, proved 1729, mentions his wife Philadelphia, and children Joseph and Lydia, then evidently young. This Jacob, he believes, after careful examination, to have been an unrecorded son of Joseph and Prudence, born in the three and a half years' interval between their marriage and the birth of Abigail, the first child recorded. The fragmentary condition of Topsfield registers shows that many records must be missing, while the recurrence of family names among Jacob's descendants renders the above conclusion not improbable; positive evidence of the truth of such a supposition has not, however, so far been found.

- iii. NATHANIEL, m. June 28, 1710, Abigail Rolfe. Their children died without heirs before the death of Nathaniel, who left his homestead in Topsfield to his nephew, John Boardman of Preston. Nathaniel held a commission from the king as quartermaster, dated 1723. He was also town treasurer, selectman, and representative to the general court for several years.
- iv. THOMAS, b. July 15, 1666 ; no further record.
- v. HANNAH, b. Feb. 18, 1670 ; m. Eleazer Putnam of Danvers.
- (6)+ vi. WAIT JOHN, b. Aug. 23, 1676 ; m. May 4, 1713, Mary Billings of Preston, Conn. ; d. Feb. 2, 1739.
- vii. { DAVID, b. June 21, 1682 ; d. Feb. 1, 1724-5, at Preston, unmarried.
- viii. { JONATHAN, b. June 21, 1682 ; d. Oct. 3, 1723, at Topsfield, unmarried.

(3.) **Martha**, m. July 4, 1660, Dea. THOMAS Low, born 1632, of Chebacco Parish, Ipswich, "malster," who died April 12, 1712, aged 80. The will, dated June 17, 1708, of Dea. Thomas Low, "of good understanding & sound memory, but ancient, crazy & infirm in body," gives to true and well beloved wife Martha the lower room and the chamber of the new end of the house I now live in, with privilege of cellar, 200 weight of good pork, two good new milch cows to be well kept and maintained winter and summer for her use, 10 bushels Indian corn, one bushel wheat, 6 bushels malt, 14 lbs. sheeps wool, 12 lbs. flax, firewood ready cut for a fire, a horse to ride on as she may have occasion, 10 bushels apples for the winter, and what apples she may have occasion for in the summer for her own use, two barrels of "cydar," and the garden at the end of the house ; also ten shillings money yearly. The children mentioned are Jonathan, Samuel, David, Martha Dodge, Joanna Dodge, Sarah Low, and Abigail Goodhue.

(4.) **Thomas**, b. 1643 ; m. Jan. 1, 1667-8, ELIZABETH, daughter of Sargt. Jacob Perkins, born April 1, 1650. He died Oct. 3, 1719, in his 76th year. His wife died Dec. 4, 1718, aged 68 years 8 mos. 3 d. (Gravestones in Ipswich.) Children :

- (7.)+ i. THOMAS,<sup>3</sup> b. Aug. 8, 1669; m. Sarah Langley.
- (8.)+ ii. JACOB, b. June 10, 1671; m. 1699, Martha, widow of John Rogers.
- iii. JOHN, b. March 18, 1672-3; no further record.
- (9.)+ iv. OFFIN, b. Dec. 3, 1676; m. Feb. 28, 1698, Sarah Heard.
- v. MARGARET, b. April 5, 1681; m. 1703, Thomas Burnam.
- vi. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 9, 1686; m. 1717 (?), Jedediah Tittcomb.

(5.) **Joanna**, m. Jan. 29, 1672, ISAAC FELLOWS\* (son of William<sup>1</sup>). Their children were Isaac, Samuel, Ephraim, Jonathan, Joanna. The family Bible, said to have belonged to the grandson of Isaac (printed in London, 1799), contains the following record: Isaac Fellows, born 1635, died April 12, 1721, aged 86 years. Joanna Fellows, his wife, born 1646, died March 20, 1732, in her 86th year. The Ipswich record says: "Capt Isaac Fellows dyed ye 6 day of April, 1721, upwards of 84 years old. Joanna Fellows, relict of Isaac Fellows deceased, dyed March 22, 1732." The record of Isaac's marriage among the county records at Salem reads, Isaac Fellows married Joanna "Borm" Jan. 29, 1672 (3). As it is certain from her mother's will that Joanna Borman was wife of a Fellows in 1679, and the records of the Fellows family forbid the idea that any of them except Isaac could have been her husband, it must be concluded that "Borm" is a contraction for Borman. Joanna being mentioned in her father's will of 1670 as yet to become 22 years of age, leads us to consider her age at death in the above record as exaggerated. It was no doubt from this supposed age that her date of birth was reckoned as set down in the family Bible.

---

\* The entry found at Ipswich, "John Newmarsh & Joanna Borman maryed 22 Novemb 1671" is evidently a mistake, Borman being substituted for Burnam, as appears from the following: John Newmarsh, Sr., Nov. 8, 1671, deeds house and land to John, Jr., his son; to the record of the deed is appended this testimony of Nathaniel Treadwell, that "the above settlement was before his marriage to Lieut. Thomas Burnham's daughter—that the marriage was deferred for it, and on his doing it, that night the time of their marriage was appointed," etc.



## THIRD GENERATION.

(6.) **Wait John<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) of Preston, Conn., born in Topsfield, Mass., Aug. 23, 1676, settled in Preston about 1710, and there married May 4, 1713, MARY BILLINGS, born April 24, 1689, oldest child of William Billings. He died Feb. 2, 1739. His widow died May 24, 1776. Wait John early dropped his first name, and appears as John Bordman in Preston records.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY BORDMAN.

- i. UNIS,<sup>4</sup> b. — ; d. Feb. 6, 1714.
- ii. CHILD, b. Nov. 15, 1715; d. Nov. 20, 1715.
- iii. JOHN, b. Dec. 1, 1716; m. Jan. 26, 1736-7, Elizabeth Cagwin; they had four children born in Preston — Hannah, Abigail, Nathaniel, Lois; afterwards removing, about 1745, to the old home in Topsfield, they had children, Elizabeth, John, Mary, Daniel, Eunice. He is called Capt. John Boardman, Gent., in the records; he died April 7, 1780.
- iv. HANNAH, b. Oct. 20, 1718.
- v. ELIJAH, b. March 13, 1720-1; m. March 15, 1749-50, Mary Tyler. They had children: Henry (d. y.), Jonas, Elijah, John, Frances. He died Dec. 20, 1759, and his widow married, May 28, 1760, Benjamin Coit, by whom she had seven children.
- vi. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 20, 1722; m. Feb. 8, 1749, Rachel Killam. He was a captain in the Revolutionary War, some of his sons being in his company. He died Sept. 23, 1796. Children: David, Jonathan, Elisha, Hezekiah, Mary, Elizabeth, Joseph, Rachel, Benjamin, Eunice, Lois, Samuel.
- vii. MARY, b. March 20, 1724; m. Oct. 12, 1743, Henry Williams.
- viii. EUNICE, b. July 10, 1728; m. Aug. 11, 1748, Capt. Stephen Perkins of Topsfield.
- ix. LOIS, b. Oct. 14, 1730; m. John Cottrell. Res. Westerly, R. I.

(7.) **Thomas<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) of Ipswich, born there Aug. 8, 1669, married SARAH LANGLEY, born Nov. 7, 1675; died Dec. 27, 1725. He married 2d, May 23, 1727, SARAH GURLEY. He is called Cornet Thomas. He was living Jan. 14, 1736, when he disposes of some of his property by deed to his children.

## CHILDREN OF CORNET THOMAS AND SARAH BORDMAN.

- i. JOHN<sup>4</sup> (Capt.), b. Feb. 13, 1697-8; m. Nov. 7, 1720, Abigail Choate; d. about 1760. Children: John (3d)\*, Abigail, Thomas,† Sarah (d. y.), Mary (d. y.), Lucy, Francis, Sarah, Mary.
- ii. ABEL, b. Sept. 23, 1700; died young.
- iii. SARAH, m. 1720-1, Thomas Cross.
- iv. LUCY, bapt. Dec. 21, 1712; m. 1731, John Appleton.
- v. HANNAH, m. Oct. 9, 1728, John Treadwell.
- vi. ABEL, bapt. June 12, 1715; m. 1735, Mary Warner; d. 1752.
- vii. MARTHA, m. 1726 (?), Caleb Poole.
- viii. STEPHEN, bapt. Sept. 8, 1717; m. 1744, Elizabeth Cogswell. Rem. to Stratham, N. H. They had Elizabeth and Stephen recorded in Ipswich, and others born in Stratham.
- ix. ELIZABETH, m. (2d wife) 1732, Dr. Joseph Manning; d. 1779.
- x. LANGLEY, bapt. Feb. 15, 1721.

(8.) **Jacob<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) of Ipswich, born June 10, 1671, married 1699, MARTHA, widow of John Rogers, and daughter of Richard Smith, all of Ipswich. She died June 11, 1740, aged 70, and Jacob married in 1741, MARY ASH. He died Nov. 21, 1756, at the age of 85. He lived in the homestead on Boardman's Island, which he made over by deed of gift to his sons, Jacob and John, June 23, 1748.

## CHILDREN OF JACOB AND MARTHA BORDMAN.

- i. MARGARET,<sup>4</sup> b. May 6, 1700; m. 1722, Capt. Richard Manning.
- ii. JACOB, b. April 1, 1702; m. 1742, Joanna Hodgkins; m. 2d, 1750, Widow Zeruiah Burnham.
- iii. MARY, b. Nov. 20, 1704; m. 1732, (probably) William Dickson.
- iv. PRISCILLA, bap. July 25, 1707; m. 1726-7, Dr. Joseph Manning (1st wife); d. 1730.

---

\* John, 3d (m. Mary Baker), had children, Mary, Francis, Lucy, John, Ebenezer. March 9, 1755, he was on a vessel cast away on Castle Hill Beach, and was frozen to death. (Felt's Ipswich.)

† Thomas married Elizabeth How. Their son Thomas removed to Lyndeborough, N. H.; others of their children settled in Marblehead.

- v. JOHN (called Jr.), bapt. Sept. 5, 1709; m. 1748, Anna Fuller. He died in 1759. Children: Elizabeth, b. 1749; Daniel,\* b. 1756 (m. Mary Hodgkins and Bethiah Burnham).
- vi. HANNAH, bapt. Nov. 11, 1711.
- vii. ELIZABETH, bapt. May 23, 1714; d. May 4, 1736, aged 22.

(9.) **Offin<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) of Salisbury, inn-keeper, born in Ipswich, Dec. 3, 1676, married Feb. 28, 1698, SARAH HEARD. Two children, Offin and Nathaniel, are recorded to them in Ipswich. The will of Offin, made January, 1748, proved April 2, 1750, mentions JUDITH, "my now loving wife," grandsons Offin, Thomas, Jacob, John, Jonathan, and granddaughter Elizabeth Pearson, children of son Offin deceased; also grandchildren Amos, Stephen, John, Sarah, and Elizabeth Coffin, orphan children of his daughter Sarah Coffin. The property bequeathed included dwelling-house, grist-mill, saw-mill, and lands in Salisbury, dwelling and lands in Newbury, dwelling and lands in North Yarmouth, County of York, right in township of Nottingham, N. H., and "my Island in Kingstown, N. H., in the country pond, so called." The amount of his inventory was £1453 6s. 5d. His name, Offin, has been perpetuated in every generation of his descendants to the present day.

#### CHILDREN OF OFFIN AND SARAH BORDMAN.

- i. OFFIN,<sup>4</sup> b. Dec. 16, 1698; m. Jan. 17, 1722, Sarah Woodman. He was master of a vessel, which, in going from Casco Bay to Boston with a cargo of rafts at her stern, was upset, September, 1735, and he with twelve others were drowned. (History of Newbury.) His widow married Stephen Wyatt. Children: Offin, Elizabeth (m. 1748, John Pearson), Thomas, John, Jacob, Jonathan.†

---

\* Two of the children of Captain John Boardman, son of Daniel and Mary, removed to Mississippi. Their descendants have been prominent as captains and pilots on the Mississippi River, living in New Orleans and other places in the Gulf States.

† Jonathan Boardman, born March 15, 1735, married in Newbury, March 12, 1761, Rebecca Moody. Their descendants are living in Calais, Maine, Macon, Ga., and elsewhere. The old Bible belonging to Jona-



- ii. SARAH, m. Aug. 16, 1722, Stephen Coffin, Jr. They both died before January, 1748, leaving children, Amos, Stephen, John (d. before 1756), Sarah (m. James Dwyer of Portsmouth), Elizabeth.
- iii. NATHANIEL, bapt. July 8, 1705; not mentioned in his father's will.

**12. Daniel<sup>5</sup> Boreman** (*Thomas*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), was born in Claydon, where he was baptized March 21, 1605-6. Everything further that is known of him is contained in the following clauses of two wills, one, that of his mother Elizabeth, the other, that of his brother Thomas, nearly 40 years later.

"Item, my will is that my sonne Daniell shall staye & have his being with my sonne John Boreman & alowe unto my sayd sonne Daniell meate, drinke, and apparrell and tenn shillings a yeare during the naturall lyffe of the sayd Daniell & yf my sonne Daniell shall not be contented to stay with his brother John & can better p<sup>r</sup>fer himself in some other service, he may, my sonne John to paye unto him tenn shillings a yeare notwithstanding as aforesayde."

(Will of Elizabeth Boreman of Claydon, April 27, 1631.)

"Item, my will is that my Brother Daniell shall abide with my wiue while shee lives, and after her Decease that he shall continue with my sonne Thomas to be mainteyned by him."

(Will of Thomas Boreman of Ipswich, Mass., Dec. 17, 1670.)

Daniel had therefore availed himself of the provision made by his mother, and "better preferred himself" by coming to New England with his brother Thomas, or following him later across the ocean. Notwithstanding the apparent meagreness of the account, several things may be inferred concerning Daniel from these few lines. He was evidently the object of very tender regard to all his family. It was his mother's first thought, before making any mention of her other children, to provide for him, and that in a way ample for his support in those simpler times. His brother

---

than has these entries, without names, but evidently relating to Offin and his wife, Sarah, afterwards wife of Stephen Wyatt :

"Sept. 8, 1735 my honored father departed this life."

"July 12, 1752 my honored mother departed this life."

Thomas, too, though both were then old men, kept up the same care for him in providing in his will for Daniel's last days. But the affection of his relatives is more strikingly shown in another way. For whom else did Thomas name his eldest son, and Samuel of Wethersfield his second son? Daniel was the only one of his name among all the generations, both of paternal and maternal ancestry, that have come to our knowledge, and it cannot be doubted that these two sons were namesakes of his, and that the many Daniels of Boardman descent, from that time to the present, may look back to him as the original from whom their name has been handed down through generation after generation.

The question naturally arises, What was it in Daniel that made him the object of this care? It is plain that he suffered under some disability; what that disability may have been, is an inquiry leading to much speculation, and one more easily answered by showing what it was not, than what it was.

Though he seems to have been in a condition that left him pretty much at the disposal of his friends, it cannot for a moment be thought that Daniel was an imbecile, or even weak-minded. His mother would never, in such a case, have given him freedom of choice as to a home, or have directed that money should be put into his hands; neither would his relatives have been likely, under such circumstances, to give his name to their children. It cannot be doubted that his was a physical ailment, yet not such as to take away his ability to perform some labor. He could evidently in some ways assist his brothers, as is implied in the expression, "if he can better prefer himself in some other service." His brother Thomas would not have taken him with him to share the hardships of the New World, unless he had had a certain amount of physical vigor to endure its deprivations, and strength to be a help in life in the new country. A young man in delicate health, or a cripple, would have been only a burden in such circumstances; neither was bringing him a last resort, since his other brother, John, lived on for

years in Claydon, and could still have cared for him there. It has been suggested that, through sickness in childhood, Daniel might have lost his sight or his hearing, more probably the latter, and with it the power of speech, an affliction which in that day, when nothing was known about instructing such children, would have rendered him an object of continued care in his family, and yet not have unfitted him for being in many respects a valuable helper. This possible explanation is only thrown out by way of suggestion. What was Daniel's condition will probably never be certainly known. He is, in any case, not only an interesting, but a most important character in his family, constituting as he does the evidence that establishes the connection of his brother's descendants in New England with their Claydon ancestors. His death is not found in the records of Ipswich, and being only a ward in his brother's family, without property in his own right, we cannot learn the time of it from the Probate Records, as we do that of his brother Thomas. His life would seem to have been passed entirely without care, and on that account may have been a long one.

**13. John<sup>5</sup> Boreman** (*Thomas*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>), of Claydon, was baptized there, Oct. 30, 1608. Out of the six sons of Thomas and Elizabeth Boreman mentioned in the will of the latter, John only remained in his native village. The name of his wife was Elizabeth, and the baptisms of three of their children are in the Claydon Register. A fourth child, John, is not there recorded. John Boreman's lot was cast in troublous times. He was married not long before the outbreak of the Civil War, which raged fiercely for two years or more immediately around his home. The whole country about was completely devastated to provide subsistence for two armies, while they were contending in hard-fought battles, or laying long siege one to another, once and again, around Banbury Castle, these dangers closely attended by that even greater horror, the plague. Yet through all, he and his wife seem to have passed safely, and with two of their children, survived long after. Eliza-



beth, the wife, died first, and was buried Mch. 1, 1671. John lived to be 72 years old, and was buried Sept. 3, 1680. He is the cousin John Boreman of whom Elizabeth Middleton speaks in her letter to her brother Samuel in 1661, saying he is in good health. Though seven years older than Samuel, he survived him more than seven years. His will is found, but no inventory.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELIZABETH BOREMAN.

- i. WILLIAM, bapt. June 3, 1638 ; d. before his father.
- ii. THOMAS, bapt. April 7, 1640 ; d. before his father.
- 17.+ iii. JOHN, bapt. ——— ; m. Martha ———.
- iv. ANNE, bapt. Aug. 10, 1652 ; m. Isaiah Watts of Cropredy.

WILL OF JOHN BOREMAN OF CLEYDON, 1679, JANUARY  
THE 14<sup>TH</sup>

In the name of God amen I John Boreman of Cleydon in the county of Oxford yeoman, being weak of body but of p'fect memory, God be praised, doe ordaine & make this my last will & Testament In manner as followeth, to wit, first I give & bequeath my soul into the hands of Almighty God which gave me life & being & my body to decent buriall, trusting through the merits and satisfaction of my blessed redeemer Jesus Christ to have a joyfull resurrection to eternal life & happiness, and for my temporal goods & estate which the Lord hath given me I bequeath as followeth that is to say I give and bequeath to my loving daughter Anne Watts, now wife to Isaiah Watts of Cropredy in the County of Oxford yeoman the full & just Sum of one hundred pounds of good & lawfull English money to be paid to the said Anne Watts within one halfe year after my decease which 100*li*. I will that it be equally divided among the children after the decease of the said Ann Wats. Item I give all the rest of my houses, leases, lands tenements & goods whatsoever to my loving Sonn John Boreman upon condition that he shall pay all my debts & Legacies whatsoever, whom I make whole executor of this my last will & Testamente in witnesse whereof I have here set to my hand & seal the day & year above written

John Boreman \*  
his mark

Sealed subscribed  
& published in the  
presence of us  
William Hatten  
Isaiah Knibb

---

\* Most of the wills here quoted have no signatures in the originals, nor even a "mark."

**14. John<sup>5</sup> Boreman** (*John,<sup>4</sup> William,<sup>3</sup> Thomas,<sup>2</sup> William<sup>1</sup>*), baptized June 27, 1608, married, about 1630, Katherine Beadle. They had four children baptized in Claydon. John died and was buried in September, 1640. His widow, recorded as "Katheren Boreman of Cropredy," was buried in Claydon in 1679. As far as appears, they left no male heirs, and the name of Boreman became extinct in their branch of the family.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND KATHERINE BOREMAN.

- i. JOHN,<sup>6</sup> bapt. July 2, 1631; d. in infancy.
- ii. MARY, bapt. Dec. 26, 1632.
- iii. MARTHA, bapt. Sept. 21, 1634.
- iv. ELIZABETH, bapt. Feb. —, 1636.

**15. Elizabeth<sup>5</sup> Boreman** (*Christopher,<sup>4</sup> Thomas<sup>3</sup> the younger, Thomas,<sup>2</sup> William<sup>1</sup>*) was born in Banbury, where she was baptized Nov. 26, 1609. When she was about ten years old the whole family returned to Claydon to live, and there she probably passed the remainder of her early life. She is the only one of the five sisters of Samuel Boreman of whom we know more than the name. It was she who wrote the recently-discovered letter to her brother Samuel in Wethersfield, little thinking that she was thus perpetuating her memory to distant generations of her family. As her history, so far as it is known, is fully discussed in connection with that letter, it is unnecessary to say much of her here. She married Mr. J. Middleton of Clerkenwell, London, probably rather late in life, being 52 years old when she wrote, and they evidently had no children. It would be interesting to know how she happened to come up to London, but it is not difficult to imagine various reasons for her doing so, when we remember that several of her relatives had been there long before we hear of her.

**16. Samuel<sup>5</sup> Boreman** (*Christopher,<sup>4</sup> Thomas<sup>3</sup> the younger, Thomas,<sup>2</sup> William<sup>1</sup>*), the New England emigrant of Wethersfield, was born in Banbury, Oxfordshire, England, where he

was baptized according to the following record in the Parish Register there :

“Samuel Bormā son to Xpofer Bormā and Julian his wife was bapt y<sup>e</sup> 20 day August 1615.”

He emigrated to New England about 1638 ; married MARY BETTS. Though of the fifth generation of the family, as found in England, he will hereafter, in giving the genealogy of his American descendants, be considered as of the first generation.

**17. John<sup>6</sup> Boreman** (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>4</sup> *William*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>) of Claydon, the last of the family found there, was born probably about 1642, the year of the beginning of the Civil War, the first battle of which was fought at Edgehill almost within sight of his birthplace. It is no doubt for that reason that his baptism is not in the Register, though the records of three others of his father's children are found there. His name appears in his father's will of Jan. 14, 1679-80 ; also in the Parish Register in 1681, when John Boreman and Oliver Stockley are chosen church wardens ; and for the last time in 1682, when his daughter was baptized. His wife's name was Martha, and the record reads, “Elizabeth, daughter of John and Martha Boreman, was baptized Aug. 20, 1682.” No probate records concerning John have been found, and after the last date the family entirely disappear from the Parish Register, where during 113 years the names of seven succeeding generations of Boremans have been entered.

CHILD OF JOHN AND MARTHA BOREMAN.

ELIZABETH,<sup>7</sup> bapt. Aug. 20, 1682.



## THE CARTER FAMILY OF CLAYDON.

---

**Felix Carter** is, equally with Thomas Boreman, the ancestor of all descendants of the emigrants Thomas and Samuel Boreman, since the mother of each of these two was his daughter. He is the first of his name in Claydon records, his earliest appearance being July 28, 1577, when the baptism of his son Peter is recorded. The baptisms of his son George and of his oldest daughter Elizabeth, mother of Thomas Boreman, are not on record, and it is possible that the family had, in 1577, recently come to Claydon. No person of the name appears in the Lay Subsidy lists for Banbury Hundred before Felix himself in 1610. It is not unlikely that a Richard Carter of Hornton, "Quarryer," whose will was proved June 12, 1617, was his brother, since Felix named one of his sons Richard. Hornton is also in Oxfordshire, in Bloxham Hundred, some six or seven miles southwest of Claydon. Felix Carter is early found in connection with the Boremans, as one of the appraisers of the estate of the first Thomas, 2 May, 1580.

In a Lay Subsidy list for Claydon, 7<sup>th</sup> James I (1610), Felix Carter is the first of the only two there named, the other being Matthew Clerke; their tax is the same, iis. viiid., and it is *in terris*, that is, on lands. As may be noticed, the taxes before spoken of have been *in bonis*, or on goods. It thus appears that Felix Carter was owner in his own right of the property he occupied, as is shown also by his disposing of it in his will to his daughter Julian and her heirs." The ordinary mode of land tenure in England, as is well known, is by lease from the Lord of the Manor, generally for a long term of years, or for life, the eldest son usually succeeding to the estate on the death

of his father, when the lease is renewed. All the Bormans of Claydon held the land they occupied in this way, and the records\* of their holdings are perhaps still in existence in the Manor Rolls, which should be at Broughton Castle. Felix Carter was thus, in the above respects, one of the two exceptions among Claydon land-holders, and may be considered to have been one of the richer men in the village. The amount of his inventory considerably exceeds the others of the family found there, and a good share of it was in money, called "a debte in the hands of Franncoys Ward† by specialty." His will is nuncupative, its date, May 29, 1619, the same as that of his burial, being that on which the witnesses gave testimony to the bequests they had heard him declare. His inventory, where he is described as yeoman, was taken on the 31st of the same month. He must have been at his death not far from 70 years old. His widow survived him about a year and a half, her daughter Julian Boreman and her family probably living with her and caring for her during that time. She made her will (nuncupative) Oct. 14, 1621, and her inventory was taken the 12th of November following. If the date is correct, it was not proved till April 6, 1624, more than two years after her decease.

#### CHILDREN OF FELIX AND MARGARET CARTER.

- i. GEORGE, bapt. not found ; m. Sara ———.
- ii. ELIZABETH, b. about 1575 ; m. Feb. 2, 1595-6, Thomas Boreman ; bur. May 11, 1631.
- iii. PETER, bapt. July 28, 1577 ; m. Frances ——— ; had children :  
Raleighe, bapt. April 22, 1612 ; Sarah, bapt. May 14, 1620 ;  
perhaps others.

---

\* Such records are usually in an extremely antiquated style of handwriting and in much abbreviated Latin, so that special study, or the services of an expert, are needed to decipher them, the whole involving an amount of labor and expense hardly worth while where, as in the present case, much fuller information is derived from other sources.

† His son-in-law. A debt by specialty is one, the evidence of which is by a deed or instrument under seal, in distinction from a simple contract.  
(Blackstone.)

- iv. ANN, bapt. September, 1579; m. Thomas Good; had a son Henry and other children.
- v. JOHN, bapt. Oct. 21, 1581; not mentioned in his father's will; probably d. young.
- vi. JULIAN, bapt. Dec. 20, 1583; m. Nov. 19, 1604, Christopher Boreman.
- vii. JOAN, bapt. Nov. 10, 1585; m. Francis Ward.
- viii. ALICE, bapt. July 17, 1589; m. Philip Gardner.
- ix. RICHARD, bapt. Nov. 11, 1591; d. unm., April, 1616.

## WILL OF FELIX CARTER, 1619.

The 29 day of May Anno Dm 1619.

I give to the church of Cleydon xij*l*.

I give to the Pore of Cleydon ijs.

To Frannces Carter wife of Peter vs. to Sara wife of George Carter vs.

To godson Felix Swadling vs. to goddaughter yeads Poly ijs. vid.

To every other god child I have on shill a peas

To my son Peter Carter all the goods he now hath of mine at his house. To daughter Joane Ward all the impliments that I have lent her.

To Felix Bourman the sonne of Thomas Bourman xij*l*.

To Sara Bourman the daughter of Thomas Bourman iiij*l*.

To Thomas Bourman & to my daughter Elizabeth Bourman 30*l* to bestoe upon ther other children

To An Goode my daughter x*l*.

To Henry Goode her sonne x*l*.

To the other children begotten of my daughter Ane Goode xx*l* equally devided

To my daughter Jelian Bourman x*l*. & Dunes house\* with thaulf the aurcheard to shee & her heres begotten of hir body

To daughter Ales Garner x*l* & the other moety of orcheard being on the west side to shee & hir heires begotten of hir body forever

All the rest of my goods unbequeathed I give unto Margeret my wyfe whom I mak my executor. I ordaine for my overseeres Thomas Borman Thomas Goode & George Carter & to each of them give five shillings

Witnesses John Mayoe  
— Phillipp

Bondsmen Phillippe Garnor  
John Kisbies

Item the said Felix Carter did give unto his wife all those housel, orchards, backside purtenances and all other things belonging to

---

\* Dunn's house.



the house in his possession unto the said Margeret his wife during her natural life and then to his two daughters and their heires according as it is expressed in the will. These words did he affirm in the presence of us whose names are underwritten

John Mayoe  
Dority Pratt

Elizabeth Borman  
Phillip Gardner

Upon the 29 day of May in the year of our lord god 1619 I Felix Carter do give will and determine for my wife Margret Carter that she should have for this year after my deces of Thomas Good Christopher Bourman Philip Garner iiij*l* weckly a pease and after that year Thomas Good is to pay unto Margret my wife xij*l* every weck during her natural life and the other two iiij*l* a wick as the did befor during her natural life. before theas whoes names ar underwritten

George Carter  
Philippe Gardner, and a mark  
Thomas Good, and a mark

An Inventorie taken of the goods of Felix Carter of Cleydon in the County of Oxford yeoman deceased preysed by Willm̄ Prat Rychard French & John Stockly the xxxi<sup>th</sup> of May 1619

Item his wearing Apparrell . . . . .	xxvis.	viiij <i>l</i> .
“ in the parler a bed a coberd a longe table a square table a forme benches with other implements . . . . .	xiijs.	iiij <i>l</i> .
“ 7 Sheetes . . . . .	xiiijs.	
“ 2 table clothes and half a disson of napkins & 2 towells . . . . .	vijjs.	
“ 5 blanketts & 3 keverlets . . . . .	xiiijs.	vid.
“ in the parlor 2 bolsters & a woll bed . . . . .	xs.	
“ a debte of 120 <i>li</i> in the handes of Franncys Ward by specialty . . . . .		
“ in the chamber a standing bed a fether bed 2 bolsters 2 pillowes a presse and 3 coffers . . . . .	xxvis.	viiij <i>l</i> .
“ in the ov <sup>r</sup> chamber a chese rack chese bords a bedstead a coffer w <sup>th</sup> other im- plements . . . . .	iiijs.	vid.
“ a spit, cobyrons, a gridyron w <sup>th</sup> other im- plements . . . . .	iiijs.	
“ in the Buttrye the Coperye ware with cer- tayne other implements . . . . .	viijs.	
“ in the day house the brasse w <sup>th</sup> certayne other implements . . . . .	xxs.	

Item the pewter . . . . .			vijs.	
“ in the yard the wood 2 hogs troughe with certayne other implements . . . .			vijs.	iiij <i>d</i> .
“ 2 bease . . . . .	iiij <i>l</i> i.	xiijs.		iiij <i>d</i> .
Summa	132 <i>l</i> i.	17 <i>s</i> .		4 <i>d</i> .

---

Margaret Carter of Cleydon in the County of Oxford wydowe being sick in bodye but of good and p'fecte remembrance thanks be to God for it uttered these words as her will the xiiij of October 1621 She gave unto her son George Carter her carpet which was on the longe table Item her son Peter Carter a coffer, to her daughter Elizabeth Boreman a joyned stole & a joyned chayre. to her daughter Ann Goode a coffer. to daughter Jone Ward a bed with all the furniture to it. to daughter Alice Gardner her best gounde & her best petticote. the rest of her goods unbequeathed she gave unto her daughter Julyan Borman. then she did acknowledge & confesse in the hearinge of us whose names are underwritten that the xx*l*i. which was in the hands of her sonne George Carter she did not nor would not give it him, but he to have it during her lyffe payinge in the use for it and after her decease to be distributed among her fyve daughters.

Witnesses William Sanderson

Alice Dun the wyffe of Willm Dun.

Will proved April 6, 1624.

Inventorie taken xij Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1621 by William Ellys and Franncys Ward

Item her weringe Appell . . . . .			xx <i>s</i> .	
“ her bed w <sup>th</sup> the furniture in her lodging chamber with a presse 2 coffers with other implements . . . . .			xxiiijs.	
“ In the other chamber a bed w <sup>th</sup> the furni- ture an old cobberd a little table . . .			xij <i>s</i> .	
“ 2 payre of Shetes & a table clothe . . .			vis.	
“ the brasse & the pewter . . . . .			iijs.	vi <i>d</i> .
In the other romes				
a chese presse & other implements . . .			iiijs.	
Summa	iiij <i>l</i> i.	ix <i>s</i> .		vi <i>d</i>

**Richard Carter**, youngest child of Felix Carter, baptized in Claydon, Nov. 11, 1591, died unmarried, April, 1616, in his 25th year. Though a young man, he had already ac-

cumulated considerable property, as appears from his inventory. The mare and its colt with saddle and bridle, together with three score and eight sheep, give a hint of his active life, and the gold piece for Ann Cleaver of Cambridge, we cannot but guess, was sent to one whom he was intending soon to make his wife. Richard's evident acquaintance with Cambridge is an interesting item in what we learn of him, and like what is found as to other members of the Claydon family having their homes in London, proves that they were not confined to the narrow range of thought and life in their secluded village. Cambridge and London were nearly equally distant from Claydon, about 75 miles in a straight line, equal, in that remote day of poor roads and no public conveyances, to many times what it is now. The special regard Richard seems to have had for his sister Julian has been before alluded to.

#### WILL OF RYCHARD CARTER 1616.

Be it knowen unto all men by these p<sup>r</sup>nts that Rychard Carter the sonne of Felix Carter of Cleydon in the p<sup>r</sup>ish of Cropredie & in the Countie of Oxford yeoman did uppon the fyftene daye of Aprill 1616 make his last will & testament nuncupative and by words only as followeth fyrst commended his Soule to Allmightie God his Creator hopinge & havinge full assurance by faythe to have p<sup>d</sup>one & forgivenes of all his synns only by the bloude shedinge of Jesus Christe & his body he commended to decent buriall conce<sup>r</sup>ning his goods he gave them as followeth fyrst to the repayre of the Church in Cleydon he gave ijs. Itm amonge the poore in Cleydon ijs. Itm to ev<sup>r</sup>ye god childe of his ijs. Itm to ev<sup>r</sup>y of his owne bretheren & sisters xij<sup>d</sup>. apeece Itm he gave to his Sister Julian her children to ev<sup>r</sup>y of them xxs. apeece Also he gave to Esay Perye xxs. Also to Ann Cleaver of Cambridge a pece of golde of a xis. which he sent her by Esaye Perye. The rest of his goods wholly he gave to Felix Carter his father whome he made his sole & only executor.

These beinge wytnesses

Franncys Ward (Mark)

Esay Pery (Mark)

Elizabeth Robinson (Mark)

Proved Sept. 16, 1616.

A Invietary of the goodes of Richer Carter desessed taken the xix<sup>th</sup> day of Aprile 1616 praised by us whose names ar underwritten.

Itm on mar & on filly at . . . . . xlii.



Itm on baren heighfor at . . . .	xls.
“ three scor & eygh <sup>t</sup> ship at . . . .	xxxviiij <i>l</i> z.
“ a bridel & saddel at . . . .	vs.
“ his wearing apparel at . . . .	iiij <i>l</i> z. vs.

Item we find du to him betwixt this day & the day of St. Micael next upon four bandes the some of xix*l*z. iijs.

Som is lxviiij*l*z. xiijs.

preysed by us

John Stockley, his mark

Frances Ward, his mark

George Carter.

Exhibited at Cropredy Sept. 20, 1616.

## THE BETTS FAMILY OF CLAYDON AND HARTFORD, CONN.

---


The name of Samuel Boreman's wife, Mary, appears from the following deed in Wethersfield Records, Vol. II, p. 75, headed,

### SAMUEL BORMANS DEEDS OF GIFT.

Recorded Jan. 21, 1662; Know all men by these presents that I John Betes of Wethersfield in the Jurisdiction of Conecticot of my owne free and volluntary good will have given and bequeathed and doe by these presents clearely and fully and absolutely give and bequeath unto *my kinsfolke the children of my Brother Borman* the one half of my movables about my house to have & to hold to there proper use & behoofe forever. In witness wharrof I have set to my hand this nineteenth day of January one thousand six hundred sixty two.

John Betts

Witnesses Josias Willard

his  
William  Clarke  
mark


A second deed, p. 73, Vol. II, Weth. Rec., refers to another brother-in-law of John Betts, Nathaniel Graves, whose wife was Martha.

### NATHANIEL GRAVES DEEDS OF GIFT.

Recorded Jan. 27, 1662 ; Know all men by these presents that I John Betts of my owne free & voluntary good will have given & bequeathed & doe by these presents fully & clearly & absolutely give unto *my brother Nathaniell Graves* the one half of my movables about my House to have and to hold to him and to his heires to his and their proper use and behoofe forever. In witness whareof I have set to my hand this nineteenth of January one thousand six hundred sixty and two.

John Betts

Witness Josiah Willard.

his  
William  Clarke.  
mark

As John Betts is known to have been the son of the Widow Mary Betts, one of the first settlers of Hartford, Mary Boreman and Martha Graves are thus proved to have been two other children of the same family.

The name Betts (spelled also Bet, Bett, Betes, Beetts, Bettes,\*) is one of much respectability in England, where it occurs early in various counties, as Kent, Hampshire, Rutland, Northampton, Oxfordshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk. In the last-mentioned county, a family of the name, given by Burke, has been seated since the latter part of the 15th century at Wortham Hall, near Withenden, among whom the familiar Christian names, Richard and John, of the Claydon family frequently appear in the different generations. The immediate family of Mary Betts, wife of Samuel Boreman, was evidently from Claydon or its neighborhood. The earliest mention of it that has been found is in a Lay Subsidy list for Banbury Hundred, dated 1546, where occurs the name, Richard Bett, Cleidon, second in the list of that town, his tax on goods, one of the highest, being £5 os. 10*d*. Richard Bett was thus a contemporary of the first Thomas Boreman in Claydon. The name is not found there again for about 80 years, at the end of which time the following baptism is recorded in the Parish Register, the name afterwards again disappearing; "John Bet, the sonne of John Bet and Mary his wyffe was baptised the 5th daye of May 1627." As the mother of Mary Betts was named Mary, and her brother, John, this record, found in the town that was Samuel Boreman's early home, can hardly be doubted to relate to the family of his wife, the John baptized being her brother. Nothing appears to show whether they were descended from the Richard of an earlier date, and their residence in Claydon seems to have been only temporary. There were, however, others of the name in the neighboring towns. In Kings Sutton, in the immediate vicinity of Banbury,† was a John

---

\* In the records of Huntington, Long Island, whither John Betts removed from Wethersfield, his lands are in one instance recorded as those of "John Bates." He is also called there John Bets and John Beets.

† The name Betts can be seen on a shop sign in Banbury to-day.



Bett, whose will,\* made Jan. 15, 1615, speaks of brothers Thomas and William, and children, John, Margaret, Thomas, Nicholas, Joane, and Anne. It is quite possible that the oldest son, John, of this testator, is the John found eleven years later in Claydon, father of Mary Boreman.

There were a number of emigrants named Betts among the early New England settlers, some of them also having the Christian name John, but we have no means of learning their relationship to each other or to the Widow Mary of Hartford. Among them was Richard Betts of Cambridge, 1636, later for a few years at Ipswich, and finally, before 1654, removing to Newtown, L. I., for which town "Mr. Richard Betts" was appointed one of the commissioners in 1664, by the General Court of Connecticut. The name Richard, and his settlement in Ipswich, give some ground for suspicion that he may have been related to the Claydon family. There was a John Betts in Cambridge, 1634, who died there 1671, leaving a wife Elizabeth, but no children. There was a William Betts† propounded for freeman in Plymouth Colony, June 1, 1641, and in the list of those able to bear arms in Barnstable, 1643. Hinman notes a Roger Betts in a land division in Branford, 1648, and a Roger and Thomas who settled in Milford in 1658. He gives also a Thomas Betts of Guilford, 1650, with sons Thomas, John, Stephen, Samuel, who removed to Norwalk, where his descendants became prominent citizens. "From him," says Hinman, "descended Dr. Thaddeus Betts, a highly respectable physician of Norwalk, father of William Betts, Esq., many years Postmaster and Judge of Probate of Norwalk. He was father of Hon. Thaddeus Betts, who represented Connecticut in the United States Senate, and died at Washington in 1840, at the age of 52." It is possible that the Thomas of Guilford and Norwalk, who called one of his sons

---

\* See page 149.

† The will of a William Betts of "Younckers" plantation in the town of Westchester, is recorded in New York city. It was made the 12th day of the 12th month, 1673, and mentions a wife Alice, sons Samuel, Hopestill, and John, and dau. Hittabell Tibbott.

John, may be identical with the Thomas, son of John, found in Kings Sutton, and a brother of the husband of the widow Mary.

The Claydon family of Betts is next found in Hartford ; the father had in the meantime died, either before their emigration or during the voyage, and the mother, the "Widdoe Betts," has a grant of land (four acres) there among the first settlers, being one in the list of those who had "lotts at the courtisie of the town." In the division of lands on the east side of the River, June 12, 1666, there was set off to her right 12 acres, which John Betts, June 22, 1678, sold to Mr. William Pitkin, it being described in the deed as land "which was his mothers." Her house lot, which she had bought of Seth Grant before February, 1639-40 (the first date when any land in Hartford is recorded), was situated near the bank of the Little River, on the east side of the foot of the present Trumbull Street. In her home there she supported her family by keeping a school for young children. John, supposed to have been her youngest child, was in 1636, when the settlers removed from Cambridge to Hartford, nine years old, Martha, about eleven, and Mary, probably thirteen. We learn of the death of Mrs. Betts from a letter written by Rev. Samuel Stone of Hartford to "Mr. Thomas Shepard, pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge," dated Hartford, July 19 [1647]. After announcing the death of Rev. Thomas Hooker, July 7, 1647, and speaking of his own sorrow over the great loss, he goes on : — "Mrs. Hooker was taken with the same sicknesse that night when I came to Hartford, and was very neer death ; she is yet weak and I hope recovering.

. . . M<sup>ris</sup> Cullick dyed that day when I came to Hartford. Goody\* Bets the school dame is dead with some others. 2 of Mr. Warum's children are dead. My wife is

---

\* Goodwife : — Goodman and Goodwife were used among the first settlers of New England as a title, instead of Mr. and Mrs. Her little scholars no doubt addressed her as Goody. Mrs. or Mistress was then reserved for wives of ministers and magistrates or others of superior position.

sicke & weake. I am not well," etc. The Rev. Thomas Hooker, as well as the others mentioned, died of an "epidemical sickness,"\* which is supposed to have been similar to what is now called the "grippe." The Rev. Thomas Shepard, to whom this letter was addressed, came to New England in October, 1635, six months before Rev. Thomas Hooker and his congregation removed to Hartford. He must therefore have become acquainted during the succeeding winter in Cambridge with all that little company, a reason for Mrs. Betts being mentioned to him by name, which may be presumed to show also that she was a person valued in the community. Hon. I. W. Stuart in his "Hartford in the Olden Time," speaking of this mention of Goody Betts in the letter just cited, says: "All we can learn of her and her school, is contained in the brief record of death quoted; yet doubtless there were many of the future magistrates and ministers, and public men of the Colony, who conned their first lessons from the horn book at Goody Betts' side, in her little school room."

At the time of his mother's death, John was past his twentieth year, and Mary had for five or six years been settled in her home in Wethersfield as the wife of Samuel Boreman. Martha, the other daughter, was not married to Nathaniel Graves till some years later. Since all three were afterwards settled in Wethersfield, it is likely that John and Martha had their home after their mother's death with their sister, Mrs. Boreman.

---

\* Governor Winthrop, in his Journal of that summer says: "An Epidemical sickness was through the country among Indians and English, French and Dutch. It took them like a cold and a light fever with it. Such as bled or used cooling drinks died: those who took comfortable things for most part recovered, and that in a few days. Wherein a special providence of God appeared, for not a family, nor but a few persons escaping it, had it brought all so weak as it did some, and continued so long, our hay and corn had been lost for want of help, but such was the mercy of God to his people as few died, not above forty or fifty in the Massachussetts, and near as many at Connecticut." It was during this sickness that Gov. Winthrop's wife Margaret died at Boston, as he goes on to say in the same journal.



CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY BETTS.

- i. MARY, b. about 1623, m. probably 1641 or 2, Samuel Boreman ;  
d. 1684.
- 2+ ii. MARTHA, b. 1625, m. Jan. 16, 1655-6, Nathaniel Graves ; d. Apr.  
13, 1701.
- 3+ iii. JOHN, bapt. in Claydon, England, May 5, 1627; m. 1st, Abigail  
Elderkin; m. 2d, March 13, 1672-3, Widow Abigail Adams ;  
d. about 1690.

**2. Martha Betts**, second daughter, so far as appears, of John and Mary Betts, was born in England about 1625. She married, Jan. 16, 1655, NATHANIEL GRAVES of Wethersfield, son of Thomas and Sarah Graves of Hartford and Hadley, born in England in 1629. Their home in Wethersfield was on the east side of Broad Street, at its south end. Martha's niece, Mary Boreman, wife of John Robbins, lived next them on the north. Nathaniel Graves was a juror in the Court of Magistrates, 1659 and 1660, surveyor in Wethersfield 1661, and constable 1674. The deaths of himself and wife, as recorded in Wethersfield, are :

“Nathaniel Graves, Sen. aged about 53 died Sept. 28, 1682.”

“Widow Martha Graves deceased Apr. 13, 1701, *ætatis sua*, a 75, as some think.”

The births of their two elder children only are in the town records. The others, with their ages, are given in the Probate Record.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND MARTHA GRAVES.

- i. SARAH, b. Oct. 4, 1656 ; m. Samuel Bradfield, son probably of Lesley Bradfield, who removed from Wethersfield to Branford in 1646.
- ii. MARY, b. Nov. 11, 1658 ; m. June 5, 1684, John<sup>3</sup> Deming, b. Sept. 9, 1658, son of Sergt. John<sup>2</sup> Deming, and grandson of John<sup>1</sup> and Honor (Treat) Deming, the last named John<sup>1</sup> one of the patentees of the charter of Connecticut, and many times Deputy. John<sup>3</sup> Deming died Sept. 25, 1729. They had children:

(1.) ABIGAIL, b. Oct. 9, 1693.

- (2.) NATHANIEL, b. Sept. 2, 1696 ; m. Jan. 25, 1722, Mary Webb ; Inventory, Jan. 31, 1748-9, £1,425 9s. 2d.
- (3.) MARY, b. Sept. 27, 1700.
- iii. REBECCA, b. Feb. 1660-61 ; living and unmarried March 7, 1683-4.
- iv. NATHANIEL, b. 1662. "Nathaniel Graves Jun. aged 19 years died Jan. 5, 1681."—Wethersfield Record.
- v. MARTHA, b. July, 1667 ; m. Apr. 9, 1691, Sergt. John Russell,\* "by Capt. John Chester." Martha died July 15, 1740, and he m. 2d, Nov. 20, 1740, Susanna Nichols. Sergt. Russell died 1746. His inventory amounted to £1,553 4s. 4d., and contained, among other things, a glazier's diamond, crown glass, lead, etc. The children of John and Martha were :
- (1.) ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 8, 1692.
- (2.) ELIZABETH, b. May 12, 1695 ; m. Feb. 24, 1715, Ephraim Williams.

---

\* JOHN<sup>1</sup> RUSSELL, born in England about 1597, settled in Cambridge, made freeman 3 March, 1636, town clerk 1645, constable 1648. Removed to Wethersfield where he m. Dorothy, widow of Rev. Henry Smith (d. 1648), minister of that town ; she d. 1694. By a former wife he had sons, (Rev.) John and Philip. He removed, 1659, with his sons to Hadley, where he died May 8, 1680, aged 83. He had the trade of glazier. His oldest son, REV. JOHN<sup>2</sup> RUSSELL, b. in England 1626, graduated at Harvard 1645 ; m. June 28, 1649, at Hartford, MARY TALCOTT, dau. of Mr. John Talcott ; m. 2d, REBECCA NEWBERRY, dau. of Thomas Newberry of Windsor, who d. Nov. 21, 1688, aged 57. He settled in Wethersfield, where he succeeded, as minister, Rev. Henry Smith. He removed with many of his congregation to Hadley in 1659, where he died, Dec. 10, 1692, aged 66. The regicides were long concealed at his house in Hadley. He had children : John, b. 1650, who d. ae. 20 ; Jonathan, b. 1655, grad. of Harvard 1675 ; Samuel, b. 1660, grad. of Harvard 1681 ; Eleazer, b. 1663, d. before his father ; Daniel, b. 1666, d. 1667.

PHILIP<sup>2</sup> RUSSELL of Hatfield, younger brother of Rev. John, m. Feb. 4, 1664, JOANNA SMITH, dau. of Rev. Henry Smith of Wethersfield, whose widow had married his father. She died soon, and he m. Jan. 10, 1666, ELIZABETH TERRY, dau. of Stephen Terry, one of the early settlers of Windsor, by whom he had four sons. She with her youngest son Stephen, was killed by the Indians, Sept. 19, 1677, and the second son, Samuel, was killed by them on the road to Canada. He m. 3d, Dec. 25, 1679, MARY CHURCH, dau. of Edward Church. They had six children, one of whom, Thomas, b. 1683, was also killed by the Indians, July 19, 1704. Philip Russell was a glazier ; he d. May 19, 1693. His eldest son by his second wife, Elizabeth Terry, was JOHN<sup>3</sup> RUSSELL, b. Jan. 2, 1667, who settled in Wethersfield, and married MARTHA GRAVES, as above.

- (3.) JOHN, b. Oct. 8, 1698 ; d. 1773 ; m. Dec. 1, 1725, Elizabeth Crane ; m. 2d, Abigail — ; m. 3d, Elizabeth —.
- (4.) MARTHA, b. Mch. 2, 1700-1 ; m. Jan. 28, 1725-6, David Deming.
- (5.) JONATHAN, b. Jan. 7, 1706 ; m. Mehitable, dau. of Capt. Samuel and Abigail (Collins) Wolcott.
- (6.) STEPHEN, b. Oct. 30, 1710 ; d. 1761 ; m. 1st, May 17, 1734, Ruth Moreton ; m. 2d, Sept. 14, 1749, Abigail Wright ; had children : Thomas, Stephen, Jonathan, John, Mary, Ruth.
- vi. ABIGAIL, b. Oct. 15, 1668 ; m. Ebenezer Belden, born in Wethersfield, Jan. 8, 1672, son of John and Lydia Belden, and grandson of Richard Belden, the Settler. Ebenezer Belden served in nearly every town office, and had the military rank of Sergeant. They had children :
  - (1.) EBENEZER (Lieut.), b. Sept. 7, 1697 ; m. Mary Talcott, bapt. June 30, 1697, dau. of Cornet Samuel and Mary Talcott, and gt.-gr.-dau. of Mr. John<sup>1</sup> Talcott of Hartford. He d. Dec. 26, 1783. She d. Jan. 23, 1784.
  - (2.) THANKFUL, b. Nov. 16, 1702 ; m. Dec. 5, 1723, Samuel Talcott, b. 1696, brother of the wife of Ebenezer. He d. May 6, 1739, at Wethersfield.

3. **Sergt. John Betts** of Wethersfield and Huntington, L. I., son of John and Mary Betts, was born in Claydon, England, where he was baptized May 5, 1627. With his mother and sisters, the father having meantime died, he is next found in Hartford, Conn., where his mother appears among the first settlers. He married, date unknown, Abigail, daughter of John Elderkin, born at Dedham, Mass., Sept. 13, 1641. The Dedham church record reads : "Abigail ye Daughter of our sister Elderkin, being a member of ye church at Linn, at hir request was bapt. 19. 7. 1641." The father, John Elderkin, was a builder and millwright, and resided for short periods in many different towns to which his business called him. He was of Lynn,

*To his Betts*



1637, of Dedham, 1641, Reading, 1646, Providence, 1648, New London, 1651, and finally settled in Norwich in 1664, where he died June 23, 1687, aged 71. "John Elderkin of Pequett," was appointed by the General Court, May 17, 1655, "to keep an ordinary at Pequett" (New London), which he "laid down" about two years later. It must have been while the family were living in New London, that John Betts married the daughter, fourteen years younger than himself. None but persons of the highest character were then allowed to be inn-keepers, and John Elderkin's family was one of much respectability. His descendants became prominent citizens of Connecticut, and intermarried with some of its best families. The daughter Abigail proved, however, an exception among her people. John Betts was a man of excellent repute in Wethersfield, as is shown by the positions of trust he occupied. In May, 1657, he was confirmed Sergeant by the General Court; he was chosen constable of the town in March, 1655-6, and was a Juror in the Court of Magistrates in 1652, '53, '54, '55, '58, '59, '60, '61. Not long after the last date, his domestic troubles begin to appear. There was estrangement between him and his wife, justified on his part by the latter's character as it comes later to light. She was a strange woman, at that time but twenty-one years of age, whose conduct it is hard to explain according to present standards of judgment. It is not necessary to enter into all the circumstances as they appear in the records: suffice it to say, she was accused of blasphemy (evidently, as her later history shows, not her only or worst offense), was condemned and sentenced in March, 1662-3, to punishment, which consisted in her being led to the place of execution, and made to ascend the gallows with a rope about her neck, there to stand for a time in the presence of the people. The court issued later the following order:

"It is ordered by y<sup>e</sup> magestrates upon consideration of an irreconcilable distance of spirit that is in John Betts and his wife in reference to conjugal union. That John Elderkin, her father shall take her under his tuition and Government until further order issue forth from y<sup>e</sup>

Court or from ye Deputy Governour, Maior Mason, with advice of Mr. Fitch and Mr. Buckley.”\*

John Betts attempted to live again with his wife, but the records of the Court from 1669 to 1671 show that she was incorrigible, and he was granted a divorce, Oct. 14, 1672.† He married Mch. 13, 1672-3, Mrs. ABIGAIL ADAMS,‡ widow of John<sup>2</sup> Adams, son of Jeremy<sup>1</sup>, who had died in 1670, leaving his wife with seven young children. John Betts sold his house and lot “on the east side of the great street in Wethersfield,” Jan. 13, 1680-1, and removed probably about that time to Huntington, Long Island, where he bought, Jan. 26th of the same year, the house and lands formerly belonging to Mark Meggs. Here he seems to have prospered, standing, in 1683, seventh in the list of those who had rateable estates in that town. He had a daughter Abigail by his first wife, and a son John by his second. Of the seven Adams children of Mrs. Betts, Abigail, Jeremy, John, and Jonathan are found in Huntington records. March 29, 1684, on the occasion of a marriage between his “daughter-in-law, Abigail Adams,” and Edward Higbe of Huntington, “John Beets and Abigail his wife” deed to them “the south west end of my home,”

---

\* Rev. Gershom Buckley, afterwards of Wethersfield, was then of New London, John Elderkin's home; Rev. James Fitch and Major John Mason, of Norwich.

† The record in regard to Abigail Betts is quoted at length in the Burnham Genealogy, where she is called a “school teacher in Hartford,” and an entirely erroneous construction of Thomas Burnham's connection with the case is given. If the compiler of that genealogy had then seen (as he had not) the additional evidence in relation to the affair to be found in Wethersfield Records, including a copy of “the Paper,” which Thomas Burnham calls his indictment, he would have been compelled to relinquish such theories. The mistake here alluded to is repeated in Goodwin's History of East Hartford.

‡ She was dau. of Richard Smith, as is shown by a certificate, dated Aug. 26, 1657, in Vol. II, Hfd. Prob. Rec.:

“These are to certify that our children John Addams & Abigail Smith have our full consent to be married together & we know no engagement of either party to any other as witnesseth our hands.

“RICHARD SMITH ——— JER. ADAMS

“They were married Sept. 1, 1657.”

containing two acres. Jeremiah and Jonathan Adams received in 1688 and 1689, deeds of a farm in Huntington from John Beets and Abigail his wife. The descendants of the other son, John Adams, born Sept., 1666, inherited in part the Betts property in Wethersfield, as shown by the following deed. Their right may have come through John Betts, Jr., half brother of John Adams, supposing him to have left no issue.

Jonas Adams\* of Trent-town in the Parrish of Hopewell, in the Province of New Jersey, conveys to Thomas Seymour one half part of all his right, title, and interest which he had in the property of his great grandfather, Mr. Jeremiah Adams in Hartford, and also one half part of the lands &c that did belong to his father John Adams, late of Great Egg Harbour, deceased ; also the full half part of the lands in Wethersfield belonging to the estate of John Betts deceased, of Wethersfield.

Dated 16 July 1753 (Vol. 17, p. 379, Hartford Records).

John Betts died at Huntington not long before May 6, 1690, at which date Mark Meggs appeared from Stratford at the land formerly his, and "delivered it by turf and twig unto the widdowe Betts for the use of John Betts and John Adams." The same day Mark Meggs of Stratford acquits certain rights to "John Adams of Huntington, husbandman, son of Abigail Betts of Huntington."

In 1696, "John Beets and Abigail Beets, mother of John Beets," sold to Benj. Scudder their land at Crab Meadow in Huntington, "with housing and outhousing, medow, bogges, swamps thereto belonging," and are not afterwards found in the records. John Betts, Jr., had, not long before this date, come of age, his father and mother having been married in 1673. It was probably in the same year (1696) that he pre-

---

\* Jonas Adams, born 1710, Apr. 4, married July, 1736, Elizabeth Sexton, born Feb. 13, 1716. They had a son, Jonas, Jr., born Mch. 26, 1753, who married, Mch. 17, 1795, Phebe Rose, born Dec. 31, 1772, daughter of Ebenezer Rose of Trenton, N. J. Jonas, Jr., was a Revolutionary soldier, quartermaster of a company of New Jersey troops, etc. (information furnished by descendants). In this family the spelling *Addoms* has been adopted, and is maintained to the present day. (See No. 1104.)



sented the inventory of his father's estate in Connecticut, which is recorded at Hartford, as follows :

An inventory of the estate of John Betts formerly of Wethersfield, late of Huntington in the Province of New York, deceased, viz of that part of his estate he dyed Seized of in the Colony of Connecticott presented by John Betts the son of Jno Betts deceased to be apprized by us whose names are underwritten.

In one percell of Land comonly called Betts his farm	}	li
Scittuate aboute 8 miles Southward of Wethersfield,		150-00-00
near Beckley's farme of about 150 acres at		
In 8 acres of Land in Weathf'd Township at	.	20-00-00
In 8 acres more in the Wett Swamp at	.	18-00-00

Apprized by USS JOHN CHESTER Sen<sup>r</sup>  
NATHANIELL FOOT

Will of John Betts of Kings Sutton, near Banbury, who may have been the father of John Betts of Claydon, 1627, husband of the widow Mary of Hartford :

In the name of God, Amen, the fifteenth day of January 1615 I John Bett Sick in bodye but of perfect remembrance, praised be Allmighty God do make this my last will & testament in fourme & manner as followeth.

First I bequeath my soule to God Allmighty my maker redeemer and sanctifier and my body to be buried in the parish church yard of Kings Sutton when it shall please God to call me out of this world.

Item my will is that my children shall have the sheepe given and bequeathed by the last will and testament of my brother Thomas Bett deceased that is to say to my son John 2 sheepe and to my daughter Margaret 2 sheepe. I give and bequeath unto my son Thomas one shepe. I give unto my son Nicholas one sheepe. Item I give unto my daughter Joane one sheepe. I give to my daughter Anne on sheepe. Item I give unto my children each of them in mony six shillings viii<sup>d</sup>. a peece. Item my will is (if it please) my brother William Bett to be my executor to this my last will and testament

I give unto the parishe church viii<sup>d</sup>.

JOHN BETT his marke to

Witnesses

this his last will and testament

JO. CREEKE Vicar

ROBERT PARGITER Gent

(Widow & relict becomes adm.x)

EDWARD HANDLEY (OR HARDLEY)



## PART II



SAMUEL BOREMAN OF WETHERSFIELD AND  
HIS DESCENDANTS.





## THE BOREMAN FAMILY IN NEW ENGLAND.

---

There have been found in New England records four early settlers named Boreman. These, in the order in which they appeared, are as follows:

**1. Thomas Boreman of Barnstable**, some leading facts in whose history may be gathered from the records of Plymouth Colony.

March 25, 1633, "Thomas Boreman" is in a list of those rated in that Colony.

March 13, 1634-5, "Thomas Boreman was agreed w<sup>th</sup> for 30<sup>s</sup> to be paid in beauer at 10s p *li* or other comodities of valuable price to be levied of the Company to doe ye forte (in mañer following) by y<sup>e</sup> last of May An<sup>o</sup> 1635." Here follows a description of the work (carpenter's) required.

"Thomas Boreman" is one of those in Barnstable in 1643 able to bear arms.

"Thomas Boreman" of Barnstable married, March 3, 1644-5, Hannah, daughter of Anthony Annable\* of Barnstable.

June 8, 1655, "Thō Burman" is one of the surveyors of highways for Barnstable.

June 4, 1661, "Thomas Burman" of Barnstable, one to have land at Saconeesett (now Falmouth).

June 3, 1662, in a list of those to whom grants of land are allowed, "as first born children of this Government," appears "Anthony Anible for his daughter Hannah Burman."

---

\* It is said of Anthony Annable by a historian of Barnstable, that he was oftener employed in public business than any other man in the town except Gov. Thomas Hinckley, yet he never had the title of "Mr.," but was always called "Goodman."

June 1, 1663, Anthony Annable and William Crocker were appointed administrators on the estate of "Thomas Burman."

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND HANNAH BOREMAN.

- i. HANNAH, b. May, 1646.
- ii. THOMAS, b. Sept., 1648 ; m. Apr. 9, 1678, Mary Harper.
- iii. SAMUEL, b. July, 1651 ; slain Mch. 26, 1676, at Rehoboth.
- iv. DESIRE, b. May, 1654.
- v. MARY, b. March, 1656.
- vi. MEHITABEL, b. Sept., 1658.
- vii. TRISTRAM, b. Aug., 1661.

The family removed, probably in the second generation, to Falmouth, where Thomas Bourman, April 22, 1690, bought 100 acres of land. Thomas Bourman was town clerk of Falmouth in 1702, 1704, 1705. March 26, 1676, he was appointed with William Wyat to lay out lands at Woods Hole. The family early joined the Friends;\* for refusing to pay for the support of the ministry in Falmouth, Thomas Bourman was sent to prison, and from 1709 to 1728, had several distrains made of his property to pay taxes. Thomas<sup>2</sup> Boreman, and Mary Harper, his wife, had children : Samuel, Thomas (m. Jane Harby), Stephen (unm.), Benjamin (m. Hannah), Hannah (m. 1719, Nathan Barlow), Wait (m. 1720, Benjamin Allen). The son Benjamin, who married Hannah, was a man of enterprise and wealth. He died 1743, leaving sons, Daniel, Samuel, and Stephen, all Friends.† He wrote his name Bowerman, as many of the family, it is said, now do. A Benjamin Bowerman of Sandwich and Yarmouth (d. 1777) whose descendants removed to Maine, is spoken of in the Gen. Reg., Vol. 31, p. 280.

The different forms of the name in the Barnstable fam-

---

\* Thomas Burman of Barnstable was perhaps suffering for maintaining Quaker principles when he was fined, March 8, 1678-9, £5, "for being married in a clandestine way ;" or, as elsewhere expressed, "for marrying himself."

† Much of the information relating to the children of Thomas Boreman is taken from *Sketches of Barnstable Families*, by Amos Otis.



ily are exactly the same as those found in early English records, as already mentioned. As Thomas was one of the most common names in the Boreman family around Banbury, this one in Plymouth Colony may have belonged to some branch of it. His descendants seem never to have changed the name to Boardman.

2. **Thomas Boreman of Ipswich, 1634-1673.** See pp. 103-125.

3. **Samuel Boreman of Ipswich, 1638-9; Wethersfield, 1641-1673.** See p. 158.

4. **William Boreman of Guilford, Conn.,** concerning whom the account of Hinman, p. 262, is quoted. He was plaintiff in court in Hartford, Dec. 4, 1645, against John Stadder of Wethersfield. He thus appears to have been in the Connecticut Colony for a time. His name was not entered in the list of planters of Guilford until 1650, and not on any list of freemen there. He was unmarried, or had no wife in Conn. Colony, or in Guilford. He died about 1659. "At a Particular Court held at Guilford, the 6<sup>th</sup> of February Anno 1661" (1662, present style) "an inventory of the estate of William Boreman was presented by Henry Dowde and Wm. Seward, with whom the said Boreman sojourned, and left the chief part of his estate in custody, when he went away and perished in his journey." "The foresaid was proved in Court, and the just value thereof. Mr. [Brayan] Rossiter requested on behalf of Thomas Dunk of Saybrook, and Daniel Butcher of Hawkhurst in Kent, Old England, brother-in-law to the said Boreman, deceased, and so next of kin for aught that appears, that no alienation may be made of the estate so far as may occasion imparity of payment unto them or any that have just debts to claim from the estate after due trial." A letter found in his chest after his decease confirmed the claim of his English relative. Hinman says farther that William Boreman is noted in June, 1654, on the records at

Stratford, "that he and Samuell Barrett had been ordered to wear a halter."

William Boreman was therefore from Kent, and could have had no relationship, except the most remote, to Thomas and Samuel Boreman. A record from Somerset House, London, relating probably to some of William's family, is this: "April 1, 1658, Administration granted to Katherine Borman, relict of Joseph Borman, late of Hawkhurst, Kent." Many of the name lived in the region about Hawkhurst.

There are in the early records of the Colonies two settlers by name Boardman and Bordman, respectively. As the Boremans, descendants of Thomas and Samuel, have, by gradual change of name, come to be confounded with this originally distinct family, these are here mentioned, though proved to be of an entirely unrelated stock.

Contemporary with Thomas Boreman of Barnstable, there lived also in Plymouth Colony a THOMAS BOARDMAN of Sandwich and Yarmouth, of which latter town he was for some years constable. He came from London; had a wife Lucy, and children, Thomas, Susanna, and Thankful. He is said to have died very aged, Aug., 1689.

The second of the name was WILLIAM BORDMAN of Cambridge, Mass., freeman there in 1652. He was the son by a former marriage of Rebecca, wife of Stephen Day, the first Cambridge printer, whom he accompanied from England in 1638. He was no doubt the son of Andrew Bordman, of Cambridge, England, baker, whose will, made Feb. 10, 1616, proved Apr. 19, 1617, is recorded at Somerset House, London. In it he leaves £40 to each of his sons, Richard, Andrew, Thomas, and William, to be paid them at the age of 21; his house and remaining property he bequeathed to his wife, Rebecca Bordman. According to Mr. Savage, William lived probably a short time at New London, but returned to Cambridge in 1649. He had, by his wife Frances, children, Moses, Rebecca, Andrew, Aaron, Frances, Martha, Mary, William, and Elizabeth. He was a major, and was connected for a long time with Harvard College as steward, as were

also one or more of his descendants. He died Mch. 25, 1685, aged 71. His descendants have been a highly respectable family, living in eastern Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Maine, and in various other parts of the Union. The name is now spelt by them *Boardman*.

Letters have been received from a number of Boardman families who have come from England to America, either in the present generation or in the one or two preceding. The name is said to be common at the present time in the vicinity of Liverpool. There are others, whose origin, so far as known to them, was in Canada ; they are, perhaps, descendants of some of the name who emigrated from the States at an early period. Still others, through lack of knowledge of early family records, suppose their first American ancestor to have come from England at some time in the last century — an idea which has, in several instances, been proved entirely unfounded, and which could doubtless, if the facts were known, be disproved in other cases also. One instance is known where a family of French Canadian descent in East Hartford has taken the name Boardman to replace their own, which is Bowdoin. Some of this family live in Hartford, and are entered as Boardmans in the *City Directory*. Another of the name found in the same Directory has proved on examination to be a Swede, whose real name is Bowman, or some name of similar sound.



## GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF SAMUEL BOREMAN OF WETHERSFIELD.

---

### FIRST GENERATION.

1. Samuel<sup>1</sup> Boreman (*Christopher, Thomas, Thomas, William*) of Wethersfield, Conn., son of Christopher and Julian (Carter) Boreman of Clay-

*Samuel Borman*

don, near Banbury, Oxfordshire, England, was born in Banbury in 1615, and baptized there Aug. 20,

1615, as shown in the following extract from the Parish Register.

1615

August

*Samuell Borma son to Christopher Borma  
& Julian his wife was bapt<sup>d</sup> 20 day*

He removed with his father's family about 1619, from Banbury to Claydon, their early home. He married, date unknown, MARY BETTS,\* daughter of John and Mary Betts, who were of Claydon in 1627, and afterwards emigrated to New England, where the mother, then the "Widoe" Mary Betts, had a portion in the first grants of land in Hartford, Conn., and died there in the summer of 1647, being then called "the School Dame."

---

\* See account of the Betts Family, p. 138.

Samuel Boreman's first appearance as a settler in New England is at Ipswich, Mass., where, in a list of inhabitants without date, he is called a cooper, and has land recorded to him, Aug. 22, 1639. He was no doubt in the country some time before this date, having very possibly arrived the preceding summer, when, as we learn from Governor Winthrop's Journal,\* very many came over. Among the twenty ships which arrived that season, was one called the "New Supply, alias the Nicholas" of London, in which came Mr. John Josselyn, Gent., who kept a journal of this voyage, and also of one taken some years later, both of which were published in London in 1675.† It is not only interesting, but curious, that Josselyn, who gives the names of very few on board, including those of not more than two or three of the 164 passengers, should have happened to mention among the latter one called Boreman; he says :

"Anno Dom. 1638, April the 26, being Thursday, I came to Gravesend and went aboard the New-Supply alias the Nicholas of London, a Ship of good force, 300 tons burthen, carrying 20 Sacre ‡ and Minion, man'd with 48 sailors. The Master, Robert Taylor, the Merchant or Undertaker, Mr. Edward Tinge, with 164 passengers, men, women, and children."

Further he says: "On the eighth day,§ one Boreman's man, a passenger, was duck'd at the main Yards Arm (for being drunk with his master's strong waters which he stole) thrice, and fire given to two whole Sacree at that instant."

---

\* Mo. 4, 1638, "Many ships arrived this year with people of good quality and estate, notwithstanding the council's order that none should come without the King's license, but God so wrought that some obtained, and others came away without. . . . There came over this summer 20 ships, and at least 300 persons."

† "An Account of two Voyages to New England, wherein you have the setting out of a ship, with the charges, the prices of all necessaries for furnishing a Planter and his Family at his first coming," etc., by John Josselyn, Gent.

‡ Sacre or Saker, a small piece of artillery. (Webster.)

§ Of May.

At the close of Josselyn records; "July 3 we anchored in the Bay of Massachusetts before Boston."

As Josselyn omits giving the full name of this Mr. Boreman whose servant was punished by being ducked, it is necessary to examine other evidence in order to discover which one of the Boreman family this passenger in the *New Supply* must have been.

He was, to begin with, one of the Puritan emigrants, so many of whom arrived in New England that summer, and he had come, bringing a servant (perhaps also a wife), evidently intending to settle in the country. He had chosen a favorable season for his voyage, when the ocean passage was least likely to be stormy, and though he did not land till July 3d, too late to undertake the cultivation of ground that year, there was business enough to occupy him during the remaining months of the summer and the following autumn and winter, before the season for planting should come round. He must look about for the best place in which to establish himself, and when that point was decided, and he had obtained his grant of land, he must clear it and fence it, plough it to make the soil ready for his crops — all this no light labor in a new country — and he must, in the meantime, have a dwelling put up to shelter himself and family. It was the law in the colonies, that the settlers should confirm the titles to their grants of land by entering them with their location and boundaries upon the Town Book — a law not always complied with without delay, as is often shown by the date of these records, as well as by the occasional, evidently needed enforcement of the ordinance by the General Courts. Sooner or later, however, such entry was necessary, especially when a sale of the property made the giving of a good title imperative. Naturally, therefore, this Mr. Boreman would be expected soon to appear in the Record Book of some town, and in fact, after such an interval as under the circumstances might be allowed, a record of this kind does appear, and it is that of Samuel Boreman, who, Aug. 22, 1639, enters his grant on the Town Book of Ipswich.



It will be remembered, that there have been found among the early New England settlers but three besides Samuel, bearing the name of Boreman; that of these, Thomas Boreman of Barnstable and Thomas Boreman of Ipswich, had in 1638 already been several years in the country, while the third, William Boreman of Guilford, does not make his appearance in the records till Dec., 1645, more than seven years later. The presumption is therefore strong, that we here discover, with singular good fortune, not only the ship in which Samuel Boreman crossed the ocean, with the port from which it came, and the date of its sailing and arrival, but also, what could hardly under any circumstances have been hoped for, full particulars of his voyage.

Whether the Mr. Boreman\* of Josselyn was Samuel, as is probable, or some other of the name, who in an unaccountable manner utterly disappeared† after landing, the journal has a direct bearing on this history as showing the circumstances likely to attend a voyage taken at the time when Samuel Boreman is known to have crossed the ocean, as well as for the interesting glimpse it gives of some of the ideas on various subjects prevalent at that day, which he doubtless shared. Some of the entries are therefore here quoted, such only being selected as are of most importance in this connection.

Leaving the mouth of the Thames, April 26, 1638, our

---

\* The mention of a Boreman in Josselyn's Journal was first brought to notice by Mr. Manly B. Boardman, who has no doubt of his identity with Samuel.

† There seems no way of accounting for any such disappearance of a planter who was evidently a man of some substance, except on the improbable supposition, that after having taken the decisive step of leaving his native country, and incurring the trouble and expense of the voyage with its attendant preparations, he soon turned about, and went home to England. If he had died anywhere in the Colonies, even before settling, or receiving a grant of land, some notice of him would have appeared, as is shown in the case of William Boreman of Guilford, and of many others in the early probate records, where even those who had only a few personal belongings, such as clothing, tools, etc., had account of their property taken and preserved in the records.

voyagers saw, on the second day out, the wreck of a man-of-war on the Goodwin,\* with only the main mast top visible above water ; it was cast away a month before, sixteen men were drowned, the rest were saved by fishermen.

May 3d, at one o'clock at night, "wind with a gust, rain, thunder, and lightning, and now a Servant of one of the passengers sickened of the small pox."

"May 5th, anchored within 10 leagues of Isle of Wight—becalmed from 7 o'cl'k in the morning till 12 at noon, where we took good store of whittings and half a score Gurnets,† saw an infinite number of porpisces about the ship—night proved tempestuous with much lightning and thunder."

"The 7th day the uttermost part of Silly was N. E. 12 leagues off, and now we began to sail by the logg."

"The Eighth day, one Boreman's man etc.—two mighty whales we now saw, the one now spouted water through two great holes in her head ; about 8 of the clock at night, a flame settled upon the main-mast, it was about the bigness of a great Candle and is called by our Seamen St Elmes fire, it comes before a storm and is commonly thought to be a Spirit ; if two appear they prognosticate safety."

"The Eleventh day they spoke a ship of Dartmouth, which came from Marcelloes ; great seas all night and we now see to the S. W. six tall ships."

"The Twelfth day being Sunday . . . the partie that was sick of the small pox now dyed whom we buried in the Sea, tying a bullet (as the manner is) to his neck, and another to his leggs, turned him out at a Port-hole, giving fire to a great Gun. In the afternoon one Martin Ivy, a stripling, servant to Captain Cammock, was whipt naked at the Capstern with a Cat with nine tails for filching 9 great Lemmons out of the Chirurgeon's Cabbin which he eat rinds and all in less than an hours time."

"The Thirteenth day, we took a Sharke a great one.

\* Dangerous sands on the southeast coast of England.

† Whittings and Gurnets, kinds of fish, the latter abounding particularly on the south coast of Devonshire ; both highly esteemed for food.

The Seamen divided it into quarters and after they had cooked it, he proved very rough grained, not worthy of wholesome preferment, but in the afternoon we took store of Bonitoes or Spanish Dolphins, a fish about the size of a large mackarel, beautified with admirable varietie of glittering colours in the water and was excellent food."

"The Fourteenth day we spake with a Plimouth man bound for New-found-land. . . . Now was Silly 50 leagues off, and now many of the passengers fall sick of the small Pox and Calentures."

"The Seventeenth day, the wind at N. W. about 8 of the clock we saw five great ships bound for the Channel, which was to the Westward of us about two leagues off, we thought them to be Flemmings; here we expected to have met with Pirates, but were happily deceived."

"The Eight and twentieth day, all this while very great grown Sea and mighty winds."

"June the first day in the afternoon, very thick foggie weather, we sailed by an enchanted Island, saw a great deal of filth and rubbish floating by the Ship, heard Sea-gulls and Crowes (Birds that always frequent the shoar) but could see nothing by reason of the mist; towards Sunset, when we were past the Island it cleared up."

"The Fourteenth day of June, very foggie weather, we sailed by an Island of Ice, three leagues in length mountains high, in form of land with Bayes and Capes, and a River pouring off it into the Sea. We saw likewise two or three Foxes or Devils skipping upon it. These Islands of Ice are congealed in the North, and brought down in the Spring-time with the current to the banks on this side New-found-land, and there stopt, where they dissolve at last to water. Here it was as cold as in the middle of January in England and so continued till we were some leagues beyond it."

"The Sixteenth day we sounded and found 35 fathom water, upon the bank of New-found-land we cast out our hooks for cod-fish, thick foggie weather, the Codd being



taken on a Sunday morning, the Sectaries aboard threw those their servants took into the Sea again, although they wanted fresh victuals, but the Sailors were not so nice."

"The Nineteenth day Captain Thomas Cammock (a near kinsman of the Earl of Warwick) now had another lad Thomas Jones, that dyed of the small pox at eight of the clock at night."

"The One and twentieth day we met with two Bristow men bound for New England, and now we are 100 and 75 leagues off Cape Sable."

"The Two and twentieth another passenger dyed of a Consumption. Now we passed by the Southern part of New-found-land, within sight of it."

"The Eight and twentieth day one of Mr. Edward Ting's the undertaker's men now dyed of the Phthisick."

"The Nine and twentieth day sounded at night and found 120 fathome water, the head of the Ship struck against a rock; at four of the clock we descryed two sails bound for New-found-land, and so for the Streights; they told us of a general Earthquake in New England, of the birth of a monster at Boston, in the Massachusetts Bay a mortality, and now we are two leagues off Cape Ann."

"The Thirtieth day proved stormie, and having lost the sight of the Land, we saw none untill the morning; doubtfully discovering the Coast, fearing the Lee-shore all night we bore out to Sea."

"July the first day we sounded at eight of the clock at night, and found 93 fathome water, descried land."

"The Third day we Anchored in the Bay of Massachusetts, before Boston. Mr. Tinge's other man now dyed of the small pox."

"The tenth day I went a shore upon Noddles Island to Mr. Samuel Maverick, the only hospitable man in all the country, giving entertainment to all Comers gratis."

"Having refreshed myself for a day or two upon Noddles Island I crossed the Bay in a small Boat to Boston,

which then was rather a Village than a town, there being not above Twenty or thirty houses." \*

---

From what has been learned of Samuel Boreman's home and family, it is easy to see what were the influences that had led him to come to New England. Claydon had always been a field too confined for most of the members of his family. It is plain from the records that not more than one or two in each generation had continued to make it a home through life, while the rest had sought their fortune, some in London, and others elsewhere. Samuel had grown up amid strong Puritan influences, and he must have heard all through his youth much talk of the emigrations then taking place in such numbers. He was fourteen years old when Governor Winthrop and his company set sail for Massachusetts Bay, about which all the Boreman family must have known, not only through the ordinary channels of news, but from their relatives in London, one of whom, Samuel's cousin Felix, had supplied some part of the equipment of an earlier voyage. When he was about nineteen, his cousin Thomas Boreman, fourteen years his senior, had joined the ranks of the emigrants, and Samuel, with the rest of the family at home, had no doubt eagerly read the accounts regarding the new country which he from time to time sent back. He was twenty years of age at

---

\* At the close of his journal, Josselyn gives "the intending planter some instructions for the furnishing himself with things necessary and for undertaking the transport of his family." The ship's provision is "Beef or Porke, Fish, Butter, Cheese, Pease, Pottage, Water-gruel, Bisket and Bear." Certain things recommended to be carried in case of sickness at sea are: "Conserves of Roses, Clove Gilliflowers, Wormwood, Green ginger, Burnt wine, English spirits, Prunes to stew, Raisons of the Sun, Currence, Sugar, Nutmeg, Mace, Cinnamon, pepper and ginger, white Bisket or Spanish Rusk, Eggs, Rice, juice of Lemmons well put up to cure or prevent Scurvy." A list of needed articles of clothing and bedding is also given, the latter including "Seven ells of course Canvas to make a bed at Sea for two men to be filled with straw," and a rug for bed covering.

the time when Lords Say and Brook, in whose immediate neighborhood his family lived, undertook the founding of the town of Saybrook in Connecticut, while in the same year had gone from the adjoining town of Fenny Compton, William Gibbons, sent by the Wyllys family to prepare a home for them in Hartford, to which they themselves came the year following. Doubtless some others also of Samuel's friends and acquaintances from the immediate region of his home were among the emigrants.\* That his cousin Thomas, between whose family and his own there seems to have been a tie stronger even than that ordinarily found between cousins, had established himself in Ipswich, is reason sufficient for Samuel's having decided to settle in that town.

The following is a copy of the Record of Samuel Boreman's Lands in Ipswich :

Granted to Samuell Boreman one house lott one acre a quarter of ground, lying at the West end of the Towne, having a house lott of Richard Hucklyes (elsewhere Hutley) on the East and a house lott of Thomas Hartes on the West : also six acres of planting ground beyond Mudy River having a planting lott of Mr. Smiths South east and certaine tenn acre lotts of Thomas French the elder and others butting upon the North west of it, to enjoy the sayde Lands to him his heires and assigns forever. Entered the 22<sup>nd</sup> of the sixth month 1639 into the Towne [records]

---

\*There are many familiar New England names in the records of Claydon and its neighborhood, such as Waters, Gibbs, Jarvis, Richards, Haynes, Draper, Franklin, Goodwin, Eglestone, Ward, Barret, Sherman, French, Page, Nichols, Bradford, Turner, Welch, Greenhill, Dix, Partidge, Gardner, Coleman, Savage, Robbins ("Richard Robbins, Reeve of Cropredy"), etc., but we have no means of identifying them with the families of any of our early settlers. It can hardly be thought that the Boremans and the Widow Mary Betts were the only representatives of that neighborhood in the Colonies. There is trace of others in the following: Benjamin Herbert who came to Hartford in 1644, had a wife, Christian Nethercott, who, in her will, dated 1670, left property to her kinsmen, "Abel and John Nethercoat, living in Old England, near Banbury." (There is a hamlet in the parish of Banbury called Nethercot.) Elizabeth Watts also, widow of Capt. Richard Watts of Hartford, in her will, dated Feb. 28, 1695, left a bequest to her cousin, Mary Smith, "living in Banbury, in Oxfordshire, in Old England."



Memorandum that Samuel Boreman hath sould and exchanged this house lott, and planting lott, lying and bounded as is here above written, unto George Hadlye of this towne, husbandman, together with one small Dwelling house, built and standing upon the sayde house lott, together with all the privileges and apurtenances to the sayde house lott and planting lott belonging as by a deed under his hand bearing date the same day and year with this present exchange, and the sayde George Hadlye to enjoy the sayd house and Land together with all the privileges to him his heires and assigns forever. (pp. 58, 59, Ipswich Records.)

Memorand. that whereas George Hadley of this towne Planter being lately possessed of one house lott about one rood of ground, lying on the South syde the Towne River,\* bounded by an house lott formerly granted to Philip Challis on the East, and by a house lott formerly granted to Robert Hayes on the South west, this houselott being formerly granted to John Wedgwood as apeareth on this book folio 10, and by him sould to the sayd George Hadlye. also the sayd George being possessed of a planting lott bought of Katheren Gilven widow, lying upon Rabbitt Hill, and bounded as apeareth in this book folio 20, now the sayd George Hadley hath sould and exchanged all the sayd house lott and planting lott to Samuell Boreman of this Towne, cooper, together with one small Dwelling house built and standing upon the sayd house lott together with all the privileges and apurtenances to the sayd House and Lands belonging as by a deed under his hand bearing date the same day and yeare with this present date, as doeth more largely appear, and the sayd George Hadley doeth by this entrance confirm the sale, and the sayd Samuell Boreman is quietly to enjoy the sayd House and Lands together with all other the premises to him his heires and assigns forever. Entered by theyr joynt consent this 12<sup>th</sup> day of the 11<sup>th</sup> month called January 1639. (pp. 63 and 64, Ips. Rec.)

The last information in regard to Samuel Boreman's residence in Ipswich is contained in a letter written by him at Wethersfield, ten years after his removal there. The place where it was written is not given, but the name of the witness, Nathaniel Dickinson,† a well-known man in Wethersfield, and a special friend of Samuel Boreman, shows that the letter came from that town. It is found recorded as a quit-claim deed at Salem, and is of great value because it fixes the date of Samuel's removal from Ipswich. It refers

---

\* Elsewhere described as "bounded north by the town river."

† See letter of Nathaniel Dickinson to Samuel Boreman in Appendix.

to further land transactions, not elsewhere recorded, by which, within little more than a year from the time when he bought the above property of George Hadlye, he had sold it, and bought another house and house-lot of Edward Ketchum, which he had again sold about April, 1641, to Francis Jordan.

The letter is as follows :

This 12 of April 1651.

This present writing witnesseth that I Saml Boreman sold unto Frances Jordan of Ipswich about Ten years agoe my house and house lott containing about one acre more or less, Scituated in Ipswich which I formerly bought of Edward Ketcham and do by these present give him the sayd Frances Jordan as good a title unto the saide house and house lott as I ever had from the fore s'd Edward Ketcham and I Samuel Borman have good deeds at this day from the sayd Ketcham that I came to it lawfully & possesst peacably. now for the sending you a totall receipt of the full payment of the seaventeane pounds I cannot because there is about the matter of six shillings behynd but as for the rest of the pay of sixteen pounds and fourteen shillings I do acknowledge myself fully satisfied. I thought not to have spoken of the 6 sh. but having such an opportunity I thought to put you in mynd of it and to let you see it is my right, and do desire you to take some time to convey it me. I had two bills of you but I think I have burnt them before ever this writing came into my hands for I cannot find them but lett this paper be your discharge of all the price of the house save only 6 shillings which I here chalenge and there I rest.

Your friend

SAM BORMAN

Witness to this deed

NATHANIEL DICKINSON

I Samuel Borman have delivered this deed or writing as my act before this witness for the use of Frances Jordan or assigne. Witness my hand the day and year afore said.

(Recorded at Ipswich) Apr. 29, 1671.

Samuel Boreman was thus, during the two or three years at Ipswich, the owner of three different homesteads in succession. The first, granted him by the town, was in its northwest part, at the west end of the High Street, while his cousin Thomas was then living at the east end of the same street (called there, however, East street), not far from the landing on Ipswich River. The second piece was in the

south part of the town, and on the south bank of the river ; the third, not being recorded, except as mentioned in this letter, its location is unknown.

It was, therefore, in 1641, that Samuel Boreman took the important step of removing from Ipswich, in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, to Wethersfield in that of Connecticut. For this change several very probable reasons may be assigned.

First; it had just then begun to be dark times in the New England colonies. Emigration from the mother country, which up to this period had been so numerous that the population in 1640 had come to be 26,000, had almost entirely ceased. Changes were taking place in England that promised relief from the evils the Puritans had left home to escape, and those who might otherwise have come over found their aid needed in the contests now beginning there. The tide seemed indeed for a time to be setting the other way, so many went back to help on the Parliament's cause in England. The result of this state of affairs was, that property in New England declined in value, money became scarce, and there was general stagnation in business. The uneasiness arising from these conditions led many among the colonists to begin looking about for new homes. Especially was this the case in some parts of Massachusetts. Governor Winthrop, in his Journal in 1641, speaks of this desire of many to emigrate, by which he was evidently troubled, and it was at this time that the following appears in the records: "Divers families in Linne and Ipswich having purposed to inhabit Long Island, their leaders were called before the General Court, and dissuaded from proceeding any farther, because it would strengthen the Dutch," etc. In this general movement, Connecticut offered superior advantages to the settler in the greater freedom \* of its

---

\* In Massachusetts all but church members were excluded from becoming freemen. As the early records of the Ipswich church are not in existence, it does not appear whether Samuel Boreman was a member of it. If so, he had not in 1658 removed his relation to the one in Wethers-



government as compared with Massachusetts, and in the well-known fertility of the soil in its river valley. No doubt, too, in Samuel Boreman's case, there were in Connecticut old friends from England who held out to him these and other inducements to settle near them.

A second probable reason for his removal consisted in the greater advantages to be enjoyed for his business. Samuel Boreman was a cooper, an important trade in the early days of the colonies, not alone because it supplied useful and almost indispensable articles for the household,

---

field. There is printed in Hollister's *History of Connecticut* a list of signatures to the remonstrance of inhabitants of Wethersfield to the General Court, Aug. 17, 1658, in regard to Rev. John Russell, asking that he should be compelled to give his reasons for excommunicating Lieut. Hollister. The signers are divided into "members of the church," and "not members of the church." There are of the former, eleven, five men and six women; the latter, all men, Samuel Boreman among them, number thirty-eight, comprising probably the great majority of the adult males of the town, which eleven years later, in 1669, when most of the second generation had grown up, had but sixty-two freemen. Prof. Johnston, in his *History of Connecticut*, says: "The first churches were mostly small — those of Hartford and New Haven, of course, the largest. The church of Wethersfield when it split (1640-41), and the defeated party removed to Stamford, numbered but seven communicants, the orthodox majority numbering four, and the heterodox minority three. Pierson's church at Southampton, L. I., numbered but sixteen. This paucity of numbers, however, was due to the promptness of the first settlers in organizing their churches. The church really began with the settlement."

Prof. Johnston's authority for the statement in regard to the Wethersfield church (which, it is to be remembered, was an offshoot from that of Watertown, Mass.), is Gov. Winthrop's Journal, where, under date of Nov. 5, 1639, he says: "The rent at Conn. grew greater etc., so as the church of Wethersfield was not only divided from the rest of the town, &c, but of those 7 who were the church 4 fell off, so it was conceived thereby the church was dissolved which occasioned the church of Watertown here (which had divers of her members there not yet dismissed) to send two of their church to look after their members to take order with them, but the contention and alienation of mind was such as they could not bring them to any other accord than this that the one party must remove to some other place, which they both consented to but still the difficulty remained, for those 3 who pretended themselves to be the church pleaded that privilege for their stay, & the others alleged their multitude etc., so as neither would give place etc."

which was a very small part of its business. As soon as any commerce was established in the country, one of the most important articles of trade was pipe staves, to make which was the province of the cooper. As early as 1641, the year of Samuel Boreman's removal from Ipswich, these had become so much a leading article of export in Connecticut, that a law was made regulating their dimensions, and providing for an inspector of them in each town. In November, 1649, the General Court of Connecticut authorized Samuel Smith, "and the rest of the owners of the shipp at Wethersfield to get and make so many pipe staves as will freight out the said shipp the 1<sup>st</sup> voyage." This "shipp" is supposed to have been the first built in Connecticut. Wethersfield was the largest producer of staves in the Colony, being authorized to export 30,000 per annum, while Hartford and Windsor were limited to 20,000 each. In relation to this subject, Judge Adams says, "In the northern part of what is now Newington (formerly Wethersfield) the business of making pipe staves was so great as to cause the name of Pipe Stave Swamp to be given to a considerable section there, and Pipers River to the principal stream in that place. The staves were shipped in bundles or shooks to the Barbadoes and West Indies to be returned thence in the shape of pipes or hogsheads, filled with molasses, sugar, or rum." Reports from a place of such activity in his line of business reaching Samuel Boreman's ears in Ipswich, where production of that kind was probably not as great, and where there was at least one other of his calling, his cousin Thomas, would have had much influence in inducing him to go thither.

A third reason for his removal might have been added to those already mentioned, by Samuel Boreman's family circumstances. When his first grant of land at Ipswich was entered, Aug., 1639, he was just 24 years old. Five months later, when he sold it, he had built a house upon it, from which it is naturally to be inferred that he was thus early married, as he certainly was at the later date of his mother's letter. His removal to Connecticut took place in the spring



of 1641, and his first child was not born till Feb. 3, 1642-3, nearly two years after reaching there, the mother being the daughter of one of his old Claydon neighbors, who was then living in Hartford. It may be that, contrary to what has formerly been thought, the wife alluded to by his mother was one who died in Ipswich, and his marriage to Mary Betts did not take place till after his coming to Connecticut. Her supposed age, eighteen or nineteen at that time, renders it probable that she would in 1641 still be living with her mother in Hartford, and the date of birth of her first child also tends to confirm this supposition as to the time of their marriage. The removal from Ipswich was evidently the result of a somewhat sudden resolution, for his mother had plainly received no hint of it, and directed to his old home in Massachusetts her letter, which was not written till a year after he left it. It is thus not at all improbable that, being left by the death of a wife unencumbered with family cares, he was the more free to take the long journey to Connecticut, and establish himself in a new home under more favorable circumstances.

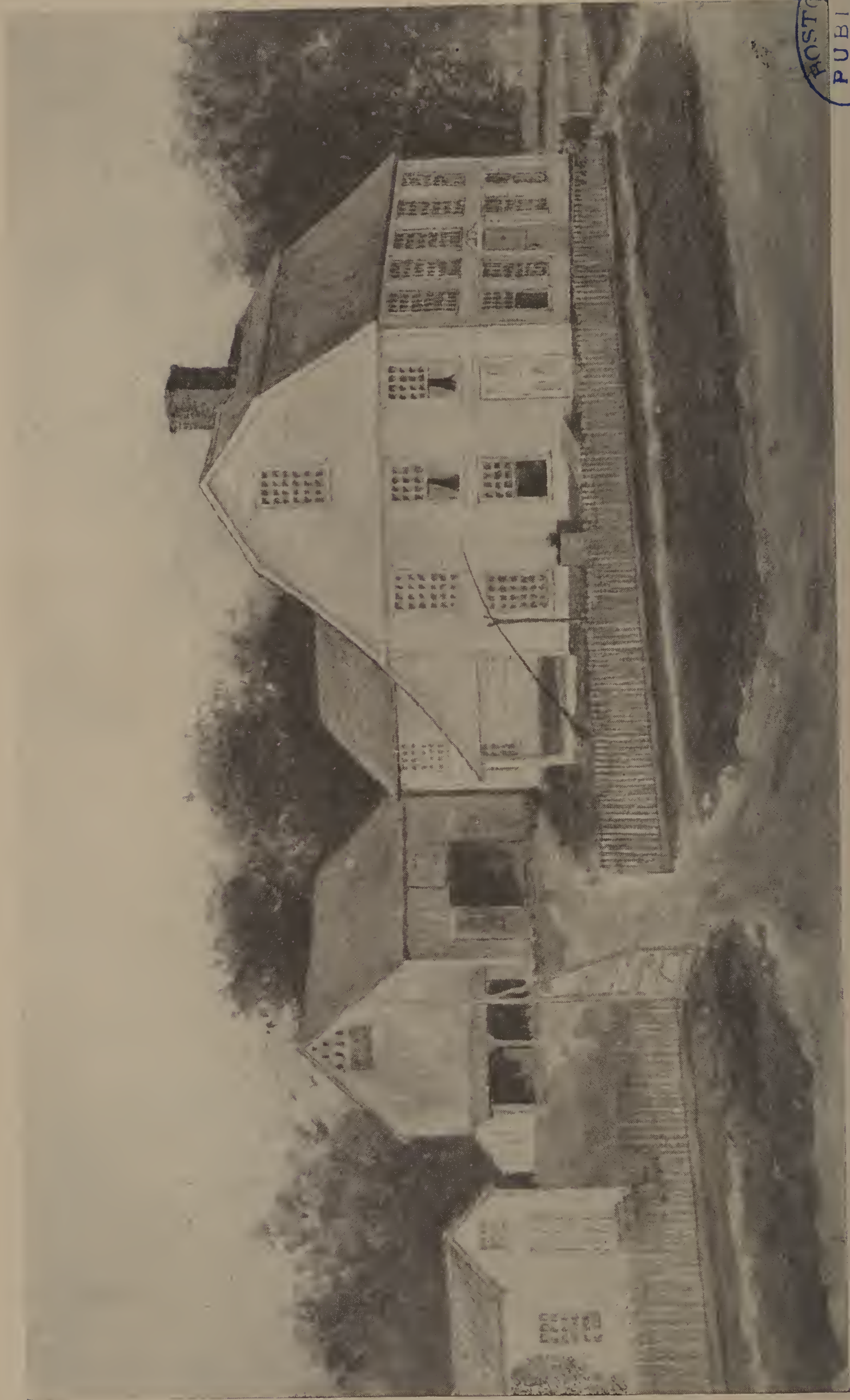
The earliest notice of him in Wethersfield, so far as appears, is on page 2 of the town votes. "The eare marke of Sam: Borman of Wethersffeilde is; the near eare under half penyed; the off ear is whole." Judge Adams, the historian of Wethersfield, considers this entry to have been made in 1640, which does not, however, agree with our interpretation of Ipswich records, as stated.\* The birth of the oldest child, Isaac, took place Feb. 3, 1642-3, but was plainly not entered

---

\* While it is possible that Samuel Boreman might have come to Wethersfield sometime in 1640, leaving his land in Ipswich unsold till the year after, this is highly improbable. It was already 1640 (Jan. 12) when he became possessed of the second of his three homesteads. This was to be sold, a third bought, and that in its turn disposed of, making thus four real estate transactions after the beginning of that year. If, as would be naturally inferred, he lived, even for a short time, on each of these pieces of property, he must be allowed a year at least for all these changes. A removal in 1640 would, moreover, not be easy to reconcile with the fact that in 1642 his mother addressed him at Ipswich.







BOSTON  
 PUBLIC  
 LIBRARY

HOMESTEAD OF SAMUEL BOREMAN, SEN., ON BROAD STREET, WETHERSFIELD, AS IT APPEARED WHEN KEPT AS A TAVERN.  
 BY HEZEKIAH AND JOSHA CRANE.

From a painting in possession of William F. J. Boardman, based upon drawings and description by their daughter (Jane Crane) Mrs. Martin Porter of Unionville, Conn.

on the record before 1648, for the appearance of the writing shows that the births of Isaac, Mary, and Samuel were recorded at one time. His first purchase of land, a house lot of three acres, with a barn and a cellar, is recorded April 9, 1645. It was situated on the east side of Broad Street, a little north of Plain Lane, near the great elm tree now standing there. He owned at various times six other house lots in Wethersfield, upon one of which, bought Nov. 3, 1659, of Nathaniel Dickinson, who that year removed to Hadley, he resided during the last fourteen years of his life. This place, containing three acres, was on the west side of Broad Street, on the south side of Fletcher's Lane, and extending back to Wethersfield Main Street. It was one of the best sites in the town, for it fronted on the wide expanse of its most beautiful street, and was surrounded on three sides by highways. The house on it, at times repaired and enlarged, was the home of five generations of the family. Samuel Boreman bought at various times many pieces of land\*—meadow, upland, plain, and swamp, and had also several grants from the town—thirty acres on the southeast side of Rocky Hill,† 52 acres next Farmington bounds, etc. At the time of his death in 1673, he was the owner of about 350 acres, including an Indian grant of 200 acres on the east side of the Connecticut River, in the present town of Marlboro, which was confirmed to his heirs by a vote of the town in 1685. He had already given a portion to his son Isaac, which was not included in the inventory.

Samuel Boreman's name appears often in the records of Wethersfield. He was eight years elected Townsman, chosen twice to take the list of estates, was rate maker, surveyor of highways, and often appointed to lay out highways, town bounds, or lands granted to different individuals. He was one of the committee in 1665 "to treat with som man to

---

\* See Lands recorded to Samuel Boreman in Appendix.

† This Rocky Hill grant was made Jan. 2, 1649-50, and, according to Judge Adams, was the first piece owned by a private individual in that section. The R. R. Station at Rocky Hill stands on part of this land.



keep a writing school," and was many times chosen as one of those to act on church affairs, such as seeing to the repairs of the meeting house, providing a place for the minister, erecting a parsonage, seating the meeting-house, treating with the minister, "informing him of the mind of the church and town," and reporting to them his answer; also for procuring a minister, of which the following is an instance:—Aug. 15, 1664, "At a town meeting Samell Borman was chosen to goe forth with downe to the bay to be helpfull in the p<sup>r</sup>curing of Mr. Terry, and also to be serviesable to him upon the way in his jernye if Mr. Terry pleases to come now." He last appears in Wethersfield Town Records, March 26, 1673, when he is the first named of five townsmen who were to procure a house for the use of Rev. Mr. Bulkley. As the inventory of his estate was taken May 2, 1673, about five weeks afterwards, he must have died in April of that year.

The records of the Particular Court, or Court of Magistrates, show that Mr. Boreman was a Juror as early as Oct. 1, 1646, and that he filled that office for fifteen years between 1646 and 1662. In 1660 and 1662 he was one of the Grand Jury.

Samuel Boreman first represented Wethersfield as Deputy to the General Court, Oct. 1, 1657, and was elected, in all, for eighteen terms of the court, being reported present at thirty-four sessions. Oct. 9, 1662, when Connecticut's famous Charter, which had just been procured in England from Charles II by Governor Winthrop, was "first publicly read in audienc of y<sup>e</sup> Freeman, and declared to belong to them and their successors," Samuel Boreman was present as one of the deputies. He was in 1649 appointed by the General Court, Town Sealer of weights and measures, and in 1659, Customs Master at Wethersfield, being the first to hold that office. In 1662 Samuel Borman and Serg't Nott were appointed to notify those in Wethersfield indebted to the country in behalf of Mr. Cullick to prepare payment to enable the country to discharge such sums as should be charged by

Governor Winthrop for procuring the charter for the Colony. He was appointed by the General Court on committees to settle church differences, to lay out the new town of Haddam, including its purchase from the Indians, to settle estates, to lay out the bounds of Middletown, and settle its differences with the Indians, to lay out the bounds of the proprietors at Naubuck, etc.

"Mr. Sam<sup>11</sup> Boreman's" last appearance as a Deputy on record was, October 12, 1671, the beginning of a term of the court which expired in April, 1672, one year before his death. He died in his 58th year, in April, 1673; his last sickness was evidently short, and he left no will. His property, inventoried at £742 15s. was divided to his wife and ten children, Isaac (who had already had a portion), Mary, Samuel, Jr., Joseph, John, Sarah, Daniel, Jonathan, Nathaniel, and Martha, the oldest being then thirty years old, with a wife and family, and the youngest less than seven years of age.

The widow, Mrs. Mary (Betts) Boreman, survived her husband more than eleven years, and died in August, 1684, aged probably about 61. The inventory of her property amounted to £277 1s. 2d. The eight children then living and named in the distribution were Isaac, Samuel, Mrs. Mary Robbins, Jonathan, Sarah, Daniel, Nathaniel, and Martha.

#### CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARY BOREMAN.

- 2+ ISAAC, b. Feb. 3, 1642-3; m. ——— Abiah Kimberley; d. May 12, 1719.
- 3+ MARY, b. Feb. 14, 1644-5; m. Apr. 24, 1675, John Robbins; m. 2d, ——— Denison; d. May 19, 1721.
- 4+ SAMUEL, b. Oct. 28, 1648; m. Feb. 8, 1682, Sarah Steele; d. Dec. 23, 1720.
- 5+ JOSEPH, b. Mch. 12, 1650; unmarried; d. 1676.
- 6+ JOHN, b. June 12, 1653; unmarried; d. 1676.
- 7+ SARAH, b. Mch. 4, 1655; m. ——— Thomas Fitch; d. ———.
- 8+ DANIEL, b. Aug. 4, 1658; m. June 8, 1683, Hannah Wright; d. Feb. 20, 1724-5.

- 9+ JONATHAN, b. Feb. 4, 1660; m. Oct. 22, 1685, Mercy Hubbard; d. Sept. 21, 1712.  
 10+ NATHANIEL, b. Apr. 12, 1663; m. Apr. 30, 1707, Elizabeth Strong; d. Nov. 29, 1712.  
 11+ MARTHA, b. Aug. 12, 1666; m. Benjamin Crane; m. 2d, Jan. 4, 1697-8, Samuel Terry; d. May 29, 1743.

At a County Court held at Hartford, Nov. 25, 1673. —

“An inventory of the estate of Mr. Sam<sup>ll</sup> Boreman was exhibited in court & oath made that there was a true presentment of the estate of the deceased to the apprizers which was accepted & ordered to be recorded & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Boreman is granted administration upon the estate, which by the Court was thus distributed:—to the relict sixty-six pownds of the personall estate to her & her heirs forever & the thirds of the profits of the land dureing her naturall life. To Isack besides what he hath received thirty eight pounds. To Mary besides some cattell she claymes sixty pownds. To Samuel besides som cattell he claymes seventy two pownds. To Joseph sixty eight pownds. To John besides a mare sixty fower pounds. To Sarah Fifty five pownds. To Daniell besides a colt sixty fower pounds. To Jonathan sixty four pownds. To Nathaniel sixty fower pownds. To Martha Fifty pounds. The sonns to receive their portion at twenty one yeares of age & the daughters at eighteen yeares of age & if any dye before they receive their portions his or her portion to be divided amongst the survivors. Upon the desire of M<sup>rs</sup> Boreman Mr. James Treat & Thomas Catlin are appoynted & desired to be overseers of the children & estate.”

#### AN INVENTORIE\* OF THE ESTATE OF M<sup>r</sup> SAM<sup>ll</sup> BOREMAN

Deceased taken & apprized by the select men the 2<sup>d</sup> day May 1673

	li	ss	dd
Impri: his wearing apparell & pursse	.	.	11-00-00
Itt. for bed & furniture	.	.	06-10-00

---

\* This Inventory is transcribed from the original copy which was made by John Allyn, Secretary, March 25, 1674, now in possession of W. F. J. Boardman.



	It. for a dozen & half of napkins . . .	02-05-00
	It. for Three payre of sheets . . .	03-00-00
	It. 2 Table cloathes & 6 Towells . . .	01-18-00
	It. a payre of sheets peice of Lining & Table cloath	03-10-00
	It. for dozen & halfe of Napkins . . .	02-05-00
	It. for 65 yardes of Lining . . .	11-10-00
	It. for a Bible & chest . . .	01-10-00
	It. for 4 chaires Table & forme . . .	02-00-00
2 roome	It. for pewter platters porringers & spoones .	03-08-00
	It. In Brass . . .	03-00-00
	Iron Potts & other Iron ware . . .	02-05-00
	It. for wodden ware & cubboards . . .	01-12-00
	It. 4 Gunns Swords other am̄unition . . .	06-00-00
Chamber	It. for bed & furniture . . .	07-00-00
	It. for rugg & pillow . . .	02-10-00
	It. for a sadle pannel & pilion . . .	01-10-00
	It. for 3 chests . . .	01-10-00
	It. for wooden ware & wheeles . . .	01-03-00
	It. for linsey woolsey cloath . . .	01-16-00
	It. for a Table Cubboard & Towells . . .	00-16-00
2 Chamber	It. for bedding . . .	07-10-00
	It. for flax & yarne . . .	02-10-00
	for oates pease & chest . . .	02-09-00
	4 Sacks seivs & Trindle . . .	01-12-00
	for a parcell of Iron tooles . . .	02-11-00
	It. more Iron tooles . . .	03-02-00
	for cart & Irons & plow Irons . . .	06-10-00
	A grindstone . . .	00-10-00
Lands	It: Dwelling house Barne Home lott . . .	160-00-00
	plaine 7 Acres upland at seven pounds p acre .	052-10-00
	pasture 12 acres at 3 <i>li.</i> -8 <i>ss.</i> -8 <i>d.</i> p acre . .	040-00-00
	Three Acres of meadow at 7 <i>li.</i> p acre . . .	021-00-00
	Two Acres meadow at 7 <i>li.</i> p acre . . .	014-00-00
	Fower Acres more Meadow at 6 <i>li.</i> p acre . .	024-00-00
	Three Acres more meadow & halfe at 5 <i>li.</i> -2 <i>ss.</i> -10 <i>d.</i> p acre . . .	018-00-00
	Two Acres more Meadow at 7 <i>li.</i> p. acre . . .	014-00-00
	Fower Acres of Meadow at 7 <i>li.</i> : 10 <i>ss.</i> p Acre .	030-00-00
	one Acre of meadow . . .	005-00-00
	30 Acres of upland 1 <i>li.</i> -3 <i>ss.</i> -4 <i>d.</i> p acre rayles pro- vided for the fenceing . . .	035-00-00
	50 Acres upland at 4 <i>ss.</i> p acre . . .	010-00-00
	Two Hundred Acres of land on the east side the great river an Indian grant to the value .	010-00-00

one peice wett Swamp 21 Acres . . .	012-00-00
more wett Swamp 3 Acres 3 roods . . .	003-15-00
Corn in the Barne to the value of . . .	060-00-00
proviissions to the value . . .	006-00-00
Timber for the Trade . . .	002-00-00
Cattell 2 oxen . . .	011-00-00
5 cowes at . . .	020-00-00
3 young cattell at . . .	007-10-00
4 calues at . . .	004-00-00
2 horses at . . .	010-00-00
2 mares at . . .	005-00-00
19 sheep at . . .	010-00-00
33 Swine at . . .	025-00-00
	<hr/>
	742-15-00

DEBTS DUE TO THE ESTATE OF M<sup>r</sup> SAM<sup>l</sup>: BOREMAN  
DECEASED

To Severall smale debts as appeares upon Booke

To the value of 7*l*.-12*ss*.-00

The Summe Totall excepting debts & credits not cast up	li ss dd
	742-15-00

Debts due from the estate of m<sup>r</sup> Samuel Boreman/

	li	ss	dd
Major Pynchon . . .	10	10	00
John Dickenson . . .	11	00	00
John Smith . . .	33	10	00
m <sup>r</sup> Stephen Chester . . .	01	16	09
Sarg <sup>t</sup> . John Nott . . .	01	04	01
Tho: Wickham Jun <sup>r</sup> . . .	01	00	06
James Curtice . . .	00	15	02
m <sup>r</sup> Gibbons . . .	01	04	00
Amos Williams . . .	00	03	03
John Smith for rent . . .	05	00	00
m <sup>r</sup> Willson . . .	00	10	00

The Inventorie on the other Side w<sup>th</sup> the above written are true  
Coppies taken out of the Booke of Record for wills & Inventories this 25<sup>th</sup>  
of March 1674: Compared there with

p me John Allyn Secret<sup>r</sup>y

M <sup>rs</sup> Boreman thers due to me for former writings . . .	0-13-0
& for this copy I will take up w <sup>th</sup> . . .	0-02-0
	<hr/>
	0-15-0

provided it be all pd into G. Churchall for  
me upon m<sup>r</sup>. Gardners acco<sup>t</sup>. — — —

John Allyn

## AN INVENTORY OF THE ESTATE OF MRS. MARY BOREMAN

Deceased in Weathersfield Aug. 3, 1684.

Imp<sup>is</sup> Halle Chamber

	ll.	s.	d.
To her apparell . . . . .	9	00	00
To a Feather bed bedstead & furniture . . . . .	4	00	00
3 doz Napkins & 9 more 5 <i>ll.</i> —12 <i>s.</i> , 2 payr Flax sheets 2 <i>ll.</i> —10 <i>s.</i> ,	8	10	00
3 payre Tow sheets 2 <i>ll.</i> —8 <i>s.</i> , 2 payr older sheets 1 <i>ll.</i> —4 <i>s.</i> ,	4	00	00
3 old sheets 8 <i>s.</i> , 6 cotton pillow cases 24 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .	1	12	00
one old pillow case 2 <i>s.</i> , 19 Towells 25 <i>s.</i> , Holland Table Cloath 10 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .	1	17	00
3 more table cloths 12 <i>s.</i> , 3 payre sheets 36 <i>s.</i> , 3 great chests 36 <i>s.</i> ,	4	4	00
To a trundle bed & sted & furniture 50 <i>s.</i> . . . . .	2	10	00
To a chest 20 <i>s.</i> , To a chest 8 <i>s.</i> , one chest 10 <i>s.</i> , a box 4 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .	2	2	00
To a sett of Curtaines & valence 34 <i>s.</i> , a warming pan 18 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .	2	12	00
Small brass kettle 10 <i>s.</i> , a Skillet 6 <i>s.</i> , payre of Tongs 4 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .	1	00	00
4 porringers 7 <i>s.</i> —6 <i>d.</i> , pewter bason 7 <i>s.</i> —6 <i>d.</i> , 2 pewter cups 5 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .	1	00	00
2 seive bottoms 2 <i>s.</i> , an hower glass 12 <i>d.</i> , 4 Cushions 8 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .		11	00
4½ yds Linsey woolsey 16 <i>s.</i> , Tap, thread & pinns 2 <i>s.</i> . . . . .		18	00
2 lbs & ½ lining yarn 5 <i>s.</i> , 12 lbs woolen yarn of Coverlids & Cards 22 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .	1	7	00
7½ Tow yarn for ruggs 5 <i>s.</i> , candles 20 <i>d.</i> , . . . . .		6	8

## Parlor Chamber

Feather bed bedstead & furniture 7 <i>ll.</i> , a bedstead & furni- ture 4 <i>ll.</i> , . . . . .	11	00	00
To a fan 5 <i>s.</i> , a box 2 <i>s.</i> , a pillion and halfe & pillion cloath 20 <i>s.</i>	1	7	00

## In Garrett

2 peas hooks 4 <i>s.</i> , a cart roap 6 <i>s.</i> , 50 bushells Indian Corn 6 <i>ll.</i> —15 <i>s.</i>	7	5	00
---	---	---	----

## Parlor

6 chayres a table & forme 40 <i>s.</i> , a warming pan 12 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .	2	12	00
---	---	----	----

## Hall

20 pewter platters 6 <i>ll.</i> , 15 porengers 24 <i>s.</i> , 2 basons 3 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .	7	7	00
3 dram cups 18 <i>d.</i> , 3 Sawcers 18 <i>d.</i> , a cup 12 <i>d.</i> , 12 spoons 8 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .		12	00
2 drinking potts 8 <i>s.</i> , old pewter 2 <i>s.</i> , a chamber pot 5 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .		15	00
Earthen ware 14 <i>s.</i> , tin ware 5 <i>s.</i> , glas bottles 3 <i>s.</i> , wooden ware 2 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .	1	4	00
To a brass kette 20 <i>s.</i> , a small kette & brass pann 10 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .	1	10	00
A skillet 3 <i>s.</i> , an iron pot 12 <i>s.</i> , a kettle 6 <i>s.</i> , 2 payr of pot hooks 3 <i>s.</i> ,	1	4	00
To a tramel 6 <i>s.</i> , a chaine 6 <i>s.</i> , a payre of tongs & fire pan 10 <i>s.</i> . . . . .	1	2	00
To a [ ] 4 <i>s.</i> , a table & forme 20 <i>s.</i> , bookes 20 <i>s.</i> , cooper ware 14 <i>s.</i> ,	2	18	00
To a seed peck & scales 18 <i>d.</i> , axes, forckes and old iron 28 <i>s.</i> , . . . . .	1	9	6



Kitchin

To payles 4s., Hollow measures 3s., 4 milk panns 3s., frying	
pan 4s., . . . . .	00-14-00
To a Hatchell 10s., chees press & moates & table 6s., . . . . .	16-00
2 lining wheeles 10s., a meal trough & seeives 4s., . . . . .	14-00
3 Bags & cloak bag 6s., butter & cheese 22s., mats 15s., salt 18d.,	2- 4- 6
Meal tubbs 5s., Barells 4s., Flaxseed 18d., wheels 2s., . . . . .	12- 6
To a payre of Gloves & spectacles 3s., plow iron & chaines	
3ll.-14s., . . . . .	3-17-00
Hay in the barn 4ll., Wheat 20s., Barley 32s., Flax 8s., . . . . .	7-00-00
one ox 5ll., 3 Cows 10ll.-10s., a 3 year old heifer 50s., a 2 year	
old 35s., . . . . .	19-15-00
one 2 year old 2ll., a 4 year old stear 3ll., a 2 year old 35s., . . . . .	6-15-00
To Horse kind in the woods 50s., 10 sheep 5ll., Swine 3ll.-12s.,	11- 2-00
2 calves 32s., a mare & coalt 2ll.-10s., a 2 year old mare colt	
15s., . . . . .	4-17-00
To Halfe the house & Home being 60ll., To 7 acres ¾ land	
Westfield 40ll., . . . . .	100-00-00
2 Holland pillow cases 10s., To debts due the estate 10ll.-5s.,	10-15-00
	11. s. d.
Total	277-01- 2

The children are

Isack boreman	Sarah Boreman	Taken by Sam <sup>11</sup> Talcott & Jeame Treat Selectmen.
Sam <sup>11</sup> Boreman	Dan <sup>11</sup> Boreman	
Mrs Mary Robbins	Nath <sup>11</sup> Boreman	
Jonath Boreman	Martha Boreman	

## SECOND GENERATION.

2. **Isaac<sup>2</sup> Boreman** (*Samuel<sup>1</sup>*) of Wethersfield, born Feb. 3, 1642-3, married ABIAH KIMBERLY, bapt. in New Haven, Conn., Dec. 19, 1641, daughter of Thomas and Alice Kimberly of New Haven. Her father, *Isaac Borman* Thomas Kimberly, was of Dorchester, 1635, and removed with his wife Alice to New Haven, 1639, where they had seven or eight children, and the wife died in 1659. He married another wife and removed to Stratford, where he died in 1673. Mrs. Boreman's next older brother, Eleazer Kimberly, said to be the first male born in New Haven (bapt. Nov. 17, 1639), was schoolmaster at Wethersfield at intervals from 1661 to 1689, and in 1696 he succeeded Col. John Allyn as Secretary of the Colony of Connecticut. His home was on the east side of the river in what is now Glastonbury. He died there, Feb., 1709, and his monument is still to be seen in the cemetery.

The house, barn, and homelot ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres, 20 rds.) bought for Isaac Boreman by his father Samuel, March 2, 1665-6, was situated on the west side of the Main St. of Wethersfield, a short distance below the church. He remained there through life, and it was afterwards occupied by his son Thomas and his grandson Thomas. He owned also various outlying pieces of land: five acres in the Great Meadow; twelve acres in the West Swamp; nine acres in the Dry Swamp; ten acres in the West Field; three in the Wet Swamp; four in the Great Plain, etc. He had one of the fifty-two acre lots in Newington distributed in 1685, and a share in the second division of 1695. He was chosen fence-viewer in 1684, surveyor of highways 1689, also sealer of weights and measures, selectman, and constable. He died May 12, 1719, in his 77th year, three days after his oldest son, Isaac Jr., to whose four children, Isaac, Edward, Josiah,

and Ephraim, he gave a deed, signed on the day of his death, of several pieces of land with a house and barn on part of it. He had deeded Sept. 26, 1718, his homestead in Wethersfield, with other land, to his son Thomas and his grandson Thomas, reserving the use of one-half during the life of himself and wife, and after his death one room to his daughter Abiah as long as she remained unmarried. Some time previously he had provided for his second son, Samuel, by giving him, Nov. 17, 1697, a house-lot and other land. Having given his land by deed to his children, he made no will. His inventory, taken Sept. 19, 1719, contains only his clothing, household furniture, and other articles of personal property; included among them are "cooper's tools 12s. 2d." showing that he had the same trade as his father. His daughter Abiah was appointed administratrix. The widow, Mrs. Abiah (Kimberly) Boreman, died Jan. 6, 1722-3.

#### CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND ABIAH BOREMAN.

- 12+ ISAAC,<sup>3</sup> b. July 21, 1666; m. Dec. 7, 1699, Rebecca Benton; d. May 9, 1719.
- 13+ SAMUEL, b. July 7, 1668; m. Nov. 5, 1696, Mehitable Cadwell; d. Sept. 6, 1732.
- 14+ THOMAS, b. Nov. 14, 1671; m. 1st, May, 1699, Mary Chittenden; 2d, Oct. 15, 1718, widow Sarah Kilborn; 3d, Dec. 24, 1729, widow Hannah Butler; d. after Jan. 14, 1737.
- 15+ SARAH, b. 1673; m. Samuel Frary; d. Mch. 1, 1733-4.
- 16 ABIAH, b. ———; unmarried; d. Feb. 8, 1740-41: "found dead in her bed, being in her usual state of health the night preceding." (*Weth. Rec.*)
- 17+ EUNICE, b. June 29, 1682; m. Dec. 24, 1702, Abraham Williams.

3. **Mary<sup>2</sup> Boreman** (*Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 14, 1644-5, married April 24, 1675, **JOHN ROBBINS** of Wethersfield, born Apr. 20, 1649, son of "Mr. John Robbins"\* and Mary, his wife. "Mr. John Robbins, aged about 40 years Dyed the 10<sup>th</sup> Day of

*John Robbins*

---

\* "Mr." John Robbins and Mary, his wife, were among the first settlers of Wethersfield. He represented the town as Deputy to the



July in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord 1689." (Weth. Rec.) His will, dated July 1, 1689, gives his wife the use of one end of his new house, and names his loving brother-in-law, Samuel Boreman, and loving cousin, Mr. John Chester, Jr.,\* as guardians of his children, if his wife should die before they are of age. "Mr. John Robbins" was deputy from Wethersfield May, 1687. The widow, Mary, married 2d, Mr. Denison, at some time before March 7, 1698-9, at which date "Mrs. Mary Robins *alias* Denison" appeared in court and made oath regarding the estate of her deceased husband, John Robbins. In 1709 she is found spoken of as the Widow Denison. Inquiry has so far failed to show who Mr. Denison was; his is not a Wethersfield name, and it does not appear in any other connection in the town records.

---

General Court, in 1643, 1656, 1657, 1659. His wife died in September, 1659. He died June 27, 1660. Their children were:

- i. MARY, b. Jan. 20, 1641-2; m. about 1662, Hon. Eleazer Kimberly; d. before 1669.
- ii. HANNAH, b. Apr. 10, 1643; m. Dea. William Warner.
- iii. COMFORT, b. Oct. 12, 1646; m. Theophilus Sherman.
- iv. JOHN, b. Apr. 20, 1649; m. Mary Boreman, as above.
- v. SAMUEL, b. ———; d. Nov. 1659.
- vi. JOSHUA (Capt.), b. ———; m. Elizabeth ———; d. 1738-9.

The record of the distribution of Mr. John Robbins' estate says, "It is granted to Mr. Kimberly that is to match with Mary Robbins that he shall keep the three young children till they come of age, and educate them in writing and reading, and instruct them in Christian principles."

\*The mother of John Chester, Jr. (b. 1656), was Sarah (b. 1631), daughter of Gov. Thomas Welles. In the absence of records explaining his relationship with John<sup>2</sup> Robbins, the will of Blaynch Hunt (d. abt. 1644), gives reason to suppose that it was through the first Mrs. Robbins' connection with the Welleses. Blaynch leaves bequests to "Cossen Mary Robins," and gives the disposal of her estate to "my Uncle Welles" (mentioning also "Cossen Mary Baylding.") The fact that there were in the third and fourth generation of the Robbinses at least five Welles intermarriages, shows the intimate connection of the two families. If the tradition in regard to Thomas Welles is true — that he was private secretary to Lord Saye and Sele before coming to this country — his residence in England was then in the neighborhood of the Boremans.

"Widow Mary Denison Deceased on May 19 Anno Dom 1721." (Weth. Rec.)

She was then 72 years old. The amount of her inventory\* was £376 5s. 4d. Administration on her estate was granted to Joshua Robbins, her son; the other heirs were Samuel and Richard Robbins. Joshua, as oldest son, being granted a double portion, his right to it was disputed by Samuel. (Hfd. Prob. Rec.)

The home of John and Mary Robbins was on the east side of Broad street, near its lower end: Mrs. Robbins' aunt, Mrs. Martha (Betts) Graves, lived next south, and her uncle, John Betts, next north of her.

#### CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY ROBBINS.

- 18 JOHN,<sup>3</sup> b. May 5, 1676; d. Sept. 29, 1684.
- 19 JOSHUA, b. March 1, 1677-8; "Joshua Robbins, 2d, m. Feb. 10, 1704, Abigail, dau. of Lieut. Wm. Warner." (Joshua Robbins, 1st, called Capt. Joshua, was his uncle; there was also a Joshua Jr., son of Joshua 1st).
- 20 SAMUEL, b. June 7, 1680; m. Feb. 5, 1713, Lucy Wolcott, b. Oct. 16, 1688, dau. of Samuel and Judith (Appleton) Wolcott, and gr. dau. of the "Worshipfull Samuel Appleton" of Ipswich; d. about 1752.
- 21 JOHN, b. Oct. 2, 1684; d. Oct. 6, 1712.
- 22 RICHARD, b. June 8, 1687; m. Jan. 11, 1711-12, Martha, dau. of Sergt. John Curtiss; d. Feb. 7, 1738.

---

\*The inventory contains a good supply of clothing, including seven hoods, mostly of silk, one with silver clasps; damask, crape, stuff and flowered gowns and petticoats; "allamode silk" and other silk scarfs; silk, lace, and other handkerchiefs; several fans; eighteen lace caps; gloves of various kinds; pieces of damask, crape, serge, lace, ribbon, etc. not made up; amber beads; Silver money £9; Bills of Credit £25 8s. 9d.; a Bible; two pair of spectacles; three sermon and other books; Furniture, bedding, linen, earthen ware, (including three "Holland Earthen platters"); pewter and brass (five brass kettles); cupboards and chests, etc. She evidently kept up an establishment of her own, with all the furniture, tools, provisions, and live stock needed, and about forty-six acres of land.

4. **Samuel<sup>2</sup> Boreman** (*Samuel<sup>1</sup>*) of Wethersfield, born Oct. 28, 1648, married Feb. 8, 1682-3, SARAH STEELE, bapt. at Farmington, Dec. 29, 1656, daughter of Lieut. Samuel and Mary (Boosey) Steele,\* of Farmington and Wethersfield. Samuel Boreman, Jr., is called on the Wethersfield records, "Clerke" Samuel Boreman, and Sergt. Samuel Boreman; also Samuel Boreman, cooper, and after his father's death, Samuel Boreman, Senior, to distinguish him from Samuel, son of his brother Isaac. His home in Wethersfield is shown by the following from the probate files: "Estate of Widow Mary

*Sam<sup>th</sup> Boreman*

---

\* MR. JOHN<sup>1</sup> STEELE, one of the original proprietors of Hartford, came from the neighborhood of Braintree, Essex; m. at Fairstead, near Braintree (as lately found by Mr. F. F. Starr), RACHEL TALCOTT, sister of Mr. John Talcott, of Hartford; settled first at Newtown, now Cambridge; was one of the commissioners appointed by the General Court of Massachusetts, March 3, 1635-6, "to govern the people at Connecticut for the space of a year next coming." He was deputy very often from 1637 to 1657, and town clerk of Hartford till his removal to Farmington in 1645. He d. 1664-5. His son,

LIEUT. SAMUEL<sup>2</sup> STEELE, b. 1626-7, m. MARY BOOSEY, dau. of Lieut. James Boosey of Wethersfield. He was deputy from Farmington from May, 1669, to May, 1677, afterwards removing to Wethersfield, which town he represented in the General Court, Oct., 1681. He d. in Wethersfield, Aug. 15, 1685, leaving two sons, of whom James received the house and lands in Wethersfield, and Ebenezer those in Farmington. Lieut. Steele's inventory amounted to £1182 12s. 10d. His dau. SARAH<sup>3</sup> m. Samuel Boreman, Jr., as above.

*Samuell Steel*

LIEUT. JAMES BOOSEY, grandfather of Mrs. Boreman, was a leading settler of Wethersfield; deputy every year from April 11, 1639, to his death in 1649, and often entrusted by the court with important business, as in 1644, when "the Governor, Deputy, Capten Mason, Mr. Steele, Mr. Gaylard, and James Boosey" were appointed to treat with Mr. George Fenwick for the purchase of Saybrook, etc. He left property amounting to £983 8s. His name became extinct after the second generation, but his descendants are found among those of his three daughters, who married respectively, Samuel Steele, John Pratt, and Nathaniel Stanley, names well known in early Connecticut history. Lieut. Boosey's widow, Alice, married James Wakeley.



Boreman, Nov. 25, 1684. It was agreed by the several children that Samuel Boreman should have the housing and home lott which belonged to the estate, he paying each of those who have an interest in the same as above, respectively their sums out of said housing and home lott in country pay in four years from the date hereof." The place alluded to was the south half of his father's home lot of three acres on the west side of Broad street, running back to the main street, on the south side of Fletcher's Lane, with the buildings on it. The widow, who had just died, had evidently lived in that part of the homestead, while Samuel, who was married two years before, had hitherto occupied the north half, which he bought of his brother Jonathan, (to whom it was set off,) Dec. 1, 1682, two months before his marriage. Lieut. Steele, father of Mrs. Boreman, had removed from Farmington to Wethersfield only two or three years before she was married, and lived also on Broad street, a short distance north of her new home. It was, perhaps, for the sake of being near his wife's relatives, that Samuel Jr. settled in Wethersfield instead of Rocky Hill, as he would seem to have at first intended, for he already owned considerable land in that quarter of the town, with a house on part of it. Jonathan took this land in exchange for his share of the homestead, and thus probably came to be the one to settle in Rocky Hill.

Samuel Boreman, Jr., owned in 1672, twelve acres in the South Field, and at various times purchased land in the Great Plain, in the West Field and elsewhere; he had, besides, several pieces in the division of the estates of his father and two brothers. The Indian grant of 200 acres, three miles east of the Great River, which fell to him from his father, he sold in 1686 to John Robbins, his brother-in-law. The following grant from the town has to do probably in part with his special business as cooper :

Oct. 25, 1677, at a town meeting, "liberty was granted Eman'll Buck, John Rilly, Sam'll Borman, and Joseph Rilly to build a saw-mill with sufficient ponding, and also 20 acres

of land to each of them forever, and to be about Pipe Stave Swamp,\* allwise provided the said parties make no sale of bord or timber to any other town without the consent of Wethersfield townsmen; and to sell bords at home at five shillings p<sup>r</sup> hundred, and slet work answerable by the rate of proportion, and at the mill at foure shillings p<sup>r</sup> hundred, bords and slit work answerable; and at the end of 12 years the Saw Mill to seass, if the Town see cause, sawing of any timber that groeth on the Comon; and the Mill to bee up and fit to worke at or before the last of September next insueing the date hereof."

Oct. 12, 1719, one year before his death, he bought of Daniel Warner, his son-in-law, for £70, two acres of land near the lower end of Broad Street, "with a mansion house," bounded east on Broad Street, etc. This was the land mentioned in his will, on which was built another Boardman house, destined to be the home of five generations of his family.

Samuel Borman was chosen one of the two surveyors of highways in 1679; "Sergt. Samll Borman," one of the two collectors for 1683; one of a committee to lay out a highway to Fearful Swamp in 1687; one of the listers in 1693; one of the surveyors in 1694. "Clark Samll Borman," had a share in the second division of land on the west side of the river, and a 52-acre lot in Newington. He died Dec. 23, 1720, "aged 72 y. 2 mo. wanting 2 days." His widow died Jan. 23, 1732-3.

#### WILL OF SAMUEL<sup>2</sup> BOREMAN, MADE DEC. 20, 1720.

1 To Sarah my wife seventy pounds of movable estate at her own dispose; also use and improvement of one half my dwelling house, viz the south end and also convenient room in the cellar so long as she shall continue my widow.

2 To eldest son David Boardman my dwelling house, Barn and home lot containing 2½ acres, butted south east on Broad St., north west on Bell Lane, north east by highway, and southwest on heirs of

---

\* In Cow Pasture, now Newington.

Ebenezer Kilbourn, except improvement of said house as above. Also 2 acres upland in the plain; also one half of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  acres in the meadow; also one half of 3 acres in the meadow; one half of 2 acres meadow; one half of 4 acres in Great Swamp; one half of 4 acres in Wet Swamp; one half of  $30\frac{1}{2}$  acres in Westfield lotts; one half of 10 acre lott at Rocky Hill; one half of West division lotts given by the town. Also one small horse, one yoaak oxen, one cow — to pay his mother £3 a year meat, Sumer and Winter, for one cow, and one half her firewood, and assist his brother Joseph in finishing a new house which I shall herein give him, till it be as good as the house I live in at inventory price, which is herein given to David.

Item, I give to Joseph Boardman 2 acres of land I bought of my son-in-law, Daniel Warner, and the house thereon standing, and what my son David is to do in finishing said house as aforesaid; said land is butted on said Daniel Warner southerly and westerly, and on land of Jona Belding north easterly, and on Broad St. south easterly; also the other half of above lotts given to David, one horse, two oxen, one cow, and to do the same for his mother as David.

Item, To daughter Mary Warner 20 pounds, she having received at her marriage £94. 14s., which makes £114. 4s.

To cozin Jemima Graves\* £15 besides what I have already given her.

Witnesses Josiah Deming  
Edward Bulkley  
John Bulkley  
John Andruss

Samuel Boardman

#### AN INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS OF MR. SAMUEL BOARDMAN OF WETHERSFIELD

who deceased on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1720. Taken by us the Subscribers on Jan. 26<sup>th</sup> 1720=21, being sworn to a faithfull Discharge of that Work.

Imprimis — The Home Lott 2 acres &  $\frac{1}{2}$  at 25£ per A. 62£ 10s, dwelling house and back house thereon standing — 100£ = barn and Cow-House 40£ = House Lott given to Joseph, Containing 2 acres, 50£ = New House thereon standing, near 4000 foot of board in it. Said House is clabboarded and shingled. 60£ = Another house on said Lott at 15£. One Barn standing on the Ten acre Lott at Rocky Hill given to Joseph 30£ — four acres of Land in the plain 60£ = three acres and half of Land in the meadow 52£ 10s. 0d = thre acre Lott in said meadow 45£ = two

---

\* Who she was is not found.



acre Lott in said meadow 24£ = a Lott in the Great Swamp 22£, 10s. = four acres in the west Swamp 20£ = A thirty acre and half Lott in the West field 244£ One ten acre Lott at Rocky Hill 100£ = a division Lott granted 1693 containing 38 acres and half at 25£ = One acre in the plain 12£ = fourty seven acre and  $\frac{1}{2}$  right in the Indian purchase on the East side the great River 20s. = Wearing apparrell broadcloath coat 70s. Searge Wastcoat 20s., old coat 5s. Leather breeches 2s. Kersey breeches 3s. Drugget breeches 10s./ hatt 10s/ pr. Stockings 6s/ pr. Shoes 3s/ ten yd  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kersey 8s pr. yd. 84s./ 4 yds  $\frac{1}{2}$  fine holland 5s pr. yd. 22s/ 6d/ one feather bed 60s./ bolster 10 s/ two pillows 10s/ under bed 10s/ Shagg rugg 40s. two blankets 18s two Sheets 12s. bedstead 20s bedcord 3s./ Curtains and Vallance 10s/ One bed in the Chamber 60s. Shagg rugg 30s/ bedstead and Cord 10s/ bolster pillow and underbed 5s/ another bed and bedstead in the Chamber with furniture 30s/ Trundle bed bedstead and furniture 60s/ a pr of fine Cotton Sheets 30s/ pa Linnen Sheets 20 s/ one Do. 8s/ pa of Sheets 20s/ pa Sheets half worn 12s/ Seven Napkins 14s four Towells 4s/ four pillow cases 12s./ three pillow cases 4s/ two Table cloths 5s/ one shirt 4s/ muslin neckcloth 5s/ another shirt 6s/ Brass kettle 65s/ brass skillett 9s/ one Do 5s/ old brass kettle 4s/ old box 6d, Iron ring and Staple 3s, Staple and hook, 2s, Yoak staple and hook 3s, Yoak ring and Staple 4s/ 6d, Traces 7s, Collar hames and hooks 3s, one Do, 1s, Whippetree chains other little chains 3s, draught chain 10s, one Do. 12s, Crisset Iron 4s, hook and staple 12d, Two Sleds 20s, old plow 18d yoak of oxen 10£, three year old Steer past 55s, yearling bull past 30s, old mare 5s, 3 calves 45s. Red cow 60s, Black white faced cow 55s. black cow 50s, eighteen sheep 7£ 4s, Spotted sow 18s Spotted hog 16s another spotted sow 14s, five other swine at 8s pr E, Lawn Seive 4s, one Do. 12d, Butter tubb 3s, pillion and cloth 3s, two heelers 2s, Six old cask 2s, mashing tubb 3s, three stirrop Irons 3s/ 6d, two Riddles 2s, 6d, a baskett of feathers 5 lbs 7s/ 6d, Six basketts 3s, two pa knetting needles 8d, two forks 4s wooden shovel 12s, little shovel 3s, two flails 2s, Calves skins 18d, four lbs of Cotton Yarn, 16s, Seven p<sup>ds</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  three ounces woollen yarn 15s, four p<sup>ds</sup>  $\frac{1}{4}$  tow yarn 4s/ 3d two p<sup>ds</sup>  $\frac{3}{4}$  cotton wool 5s 6d, two barrells Cydar 20s, three empty Barrels 6s, three quarters of a barrel of pork 50s, about 12 p<sup>ds</sup> of Butter 6s, two tubbs of hogs fatt 9s, a barrell with six cheses in it 8s, another barrell 2s, two more barrells 3s, butter tubb 1s, pail 18d, two chairs 3s/ 6d, four Cushions. 8s, two great chairs 7s, Great wheel 3s. Linnen wheel and two spindles 3s, three wooden bottles 4s, Tunell 12d, two boxes of old Iron 5s, three Cheese moats 1s, harrow tooth 9d, a Joynture Iron 12d, Small brand 12d, horse brand 12d, fourteen bushell Lyme 21s, Sett of hooks and Eyes for Barn door 15s, about fifteen hundred 8d nails 20s, a thousand of 4d nails 7s. A small bible 6s, another small Do 4s, another Do 2d old Do 2s, Vincent explanation

of the Catechism 2s, a broken heart acceptable to God through Christ 18d., two books of Robert Driscoll Containing 7 sermons 3s, An Alarm to unconverted Sinners 2s, Christ's famous titles by W<sup>m</sup> Dyer, 2s, The humane nature of Christ is most Excellent 18d, John Flavell on the Lords Supper 18d, Mans last end 1s, Angelographia 18d, a Spelling book 1s, the life of Henry Garine 1s, the Spirit of Man Sanctified 1s, a call to the unconverted 18d old Psalter a hystory book 18d, The New Testament 8d, the Convention of Ministers 4d, praise out of the mouth of babes 4d, A little book for Children 6d, a discourse upon Sins of Omission 6d, the Shorter Catechism 4d, a psalm book 18d, Warming pan 16s/ Iron pot and hook 17s/ Iron kettle 12d frying pan 9s/ pewter platter 12s/ five pewter platters 8s each 40s/ one Do. 5s one Do 2s/ 6d/ three pewter plates 4s/ two Do 4s/ pewter bason 5s/ one Do 3s/ old Do 1s/ 6d/ two pint Do 3s/ pewter Quart pot 3s/ pewter pint pot 2s/ pewter Tankard 6s/ another pewter pot 4s/ three pewter porringers 2s/ 6d/ pewter beacor 18d/ Candlestick 4s/, tin candlestick 18d/ paper box 9d, four occamy spoons 2s, Iron candlestick 9d Chamber pot 4s, one Do. 18d, two earthen pannels 2s, three Do 8s, two pudding pans 1s/ 9d, Two Little Earthen plates 6d, two handled Earthen pot 15d, two other Earthen pots 14d, Stone Jugg 4s, Earthen pot 14d, glass bottle 2s, two Do 14d, five Small Vialls with the Spirits of Hartshorn in one 2s, two small glasses a looking glass 6s, Smoothing Iron 3s, Iron Lamp 2s, and Iron 20s, Tramel and hook 8s, Slice, 5s, Tongs 4s, mustard bowl 12d, Iron Spindle 12d, Cutlass 6s, old rapier 6s, two chests 30s, Trunk 2s 6d, box 12d Table 8s, Cupboard 3s, Citerne 15s, Knott dish 8d, wooden bowl 6d, Skimming dish 4d, Eighteen Trenchers 18d, Churn 5s, pail 3s, one Do 2s, two Do 2s, hand pail 6d, half bushell 12d, half peck 8d, one Do 4d, Hatchell 10s, Shave 3s, old Scyth 12s, Eight bottle truss hoops, Iron 8s, pa Coopers Compasses 3s, Coopers addz 4s, Saw 2s, Crooked drawing knife 18s, Spok Shave, 2s, pail shave 12d, another saw 30d, hamer 18d, bottle croes 12d, Tapp auger 12d, barrel croes 4d, Spike gimblets 8d, Little gimblett 4d, Marking Iron 18d, pa Nippers 12d, two narrow Chisells 2s, file 6d, old adze 18d, a setting knife 6d, Carpenters adze 4s, augur 6d, Sheep Shears 3s, dung fork 18d hoe 4s/ 6d, ax 3s, one Do, 4s, two beetle rings 2s, two wedges 18d, ax 2s, old hoe 6d, broken Cleve and pin 2s, grindstone with an Iron Axis 5s, Five Iron Spikes 20d, Tackling of two scyths 5s, punch, 4s, Chisell 4d, Sett Cart Wheel boxes 12s, Sett of bands 12s, Linchpins and washers 2s, axletree pins 3s, Iron pin 12d, Indian Corn harrow 26 teeth and Cleve 12s, Cart Cleve 30d, plow shar and Colter 14s, Small Colter 30d, Iron seales 2s/ 6d. Cart rope 9s, Staple 9d, Linchpin 4d, Harrow tooth 6d, pike head 4d One Do 1s.; one Do 1s.; Upper Leather 1s.; pa. of ring fetters 4s. 6d.; a Carbine 30s.; another Gunn 25s.; an ounce of Indigo 12d.; two Iron hooks 7d., a howell 2s.; half an old corn fan 2s.; two Lad-



dles 2s.; part of a Law book 2s. Sun dyall 1s.; Iron Comb 1s. Amount  
£1085 — 18s. — 10d.

Edward Bulkley, Joseph Treat, Isaac Ryley.

#### WILL OF MRS. SARAH (STEELE) BOREMAN.

In the name of God Amen, I Sarah Boardman of Wethersfield, in the county of Hartford, in the Colony of Connecticut, in New England, Widow and Rellict of Mr. Samuel Boardman, late of Wethersfield, deceased, being very aged, yet in health and of sound understanding and memory, for which I acknowledge the goodness of God, and not knowing how soon it may please God to call me to depart this life. I do now make and ordain this to be my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all and every Will by me heretofore made. And first of all I give and bequeath my soul into the hands of God that gave it, hoping through y<sup>e</sup> merriits of y<sup>e</sup> Lord Jesus Christ, my faithfull Redeemer, to reseive the forgiveness of all my sins and an everlasting inheritance among those that are sanctified by faith in him.

And as to the portion of household goods and stock that it hath pleased God to bless me with, I give and dispose of it in maner following. And first my will is that all my debts both lawful and honest shall be paid by my executor hereafter named.

1<sup>st</sup> Whereas it pleased my husband of happy memory to endow me with £6 a year to be paid to me annually by my two sons (David and Joseph) in equal proportions, I do give unto my said sons what of the said £6 a year remains unpaid to me by them. And whereas my said husband was pleased (by his last will) to give to me £70 to be paid to me out of his moveable estate to be att my dispose for ever, and some part of the said 70£ hath never yet been distributed to me, I do hereby give that part not distributed as aforesaid, unto my Two Sons David and Joseph Boardman in equall proportion forever.

Item I give to my daughter Abigail Boardman, wife to my son David, one pair of cobirons.

Item I give to my daughter Mary Boardman, wife to my son Joseph Boardman, one heifer now two years old; the remaining part of said 70£ aforesaid, with what I have gotten by my industry, I give to William Warner, Sarah Warner, and Hannah Warner, my grand children in equal proportion, and I do hereby constitute and appoint my sons David and Joseph Boardman, and my daughter Mary Warner executors to this my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal in Wethersfield this 25 day of March, Anno Dom 1727, 8. Signed, sealed, published and declared in presence of

EDWARD BULKLEY

JOSEPH TREAT

JOSIAH RILEY

SARAH BOARDMAN

a mark and a seal



Her inventory amounted to £103 os. 6*d.* It was taken March 2, 1732-3, by Samuel Steel, Isaac Riley, and Ebenezer Dickinson. Some of its items are :

One silk crape mante and undercoat £4; one black flowered Damask mante £3; one black crape undercoat 15*s.*; Gray stuff manty and undercoat £1 10*s.*; one camlet riding whood £4; one bunet and one old riding whood 17*s.*; one homespun gown and undercoat striped £2 5*s.*; one old striped undercoat and underwescoat 15*s.*; one silk whood and silk scarf £1 10*s.*; one black guaze handkerchief 12*s.*; one pair black gloves woosted 5*s.* 6*d.*; one pair black thread gloves 3*s.* 5*d.*; one pair black silk gloves 14*s.*; one gause fan and two girdles one of them black 6*s.*; one silk muslin handkerchief 6*s.*; 4 holland handkerchiefs 16*s.*; one muff, 11 caps, one laced, 1£ 16*s.* 3*d.*; Ribon, sleeves and muslin 3*s.* 2*d.*; 1 Gilded trunk and some small things in it 1*s.* 6*d.*; 1 chest with a drawer in it 19*s.*; 1 Coloured chest with lock and key to it 12*s.*; pair blew curtains £3. 12*s.*; 4 white sheep and 1 black lamb £2-14*s.*; one ewe and lamb one white horned wether £1-10*s.*; one brindled cow with some white £6. Also Beds, bedsteads, linen, coverlids, rugs, woolen, linen, and cotton yarn, pewter, brass, spinning wheel, etc. etc.

#### CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 23+ MARY,<sup>3</sup> b. Nov. 13, 1683; m. Oct. 3, 1706, Daniel Warner.
- 24 SARAH, b. Mch. 13, 1686; d. aged 17 days.
- 25 HANNAH, b. June 27, 1687; d. May 16, 1688.
- 26+ DAVID, b. June 1, 1692; m. Dec. 6, 1717, Abigail Treat.
- 27+ JOSEPH, b. Apr. 6, 1695; m. Feb. 17, 1726, Mary Belding; d. Jan. 19, 1771.
- 28 JOSIAH, bapt. Mch. 19, 1698-9. (Record of Rev. Stephen Mix.) d. y.

5. **Joseph<sup>2</sup> Boreman** (*Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Mch. 12, 1650; died unmarried, 1676.

6. **John<sup>2</sup> Boreman** (*Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born June 12, 1653; died unmarried, 1676. Nothing certain is known of the fate of these two brothers, but from the fact that they both died in 1676, their inventories being taken on the same day, Feb. 27, 1676-7, it is supposed that they perished in King Philip's War. There were heavy drafts for soldiers at that time from all the towns, and of Samuel Boreman's large family of sons, none would be more likely to enter the service than these young men, then 22 and 25 years old. Having each, as ap-

pears from their inventories, a horse, and a gun, and sword, they may have been Troopers, a class of soldiers which was found very effective, and was much employed in the Indian wars. In the list of debts due to John appears £12. 6s. 9d. "due from the country," due, it can hardly be doubted, for military service.

Another reason for the truth of this conjecture is found in the following: The Hon. David<sup>5</sup> Sherman Boardman, grandson of the Rev. Daniel,<sup>3</sup> in his account\* of the New Milford Boardmans (p. 388 of the Memoir of Mrs. Mary Anna Boardman), notes the tradition in that line that two brothers of the Wethersfield family "died unmarried in the army." This tradition is the more reliable from the fact that it seems stated independently of any suggestion furnished by the knowledge that Joseph and John both died in the time of King Philip's War. Hon. David Sherman Boardman had evidently never examined the Wethersfield records, for he calls the brothers, *John* and *James*, and shows no acquaintance with any Wethersfield ancestor farther back than Daniel Boardman, Rev. Daniel's father. The record and tra-

---

\* We quote the account given in this memoir, said to have been taken from a manuscript left by Hon. David Sherman Boardman, to show how the history of the family was varied by tradition, proving thus the unreliability of such tradition when not supported by records. The first settlement of the family in Ipswich, and there being two of the name there (though they were not brothers, and did not probably come over together), are two other truths preserved in this tradition. Judge Boardman says :

"The ancestors of this family emigrated from England some time in the 17th century, and settled at Ipswich, in the county of Essex, Massachusetts. The writer of this remembers being informed by his father that there were two brothers who came over from England together, named *Daniel* and *James*. The New Milford branch of the family descended from Daniel. He resided and died at Ipswich, leaving four sons: Daniel, John, James, and Levi. John and James died unmarried, and, as it is said, in the army. Daniel and Levi removed from Ipswich to Connecticut; the former to Wethersfield, the latter to Glastonbury. Daniel married into the family of Wright in Wethersfield, and became the father of a numerous family there, most of whom lived to adult years and left families. The founder of the New Milford family was the Rev. Daniel Boardman, the second son of the Daniel who settled in Wethersfield."

dition thus corroborate each other. The Rev. Daniel Boardman was born only about ten years after the deaths of these young uncles of his, whose sad fate must have made a deep impression on their family ; in the retirement of the new settlement of New Milford, itself obliged to take special measures of defense against the Indians, he must certainly many times have told his children their story, which they, impressed in their turn, handed down to their descendants, the central fact remaining, though the names became in part forgotten.

Joseph and John may have been named after their father's cousins, Joseph and John Boreman of Claydon, who, from their being particularly mentioned in his sister's letter, would seem to have been regarded with special affection by Samuel Boreman. The two young men, as may be seen from their inventories, were already well started in life, and had each a considerable amount of property. The distribution of their estate to the eight brothers and sisters is dated Sept. 4, 1677, and is found in the Hartford Probate Files.

Inventory of Estate of Joseph Boreman, taken by the townsmen, Feb. 27, 1676.

	<i>s. d.</i>
Wearing apparell . . . . .	£2-17-00
Bible . . . . .	6-00
Lining . . . . .	1-00-00
In the other half of the land at Rocky Hill . . . . .	17-00-00
2 acres meadow at lower end . . . . .	14-00-00
4 acres meadow at send Home, one of which is part of his mother's maintenance and belongs to Joseph in reversion	24-00-00
West lott, 52 acres . . . . .	10-00-00
4 acres in the Wet Swamp . . . . .	6-00-00
2 oxen 9£, a mare 2£-10 . . . . .	11-10-00
3 yeare old steare . . . . .	2-10-00
Gun and sword . . . . .	2-00-00
1 Sith, 2 axes, 2 howes . . . . .	1-00-00
Collor, Traces and hookes . . . . .	1-00-00
45 bushels indian corn . . . . .	5-12-06
14 bushels wheat . . . . .	2-16-00
8 bushels rye . . . . .	1- 4-00
Slead . . . . .	10-00
	<hr/> £103- 5- 6



Debts due from this estate		Debts belonging to this estate	
To Mr. Bishop. .	00-12-00	By Mr. Bulkly .	1-14-00
To the Country .	3- 4-00	By Ensign Welles .	10-00
To the Towne .	10-09	By Tho: Hurlbut Sen <sup>r</sup>	9-10
To his mother .	10- 2-00	By John Betts .	02 00
		By Sarg <sup>t</sup> Nott .	05-00
		By John Slead .	05-00
		By the Towne .	08-00
		By Ln <sup>t</sup> Tho: Hollister	02-06

Inventory of Estate of John Boreman, taken by James Treate, Sarg't John Deming and Samuel Wright — Feb. 27, 1676

Wearing apparell .	. . . . .	£5-10-00
Bible <sup>6s</sup> , gunn and Sword	. . . . .	2-11-00
Bridle and Sadle, 2 axes and timber	. . . . .	1-07-00
Cowe and Calf .	. . . . .	4-10-00
Two young Cattell .	. . . . .	5-00-00
Horse and 3 year old colt	. . . . .	4-10-00
7 acres pasture land,	. . . . .	20-00-00
3 acres and $\frac{3}{4}$ wet swamp	. . . . .	3-15-00
1 acre meadow, as part of his mother's thirds and belongs to		
John in reversion,	. . . . .	7-00-00
8 $\frac{1}{2}$ bushels wheat	. . . . .	1-14-00
12 bushel pease .	. . . . .	1-16-00
10 bushel oats .	. . . . .	1-10-00
2 acres winter wheat sown	. . . . .	14-00
		<hr/>
		£89-07-00

Debts due from John Boreman		Debts due to John Boreman.	
Mr. Bishop .	00-08-00	From Tho: Hurlbutt .	03-06
Mr. Willson .	2-06-06	Mrs. Willard .	02-00
Mr. Bulkly .	03-00	John Ryley .	10-00
John Belding .	03-00	Joseph Edwards	02-00
Country Rate .	3-04-00	Robt Francis .	04-00
James Curtice .	08-06	Alexander Keny	02-00
Widow Smith .	4-10-00	John Lattimore .	04-00
Isack Boreman .	2-10-00	& due from the	
to his mother .	1-01-06	country .	12-06-09
to Mr. Buckley .	1-14-03		

7. Sarah<sup>2</sup> Boreman (*Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born March 4, 1655-6, married THOMAS FITCH of Wethersfield. He had previously

married Abigail, daughter of William Goodrich, the settler, by whom he had Thomas, born July 2, 1681, and Sibbil, born Nov. 2, 1684, who both died young, and the mother five days after the birth of the younger child. The father of Thomas was Mr. Samuel Fitch, many years a teacher in Hartford, and representing the town as Deputy to the General Court in 1654 and 1655. He married in 1650-51, Mrs. Mary Whiting, widow of the "Worshipful Mr. William Whiting," prominent among the early settlers of Hartford, who had died while in London on business in 1647. There were two children of this marriage; Samuel (removed to Milford, married Sarah Bryant, daughter of his stepfather, Mr. Alex. Bryant, and died 1690), and Thomas, born 1652, who settled in Wethersfield, and became the husband of Sarah Boreman. The father, Mr. Samuel Fitch, died in 1659, and his widow married for her third husband Mr. Alexander Bryant of Milford, as his second wife. She died at the house of her daughter, wife of Rev. Nathaniel Collins\* of Middletown, and was buried there, July 8, 1673.

Mr. Thomas Fitch died intestate, Oct. 18, 1704. His inventory amounted to £111 3s. Some of its items were: Wearing apparrell 3*li*.-8s.; his Arms and a drum 50s.; Weavers and shoemakers tools 7s.; Great Bible 8s.; Psalm Book and old little Bible 2s.; 2 little books; a dwelling house with one acre of land, and 15 acres of Woodland. The dwelling-house was situated on the east side of the main street in Wethersfield, between the church and Fletcher's Lane. "Mr. Thomas Fitch" was chosen constable, 1679; rate-maker, 1685.

Oct. 4, 1714, "Sarah Fitch of Wethersfield, administratrix on the estate of Mr. Thomas Fitch, late of Wethersfield, deceased, exhibited the account of administration, whereby it appears that she hath paid for debts and subsistence of the family, and of a daughter that was some years sick, £90-6s.-

---

\*Rev. Nathaniel Collins calls Thomas Fitch of Middletown his brother-in-law, June 23, 1673. (See Hinman's *Gen. of the Puritans*, p. 668.) Thomas must, therefore, have lived in that town in his earlier years.

3*d.*, and has received debts due £28-11*s.*-6*d.*" The sick daughter was "Martha Fitch, singlewoman," whose inventory, consisting mostly of wearing apparel, with mention of a "gilded Bible," was taken Sept. 3, 1713, by Samuel Wright and Daniel Bordman. Sept. 7, 1713, "Samuel Fitch, minor son of Mr. Thomas Fitch, late of Wethersfield," chose Col. William Whiting as guardian. Col. Whiting was son of his father's half brother, Rev. John Whiting, first pastor of the Second Church, Hartford.

Jan. 16, 1718, Samuel Fitch of Wethersfield sells to Joseph Hurlbut for £40, one acre, with an old house standing upon it, "excepting the thirds that belong to my mother in said lands," etc., bounded west on a highway, north on land of Deliverance Blin, south on heirs of Capt. Samuel Steel, deceased, and east on Benezer Hale. Joseph Hurlbut sold the place, then having also a shop on it, to Israel Bordman, January, 1722, who, the same year again sold it, "subject to Widow Sarah Fitch's thirds, she now living in Guilford."

#### CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND SARAH FITCH.

- 29 ABIGAIL,<sup>3</sup> m. Abraham Kimberly. He was probably a nephew of Mrs. Abiah (Kimberly) Boreman, wife of Abigail's uncle Isaac. Fitch Kimberly, who died in Watertown, May 31, 1813, aged 77, was doubtless a descendant of this family. Fitch and Abraham Kimberly were soldiers in the French War, 1756, in the regiment of Col. Andrew Ward of Guilford, where they lived.
- 30 SIBBELL, m. April 27, 1704, Joseph Hurlbut. Their children recorded in Wethersfield are :
  - i. SIBILL, b. Nov. 4, 1705.
  - ii. CHARLES, b. Nov. 4, 1707.
  - iii. JOSEPH, b. June 10, 1710.
  - iv. JOSIAH, b. March 4, 1713.
  - v. SARAH, b. May 18, 1716.
  - vi. PHEBE, b. July 3, 1718.
  - vii. ABIGAIL, b. April 29, 1721 ; d. June 28, 1740.
  - viii. MARTHA, b. Oct. 27, 1723 ; m. March 10, 1748, Phineas Cole ; m. 2d, June 13, 1754, Jona. Bordman.
  - ix. FITCH, b. Feb. 27, 1726.
  - x. ELISHA, b. July 3, 1729.
- 31 MARTHA, d. unmarried, 1713.
- 32 SAMUEL, a minor in 1713, born before 1697.



8. **Daniel<sup>2</sup> Boreman** (*Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 4, 1658, and no doubt named after his father's cousin of Claydon and Ipswich, married

*Daniel Bordman*

June 8, 1683, HANNAH WRIGHT, daughter of Samuel Wright of

Wethersfield, and Mary, his wife, daughter of Deacon Richard Butler of Hartford. His first home in Wethersfield after his marriage is thus described: "Half an acre of land, being the front of Ensign Wright's home lott, with dwelling house standing thereon, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  the barn there standing, which land abuts on the street east, land now in tenure of Samuel Wright Sen. west and north, and on lands of Isaac Boreman south." It was a corner of his father-in-law's home lot, "purchased in part, and in part had by gift of his father-in-law," on the west side of the main street in Wethersfield, a short distance below the church, and adjoining on the south the home lot of his oldest brother, Isaac. He lived here about two years, and sold it, April 15, 1685, to Samuel Wright, Jr., taking in exchange for it and two other pieces of land, 25 acres in the West Field. As Daniel Boreman's homestead, inherited by his children, was in that part of the town formerly called the West Field, it was undoubtedly on a part of this 25 acres that he built, about 1685, the house he afterwards lived in; the homestead descended to his son Timothy and his grandson Daniel, the latter of whom sold it, July 9, 1768, with  $2\frac{1}{4}$  acres of land, to James Barret, and removed from Wethersfield to Dalton, then part of Pittsfield, Mass. This lot fronted on the "Path to the Mill," or, as it is now called, Mud Lane, the land running back up Wolcott Hill. This place, called the Selah Barrett place (Selah being son of James), is now (1894) the property of Johnson, Robbins & Co. The old house\* now standing on it probably occupies

---

\* This present house is of two stories in front, with a door in the center, the roof sloping behind to the top of the first story. It is of the kind commonly built at a period previous to the middle of the last century, and probably dates back to the time of Timothy Bordman's ownership, 1725 to 1753. It is quite likely that he erected it to replace the original dwelling built by his father about 1685.

nearly the site of the original one in which the first Daniel Boreman lived from 1685 to 1725. Daniel Boreman was chosen one of the fence viewers in 1684, one of the sheep masters in 1694, collector in 1696; later he was one of the school committee, one to procure a school master, selectman, and surveyor; also, in 1704, one of those appointed to fortify certain houses as forts.

He died Feb. 20, 1724-5, and his youngest son, Charles, then in his eighteenth year, died on the same day. Two months later, another son, Israel, who had just removed from Stamford to Wethersfield, died. That was the "year of y<sup>e</sup> greate sicknesse," when very many deaths occurred in Hartford and the adjoining towns, and these three in the family of Daniel Boreman may very probably have been due to the same prevailing epidemic. His will, dated Feb. 13, 1724-25, mentions his wife Hannah, sons Richard, Daniel, Israel, Timothy, Joshua, Benjamin, Charles, and daughters Mabel Nichols, Hannah Abbey, Martha Churchill. The smallness of the bequests to some of his children is due to the fact that they had already received their portion by deed of gift, as will appear. The widow, Mrs. Hannah (Wright) Boreman, married for a second husband Mr. James Treat of Wethersfield, and died Feb. 25, 1746, aged 82. Her tombstone is found in the Burying Ground.\* Mr. Treat's first wife was Prudence, daughter of Major John Chester, who had died May 25, 1727; it was their daughter, Abigail Treat, who had married in 1717 David Boardman, nephew of Daniel. Mr. James Treat died Feb. 18, 1742. The tradition that Daniel had the trade of a glazier, as did his son Israel after him, is confirmed by the tools in his inventory.

#### WILL OF DANLL BOARDMAN, FEB. 13, 1725.

I Dan<sup>ll</sup> Boardman of Wethersfield in y<sup>e</sup> County of Hartford, being very Sick and Weak in body, but of perfect mind and Memory, thanks

---

\*The gravestone of Daniel Boreman, not now to be found, is distinctly remembered as standing in its place years ago, by Rev. S. W. Boardman, D.D., one of his descendants.

be given to God therefore, calling to mind y<sup>e</sup> Mortality of my Body, and Knowing that it is Appointed for all men once to dye, do make and ordaine this my Last Will and Testament, that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my Soul into y<sup>e</sup> hands of God that gave it and for my Body to be Buried in a Christian like and Desent manner at y<sup>e</sup> Discretion of my Executor, nothing Doubting but at y<sup>e</sup> Generall Resurrection I shall receive y<sup>e</sup> Same Again by y<sup>e</sup> Mighty power of God ; and as touching Such Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this Life, I give, devise and dispose in the following Manner and form.

Imprimis — I give unto Hannah, My Dearly Beloved wife the third part of my Land Lying in Wethersfield with half my Dwelling house to be to her use during her Life, and all my Stock as horse, Cattle and Sheep to be to her Use together with all my Housall Stuff, Beds and Lining and all my Moveables to be at her dispose and Improvement as She shall Please.

Item. I Give and Bequeath to my Well beloved Son Rich'd Boardman the one half of my Barn near his Dwelling House in Newington.

Item. I give to my Well beloved Son Daniell One Gun in his Own Possession.

Item. I give to my Well beloved Son Israel Boardman, in money three Shillings.

Item. I Give to my Well beloved Son Timothy Boardman, my present Dwelling House and Barn and 13 acres of Land with all y<sup>e</sup> Appurtenances Belonging thereto after my Decease to be to him and his heirs and assignes forever. I Give to my Son Timothy Half my Land at Newington, One Acre of Land in the Great Meadow, more or less, and Ten Acres of Land in fearfull Swamp to be each parcell to him and his heirs forever, Ordering that he Shall pay Such Sums to y<sup>e</sup> Daughters or Others as Shall be hereafter herein expresst.

Item. I Give to my Well beloved Son, Joshua Boardman, my house and half my Land at Litchfield and one half my Land at New Milford, to be to him and his heirs forever.

Item I Give to my Well beloved Son Benjamin Boardman, the Other half my Land at Litchfield and y<sup>e</sup> half my Land at New Milford to be to him and his heirs forever, and £20 be paid by my son Timothy Boardman in Current Money unto said Son Benjamin Boardman.

Item I Give unto my Well beloved Son Charles Boardman the Other half my Home Lott, the West End of it, three acres and an half in y<sup>e</sup> South field, and ten acres in Newington, all and every parcell to be to him and his heirs forever after my Decease, Ordering that he shall pay Such Sums as Shall be hereafter named herein.

Item I Give my Well beloved Daughter Mabell Nichols Ten pounds to be paid by Charles Boardman out of his estate.



Item I Give to my Well beloved Daughter Hannah Abbey Seven pounds to be paid by my son Timothy Boardman out of his estate.

Item I Give to my Well beloved Daughter Martha Churchill Twenty pounds to be paid by my Son Timothy Boardman out of his estate.

I Desire and Appoint my well beloved wife and my son Timothy Boardman to be my only and sole Executors to this my Last Will and Testament, and so revoking all other Wills and Testaments and Legacies bequests and Executors by me in any way before this time named, willed and bequeathed, Ratifying this and no other to be my Last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand Seal, this Day and year Above written.

Daniel Boardman

Signed, Sealed and Deliv'd in the presence of us Subscribers,

David Wright      Jonath<sup>n</sup> Pratt.

#### INVENTORY OF ESTATE OF DANIEL BOARDMAN WHO DECEASED FEB. 20, 1725.

To Wearing Apparrell—one Kersey Coat £2-10s.; to one Kersey Coat £1-15s.; one Great Coat £1-15s.; to one pair of Leather Britches £1; one pair Old Leather Britches £4; to one pair of Stockings 3s.; one pair Shoes 3s.; one hatt 6s.; to one Kersey Coat £2-10s.; one coat 3s.; one Leather Westcoat £1-10s.; one white wastecoast 6s.; one pair Leather Britches £1-4s.; one pair Leather Britches 4s.; one pair cotton stockings 4s.-8d.; one pair old stockings 2s.; one pair Shoes 4s.-6d.; 2 woolen shirts £1; one holland shurt 3s.; 2 pair of Gloves 8s.; one hatt 14s.; one silk handkerchief 3s.; one white handkerchief 3s.; 8 yards of Kersey £2-16s.; 26 yards of plain cloth £5-4s.; one feather bed and underbed £5; 2 bolsters 16s.; 2 Pillows 18s.; one holland sheet £1; one cotton sheet 10s.; one pair Curtins £1-4s.; bedstead and cord 13s.; one bed and underbed £1; one pair sheets £1; one birdseye coverlid £1-4s.; one coverlid £1; one blankett £1; one bolster 10s.; one Blankett £1; one pillow 4s.; one bedstead and cord 9s.; Trundle bed and underbed 15s.; bolster 6s.; pillow 6s.; one sheet 7s.-6d.; blankett 18s.; one holland table cloth 15s.; 5 napkins, 6s.-3d.; 2 Towels 3s.-5d.; Towells 5s.; one table cloth 1s.; 2 pillow cases 2s.; 37 pounds of flax £1-7s.; 7 pounds Linnen yarn 16s.; one pound and  $\frac{1}{4}$  woolen yarn 4s.; 6£ in bills of credit; old brass kettle £1-16s.; one small brass kettle £1; one brass pan 18s.; one brass skillet 3s.; warming pan 4s.; great iron pott £1-5s.; one iron pott 15s.; frying pan 4s.; one Lamp 4s.; Chaffen dish 1s.-6d.; one pair stillyards 6s.; one peel 4s.; pair tongs 3s.; one trammel 7s.; one Trammel 10s.; one pair Cobirons 18s.; one Great Pewter Platter 14s.; 4 Platters £2; pewter candlestick 8s.; 2 plates 6s.; 4 pewter basons 14s.; one great Pewter bason 6s.; one pewter platter 3s.; plate 1s.-6d.; porringer 1s.; sauser 1s.; quart

pott 4s.; 10 spoons 3s.-4d.; brass spoon 1s.; tunnell 1s.; hour glass 1s.; 2 Glass bottles 1s.; one Drinking Glass 1s.; brush 1s.; spectacles and case 1s.-3d.; one pound beeswax 2s.; 3 Stocks of Bees £3; 2 pails 4s.; 2 wooden bols 2s.; one wooden platter 8d.; 2 Knott dishes 1s.-6d.; one Knott tray 2s.; bread tray 1s.; one rundlett 1s.-6d.; wooden tunnell 1s.; 2 Powdering tubbs and pork in them £7-10s.; 2 Suet tubbs with Suet in them 12s.; Soap and barrell £1; Churn 2s.; Molasses and barrell 9s.; 4 hhds. £1; Tobacco 7s.; one half barrel 2s.; Onion Seed 15s.; one Chamber pott 3s.; meal chest 3s.; table 6s.; great table 5s.; 2 great chairs 5s.; 5 chairs 7s.-6d.; Little wheal 3s.; great wheel 4s.; pair of cards 4s.; Rapier and belt 5s.; Pestle 3s.; hand saw 3s.; shave 2s.; 2 beetle rings 3s.; 2 Wedges 2s.; one sickle 1s.; 2 barn forks 2s.-6d.; one corn hoe 4s.-6d.; Sole leather and upper leather 15s.; cart and wheel and iron £3; one sledd 3s.; 2 grindstones 3s.; plow and share £1-3s.; plow chain 12s.; Staple and hook 2s.-6d.; stubbing hoe 1s.; 3 tholes for a Syth 1s.-6d.; parcell of old Iron 1s.; half a Scythe 3s.; 6 bu. Rye meal £1-10s.; one bu. rye 5s.; 3 bu. buckwheat 12s.; seed barley 6s.; ground malt £1-4s.; hollow tubb 4s.; corn basket 1s.-6d.; Indian corn £1-10s.; old barrels and tubbs 5s.; chest 7s.; chest 8s.; chest £1-10s.; trunk 10s.; Saddle 10s.; Side Saddle 10s.; pillion & cloth 10s.; 2 muffs 1s.; glass table and small boxes 7s.; one Glass vice and a mold and Ladle and hook and Dimond £4; Glass and Cribb £1-10s.; Led 3s.; bridle 5s.; 20 sheep £8; 5 swine £3-10s.; yoke of oxen 4 years old £9; yoke of steers 3 years old £7-10s.; White heifer £3-15s.; Red white-faced cow and calf £4-5s.; Brown pide cow £3-15s.; brown calf £1; red white-faced calf £1-5s.; one ax 7s.; pr. Traces 14s.; pr. Hames 1s.; halter 1s.; one seed peck 1s.; half bushel 1s.-6d.; red cow £3-15s.; red heifer 2 years old £2; bay mare £3; gray colt 2 years old £3-10s.; Shoe makers tools, lasts and heals £1; Bible 10s.; 2 old Bibles 3s.; one book y<sup>e</sup> Title of it y<sup>e</sup> Whole Armour of God 20s.; 2 small books 1s.-6d.; meal sive 1s.; 3½ acres Wheat on land at Newington £4-1s.-6d.; 2 acres Rye on land at Newington £1-7s.; 2¾ acres Rye on land on homestead at house £1-18s.; one house and barn and 24 acres at Newington adjoining said house as appears by deed of gift to Richard Boardman £294; 6 acres pasture in Newington £60; one House and 20 acres in Newington £244; 6 acres pasture £60; one house and corn house and barn in y<sup>e</sup> town £100; 13 acres at East end of home lott in town £186; one acre in meadow more or less £20; 10 acres in Wet swamp £34; 5 acres in Newington, and ½ at East end of Lott £33; 13 acres at West end of home lott in town £156; 3½ acres in South field pasture £52, 10s.; 5½ acres in East end of lot in Newington £33.

Joshua Robbins 2<sup>nd</sup>, Samuel Benton, Jos. Boardman.

## INVENTORY OF HIS ESTATE IN LITCHFIELD.

House lot 15 acres and small house £41-10s.; 1<sup>st</sup> division of 20 acres and labour on it £22; 4 acre lott £6; 1<sup>st</sup> 60 acre lot with labor done on it £35; 2<sup>nd</sup> 60 acre lot £28; Land yet undivided £100; plow coulter 7s.; chain 16s.; Horse chains 13s.; old yoak irons 4s.; a piece of spade 1s.; small narrow ax 6s-6d.; small gunn £2.

The estate in New Milford was apprized, April 12, 1725, by John Bostwick and Zechariah Ferris. It was entirely in land, and was valued at £65.

Total £1755-12s.-1d.

To the Honorable Judge of Court of Probate

Sir, We y<sup>e</sup> children and Heires of an estate by virtue of a Will made by our Honorable father Daniel Bordman of Wethersfield deceased.

These are to signify that all y<sup>e</sup> children and Heires of said estate being convened on Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1725, having considered y<sup>e</sup> afforesaid will, and do each of us justify y<sup>e</sup> said will of our father of late deceased, we by our severall subscribing and sealing here do manifest our full contentment and satisfaction with ye said will.

	Hannah Bordman her mark
	Richard Bordman
	Daniel Bordman
	Josiah Nickols
	John Abbey
	Samuel Churchell
	Israel Bordman
Benjamin Bordman being under	Timothy Bordman
age makes choice of his mother for	Joshua Bordman
his gardian. Signifie there consent	Hannah Bordman
by then boath subscribing.	Beniamin Bordman

## CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND HANNAH BOREMAN.

- 33+ RICHARD,<sup>3</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1684; m. March 11, 1707, Sarah Camp; d. Aug. 7, 1756.
- 34+ DANIEL, b. July 12, 1687; m. 1st, Hannah Wheeler; m. 2d, Nov. 1, 1720, Mrs. Jerusha Seeley; d. Aug. 25, 1744.
- 35+ MABEL, b. May 30, 1689; m. Jan. 18, 1711, John Griswold; m. 2d, Josiah Nichols.
- 36 JOHN, b. Nov. 18, 1691; d. Dec. 31, 1712.
- 37+ HANNAH, b. Dec. 18, 1693; m. John Abbey.
- 38+ MARTHA, b. Dec. 19, 1695; m. June 26, 1717, Samuel Churchill; d. Dec. 14, 1780.
- 39+ ISRAEL, b. Oct. 6, 1697; m. Elizabeth Gibbs; d. April 24, 1725.



- 40 TIMOTHY, b. July 5, 1699 ; d. July 19, 1699.  
 41+ TIMOTHY, b. July 20, 1700 ; m. Dec. 21, 1721, Hannah Crane ; d.  
 Dec. 27, 1753.  
 42+ JOSHUA, b. Nov. 18, 1702 ; m. Feb. 14, 1724-25, Sarah Stockwell ;  
 m. 2d, Mrs. Amy Holcomb ; d. 1761.  
 43+ BENJAMIN, b. March 10, 1705 ; m. Deborah Goodrich.  
 44+ CHARLES, b. June 13, 1707 ; d. Feb. 20, 1724-5, unm.

9. Lieut Jonathan<sup>2</sup> Boreman (*Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Wethersfield, Feb. 4, 1660, married Oct. 22, 1685, MERCY HUBBERT,

*Jonathan Boreman*

daughter of John Hubbert\* (Hubbard) of Hatfield, born in Hadley, Mass., Feb. 23,

1664. In the division of his father's estate, Jonathan had the north half of the house and home lot on Broad street, which he afterwards, Dec. 1, 1682, exchanged with his brother Samuel for land at Rocky Hill. He had also in the division of his brother Joseph's estate, 1677, 13½ acres more at Rocky Hill, to which he added by purchase, Dec. 12, 1690, a piece 19½ rods broad, bought of his brother Samuel on the west side of Rocky Hill, and 16½ acres bought of Ephraim Turner, March 30, 1694. He made his home in that part of the town, living probably in the very old and interesting house recently taken down, which stood north of the present North Schoolhouse on the west side of the highway from Hartford to Middletown, where his descendants continued to reside till recent years. Sergt. Jonathan Borman was commissioned by the General Court "Ensign of the Trainband in Wethersfield at the south end of the town," May, 1698, and Lieutenant of the same, May, 1703. Dr. Griswold, a well-

---

\*JOHN<sup>2</sup> HUBBARD was the son of George<sup>1</sup> Hubbard, a prominent early settler of Wethersfield, representing the town in the General Court as early as 1637, and several times afterwards. He removed to Milford in 1643, and to Guilford in 1650, where he was again a deputy after the union of the two colonies. John,<sup>2</sup> father of Mrs. Mercy Boreman, was made freeman, 1655, removed from Wethersfield to Hadley and afterwards to Hatfield, where he died before March, 1706.

known antiquarian of Rocky Hill, says that when in 1704 there were Indian disturbances up the valley of the Connecticut River, the town of Wethersfield ordered the fortification of some dwellings to which the inhabitants could flee for safety; one of these was the residence of Jonathan Deming in Rocky Hill; it was called Fort Deming. Lieut. Jonathan Boreman was one of three put in charge of it. He was chosen fence-viewer in 1697, on a committee for making a bridge, 1698, surveyor, 1700 and 1701, for seating the galleries in the meeting house, 1707, and on school committee the same year. He was selectman in 1702, and probably at other times, and seems to have been a man much relied upon in the management of town affairs.

Lieut. Jonathan died Sept. 21, 1712,\* in his 52d year.

#### WILL OF LIEUT. JONATHAN BOREMAN. (NUNCUPATIVE.)

The minutes of the last will and testament of Jonathan Boreman of Wethersfield. He gives 1<sup>st</sup> the half of all his estate, real and personal to his wife during her natural life, and 2<sup>nd</sup> all his improved lands and housing to his son Jonathan, and the other half of his personal estate, Jonathan paying to each of his youngest daughters as much as his daughter Mary Wright hath had, they arriving at 18 years of age, then to receive their portions, and Jonathan half of the personal estate to be improved for his learning and bringing up and the benefitt of his Lands for the same use.

3<sup>rd</sup> The Outlands, and all rights to any outlands to his three daughters to be equally divided among them; i. e, a lott of 10½ acres granted

---

\* The year 1712 was one of much sickness and death in Connecticut. There is record of six deaths in the Boreman family in that year: Jonathan<sup>2</sup> and Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> both living in Rocky Hill, aged respectively 52 and 49; John,<sup>3</sup> son of John and Mary<sup>2</sup> (Boreman) Robbins, aged 28; John,<sup>3</sup> son of Daniel<sup>2</sup> Boreman, aged 21; Abraham Williams, husband of Isaac's daughter Eunice, and Isaac, aged 20, son of Martha (Boreman) Crane. The following is from a note by Dr. Hoadly in the printed Colonial Records of Connecticut: "Cotton Mather preached a sermon at the Boston lecture, Jan. 24, 1711-12, 'occasioned by the raging of a mortal sickness in the Colony of Conn., and the many deaths of our brethren there,' in which he says, 'the mortality has remarkably fallen upon two sorts of persons; first, many useful men, men of some station and figure; secondly, many young and strong and hearty men, men likely to have lived many a day, have been carried off, and very suddenly too, with very little warning.'"

to Andrew Attwood, 29½ acres granted to himself by Wethersfield in last division, right in land on back side of Rocky Hill, rights at Glassenbury, and undivided lands in Wetherfield.

4<sup>th</sup> The half of moveable estate given to wife, at her decease to return to son Jonathan, i. e. that part given to her beyond what the law allows. And in case Jonathan die without issue, all his estate reall to return to said Lieut. Boreman's three daughters, only an equal part to be to his widow. The two negroes to L<sup>ts</sup> wife during her natural life over and above the half given her as above, she to improve Jonathan's part for his bringing up. In case the negroes have issue 3 children, each of my daughters to have one; if they have but one or two, that issue or produce to be equally divided to three daughters. Negroes now living, at wife's decease to son Jonathan. Wife and son John Wright to be his executors. His wife to have what the law allows at her dispose, and to bring up the two youngest children. Lt. Jonathan Boreman declared the above to be his last will and testament before us.

Stephen Mix

Joseph Grimes

#### INVENTORY OF JONATHAN BORDMAN, DECEASED SEPT.

21, 1712.

Wearing apparell £4, 19s., 6d.; a great bed, bedstead, and furniture in the Parlour £7, 18s.; a truckle bed and furniture in parlour 65s.; chest of draws 24s.; a board chest 5s.; one do 6s.; 8 chairs 26s., 6d.; bed and furniture in Hall Chamber £10, 3s., 1d.; furniture in kitchen chamber £2; In the hall a table, 10 chairs 33s., 6d.; a bed and furniture in kitchen 56s.; In the kitchen a table, a Joynt Stool, 7 chairs 17s.; a great wheel and 2 little ones 11s.; 2 pair cards 3s.; chimney ware 38s., 6d.; pewter and tin ware 47s., 6d.; Brass 48s.; Iron ware 34s.; earthen ware 10s., 6d.; Glass case and bottles 6s.; Wooden ware 24s., 8d.; Cask, barrels and hogsheads 22s.; 2 hatchels 15s.; a barr'l hope 5s.; 6 lbs. feathers 9s.; carpenters 15s., 2d.; old Iron 3s.; a bell and a brand 5s.; a broad hoe and cutting knife 5s.; 2 axes 4s., 6d.; table linning 44s., 9d.; a pair mony scales 6s.; 32 lbs woolen yarn 64s.; 30 lbs wool 30s.; 10 lbs flax 3s., 4d.; 3 Saddles, 3 pillions and cloaths 59s.; a sid saddle 20s.; 3 bridles 8s.; arms and ammunition £3, 12s.; a sickle 18d.; books 8s.; a cart and Irons 45s.; yoaks, traces and collars 27s.; fetters 6s.; Syth tackling 3s.; 4 hives bees 40s.; grindstone 30s.; plow irons and chain and vies 25s., 6d.; 80 bu. Indian Corn £8; 12 bu. 48s.; 14 bu. Rye 28s.; 28 bu. oats 28s.; 12 bu. Barley 30s.; Flax not dressed 25s.; 33 harrow teeth 16s., 6d.; 2 oxen £6, 10s.; 6 cows £16, 10s.; one oxe £4, 10s.; bull 50s.; 5 yearlings £5.; 4 calves 48s.; 3 horses £12; yearling colt £1; 26 Swine £6, 12s.; 30 sheep £7, 10s.; a homestead with 2 dwelling houses, barn and cow house





where the old house stood," probably the house of his father who died 64 years before. This farm is situated about one mile and a half west of the railroad station in Rocky Hill. Upon it is a very old red gambrel-roofed house, now standing in the fields, the road which formerly led past it having been changed. This was one of two houses on the same farm, belonging respectively to Nathaniel's two grandsons, Nathaniel and Return.

Nathaniel was married rather late in life, he being then 44 and his wife 37 years of age. They had but one child, Nathaniel, and the father died Nov. 29, 1712, while his son was yet an infant. He died probably from the same epidemic which is supposed to have caused the death of his brother Jonathan two months before. His widow, Mrs. Elizabeth (Strong) Boreman,\* afterwards married as 2d wife William Warner, Jr., of Wethersfield, son of Dea. William and Hannah (Robbins) Warner, the latter a sister of John Robbins, husband of Mary Boreman. The record of this marriage is found on the margin of a leaf in an old book of sermons in possession of her descendants in the Boardman line; "Elizabeth bordman and william warner was married the sixt day of geniuary 1714."† By Mr. Warner she had a son William, born Dec. 4, 1717. "Mr. William Warner" was made "Captain of the trainband in the South Society or parish of Wethersfield" by the General Court, Oct. 11, 1722; he died before Dec. 17, 1726.

Nov. 1, 1726, "Nathaniel Bordman, a minor about 16 years of age, made choice of his mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Warner, to be his guardian." (Hartford Probate Records.)

---

\* An error in the Strong Genealogy and in the Burnham Genealogy, since copied into the History of Ancient Windsor, makes Mrs. Boreman marry as 2d husband, Nov. 9, 1711, Thomas Burnham of Hartford, who is there said to have died May 12, 1726. As is seen from the above records, she was, Dec. 17, 1726, relict of Capt. William Warner, and her first husband did not die until Nov. 29, 1712. Elizabeth is also there erroneously called daughter of *John* Strong of Windsor.

† Should be probably 1715-16, as William Warner's first wife, Mary Crane, did not die till March 11, 1714-15.

Dec. 17, 1726, "Elizabeth Warner, relict of Capt. Will<sup>m</sup> Warner deceased," buys land for her son Nathaniel Bordman. (Wethersfield Land Records.)

CHILD OF NATHANIEL AND ELIZABETH BOREMAN.

50+ NATHANIEL, b. Feb. 19, 1711-12; m. Feb. 28, 1733, Ruth Parker; d. May 12, 1776.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF NATHANAEAL BOREMAN,  
LATE OF WETHERSFIELD, DECEASED.

Wethersfield, Nov. 26, 1712. Wee whose names are hereunto subscribed, heard Nathanael Boreman of Wethersfield Declare as his Will. That the moveable estate that he hath he gives to his wife to dispose of as she pleaseth, and all the rest of my estate during her natural life. But after her decease my mind is that my son shall have my lands if he attain to the age of 21 years, but if not my lands to be equally divided between my brothers' sons and my sister Sarah Fitch's her son Samuel. Also I do oblige my wife to bring up my said son to good learning.

ISAAC RYLY.

BENJ. DEMING.

JAMES STEELE.

INVENTORY OF THE ESTATE OF NATHLL BOREMAN  
TAKEN JAN. 22, 1712-13.

Wearing Apparrell £13, 7s.; a gun, case of pistols, & holsters, one belt, two Swords and ammunition £3, 5s.; in Gold 49s.; Plate £3; money 9s.; Books 20s.; a bed and furniture £10; Bed and furniture £6; 2 beds and bedding £3; 7 pair sheets and 4 pillow coats £9; a Dyaper Table cloth 20s.; 1½ doz napkins, 5 table cloths, 4 towels 54s.; a brass kettle £5; one ditto 33s.; warming pan, skillet, brass mortar and chafing dish 28s.; 10 platters, 12 plates, 8 basons, a Tankard, a drinking pot, 3 porringers, 2 dram cups, sucking bottle £5; Iron pott, kettle, and frying pan 27s.; a pair cobirons, hammel, pair tongs and peel 30s.; Spade, 2 axes, 2 hods, 3 sickles, and a sythe 22s.; beetle rings and 2 wedges 4s.; cart, plow, and team taekling 74s.; 2 oxen £7, 5s.; cows £12, 10s.; 2 heifers £4, 2s.; ditto £3; 2 calves £1; horses £4, 10s.; 32 sheep £6; 12 Swine £4, 16s.; Bees 20s.; wheat £4; Indian eorn 48s.; Barley £1; pease 7s.; Buckwheat 6s.; barr'l pork, Barrl beef, oats, 6 barils eydar, and a baril Matheglin 56s.; butter, cheese, Suet 26s.; earthern ware, glasses and stone jugg 11s., 2d.; 2 candlesticks, 12 Spoons, tin pan, 2 pails, 2 bowls, 2 doz trenchers, 2 dishes ½ bushel, ½ peck, 45 lbs sheepe wool £18; 18 lbs



wooling yarn £4; 35 lbs flax 18s.; Steel trap and iron key 13s.; 3 chests, 2 boxes, table and carpet 39s.; dry cask, tubs and 3 wheels 36s.; 11 chairs, 4 cushions 27s.; Saddle, 3 bridles, and Saddle and furniture 20s.; lamp, gridiron, reel and razor, 4 baskets, a riddle and sive, 2 bushels malt, 2 lbs tobacco 8s.; 6 lbs hops, 12 lbs toe 5s.; churn, 4 lbs bees wax, 32 lbs tallow, 18s.; hides, kipp skin and calves skin 27s.; 3 foxe skins and ½ a pike 5s.; bottle, stubbing hoe, peas hook 9s.; box and heaters, pair fetters, and hammer 11s.; bagg, looking glass, sixpenny nails, and branding iron. House, barn, and home lot £150; 3½ acres Great plain £30; 2 acres great meadow £16; ½ acre meadow £12; 1 acre Swamp £6; 2 acres Lower Swamp £12; ½ acre beaver meadow 20s.; 25 acres Tappins Hill £50; adjacent lot £2; 2 pair cards. Total £433, 15s.

Apprized by Jona. Deming

William Warner Jr.

Daniel Boreman

**II. Martha<sup>2</sup> Boreman** (*Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Wethersfield, Aug. 12, 1666, married\* as second wife about 1689, BENJAMIN CRANE JR. of Wethersfield, born March 1, 1656, son of Benjamin and Mary Crane. The first wife of Benjamin, Jr., was Mary Chapman, probably daughter, born Oct. 27, 1665, of Edward Chapman of Windsor (part now Simsbury), who died of wounds received in fighting the Indians, Dec. 19,

---

\* Until very recently nothing was known of Martha after Oct. 28, 1687, when she was twenty-one years old and still unmarried. Her history has come to light only at the last moment, thanks to the discovery made by E. B. Crane, Esq. of Worcester. Wishing to learn the family name of a Martha who married Benjamin Crane, Jr., he found by consulting the Hartford Probate Records, that their son, Isaac Crane, in 1710, chose Lieut. Jonathan Boreman guardian. This led him to suspect a relationship to the Boremans, and on looking up their records, he saw that Lieut. Jonathan had a sister Martha born 1666. It further appeared from the Probate Records that the Widow Martha Crane married 2d, Samuel Terry of Enfield, and from the record of Mrs. Terry's death, that she too was born in 1666. This correspondence of name and age confirming the indication of relationship furnished by Lieut. Jona. Boreman's guardianship, gives us good reason for identifying Mrs. Martha Crane Terry as Martha Boreman. A mistake of Mr. Goodwin in his "Genealogical Notes," making Samuel Terry's second wife, Martha "Credan," instead of Crane, has much confused succeeding genealogists. The entry of her marriage in the Enfield town records reads, "Samuel Terry and Martha Crean were Joyned in Merag jenawary y<sup>e</sup> 6, 1697-8," the loop in the old way of writing the letter *e* giving it much the appearance of a *d*.

1675. She was married, May 12, 1686, and died, April 5, 1687, aged 22.

By the death of Mr. Crane, which took place June 20, 1693, Martha was early left a widow with one infant son. She married second, at Wethersfield, Jan. 6, 1697-8, CAPT. SAMUEL TERRY of Enfield, Conn., son of Samuel and Ann (Lobdell) Terry of Springfield, where he was born, July 18, 1661. Mr. Terry had married 1st, in Springfield, May 17, 1682, Hannah, daughter of Miles Morgan, who died Jan. 17, 1696-7, after having borne him six children, four of whom, two sons and two daughters, survived her. Mr. Terry had removed from Springfield to Enfield about 1683. He was a farmer, held such offices as constable and selectman, was for several years ensign of the militia, and finally captain in 1716. The account of him in the Terry Genealogy says he was a man of exemplary piety, prominent in the church, and that he was styled gentleman in the public record of his appointment as administrator of his father's estate. Martha had by Mr. Terry five sons, besides a daughter who died in infancy, and became the ancestress of a large number of descendants of that name, among whom are included some of its most distinguished representatives. She was the great grandmother of General Nathaniel Terry, who came from Enfield to settle in Hartford, where he married in 1798 Catherine, daughter of Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth. He was a graduate of Yale, member of Congress, and of the Connecticut Constitutional Convention, Mayor of Hartford, etc., and numbered among his grandchildren the late well-known writer, Mrs. Rose Terry Cook, and Maj. Gen. Alfred H. Terry of the U. S. Army. Dea. Seth Terry, a lawyer and prominent citizen of Hartford, as well as many others of the name well-known in that city, were also Martha's descendants. She died in Enfield, May 29, 1743, in her 77th year, having survived about twelve years Mr. Terry, who died Jan. 2, 1730-31. Their gravestones stand together in Enfield Cemetery.

#### CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND MARTHA CRANE.

51 BENJAMIN,<sup>3</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1690; d. May, 1693.

- 52 ISAAC, b. Aug. 19, 1692. He was between five and six years old when his mother married Mr. Terry, and must have grown up in Enfield. He owned the property in Wethersfield inherited from his father, and about the time when he was eighteen years old went there to live and take charge of it. It was then that he chose, May 1, 1710, Lieut. Jonathan Boreman of Wethersfield his guardian. When just past his twentieth year he died in Wethersfield, Sept. 15, 1712, leaving his estate by a nuncupative will to his Terry half brothers in Enfield. His inventory amounted to £225, 13s, 10d, and included a house and barn and lot of five and a half acres, besides other land, fifty acres of it in the West Division. That he had already begun to carry on his farm appears from his having a horse, swine, farming tools, Indian corn in the ear, and hay, flax, and wheat in the barn, and from his having done labor on the 50-acre lot, valued at £6, 10s, 00d. He died six days before his Uncle Jonathan, in whose home he was then doubtless living, both of them probably of the mortal sickness which raged that year in the Connecticut Colony. (See p. 205.)

#### CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARTHA TERRY.\*

- 53 BENJAMIN, b. Oct. 13, 1698; m. Mch. 29, 1721, Hannah, daughter of James and Hannah (Harmon) Pease, b. 1700; d. Dec. 4, 1775. Benjamin was a blacksmith in Enfield and died there, Feb. 20, 1795.
- 54 EPHRAIM, b. Oct. 24, 1701; m. Sept. 13, 1723, Ann, dau. of Rev. Nath'l and Alice (Adams) Collins, b. Dec. 20, 1702; d. Sept. 10, 1778. Rev. Nath'l Collins was the first minister in Enfield, and was a nephew of Mrs. Martha Terry's brother-in-law in Wethersfield, Thomas Fitch. Ephraim Terry was a tanner, and a Major of Militia. He d. Oct. 14, 1783, in Enfield.
- 55 JACOB, b. Feb. 20, 1703-4; m. May 7, 1730, Mary, dau. of James and Hannah (Harmon) Pease, b. 1705; d. Aug. 15, 1775. Jacob d. Apr. 23, 1779. He was a farmer in Enfield.
- 56 MARTHA, b. Feb. 18, 1705-6; d. Mch. 1705-6.
- 57 JONATHAN, b. Nov. 17, 1707; m. 1738, Sarah, dau. of James and Hannah (Harmon) Pease, b. 1710; d. Dec. 14, 1804. Jonathan was a blacksmith in Enfield. In his later years he joined the Shakers. He d. Sept. 15, 1793.
- 58 ISAAC, b. Apr. 17, 1713; m. in Springfield, Mass., July 18, 1734, Margaret, dau. of Nathaniel and Margaret Downing, b. Mch. 23, 1714. Isaac was a shoemaker by trade. He d. in Enfield, Oct. 21, 1782.

---

\* See Terry Genealogy.



## THIRD GENERATION.

**12. Isaac<sup>3</sup> Bordman, Jr.** (*Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Wethersfield, born July 21, 1666, married Dec. 7, 1699, REBECCA BENTON, daughter of Widow Benton. The father of Rebecca was Edward Benton, originally, as is supposed, from Guilford, who died in Wethersfield, Feb. 20, 1698, and his widow Mary died there, Aug. 8, 1702. Estate £453 10s. (Hinman). Isaac, Jr., died May 9, 1719, three days before his father, at the age of 53. He had been for many years an invalid. Among the articles in his inventory are, a "Weavers Loome," £3 3s. 6d.; pair of spectacles, 1s.; Bible, 6s. 8d.; several small books, 7s.; 2 "Stocks of Beas," etc. His land was valued at £134 5s. His four sons were further provided for by their grandfather, Isaac, Sen., who gave them by a deed signed on the day of his death, May 12, 1719, a homestead and several pieces of land, with the life use of a part to their mother, Rebecca.

## CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND REBECCA BORDMAN.

- 59+ ISAAC,<sup>4</sup> b. Sept. 11, 1700; m. Elizabeth ———; d. Apr. 20, 1776.  
 60+ EDWARD, b. Nov. 6, 1702; m. Jan. 30, 1726-7, Dorothy Smith; d. Apr. 28, 1772.  
 61+ JOSIAH, b. June 30, 1705; m. Aug. 5, 1734, Rachel Cole; d. Jan. 29, 1781.  
 62+ EPHRAIM, b. Feb. 15, 1711; m. Oct. 15, 1734, Mehitabel Cole; d. Jan. 2, 1761-2.

**13. Samuel<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*) of Wethersfield and Middletown, Conn., was born in Wethersfield, July 7, 1668, and married Nov. 5, 1696, MEHITABEL CADWELL, daughter of Thomas Cadwell of Hartford, born Jan. 12, 1679-80. Her mother was Elizabeth, daughter of Dea. Edward Stebbins, a man of importance among the first settlers of Hartford. Nov. 17, 1697, Samuel had a deed from his father of a house-lot of 3½ acres, with 2½ acres of swamp, the former described as lying on the road to Capt. Chester's mill, with the

highway on the west ; this was his homestead while he lived in Wethersfield ; it was in the quarter of the town known as South Hill, on the east side of the road and near the mill. The births of Samuel's twelve children are all recorded in Wethersfield, where he resided till about 1719. Oct. 5, 1719, Samuel Bordman of Wethersfield sold to Elisha Williams,\* for £135, home-lot of 3½ acres, with house and barn, bounded west by a highway, etc. ; also, 19 acres in Newington. About one month before, Sept. 9, 1719, he had bought 287 acres in Middletown, on the east side of the Great River, now Portland, and he probably removed thither not long after. Nov. 8, 1725, he made a deed of gift to his son Moses of 50 acres, and to his son Stephen of 35 acres, both on the east side of the river. His death, Sept. 6, 1732, is recorded in Middletown. April, 1733, administration on the estate of Samuel Bordman of Middletown was granted to Stephen Bordman, who, with Lieut. Thomas Cadwell, gave bonds. The names of his children appear in a deed of March 11, 1733-4, in Middletown records, where Stephen and Moses Bordman sell to "their brothers and sisters, Richard Goodrich and his wife Mehitable, Samuel Stocking and Abia, his wife, Janna Wilcox and wife Rachel, John House and wife Deborah, Anne, Sarah, Elizabeth, Abigail and Thankful Bordman," with mention of their brother Jonathan, "all heirs to Samuel Bordman deceased of Middletown," east side of the river.

Aug. 5, 1740, Samuel Stocking was appointed guardian to Jonathan, minor son of Samuel Bordman, deceased, of Middletown.

#### CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MEHITABEL BORDMAN.

- 63+ STEPHEN,<sup>4</sup> b. Aug. 5, 1698 ; m. Mch. 21, 1726-7, Abigail Savage ; d. Apr. 20, 1776.  
 64+ MOSES, b. May 8, 1701 ; m. Nov. 20, 1724, Silence Cornwall ; d. Dec. 16, 1737.  
 65+ MEHITABEL, b. June 20, 1703 ; m. Apr. 23, 1721, Richard Goodrich, as 2d wife.

---

\* First minister at Newington, and Rector of Yale College.

- 66+ ABIA, b. Nov. 19, 1704 ; m. July 20, 1726, Samuel Stocking.  
 67+ RACHEL, b. Nov. 16, 1706 ; m. Apr. 29, 1725, Janna Wilcox.  
 68 SARAH, b. Sept. 7, 1708 ; died unm. Aug. 2, 1741. (Gravestone in Portland.)  
 69+ ANNA, b. July 16, 1710 ; m. May 1, 1735, John Savage.  
 70 DEBORAH, b. Mch. 13, 1712 ; m. ————— John House.  
 71+ ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 22, 1713 ; m. Oct. 21, 1736, John White.  
 72+ ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 3, 1717 ; m. ————— Josiah Wright.  
 73+ THANKFUL, b. Nov. 19, 1719 ; m. Mch. 1, 1738-9, James Pennock.  
 74+ JONATHAN, b. Feb. 28, 1724 ; m. 1st, Zerujah or Zeruiah ——— ; m. 2d, Jan. 3, 1764, Widow Sarah Smith ; m. 3d, Widow Chloe (White) Griswold.

**14. Thomas<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>) of Wethersfield, born there Nov. 14, 1671, married MARY CHITTENDEN. The record of his marriage is, "Thomas Borman and Mary, daughter of Nath<sup>11</sup> Chillinton of Guilford, married May 1699, towards the latter end of the month." Nathaniel Chittenden, the father of Mrs. Bordman, was son of Lieut. William Chittenden, one of the first settlers in Guilford, and the principal military man of the plantation, of which he was a magistrate, and often Deputy to the General Court. He married a sister of the wife of Rev. Henry Whitfield of Guilford. (Chittenden Genealogy.) Thomas Bordman lived with his father, Isaac, on his homestead on the west side of Wethersfield Main street, below the church, which the latter, in 1718, the year preceding his death, deeded with other land to Thomas and his son Thomas after him, reserving the use of one-half for himself and wife. After the death of Mrs. Mary (Chittenden) Bordman, Thomas married, Oct. 15, 1718, SARAH, widow of Abraham Kilborn, who died Oct. 17, 1719, and he married the third time, Dec. 24, 1729, HANNAH, widow of William Butler.

Jan. 14, 1736-7, Thomas Bordman, Sr., deeded to Thomas Bordman, Jr., his property, with the stipulation that Thomas, Jr., should pay to his sister Prudence £10, and to his sister Mary, £30. Having thus disposed of his estate by deed of gift, no probate record in regard to it occurs, and the date of his death is unknown.



## CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND MARY BORDMAN.

- 75 PRUDENCE,<sup>4</sup> b. Aug. 15, 1700; m. — Miller. Her heirs in 1758 were “supposed to belong to North or South Carolina.” (Probate Record.)
- 76+ THOMAS, b. Oct. 19, 1707; m. Martha —; d. 1757.
- 77 MARY, b. —; m. Nov. 6, 1729, Thomas Fox. Their children, recorded in Wethersfield, were:
- i. THOMAS,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 17, 1730-1.
  - ii. JOHN, b. Dec. 24, 1732.
  - iii. ELISHA, b. March 25, 1735.
  - iv. AMOS, b. Dec. 16, 1736.
  - v. PRUDENCE, b. Feb. 20, 1738-9.
  - vi. MARTHA, b. Aug. 21, 1742.

**15. Sarah<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Wethersfield, 1673,\* married LIEUT. SAMUEL FRARY, born April 15, 1674, son of Ensign Eliezer Frary of Hatfield, Mass., whose wife was daughter of Sergeant Isaac Graves of Hatfield. Samuel Frary settled in Middletown, Conn. He and his wife and son, Joseph, were buried in the old yard at Middletown Upper Houses, now Cromwell. Mrs. Sarah Frary's tombstone, a table monument, reads: “Here lieth the Body of Sarah wife of Lev<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Frary who died March y<sup>e</sup> 1, 1733 (1734) in y<sup>e</sup> 61<sup>st</sup> year of her age.” Left. Samuel Frary † died Aug. 1, 1762, aged 88. The will of Samuel Frary, made April 11, 1761, proved Sept. 13, 1762, gives to his son Joseph all his land, husbandry tools and farrier's books, negro woman Peggy, and her two daughters, Rhoda and Tammy; to daughter Sarah Hale, the remainder.

---

\* The births of Sarah and her next younger sister, Abiah, are omitted in the Wethersfield Town Records of Isaac Boreman's children, but their names appear in the distribution of their father's estate, where Sarah Frary is called the eldest daughter, and Abiah, the second. As Sarah must thus have been next younger than her brother, Thomas, born 1671, we have her date of birth, 1673, corresponding to her age on her tombstone. For later descendants of Sarah, see No. 981.

† After the death of Sarah, Lieut. Frary married, 2d, Mary —. She was a member of the Cromwell Church before 1736, and died Oct. 4, 1741. He married, 3d, Esther —, who was received to the church in Cromwell from the North Church in New Haven, June, 1742, and died Feb. 4, 1753. He married, 4th, Nov. 1, 1663, Abigail Sumner, who probably died before 1761, as she is not mentioned in his will.

## CHILDREN OF LIEUT. SAMUEL AND SARAH FRARY.

- 78 JOSEPH,<sup>4</sup> b. 1696 ; m. Hannah — ; d. May 19, 1767. His will was proved June 10, 1767, and mentions his widow, Hannah, daughters Sarah and Hannah, and sons, Joseph, Samuel, and Jonathan. His inventory includes several negroes.
- 79 SARAH, b. 1698 ; m. Timothy Hale, b. 1692, of Glastonbury, Conn., son of Thomas and Naomi (Kilbourn) Hale. Their descendants have been a highly respectable family in Glastonbury. Mrs. Hale d. Sept. 20, 1770, and her husband d. 1784. It was doubtless Sarah's relationship through her mother to the Kimberly family in Glastonbury that led to her marrying in that town.

**17. Eunice<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born June 29, 1682, married Dec. 24, 1702, ABRAHAM WILLIAMS of Wethersfield. He seems to have been one of the victims of the sickness prevailing in 1711-12, which carried off so many of the Boardman family. His inventory, taken Jan. 17, 1711-12, amounted to £130-14s.-06. His youngest child was born after his death.

## CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM AND EUNICE WILLIAMS.

- 80 EUNICE,<sup>4</sup> b. July 20, 1704.
- 81 REBECCA, b. April 25, 1706.
- 82 ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 22, 1707.
- 83 ABIA, b. Jan. 26, 1709-10.
- 84 SILENCE, b. Feb. 20, 1711-12.

**23. Mary<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Nov. 13, 1683, married Oct. 4, 1706, DANIEL WARNER of Wethersfield, born Jan. 1, 1680, son of Dea. William and Hannah (Robbins) Warner. The will of Daniel Warner, made March 24, 1750, witnessed by Joseph Boardman, Ebenezer Belding, and Elisha Williams, Jr., gives his wife Mary use of house and garden and one third of the land, with one negro man, "called Pop." To son William, the house he now lives in, both my barns and cow house and yards, with other lands, and two negroes, named Charles and Jabez. To his daughter Sarah, several pieces of land, and negroes named Cato and Betty. The will of Mrs. Mary Warner, dated May

29, 1765, gives to her daughter, Sarah Webster, negro man servant named Popp,\* two yoke of oxen, a horse, and all her wearing apparel; to her grandson, William Warner, she gives two-thirds of the remainder of her estate, and to her grandson, Christopher Warner, one-third.

#### CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND MARY WARNER.

- 85     HANNAH,<sup>4</sup> b. June 18, 1706; d. in 9 days.
- 86     SARAH, b. Feb. 2, 1707-8; m. March 8, 1750, Rev. Elisha Webster, b. Nov. 12, 1713, in Hartford, son of John and Abiel (Steele) Webster,† who afterwards removed to Southington, 1730. Elisha was the first one from Southington to enter Yale College, which he did in 1734, and graduated in 1738. He studied theology, and was settled in Canaan, Conn., as its first minister, in 1740, remaining there till 1752. He afterwards returned to Southington, where he died Jan. 29, 1788.
- 87     WILLIAM, b. Oct. 1, 1715; m. 1st, Elizabeth —, who died Oct. 28, 1750; m. 2d, Prudence May, March 25, 1752.
- 88     HANNAH, b. Oct. 1, 1715, twin to William; d. Sept. 2, 1734.

26. **David<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Wethersfield, born June 1, 1692; married Dec. 6, 1717, ABIGAIL TREAT, born Dec. 1, 1692, daughter of Mr. James Treat, Jr., and Prudence his wife, daughter of Maj. John Chester. It was the father of Abigail Treat who, after the death of her mother in 1717, married the widow of Daniel Bordman, her husband's uncle. David Bordman lived in the old home of his father and grandfather, corner of Broad Street and Fletcher's Lane. As he had no children, he left the place to his nephew, Samuel Bordman, afterwards the merchant, one of the two sons of his only brother, Joseph. He died about 1760, his will being probated July 1st of that year. By an agreement of the widow Abigail with her brother-in-law, Joseph Bordman, she, for a certain sum to be paid her by him an-

---

\* Sarah Webster freed unconditionally Popp, March, 1768, and December, 1776, released servant Jerry for the consideration of 50 shillings.

† John Webster was, on his father's side, great grandson of Gov. John Webster, and on his mother's, great grandson of Hon. William Whiting. Abiel Steele was great granddaughter of John<sup>1</sup> Steele, the magistrate, and so related to the family of her son's wife.



nually during her life, gave up her right of dower in the estate, reserving the use of one room, in case she wished to live in the house. As this agreement was dated Apr. 15, 1760, when Samuel, the heir to the property, was only fifteen, it is probable that Levi, Samuel's older brother, who was married the next year, made the house his home for some years, it being in the meantime "new modelled," as shown in the will of their father, Cornet Joseph.

WILL OF DAVID BORDMAN OF WETHERSFIELD  
SEPT. 19, 1752.

To wife all my moveable estate, except what I shall give to my cousin Samuel Wells,\* and use and improvement of my dwelling house and barn and home lot during her natural life and of 2 acres in the plain, and all my meadowland.

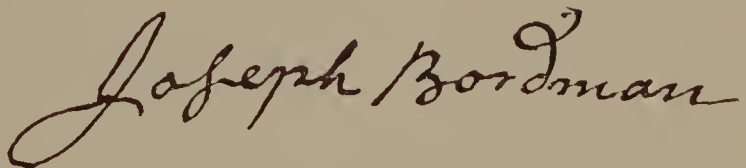
To my cousin Samuel Boardman, my dwelling house and home lot containing 2½ acres, butted east, west, and north by highways, and south on land of Ebenezer Kilborn, except improvement of same to my wife.

To my sister Mary Warner, 2 acres in the Wet Swamp.

To brother Joseph Boardman, 15 acres in West field, 5 acres Rocky Hill, also my half of a lot granted by the town to my honored father, 1693, bounded south by line between Middletown and Wethersfield. To brother Joseph all the remainder.

To cousin Samuel Welles, a mare and colt, 2 Steers, one cow and calf, all my sheep, and all my husbandry tools. Brother Joseph Boardman and Oliver Treat, executors.

**27. Cornet Joseph<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Wethersfield, Apr. 6, 1695, married MARY BELDING, daughter of Joseph Belding, Feb. 17, 1726. Cornet Joseph lived in the house begun for him in 1719 by his




---

\* Cousin here in the sense of nephew. Samuel Wells was a nephew of Mrs. Bordman. He was the eldest son of her sister, Jerusha Treat, who married Wait Welles of Wethersfield, her cousin, son of Capt. Thomas and Jerusha (Treat) Welles. Samuel was born Mch. 14, 1707, and died, Nov. 12, 1757, some two or three years before his uncle, David Bordman, who had probably partially adopted him. Some years before, he had given him land by deed.

father, Samuel, Jr., at the southwest end of Broad Street, which remained standing until 1857. He was a man of substance,\* and prominent in the affairs of Wethersfield. He was one of the selectmen in 1755, when the French prisoners quartered in the town were under his charge, with Nicholas Ayrault and Samuel Curtis. He was commissioned Quartermaster of the Troop of Horse, 6th Reg't, May 11, 1749, and Cornet† in the same regiment in 1751, by the General Court. He was Deputy from Wethersfield to the General Court, Oct., 1754, January, 1755, March, 1755, October, 1759, and May, 1760.

His wife died Apr. 30, 1769, aged 66. Cornet Joseph died Jan. 19, 1771. His will was made Mch. 13, 1769, just before the death of his wife, whom he survived about five years.

#### CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND MARY BORDMAN.

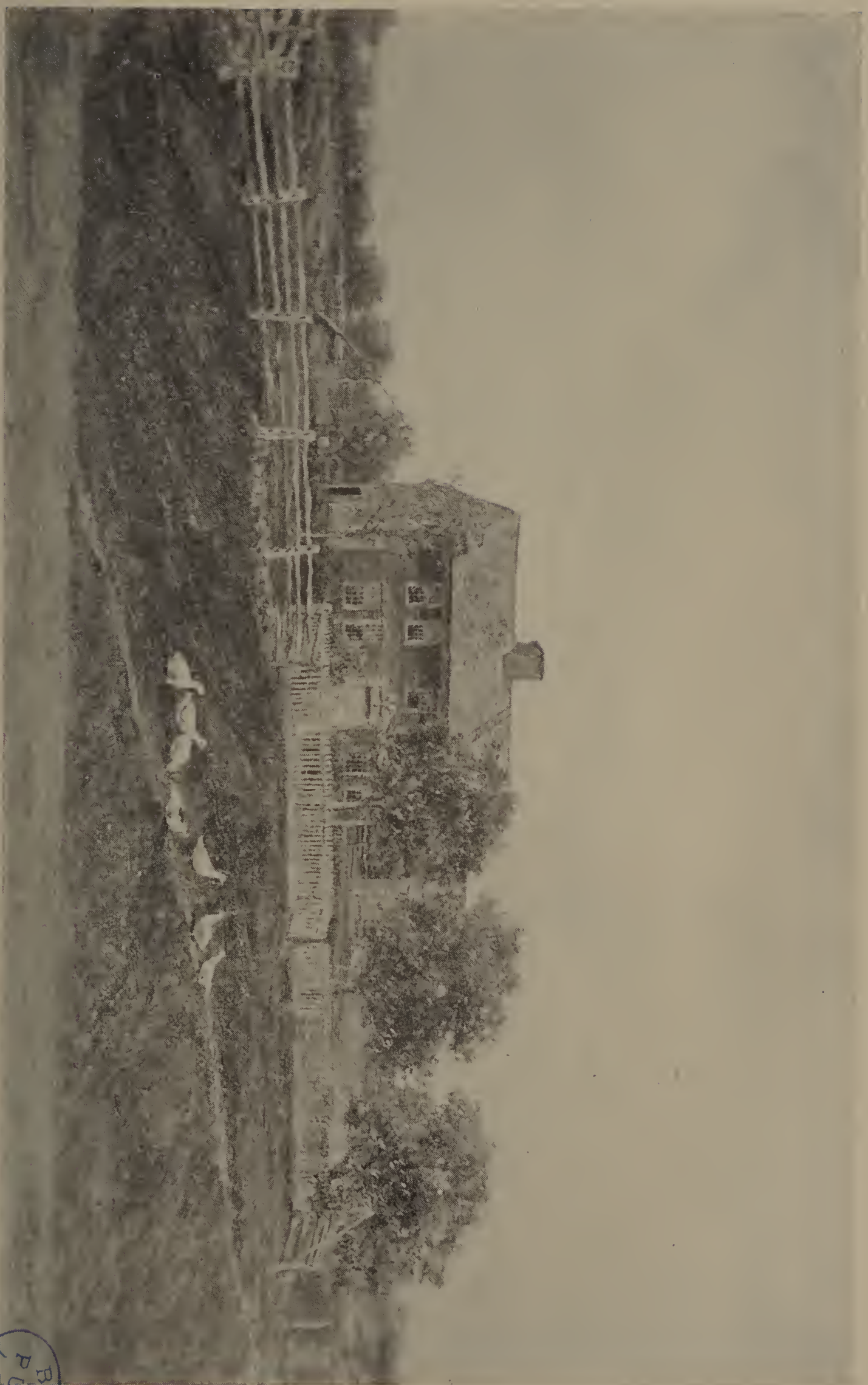
- 89+ MARY,<sup>4</sup> b. Mch. 3, 1727; m. Dec. 17, 1747, Hezekiah Welles.  
 90+ SARAH, b. Feb. 4, 1731; m. Nov. 24, 1748, Capt. Crafts Wright;  
     m. 2d, Jan. 10, 1770, John Robbins, Esq.; d. Feb. 10, 1784  
     (Church Record).  
 91+ EUNICE, b. Nov. 11, 1733; m. Aug. 22, 1754, David King; m. 2d,  
     Hosea Harris; d. Apr. 2, 1813.  
 92+ HANNAH, b. Apr. 20, 1736; m. May 1, 1755, David Goodrich.  
 93+ LEVI, b. May 6, 1739; m. Apr. 23, 1761, Esther Bordman; d. Mch.  
     22, 1782.  
 94+ RHODA, b. Apr. 29, 1742; m. Sept. 13, 1762, Francis Hanmer, Jr.;  
     d. Nov. 29, 1801.

\* Among the papers left by Joseph Simeon Boardman, grandson of Cornet Joseph, is a copy (the only one in existence) of the list of those who paid for the building of the Wethersfield Church in 1766. It was erected at a cost of £4761 15s. 11½d., and was paid for by a direct tax on the inhabitants; of this,

	s. d.
Cornet Joseph Boardman paid	£43-13-11½
Daniel Boardman    “	9- 3- 3¼
Martha Boardman, widow	4-16- 8¼
Levi Boardman	8-16- 3½
Seth Boardman	4-08- 4
Charles Boardman	6-12- ¼

† Cornet, an officer of cavalry, who bears the ensign or colors of a troop. He is the third officer in the company—(*Webster's Dictionary*).

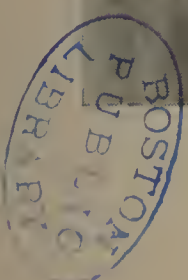




THE BOARDMAN HOMESTEAD, 1719-1857, AT THE SOUTHWEST END OF BROAD STREET, WETHERSFIELD.

*Built by Samuel Boardman, Jr., for his son Cornet Joseph.*

*From a painting in possession of William F. J. Boardman.*







- 95+ SAMUEL, b. Dec. 4, 1744 ; m. Dec. 14, 1769, Anne Wright ; m. 2d,  
Dec. 7, 1775, Naomi Butler ; d. Aug. 8, 1822.
- 96 ABIGAIL, b. May 7, 1748 ; m. Oct. 27, 1767, Joseph Butler. Their  
descendants are said to have lived at Pittsfield, Mass.

## WILL OF CORNET JOSEPH BOARDMAN, MCH. 13, 1769.

To faithfull wife Mary, my Negro maid Venus, and one third of my moveable estate to be used and disposed of as she pleases ; also one third of my lands during her life.

To son Levi, southeastward part of my land laid out in the division of 1752, south east of the country road ; 2 acres of my West field lot east of highway ; 1 acre in Great Plain, and 1 acre at lower end of Great Plain ; this to be given to Levi, and not to be reckoned in division of land between my two sons. Also to Levi the House lot on which I now dwell, and the buildings thereon, reserving the use of my wife's part.

I give to my son Samuel Boardman all the right I have in or to the home lot on which my Hon<sup>d</sup> Father, Mr. Samuel Boardman lived and died (which my brother David Boardman gave to my said son Samuel) together with the buildings on said lot, all which buildings were erected and finished by me except the dwelling house which my brother left, which is new covered and new modelled, which alterations, additions and new buildings have all been done by me for my son Samuel since my brothers decease at great expense ; and the rest of my lands except what is before given, I give to my sons Levi and Samuel in such proportions as that in computing and reconing each sons homestead with his other lands, each sons share shall be equal in value to the other. Also I give my son Samuel one horse, one ox, and one cow.

I give to my daughters in addition to what they have already received, in order to make their portions as near equal as may be, the following sums :

To my daughter Mary Wells, wife of Hezekiah Wells,	5 pound.
“ “ “ Sarah Wright, wife of Crafts Wright	10 pound.
“ “ “ Eunice Harris, wife of Hosea Harris	5 pound.
“ “ “ Hannah Goodrich, wife of David Goodrich	10 pound.
“ “ “ Rhoda Hanmer, wife of Francis Hanmer Jr.	12 pound.
“ “ “ Abigail Butler, wife of Joseph Butler	12 pound.

All the rest to be equally divided between Levi and Samuel.

Wife Mary, Levi and Samuel, executors.

Witnesses ELIZUR GOODRICH

NATH<sup>l</sup> BURNHAM

JOHN CHESTER

The amount of his inventory, taken Mch. 29, 1771, was, moveables, £226 17s. 4d.; real estate £1,670 12s. 0d.; total, £1,897 9s. 4d. The following are some of the items:

Scarlet Coat 12s.; Blue great coat 27s.; Blue coat, 18s.; Blue cloth vest and ten silver buttons £1 10s. 8d.; white vest 2s. 6d.; new black vest 15s.; pair scarlet breeches 3s.; one pair leather breeches with 10 silver buttons 18s. 9d.; 7 pair white gloves 8s. 4d.; Negro woman Venus £10; Negro\* woman Violet £45; Watts psalms and hymns 3s.; 3 psalm book New England 2s.; one small bible 1s. 6d.; one ditto 1s. 3d.; one large ditto 10s.; Bunyan 6d.; Shepherds Sincere Convert 1s.; Shepherds Sound Beleaver 1s.; Sundry old books 6d.; 13 silver tea spoons £3 7s. 8d.; Silver cream pot 20s.; one pair silver knee buckles 5s. 4d.; 3 pair silver shoe buckles 18s. 4d.; Gold locket and beads £2; 3 Gold sleeve buttons 16s. 9d.

**33. Richard<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Newington Parish, Wethersfield, was born Sept. 1, 1684, and married

March 11, 1707,  
SARAH CAMP, daughter of Edward Camp of Milford, her mother being Me-

*Richard Bordman*

hitabel, daughter of John Smith of the same town. Richard received by a deed of his father Daniel, dated March 23, 1710-11, two pieces of land in Cow Plain, containing respectively 14 acres and 6 acres, the latter with a dwelling-house and barn on it. Cow Plain was the early name of Newington where Richard Bordman lived and died; his gravestone, with that of his wife, son, and grandson, are in the churchyard there. He was a prominent man in the place. Dec. 24, 1712, he was one of those who petitioned that Newington should be made a parish distinct from Wethersfield. He was appointed on town committees for various purposes, such as repairing the meeting house, collecting the minister's rates, building the minister a house, selecting and laying out a burying ground in Newington;

---

\* In the Wethersfield Church Records is the baptism of Tamar, slave of Cornet Joseph Boardman, Sept. 20, 1761.



his name is also found as one of the school committee, prudential committee, etc. He was possessed of considerable property, which he disposed of by deed of gift to his children. Sept. 28, 1753, he deeds to his son Gamaliel several pieces of land, including that of 21 acres on which he (Richard) now dwells, also a piece on which Gamaliel now dwells, excepting out of this, one and a half acres given to his servant Peter. Also to Gamaliel his cane, sword, belt, cart, plough, etc. Gamaliel, who was his only son, died two years before his father.

Lieut. Richard Bordman appears to have been a slave owner very early in the last century. In Timlow's Southington it is said, "The first man of whom I find any trace as being held in bondage in Southington was Peter Tusco, a Spanish Indian." He was the slave of Rev. William Burnham, who freed him July 13, 1738, and who had "bought him of Lieut. Richard Bordman many years ago." Peter died March 11, 1767, leaving quite a property by will. A stone marks his grave. He was probably the "servant Peter" of Richard Bordman, mentioned above. He had also a slave named London or Lunon, whom he sold Sept. 30, 1725, for £60, to Thomas Seymour. This negro was afterwards sold to Col. Chester, and is said to have been elected negro governor of Connecticut.

By a deed of gift, Oct. 28, 1754, to his son-in-law John Parmeley of Saybrook, and another of March, 1755, to Martin Kellogg and wife, he provided for his two daughters, Sarah Parmeley and Mary Kellogg. Richard Bordman was commissioned by the General Court, Ensign of the first trainband in Newington Oct. 13, 1726, and Lieutenant of the same, May 13, 1736.

It is in the record of the family of Richard Bordman that the letter *d* is first added to the original name Borman in the town records of births, marriages, and deaths. It does not follow that this family was responsible for the change, which had probably already begun to be made, and only happened to appear in the first instance in their case.

Lieut. Richard Bordman died in Newington Aug. 7, 1756 (Ch. Rec.); 1755, in his 71st year (Gravestone). His widow died Dec. 28, 1768 (Ch. Rec.); 1769, in her 86th year (Gravestone).

CHILDREN OF LIEUT. RICHARD AND SARAH BORDMAN.

- 97+ SARAH,<sup>4</sup> b. Jan. 13, 1708; m. Nov. 24, 1730, John Parmalee.  
 98+ GAMALIEL, b. Oct. 2, 1711; m. Sarah Sherman; d. Sept. 17, 1754, aged 43.  
 99+ MARY, b. Sept. 19, 1719; m. July 1, 1742, Martin Kellogg.

WILL OF MRS. SARAH BORDMAN, WIDOW OF LIEUT.  
 RICHARD BORDMAN.

July 11, 1763—To Rosanna, the wife of Justus Buck, my granddaughter, feather bed and under bed, boulder, and 2 pillows, bedstead and cord, curtains, and vallance, two pair sheets, two blankets, two pillow beers; the remainder equally distributed to two beloved daughters, Sarah, wife of John Parmeley, and Mary, wife of Martin Kellogg. Martin Kellogg to be sole executor. My son Gamaliel, deceased, has received his portion before—this before signing.

Sarah Boardman

her mark and seal

{	David Webster	Witnesses
	Sibel Hurlbutt	
	Temperance Hurlbutt	

34. **Rev. Daniel<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>) of New Milford, Conn., was born in Wethersfield July 12, 1687. He was a graduate of Yale College in the class of 1709. The college was then in its infancy, having been founded but eight years before. Though located then nominally at Saybrook, the students were kept at Killingworth, the home of Rector Pierson till his death in 1707; then a trustee, residing in Milford, discharged the duties of a rector as well as he could without removing, and the senior class was with him in Milford, while the other students resided in Saybrook under tutors.\* Daniel Bordman would seem therefore to have pursued his studies mostly in Killingworth and Say-

---

\* President Dwight's Historical Account on the 150th Anniversary of Yale College.

brook. In his class, which numbered nine, were two other young men from Wethersfield; Nathaniel Burnham, born 1690, son of William Burnham of Wethersfield, and brother of Rev. William Burnham, the first minister of Kensington. He married Mehitabel, daughter of Major John Chester, and became an influential citizen of the town of Wethersfield, representing it many times in the General Court, and often appointed to take charge of important business, both for the town and colony. The other classmate from Wethersfield was Josiah Deming, born 1688, son of Ebenezer and Sarah Deming, and grandson of John and Honor (Treat) Deming. He lived in Newington, studied theology and preached, but was never ordained.

Immediately after his graduation Daniel Bordman took charge of the Hopkins Grammar School in Hadley, Mass., where he continued eight months. He then studied theology, and when the dozen families of New Milford desired early in 1712 to have regular preaching, he was sent to them. He was not, however, ordained until Nov. 21, 1716, the people up to that time apparently not having felt themselves able to give him a suitable settlement. He was provided with a house "forty feet in length, and twenty one in breadth, and two stories high, and fourteen feet between joints;" also with a well and a barn, the whole being largely built by volunteer work. He also received in all three rights of land, amounting to 1,100 acres. As he sold almost none, this, with a number of purchases and his share in the several divisions, made him at the time of his death one of the largest land-holders in the town.\*

Hinman says of him that "he gave tone and character to the new settlement by his devotion and active service." He was eminently successful in gaining the confidence of the Indians, many of whom lived in New Milford and its

---

\* For a more particular account of Rev. Daniel Bordman's pastorate in New Milford, reference is made to the history of that town, from which some of the above facts are drawn; also to the Memoir of Mrs. Mary Anna Boardman.



vicinity. Dr. Benjamin Trumbull, in his History of Connecticut, says of New Milford that it "was the principal seat of the Indians in the county of Litchfield. The seat of the chief sachem was near the Great Falls (in the Housatonic River at New Milford). His name was Wehononaug, a man of uncommon powers of mind, sober and regular in his life, who took much pains to suppress the vices of the Indians. When the English were first acquainted with him, he was supposed to command about 2,000 warriors; the whole number of Indians might have been 1,000." The palace of Wehononaug at Great Falls, where he commonly resided, was, according to tradition, "constructed of barks, with the smooth side inward, on which were pictures of all known species of beasts, birds, fishes, and insects, drawn by an artist sent to him by a friendly prince from a great distance." In addition to his earnest labors among his people, Mr. Bordman devoted himself to the work of converting these Indians, and it was no doubt his influence over their sachem which produced in part the good results mentioned by Dr. Trumbull. He visited Wehononaug, or Werauhamaug as he is also called, in his bark palace during his last illness, and at the time of his death, and left a manuscript account of his conversations with the sachem.

Rev. Daniel Bordman was twice married; first, Feb. 26, 1716-17, to HANNAH WHEELER of Milford, who bore him one daughter and died June 20, 1719. The record by his own hand in his Family Bible reads:

"My daughter Hannah was born, Jan. 12th day, about sunsetting Anno Christi 1717-8 (this was on the Lord's day) and was baptized the Sabbath following, at New Milford.

My well-beloved, tender companion, and yoke-fellow departed this life, June 20, New Milford, Anno Christi 1719, on a Sabbath morning, at the break of day."

He married second, Nov. 1, 1720, MRS. JERUSHA SEELYE, born June, 1693, of Stratfield, now Bridgeport, the widow of Mr. Ebenezer Seelye, and one of the nine daughters of Dea. David Sherman of Stratford. His record in his family Bible goes on as follows:

“ My daughter Penelope was born, Dec. 26, 1721, upon Tuesday, at the sunrising, at New Milford ; baptized the Lord’s day following.

“ My daughter Tamar was born March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1723, on a Monday at or about midnight, baptized the next Sabbath following at New Milford.

“ My daughter Mercy was born, Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> day, at or about 8 o’clock at night, in the year 1725 ; baptized the next Sabbath following at New Milford.

“ My son Sherman was born, Aug. 2 day, at the break of the day Anno 1728, upon Friday ; baptized 11<sup>th</sup> of August.

“ My daughter Jerusha was born May 4<sup>th</sup>, about 10 of the clock at night 1731 ; baptized the Sabbath following, the 9<sup>th</sup> day.

“ Ebenezer Seelye was born, Nov. 5, 1717, at Stratfield.”

The last named was Mrs. Bordman’s only child by her first husband. He was brought up and educated by Mr. Bordman, and afterward settled in the adjoining town of Kent.

Mr. Bordman\* died of consumption, Aug. 25, 1744, aged 57. “ Mrs. Bordman, or Madam Bordman, as she was respectfully styled, was, on the death of her husband, left with a family of three unmarried daughters, and a son about sixteen years of age ; but being a woman of uncommon firmness and mental energy, she, by the aid of her youthful son, so managed as to maintain herself and family in a manner respectable for those days, from the productions of the farm left by her husband, now her only support. She continued to occupy the house built for him when first settled (situated on the brow of the hill at the north end of the town street, with the homestead about it) for fourteen or fifteen years, and until her son, who had been previously married, had built a house on the principal farm about two and a half miles from the center of the village, to which, her daughters having all been previously married, she removed with him, and there resided in his family during the remainder of her life.” † She died Aug. 30, 1777, in the 85<sup>th</sup> year of her age.

---

\* Rev. Daniel through life spelt his name Bordman.

† Hon. David Sherman Boardman in “ Life of Mrs. Mary Anna Boardman.”

## CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE.

- 100+ HANNAH,<sup>4</sup> b. Jan. 12, 1717-18; m. Sarg't Josiah Dayton; d. May 25, 1758.

## BY SECOND MARRIAGE.

- 101+ PENELOPE, b. Dec. 26, 1721; m. July 7, 1742, Dr. Riverius Car-  
rington; d. Oct. 13, 1799.  
102+ TAMAR, b. March 26, 1723; m. February, 1749, Rev. Nathaniel  
Taylor; d. June 27, 1795.  
103+ MERCY, b. Feb. 9, 1725-6; m. Gilead Sperry; d. Oct. 17, 1795.  
104+ SHERMAN, b. Aug. 2, 1728; m. Dec. 4, 1755, Sarah Bostwick; d.  
July 19, 1814.  
105+ JERUSHIA, b. May 4, 1731; m. Oct. 20, 1755, Rev. Daniel Far-  
rand; d. Aug. 16, 1806.

35. **Mabel<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Wethersfield, May 30, 1689, married Jan. 18, 1711, JOHN GRISWOLD. The births of two of their children, Hannah and Jeremiah, are in Wethersfield Records. They removed afterwards to New Milford, where Mabel's next older brother was then the settled minister; further account of them is taken from the history of that town: "John Griswold came from Wethersfield to New Milford, 1716, a relative of Jacob and David Griswold, who had preceded him to that town. He built a mill at what is now Lanesville, according to agreement, probably in 1717, but had not received payment when, by some fatal illness, he suddenly passed away, Dec. 24, 1719, leaving a family of young children, one born after his decease." His widow afterwards married JOSIAH NICHOLS of Danbury, and had, perhaps, other children.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MABEL GRISWOLD.

- 106 HANNAH,<sup>4</sup> b. Nov. 3, 1711.  
107 JEREMIAH, b. Nov. 16, 1713; m. Hannah ———; had children:  
Seth, b. May 30, 1740; Mabel, b. March 5, 1741; Asahel, b.  
Jan. 23, 1743-4.  
108 THANKFUL, b. 1715; m. Thomas Starr; removed to Salisbury,  
Conn. (Starr Gen.)  
109 MABEL, bapt. 1718.  
110 JOHN, b. March 1, 1720; m. 1750, Phebe Collins; had children:  
John, b. 1751; Nathan, b. 1756; Adonijah, b. 1759; David,  
b. 1761; Asaph, b. 1766; Doctor, b. 1770.



37. **Hannah<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Dec. 18, 1693, married JOHN ABBE of Enfield, Conn., born Sept. 27, 1692, son of Thomas\* and Sarah Abbe, the former an original proprietor of Enfield. The births of their children are from the records of that town.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HANNAH ABBE.

- III JOHN,<sup>4</sup> b. April 18, 1717; † m. Feb. 1, 1738-9, Sarah Root, b. Oct. 18, 1714, daughter of Timothy and Sarah (Pease) Root. He d. Aug. 1, 1794; his wife d. Nov. 23, 1771. Children:
- i. JOHN, b. Nov. 27, 1739; m. Nov. 19, 1761, Charity Simons.
  - ii. SARAH, b. Feb. 11, 1741-2; d. Feb. 29, 1772.
  - iii. TIMOTHY, b. Nov. 4, 1743; probably d. y.
  - iv. OBADIAH, b. March 28, 1745; probably d. y.
  - v. HANNAH, b. Aug. 31, 1746; d. same day.
  - vi. TIMOTHYDIAH, b. Dec. 6, 1747; d. Nov. 15, 1771; called on his gravestone Timothy Obadiah.
  - vii. DANIEL, b. Nov. 7, 1749; m. Sarah ———.

---

\*THOMAS ABBE, SR., d. May 17, 1728. Sarah Abbe, supposed to be his widow, d. Nov. 27, 1742. The will of Thomas, recorded at Northampton, made Dec. 12, 1720, proved Aug. 30, 1728, speaks of wife Sarah, sons Thomas and John, daughters Sarah Geer and Tabitha Warner. Obadiah Abbe, who died at Enfield, Oct. 28, 1732, was probably his brother, who made the grandchildren of Thomas his heirs. The children of Thomas and Sarah Abbe recorded in Enfield are :

- i. SARAH, b. March 31, 1684; m. Jan. 27, 1702-3, Shubael Geer.
- ii. THOMAS, b. Oct. 30, 1686; m. March 3, 1714-5, Mary Pease; she d. March 18, 1745. "Serg't Thomas Abbe" m. 2d, June 12, 1746, Widow Rebecca Peirce. He d. 1759. His will, made Dec. 30, 1758, proved April 18, 1759, recorded at Hartford, speaks of wife Rebekah, son Thomas, daughters Mary Bement, Sarah Parsons, Tabitha Pease, Hannah Phelps, and grandsons Nathaniel and Eliphalet Chapin, Thomas and Elihu Geer.
- iii. MARY, b. February, 1688; m. Nov. 15, 1710, James Pease, Jr.
- iv. JOHN, b. Sept. 27, 1692; m. Hannah Bordman, as above.
- v. TABATHA, b. April 29, 1696; m. Nov. 19, 1713, John Warner.

† The Diary of Rev. Stephen Mix of Wethersfield records: "Apr. 29, 1716, bapt. Jno: (I think) child of Jno: Abby of Enfield." This is probably the oldest son of John and Hannah (Bordman) Abbe, born as well as baptized in Wethersfield, a mistake of one year being made in Mr. Mix's record.

- viii. ROXELENA, b. July 12, 1751.
- ix. HANNAH, b. March 31, 1753.
- x. TABITHA, b. June 26, 1757.
- 112 HANNAH, b. April 19, 1719; m. Jan. 30, 1745-6, Thomas Geer.
- 113 THOMAS, b. Dec. 18, 1721; d. 1745, at Cape Breton.
- 114 SARY, b. Jan. 23, 1723-4; m. Jan. 9, 1739-40, John Burroughs of Windsor.
- 115 DANIEL, b. May 8, 1726; d. 1745, at Cape Breton.
- 116 MARTHA, b. March 1, 1728; m. Nov. 27, 1745, Isaac Gleason, Jr., of Enfield.
- 117 MARY, b. May 14, 1730.
- 118 TABITHA, b. March 9, 1732; m. June 25, 1752, Joseph Bement.
- 119 RICHARD, b. Aug. 1, 1735; m. Jan. 9, 1755, Mary Bement.  
 "Capt. Richard Abbe" d. Sept. 28, 1807, aged 72. Mrs. Mary, relict of Capt. Richard, died Aug. 14, 1821, aged 83. (Gravestones in Enfield.) Children:
  - i. MARY, b. April 21, 1755.
  - ii. THOMAS, b. Aug. 21, 1757.
  - iii. TRIPHOSA, b. Dec. 28, 1762.

38. **Martha<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Dec. 19, 1695, married June 26, 1717, SAMUEL CHURCHILL of Newington, son of Joseph and Mary (Touzey) Churchill. They lived at the south end of the present town of Newington, on land inherited from their emigrant ancestor, Josias Churchill, which is still in possession of the family. Samuel Churchill was a leading man in the parish of Newington, his name frequently occurring in its annals. His tombstone and that of his wife are to be seen in its burying ground. "Ensign" Samuel Churchill died July 21, 1767, and Martha, his widow, died Dec. 14, 1780. (Weth. Rec.)

#### CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARTHA CHURCHILL.\*

- 120 GILES,<sup>4</sup> b. June 11, 1718, married and settled in Stamford, N. Y.
- 121 SAMUEL, b. April 27, 1721; m. Thankful Hewit; settled in Hubbardton, Vt.

---

\* The records of the children of Samuel and Martha Churchill, as well as of other Boardman and Churchill intermarriages, are furnished by N. W. Churchill, Esq., of Boston.

- 122 (CAPT.) CHARLES, b. Dec. 31, 1723, m. Nov. 19, 1747, Lydia Belden of Newington, b. Sept. 6, 1725; Capt. Charles d. Oct. 29, 1802.
- 123 (DEA.) JESSE, b. Aug. 31, 1726; m. 1st, Jerusha Gaylord; 2d, Sarah (Boardman) Cady; 3d, Widow Elizabeth Belden. He d. May 7, 1806.
- 124 BENJAMIN, b. April 10, 1729, m. Abigail Barnes of Bristol, where he settled.
- 125 WILLIAM, b. Nov. 6, 1732; m. Ruth Tryon and Abiah Wildman.
- 126 DAVID (?).

39. **Israel<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Wethersfield and Stamford, Conn., born in Wethersfield, Oct. 6, 1697, married ELIZABETH, probably daughter of Jacob Gibbs of Windsor, born Aug. 26, 1697. The next older sister of Elizabeth Gibbs, named Abigail, had married in 1714 Leonard Dix of Wethersfield, who lived on Wolcott Hill, his farm nearly adjoining that of Daniel Bordman. The father, Jacob Gibbs, being then already for some time dead, Elizabeth may have been living before her marriage with her sister in Wethersfield.

*Israel Bordman*

Israel at first settled in Newington, on land deeded to him by his father, Dec. 26, 1721, twenty acres, with house, barn, and orchard, lying next west of the home lot of his oldest brother, Richard, and bounded south by the highway. He had also from his father six acres of pasture in the same section of the town. Early in 1722, he sold all his property in Newington, and removed to Stamford, Conn., where he was admitted an inhabitant Dec. 18, 1722. He had already in the beginning of that year bought twenty-three acres in Stamford, with dwelling house and barn, to which property he added, by purchasing in August an adjoining tract of swamp, and later, in Feb., 1722-3, he bought of Rip van Dam and Robert Lurting of New York four other pieces of land, containing in all 105½ acres. He remained in Stamford but



three years. April 6, 1725, he sold his homestead and other land\* for £523 to Samuel Bryant of Newtown, Fairfield County, Conn. He must have returned immediately after this to Wethersfield, for his signature is found among those of his brothers in an agreement made April 15, 1725, at a meeting of the heirs of Daniel Bordman, who had died the previous February 20th. (See p. 203.) Nine days after, April 24, 1725, he died at Wethersfield, perhaps from the same disease which is supposed to have caused the deaths, both on the same day two months before, of his father and youngest brother, Charles.

Israel left three young children, Olive, not yet seven, and Elisha, less than five years old, who had both been born in Newington, and Israel, an infant of five weeks, born in Stamford. The widow Elizabeth was appointed administratrix of the estate, an inventory of which was taken by Jacob Griswold and Josiah Belding. The personal property amounted to £78; the real estate was represented by bonds amounting to £483, due from Samuel Bryant, to whom the Stamford property had been sold; total, £561. Israel Bordman, like his father, Daniel, had the trade of a glazier; among the items in his inventory are, "a glas dimond," £2; Lead and Glass 5s.

Oct. 21, 1726, a year and a half after her husband's death, the widow Elizabeth bought a farm of 34 acres in Wethersfield, with house, barn, and orchard, lying near the lower end of Wolcott Hill Road, and on both sides of it. It adjoined on the north the farm of Leonard Dix, whose wife was Elizabeth's sister, and on the south, the rear of Daniel Bordman's home lot, then in possession of Elizabeth's brother-in-law, Timothy Bordman, and these two brothers-in-law were the witnesses of the deed she received of the place. Very shortly

---

\* There is a reservation in this sale which illustrates the mining mania which prevailed in New England in the early part of the 18th century; to one of the deeds is added: "excepting and retaining two parts in three of all the mines and minerals in above, that is or may hereafter appear." The land was situated "near Elbow Plaine, east of Noroton River."

after, Elizabeth made over this property by deed of gift to her three children, Olive, Elisha, and Israel, reserving the use of one-third of it during her life. About three years later she bought for her children fourteen acres more in the same quarter. This was on May 30, 1729. Aug. 4, 1730, we find Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Waterbury of Stamford, when she, with other heirs of Jacob Gibbs of Windsor, sells land in Windsor to her brother, Jacob Gibbs. "Thomas Waterbury's wife died, Sept. 18, 1730," and his daughter (probably by Elizabeth) "died July 23, 1732." (Stamford Records.) Thomas Waterbury had married previously Elizabeth Holly, by whom he had two children; after the death of his second wife, Elizabeth Gibbs, he married Hannah (Finch), widow of Joseph Hoyt, by whom he had five more children.

The family of Israel Boardman next appears, Jan. 15, 1730-31, in the Hartford Probate Records, when "Jacob Gibbs of Windsor was appointed Guardian to two of the children of Israel Boardman, late of Wethersfield, *viz.*: Olive Boardman, aged 12 years, and Elisha Boardman, aged 9 years." Jacob Gibbs and his wife Mary are afterwards found in Wethersfield, where the births of four of their children are recorded, 1737-1747. What disposition was made of the five-year-old Israel has not so far been found; it is supposed that he was brought up by relatives in Stamford. After he became of age, he appears in the following deed in Wethersfield records :

Aug. 26, 1746, I, Israel Boardman of Stamford, in the County of Fairfield, Conn., for £500 in bills of credit, old tenor, received of my brother Elisha Boardman of Wethersfield, have released to said Elisha all right I have to land in Wethersfield, containing etc. (here follows a description of the property on Wolcott Hill, deeded to her children in 1726, by their mother Elizabeth.)

Witnesses, John Chester and Israel Loomis.

## CHILDREN OF ISRAEL AND ELIZABETH BORDMAN (recorded in Wethersfield).

127 OLIVE, b. Aug. 10, 1718.

128+ ELISHA, b. July 20, 1720; m. Aug. 2, 1739, Hannah Dix; d. 1753-4.

129+ ISRAEL, "born at Stanford," March 19, 1724-5; m. March 13, 1745-6, Mary Blackman; m. 2d, March 19, 1752, Sybil Wariner.

41. **Timothy<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Wethersfield, born July 20, 1700, married Dec. 21, 1721, HANNAH CRANE, born Nov. 24, 1702, daughter of Israel Crane and Lydia his wife, daughter of James Wright.\* He received by the will of his father, Daniel, the homestead with thirteen acres of land, besides land at Newington and elsewhere. In this homestead he continued to live, and brought up there a large family of children, whose descendants have filled numerous places of usefulness, and have been to an uncommon degree an honor to the name of their family. The names and later residences of his children appear in a deed to Daniel Boardman, their brother, Jan. 17, 1769, from Charles and Seth Boardman of Wethersfield, Timothy Boardman and Jonathan Brigden, and Elizabeth his wife, all of Middletown, Jonathan Dickinson and Hannah his wife of Wethersfield, Simeon Judd and Damaris his wife of Farmington, and John Boardman of Spencertown, in county of Berkshire, Mass., of all right to their hon'd father Timothy Boardman's home lot and dwelling house.

Timothy and his next younger brother Joshua, with others in Wethersfield, in 1732 purchased rights to large tracts of land in Maine, originally bought of the Indians by John Brown, from whose descendants they obtained their title. Active measures to establish these claims were taken at various times by those interested, but, for the reason that they were founded on Indian grants, they were not allowed.

---

\* James Wright, son of Thomas,<sup>1</sup> was the principal owner of Wright's Island in the Connecticut River, which by the changing of the river's course has since ceased to be an island.





HOUSE IN WETHERSFIELD FORMERLY THE HOMESTEAD OF TIMOTHY BOARDMAN.

(See note, page 198.)



The tradition, however, that wealth might at some time be expected to come from this source, was handed down from generation to generation of the various lines of descendants, and the knowledge of such a family tradition has in some instances been of use in helping to prove a common descent. Mr. Timothy Bordman died in Wethersfield, Dec. 27, 1753; his widow died Feb. 20, 1780, aged 80, at the home of her son Daniel in Pittsfield, now Dalton, Mass. She was a woman of ardent piety. Her grandchildren retained a vivid recollection of the hymns and verses of the Bible they used to hear her repeat after retiring.

## CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND HANNAH BORDMAN.

- 130+ DAMARIS,<sup>4</sup> b. Nov. 11, 1722; married 1st, Alexander Frazier; m. 2d, Simeon Judd.  
 131+ CHARLES, b. Sept. 4, 1725; m. Aug. 8, 1753, Abigail Stillman; d. Aug. 12, 1793.  
 132+ TIMOTHY, b. Dec. 2, 1727; m. Nov. 14, 1751, Jemima Johnson; d. ——— 1792.  
 133+ HANNAH, b. Dec. 12, 1729; m. May 8, 1754, Jonathan Dickinson, Jr.  
 134 ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 14, 1731; d. Nov. 6, 1731.  
 135+ DANIEL, b. Sept. 29, 1732; m. Jan. 29, 1756, Eunice Belden; m. 2d, June 9, 1762, Sarah Foote; m. 3d, June, 1781, Mrs. Scott; m. 4th, Sept., 1788, Mrs. Mercy Olds; d. March 24, 1812.  
 136+ JOHN, b. Aug. 6, 1735; m. 1st, Lydia Dean; m. 2d, Deborah Buck; m. 3d, Widow Eunice Jones; d. April 26, 1817.  
 137+ ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 5, 1737; m. March 2, 1761, Jonathan Brigden.  
 138+ SETH, b. April 21, 1742; m. Feb. 6, 1772, Abigail Fosdick; d. Feb. 25, 1831.  
 139+ OLIVE, b. Nov. 3, 1745; m. Nov. 10, 1768, Theodore Lee.

42. Joshua<sup>3</sup> Bordman (*Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Sheffield, Mass., born in Wethersfield Nov. 18, 1702; married Feb. 14,

1724-5, SARAH

STOCKWELL. By the will of his father, Joshua re-

ceived his house and half his land at Litchfield, and half his land at New Milford, his younger brother Benjamin receiving

*Joshua Bordman*



the other half. The land at Litchfield is thus described in the inventory of Daniel Bordman's estate: "A house lot, 15 acres, and small house on it £41, 10s.; 1st division of 20 acres and labor on it £22; 4-acre lot £6; 1st 60-acre lot with labor done on it £35; 2d 60-acre lot £28; land yet undivided £100." There were also on the place some farming tools, an axe and a gun. Joshua, who was in his 23d year when his father died, had probably already gone to Litchfield, and had begun to clear up and cultivate the land. In 1723, he was one of the committee to build the West Fort in Litchfield. Joshua and Benjamin were both of Litchfield, Feb. 2, 1726-7, when they with the other heirs sold their right in the homestead at Wethersfield to their brother Timothy, and on the same date they divided their land in Litchfield in an agreement recorded there, which was witnessed by Timothy, showing that he was then temporarily in the town. Joshua remained in Litchfield, where he has a number of sales and purchases of land recorded, until about 1731, in which year, July 17th, he calls himself "of Ousatonnock," in the county of Hampshire, and again, Oct. 11, 1732, "of Housatonnock, south township" (incorporated as Sheffield in 1733). At length, July 17, 1733, he sells all his remaining land in Litchfield, including his home lot, 13½ acres, described as on the east side of a narrow lane, and then calls himself, "late of Ousatonnock, now of Wethersfield." As Joshua became a settler in Sheffield, where he had two whole rights granted him in the second division, his being of Wethersfield in 1733 is explained by the fact that on account of difficulties as to boundaries between Massachusetts and New York, there was trouble with the Dutch, and the proprietors delayed making settlements; it was not till 1733 and 1734 that their titles, some of them purchased ten or more years before, were recorded and confirmed. (See History of Great Barrington, which was "Housattonnock" Upper Township.) Joshua's two rights formed an extensive holding, portions of which he sold from time to time by deeds which are recorded at Springfield.

“ Joshua Bordman and Sarah Stockwell\* were married to each other upon the 14th day of february in the year of our Lord, 1724-5, by Mr. Timothy Collons pasture of the church at Litchfield.”

“ Elizabeth Bordman Daughter to Joshua Bordman and Sarah his Wife was born the tenth day of November in the year of our Lord 1725.” (Litchfield Rec.)

This is all that is known of Joshua's family, except as it appears in his will, for the records of Sheffield, both church and town, are almost entirely wanting for that period. Sarah Stockwell is supposed to have been the mother of either four or five of the eight children of whom mention is found, while another wife, Amy, was mother of the remainder. Joshua Bordman's will is in the Probate Files at Pittsfield, Mass. It was made Dec. 22, 1760, and proved July 30, 1761. The witnesses were Phinehas Smith, Jared Goodrich, Samuel Higley. It provides first for his wife Amy, to whom he gives the improvement of half his home lot of 100 acres with the house and barn, all which is afterwards to belong to his son Elijah, not then of age. He speaks of having already

---

\* QUINTON STOCKWELL of Hatfield, m. ABIGAIL. He was taken by the Indians at Deerfield, Sept. 19, 1677, and with several others carried to Canada, getting back the next year. His “suffering story” is told at length by Increase Mather in “Remarkable Providences.” He removed in 1678 to Branford, and afterwards settled in 1692 in Suffield, Conn., where he died Jan. 22, 1715. His widow Abigail died there, May 5, 1730. Mr. Hezekiah Sheldon, in his Documentary History of Suffield, says of him, that he was an esteemed and respected inhabitant of the town, serving in many local offices. He had a son John, b. Oct. 8, 1676, at Deerfield, who m. Aug. 12, 1702, Elizabeth Weller at Suffield, where the births of eight of their children are recorded. Elizabeth died in 1716, and he m. 2d, Mindwell Old. The other son of Quinton was

ELIEZER STOCKWELL, b. in Branford, Conn., Nov. 16, 1679. He m., Oct. 21, 1700, SARAH PEARSE. Their children recorded in Suffield are

- i. ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 3, 1701.
- ii. SARAH, b. June 3, 1704, m., Feb. 14, 1724-5, Joshua Bordman, as above.
- iii. ELIEZER, b. May 11, 1707.
- iv. STEPHEN, b. Feb. 13, 1709-10.
- v. MIRIAM, b. July 20, 1713.

Eliezer Stockwell was an early proprietor in Sheffield, Mass., which was permanently settled 1733-4. He had land in the third division.

by deed of gift given a portion to his son Daniel, but adds to it certain other lands. His son Joshua is to have the other half of the home lot, and meadow land on both sides of the river, eight acres on the west side of the main road, etc. He gives portions to his daughters, Elizabeth Whitney, Olive Fox, and Rosanna, Mary, and Hannah Bordman. Daniel is to have his negro man, and the will closes by saying: "as to my other lands on the mountain, or my low neck Right or my lands att the Esterd, my will is that if ever any of them be recovered, that they should be equally divided among all my children." The "lands att the Esterd" refers to his claim to the lands in Maine which he had purchased with his brother Timothy, some mention of which has been made in connection with the latter; "my other lands on the mountain," etc., relates probably to the difficulties as to titles of the early proprietors before mentioned, some of which continued to be a matter of controversy for many years, and even to the present day.

Joshua's inventory was taken Sept. 17, 1761, by Aaron Root, Jared Goodrich, and William Coit. Some of the items are as follows:

Household goods, clothing, etc., including a Great Bible and other books, £76, 15s., 10d.; a Negro man named Toney; Sundry notes, one of Thomas Whitney (his son-in-law), for £9, 15s.; neats' leather, 22s., 10d.; One sign for an Inn holder, 15s.; cows, oxen, swine, 18 sheep, 5 Guns, 2 Pistols, 3 Powder horns, 100 acres of homestead and meadow adjoining; House and Barn; 24 acres east of River; 40 acres swamp; 12 acres on west side of town street; 90 acres of land and undivided land. The value of the land, and the total value of his estate are not given in the inventory.

Oct. 1, 1761, Jonathan Holcomb and Daniel Bordman, both of Sheffield, give bonds as guardians of Mary and Hannah Bordman, under fourteen, children and heirs of Joshua Bordman, late of Sheffield, deceased.

The following deeds relate to Joshua's heirs: Dec. 5, 1772, Ama Boardman, widow, Daniel Boardman, Yeoman, Jonathan Holcomb, Yeoman, Michael Holcomb, Yeoman, Joshua Boardman, Yeoman, Josiah Fox, Yeoman, and wife



Olive, Elisha Smith, Yeoman, and wife Mary, and Benjamin Cowles, Yeoman, and wife Hannah, sell to Ephraim Case of Sheffield 39 $\frac{1}{4}$  acres in that town.

July 20, 1774, Daniel Bordman, Yeoman, Jonathan Holcomb, Yeoman, Joshua Bordman, Yeoman, Olive Fox, widow, Elisha Smith, Yeoman, and Mary his wife, all of Sheffield, sell to Benjamin Cowles, Jr., of Sheffield, Yeoman, all the real estate which descended from Joshua Bordman, late deceased, to Elijah Bordman, late deceased, and which the said Elijah was at any time possessed of during his life; also the land which would have descended to said Elijah as one of the heirs of said Joshua, deceased, after the death of Ama Bordman, the said Joshua's widow and relict, etc. Sept. 23, 1783, "the above-named Olive Fox, now Olive Taylor," acknowledged this deed; in a deed of Nov. 18, 1777, she was Olive Hugg, wife of William Hugg of Canaan.

The name of the widow Amy is discovered on evidence found in the preceding deeds. She was Amy, born 1703, daughter of Capt. Richard Case\* of Simsbury (North Parish, now Granby), and Amy his wife, who was daughter of Dr. Philip Reed of Concord, Mass. She married first, Dec. 4, 1729, Jonathan Holcomb, Jr., of Simsbury, born Nov. 25, 1701, by whom she had children, Jonathan, born Jan. 20, 1731, Michael, July 11, 1733, Pliny, Aug. 19, 1735. Jonathan died June 30, 1737, and Amy afterwards married Joshua Bordman, and was the mother of several of his younger children, including Elijah, who is left certain property in his father's will as "partener with his mother." Elijah dying without issue in 1771, Jonathan and Michael Holcomb appear with the heirs of Joshua Bordman in the above deeds, as entitled to a portion of their

*Amy Bordman*

---

\*CAPT. RICHARD CASE—made captain of the South Company in Simsbury, May, 1716; Deputy from Simsbury, May, 1722; in active service in the Indian troubles in Connecticut, heading a scouting party sent to Litchfield, June 4, 1724, where they continued to rendezvous till October. (See Phelps' Hist. of Simsbury.)

half-brother Elijah's share of his father's estate. The following from Hartford Probate Records bears on the same subject:

Jonathan Holcomb of Symsbury, a minor about 14, son of Jonathan Holcomb of Symsbury, deceased, chose Mr. Joshua Boardman of Sheffield, in Hampshire Co., Guardian, Nov. 7, 1746. This was probably after the marriage of Joshua to the widow Amy, and helps to fix its date approximately.

The widow Amy survived her husband more than thirty years, dying about 1792, when she must have been 89 years old. Administration on her estate was granted May 1, 1792, to Benjamin Cowles, Jr., Elisha Smith (her son-in-law), and Azariah Root. Her sickness seems to have been long, for there are three doctor's bills included in her administration account, the first of which begins June 25, 1790, and contains a long list of drugs amounting to £8 14s. "Amey Bordman's" signature in the Probate Records at Pittsfield is in a remarkably beautiful and delicate hand, which would do honor to any lady of the present day.

#### CHILDREN OF JOSHUA BORDMAN.\*

(Exact order of birth not known.)

- 140+ ELIZABETH,<sup>4</sup> b. Feb. 14, 1725; m. Lieut. Thomas Whitney.
- 141+ DANIEL, b. 1727; m. Sarah —; d. Mch. 5, 1777.
- 142+ JOSHUA, b. —; m. Feb. 3, 1762, Dorothy Case.
- 143 OLIVE, b. —; m. Josiah Fox of Sheffield, William Hugg of Canaan, and Mr. Taylor. Her father left her, then Olive Fox, £20 in addition to her other portion, if she should ever have children.

---

\* A personal search of records at Litchfield, Springfield, Pittsfield, and Great Barrington, as well as at Sheffield, has furnished the only material for the account of Joshua here given. It is in regard to Joshua that Mr. Hinman's account makes two of its most important mistakes. It is there said that he settled in Springfield, and that he was father of Rev. Benjamin Boardman.

Since compiling these records in regard to Joshua and his family, I have had the good fortune to discover living descendants of his son Joshua at Napoli, N. Y., knowledge of whom came just in time for insertion in the Genealogy. These had no information as to the origin of their family.

- 144 ROSANNA, b. — 1743; d. Jan. 30, 1761, aged 18. (Gravestone.)  
 145 ELIJAH, b. —; m. Prudence —; d. 1771; no issue. His widow,  
     Prudence, married Gideon Post.  
 146 MARY, b. —; m. Elisha Smith of Sheffield.  
 147 HANNAH, b. —; m. Benjamin Cowles, Jr., of Sheffield.

43. **Benjamin<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Sharon, Conn., was born in Wethersfield, March 10, 1705-6. By the will of his father, he had half of his lands in Litchfield and New Milford, the other half being given to his brother Joshua. Benjamin was not quite 19 years old when his father died, but he probably went early with Joshua to Litchfield to assist in clearing the land. As soon as he became of age, the two brothers made an agreement as to dividing the land, which is dated Feb. 2, 1726-7, and recorded in Litchfield. Joshua, who was then already married, took the home lot and buildings, and Benjamin later bought for himself, Dec. 9, 1728, another home lot of 16 acres, described as being on the north side of the Meeting-House Street. As he already owned 20 acres north of this house lot, he had thus a piece of 36 acres in the center of the town, a corner lot, as it was bounded by a highway on the west as well as on the south. He had also one of the 60-acre divisions, one of the first 100-acre divisions, and a right in the lands yet undivided. He remained in Litchfield, continuing at intervals to buy and sell various pieces of land, till 1736, in which year, March 30, he bought of John King of Suffield a right of 460 acres in Sheffield, where his brother Joshua had already settled. Benjamin lived but about two years in Sheffield, the birth of his oldest child, Olive, July 19, 1736, being recorded there, while that of his next child, Amos, July 16, 1739, is on record as having taken place at Sharon, to which place he must have removed shortly before, as 1739 is the date of its first settlement. Sedgwick, in his *History of Sharon*, says that "he settled where Benjamin Hollister, Esq., now lives," a place situated about one and a quarter miles north of the village. This he sold to James Warren in 1744. He had bought, Dec. 31, 1742, of William Goodrich of Sharon, 40 acres, or one-



quarter of a whole right, lying on the west border of Mudge Pond, an unfortunate name for a beautiful lake north of the village, about one mile long, and half a mile wide. It was here that Benjamin again built and, with his only son Thaddeus, had his home. There was something of a settlement in that region, where the Goodrich family of various names, William, Samuel, Elnathan, David, Jared, Isaac, were Benjamin's nearest neighbors. He owned for a time, in partnership with Philip Livingstone, Esq., of New York city, the Lord of Livingstone Manor, and others, a right of land in Sharon, and his name frequently occurs in the records as buying and selling land. Apr. 24, 1764, he made a deed of gift of land to his son Thaddeus, followed in 1771 and 1773 by two others, all of land in the region of Mudge Pond. March 30, 1786, when Benjamin had passed his 80th year, he and Thaddeus sold to Frederic Lord of Hartford, for £380, all their property in Sharon, consisting of a farm of 40 acres near Mudge Pond where they lived, on which were two dwelling-houses, a log-house and a barn, and another piece, of 100 acres, also bounded east by Mudge Pond. A piece of two acres, with house and orchard, in the same vicinity, was also a part of their property. The *History of Sharon* says that they afterwards moved West, which meant at that time only into New York State, where Thaddeus is found to have been residing, March, 1791, in Harpersfield, Otsego County. The father, Benjamin, probably did not, at his advanced age, long survive his removal.

The wife of Benjamin, whose family name is not given in Sharon records, was DEBORAH GOODRICH,\* as appears from a note in the family Bible of her great grandson, David

---

\* Deborah was born, probably in Wethersfield, June 8, 1707, and was the oldest child of William Goodrich, an early settler of Litchfield, later for a short time of Sheffield, and afterwards, in 1738, the first settler of Sharon, Conn., his residence in all these four towns being, as may be observed, contemporary with that of Benjamin Bordman. William Goodrich was born in Wethersfield, July 2, 1686, and was the son of William and Grace (Riley) Goodrich, the latter, a daughter of John and Grace

Goodrich Boardman. They were probably married about 1735, and she died in Sharon, Sept. 17, 1755. As Benjamin was then but 50 years old, and had three young children, he may have married again, but there is no record of such marriage, and as late as 1773 Thaddeus is spoken of as his only son. The only other son who lived to grow up, Amos, had died at the age of twenty in the French war. The birth of Thaddeus, as given in the Sharon records, is plainly an error, as it is there set down as July 22, 1749, while that of Charles, the youngest son, is Oct. 14th of the same year. Judging from the date, 1764, of Thaddeus' first deed of gift from his father, when he would naturally be supposed to be

---

Riley. His grandfather was William Goodrich, an early settler of Wethersfield, whose wife Sarah was daughter of Matthew and Elizabeth Marvin of Hartford. He married, May 14, 1706, Margaret Orvis of Farmington. When the township of Sharon was sold in October, 1738, he bought two rights there, and while the other purchasers, after selecting their lots, returned home, to come back again in the spring, Mr. Goodrich brought his family from Sheffield with him, built a hut near the outlet of Mudge Pond, and there spent the winter (a very severe one), with no neighbors, except Indians, nearer than the Dutch settlement at Leeds-ville. He went to mill on foot during the winter, once to New Milford, and once to Red Hook, N. Y., on snow shoes, carrying his wheat on his back. He died, March 31, 1743, aged 56. His will is the first recorded in the then new Probate Registry at Litchfield. Its preamble, which has the sound of being original, and not the formula then customary, is quoted by Gen. Sedgwick, from whose *History of Sharon* these facts are mostly taken, as evidence of his sincere piety ; after speaking of the uncertainty of life, as a reason for making his will, he says : " Wherefore, committing my body to the dust from whence it was taken, and my soul to the bosom of my dear Lord Jesus Christ, hoping and believing that he will raise me up with all his saints at the glorious morning of the resurrection, I give " etc. He had sons, Samuel, Jared, William, Elnathan, David, Elisha, Solomon. Their descendants have been very numerous. His wife Margaret survived him about seven years, and one tombstone marks their grave, bearing this epitaph :

" Here lie the husband and the wife  
Interred beneath this double tomb ;  
This double witness may suffice  
To prove that death will be our doom."

at least twenty-one, his birth would be about 1743, between that of Amos and Olive, where there is an interval of nearly seven years, and that date of birth is, therefore, quite probably the correct one.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND DEBORAH BORDMAN.

- 148 OLIVE,<sup>4</sup> b. July 19, 1736; d. Aug. 25, 1738. Birth recorded both at Sheffield and Sharon; death at Sharon.
- 149 AMOS, b. July 16, 1739; enlisted, Apr. 16, 1759, in Capt. Samuel Elmore's Company, 3d Conn. Reg't, Col. David Wooster. He served to June 17, 1759, and is marked "dead" in the roll of the Company. He died, probably, June 17, 1759.
- 150+ THADDEUS, b. July 22, 1749, in town record; should be, probably, 1743; m. Rebecca Smith.
- 151+ OLIVE, b. Mch. 6, 1746; m. Waitstill Yale; d. Feb. 29, 1824.
- 152 CHARLES, b. Oct. 14, 1749; d. June 12, 1751.

44. **Charles**<sup>3</sup> **Bordman** (*Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born at Wethersfield, June 13, 1707; died Feb. 20, 1724-5, in his eighteenth year, and on the same day as his father. In the will of Daniel Bordman, made seven days before his death, Charles was given "the other half of my home lot, the west end of it," inventoried as 13 acres, value £156, its front being towards the west, on Wolcott Hill road. Charles had also "three acres and an half in ye South field and ten acres in Newington." The distribution of his estate to his brothers and sisters is dated April 16, 1725, when, as appears from an agreement signed by them on the day preceding, they were all assembled at the paternal home. The estate amounted to £241 10s. Of this, Richard took his share in land at Newington; (Rev.) Daniel, in the South field pasture; Israel, in Newington, with a small piece in the home lot (which looks as if he had intended to settle again in Newington); the others all had part in the home lot, and Feb. 2, 1726-7, "Joshua and Benjamin Bordman of Litchfield in the County of Hartford, Samuel Churchill and Martha his wife of Wethersfield, Josiah Nichols and Mabell his wife of Danbury, County of Fairfield, John Abby and Hannah his wife of En-



field, Hampshire County, Mass.," sell to Timothy Bordman, their brother, all right in the home lot of Daniel Bordman of Wethersfield, which they had by distribution of the estate of their brother Charles.

The untimely death of Charles, combined no doubt with his lovable personal qualities, made him the object of very tender remembrance in his family, as is shown by the fact that his name was given to the children and grandchildren of several of his brothers and sisters, in the various branches of whose families it has been perpetuated to the present day.

**45. Mercy<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, in Stepney Parish, now Rocky Hill, July 4, 1689; married July 4, 1706, JOHN WRIGHT, born in Wethersfield, May 19, 1679, son of Joseph and Mary Wright.

#### CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MERCY WRIGHT.

153     MERCY, b. June 29, 1707.

154     JOHN, b. May 31, 1709.

155     LUCY, b. Oct. 14, 1711; d. Aug. 28, 1712.

        "John Wright died March 8, 1714, aged about 35," and on the same day was born:

156     LUCY, b. March 8, 1714; d. April 19, 1714.

**47. Jonathan<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rocky Hill, second of the name, and known, like his father, as Lieut. Jonathan, was born May 16, 1697. He married, June 30, 1725, MABEL HOLMES, daughter of Jonas and Sarah Holmes, born May 20, 1693. At the death of his father Jonathan was less than sixteen years old. By his father's will he had been left, in addition to house and lands, "half the personal estate to be improved for his learning and bringing up, and the benefitt of his lands for the same use." Dr. Griswold of Rocky Hill says that the records of Stepney Parish indicate that for many years, from about 1716 on, Jonathan Bordman was the pedagogue of that settlement at the south end of the old town of Wethersfield. The first schoolhouse,

erected in 1712, was nearly opposite his house. The homestead that he received from his father, had, according to the inventory, two dwelling-houses on it; one of these was afterwards moved and made to adjoin the other, so that the two, though entirely separate, were under the same roof, and thus formed the curious old double house, which continued in the family through several generations, and was only lately pulled down. Jonathan's first wife, Mabel, died Nov. 15, 1741, and he married 2d, March 10, 1743, ELIZABETH BECKLEY. He died Dec. 25, 1775, "of old age." (Ch. Rec.) His widow, Elizabeth, died Aug. 30, 1776, of dysentery. (Ch. Rec.) The amount of his estate was £390 10s. 3d.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND MABEL BORDMAN.

- 157+ JONATHAN,<sup>4</sup> b. March 27, 1726; m. June 13, 1753, Martha Cole; d. 1798.  
 158+ ELNATHAN, b. Oct. 17, 1727; m. Jerusha Goffe; d. May 9, 1811.  
 159+ JOHN, b. Dec. 5, 1729; m. Elizabeth Warner; lost at sea, 1780.  
 160 MERCY, b. April 12, 1733; m. ——— Griswold.

CHILD OF JONATHAN AND ELIZABETH BORDMAN.

- 161 ELIZABETH, b. July 7, 1744; m. Dec. 4, 1775, James Price.

**49. Hepzibah<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Jonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born Feb. 16, 1702-3, was married Dec. 21, 1721, to DAVID GOODRICH, JR., of Rocky Hill, "by David Goodrich, Justice of the Peace." Mr. Goodrich was son of Col. David and Hannah (Wright) Goodrich; he was forty-six years deacon in the Rocky Hill church. He died July 15, 1785, aged 91, and Mrs. Hepzibah, his widow, died Dec. 9, 1785, in her 84th year. (Gravestones in Rocky Hill.)

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND HEPZIBAH GOODRICH. (See Goodrich Gen.)

- 162 ABIGAIL,<sup>4</sup> b. Oct. 11, 1722; d. Nov. 10, 1723.  
 163 DAVID, b. Sept. 2, 1724.  
 164 ALPHEUS, b. March 4, 1727; m. Hepzibah Hubbard.  
 165 JOSIAH, b. May 5, 1731; m. Mary Hubbard.  
 166 HEZEKIAH, b. April 9, 1733; m. Jerusha Butler.





THE OLD JONATHAN BOARDMAN HOMESTEAD, ROCKY HILL.

*View taken shortly before it was pulled down about 1892.*





- 167 ELIZUR (Rev.),\* b. Oct. 18, 1734 ; m. Katharine Chauncey.  
 168 HEPZIBAH, b. Jan. 19, 1737 ; m. David Belden.  
 169 ABIGAIL, b. March 8, 1739.  
 170 MERCY, b. June 17, 1741 ; m. Asahel Waterman of Chatham,  
       Conn.  
 171 HANNAH, b. Aug. 29, 1743.

50. **Sergt. Nathaniel<sup>3</sup> Bordman** (*Nathaniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Rocky Hill, born Feb. 19, 1711-12, married Feb. 28, 1733, RUTH PARKER, born in Saybrook, Conn., Sept. 23, 1707, the daughter of Joseph and Ruth (Williams) Parker. Nathaniel's father died when he was nine months old, in 1712, a year of much fatal sickness, making provision among other things, in a hastily drawn-up will of three days before, that his wife should bring up his son "to good learning." The widowed mother married, two or three years after, Capt. William Warner, by whom she had a son William Warner, born Dec. 4, 1717, and she is found again a widow in 1726. Sergt. Nathaniel's home was the farm, one and a half miles west of the center of Rocky Hill, probably that of his father before him, now called the Boardman Holmes farm, and spoken of in connection with Nathaniel, Sen.

Sergt. Nathaniel died "of Pleurisy" May 12, 1776, eight days after the death of his eldest son, Nathaniel, by the same disease. His widow, Mrs. Ruth (Parker) † Bordman, died May 7, 1790, aged 84.

#### CHILDREN OF SERGT. NATHANIEL AND RUTH BORDMAN.

- 172+ NATHANIEL,<sup>4</sup> b. Jan. 25, 1734 ; m.—, Mabel Holmes ; d. May 4,  
       1776.

---

\* Rev. Elizur Goodrich was a graduate of Yale College, 1752, a tutor there in 1755 ; ordained minister in Durham, Conn., 1756, where he remained till his death in 1797. He was a member of the corporation of Yale College, 1776 to 1797. He married Katharine Chauncey, daughter of Hon. Elihu and Mary (Griswold) Chauncey. He was the father of Hon. Chauncey Goodrich, the distinguished Connecticut lawyer, Lieut.-Governor and U. S. Senator, and grandfather of S. G. Goodrich, well-known as "Peter Parley," and of Prof. Chauncey Goodrich of Yale College.

† For the birth and parentage of Mrs. Ruth (Parker) Bordman, we are indebted to notes from Saybrook Land Records, Vol. 6, p. 105, furnished by F. H. Parker, Esq., of Hartford.

- 173 ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 22, 1736; m. Nov. 19, 1778, Joseph Beckley of Canaan.
- 174+ SARAH, b. Oct. 20, 1739; m. Nicholas Cady; m. 2d, Nov. 29, 1769, Dea. Jesse Churchill.
- 175+ RETURN, b. Sept. 14, 1744 (Jan. 14, Town Rec.); unm.; d. Sept. 6, 1831.
- 176 RUTH, b. Jan. 14, 1747.

WILL OF NATHANIEL BORDMAN OF STEPNEY PARISH, WETHERSFIELD, MAY 11, 1776, CALLED SERGT. NATH<sup>LL</sup>.

To heirs of Son Nath<sup>ll</sup> deceased south end of my homestead and buildings thereon; also 3 acres in late division of commons, 2 acres in Wethersfield meadow at a place called Blacklages; also the improvement of 3 square rods in the Gardens where the old house stood, partly against the barn, and partly against the cow yard of said barn.

To son Return Bordman all the rest of my homestead. There is an exception of a privilege for two daughters not married to have a liberty in the house so long as they live unmarried, in the Lento part, and 5 rds. in the Garding west of my dwelling house.

To daughter Elizabeth Bordman 1 acre in commons, and  $\frac{1}{3}$  acre in meadow, and privilege in garden as above described.

To daughter Sarah, the wife of Jesse Churchill, 1 acre in commons, and  $\frac{1}{3}$  acre in meadow.

To daughter Ruth Bordman, 1 acre in commons and  $\frac{1}{3}$  acre in meadow, and privilege in garden as above.

Wife Ruth Bordman, and son Return executors.

Witnesses	{	Roger Goodrich	Nathaniel Bordman, his mark.
		Elisha Belding	
		Jeremiah Standish	

The inventories of the estates of Nathaniel Sen. and Nathaniel Jr. were exhibited Nov. 5, 1776, by Return Bordman. That of the father contains:

Dwelling House standing on North End of Farm	.	.	£60-00-00
Old Barn	"	"	30s.-00
one Barn	"	"	19-00-00
Dwelling House on south end	.	.	52-00-00
Barn	"	"	38-00-00
28 acres	"	"	120-00-00
36 acres	"	"	252-00-00

Large Bible 12s.; Small bills 2s.; old large sermon book 1s., 6d.; small do 1s.; 1 Book intituled Pilgrims progress 2s.; one book, a discourse on Hebrews 1s., 6d.; clothing, furniture, and farming tools, etc. Total £887, 17s., 00d.

Amount of Nathaniel Jr.'s Inventory £81, 2s., 11d.



## FOURTH GENERATION.

59. **Isaac<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Bolton, Conn., was born at Wethersfield Sept. 11, 1700, and there the birth of one child to him, and his wife ELIZABETH, is recorded in 1725. He soon after removed to Bolton, Conn., where the records show that he bought land, 16 acres of Joseph Churchill, Jan. 19, 1726-7; 25 acres of Edward Rose, March 29, 1729; 15 acres of Jonathan Strong, Nov. 7, 1727; and 20 acres in Coventry, adjoining his Bolton land, July 17, 1732. He could hardly have finished the buildings erected on this land, when he was visited with a great calamity, as appears from the following extract from the doings of the governor and council at a meeting held in Hartford, May 19, 1727-8:

“Whereas it is made evident to this board that by the sudden and awful providence of God by fire, great part of the estate of Isaac Boardman, late of Wethersfield, and now of Bolton, was consumed, whereby he is rendered a suitable object of charity; It is therefore recommended to the several churches and congregations in the towns of Wethersfield and Bolton, to contribute to the relief of said Boardman; and that this brief, craving the contribution, be read in the said congregations by the pastors of said churches, and what shall be gathered deposited in the hands of the deacons of said churches, for the said Boardman’s relief.”

The expression, “sudden and awful providence of God by fire,” seems to imply that the calamity was caused by lightning. Such an appeal to the generosity of the community appears not to have been unusual at that early day, especially when, as would seem to have been the case here, the need was caused by what was considered a direct providence of God.

May 2, 1755, Isaac made a deed of gift to his only son Ichabod of half his farm, “lying partly in Bolton, and partly in Coventry, about 80 acres.” Elizabeth Bordman, probably the wife of Isaac, was admitted to the church in Bolton Feb. 12, 1744. Isaac’s death, “of Gravel,” April 20, 1766, is in the church records.

The will of Isaac Boardman of Bolton, in the County of Hartford, dated April 17, 1766, the day of his death, gives to wife Elizabeth, "the whole of my estate in Bolton, *viz* : all my lands and the buildings and orchard, and all my stock and all my moveable estate whatsoever to be at her own dispose, she to pay as legacies to my grandchildren, *viz*: Ichabod Boardman's children 5s. each, and to my daughter Elizabeth Riley 20s., and I make my wife Elizabeth and Jonathan Skinner of Bolton executors."

CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND ELIZABETH BORDMAN.

- 177+ ICHABOD,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 25, 1725; m. Sept. 24, 1753, Mary Fenn.  
 178 ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 26, 1727, probably in Bolton; m.—, Mr. Riley.

**60. Edward<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Westfield Society, Middletown, was born in Wethersfield, Nov. 6, 1702, and married, Jan. 30, 1726-7, DOROTHY SMITH, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah Smith of Glastonbury, and granddaughter of Richard Smith of the same town. Edward first settled in Glastonbury, where the births of his children are recorded. While living here, he taught school in 1732 in the parish of Eastbury. He removed, about 1740 to Middletown, to the northwest part of the town, called Westfield, where his next younger brother, Josiah, had already settled. Here he bought in 1740, 1742, and 1743, three tracts of land "next Farmington bounds," about 100 acres in all. He died April 28, 1772, aged 70, in Middletown, and was the first person buried in the old graveyard in Westfield Society. His widow died in the family of her son, Elizur, in Sandisfield, Mass., Dec. 21, 1777, aged 74.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND DOROTHY BORDMAN.

- 179+ HANNAH,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 18, 1729; m. Jan. 22, 1752, David Higby; d. July 2, 1800.  
 180+ BENJAMIN (Rev.), b. Aug. 3, 1731; m. Feb. 11, 1762, Mrs. Anna (Johnson) Bowers; d. Feb. 12, 1802.  
 181+ ELIZUR, b. May 31, 1738; m. Rebecca Sage; d. June 6, 1790.

61. **Josiah<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Westfield Society, Middletown, was born in Wethersfield, June 30, 1705. He married, Aug. 5, 1734, RACHEL COLE, and settled in Middletown (Westfield Society), where the records of his family are found. Nov. 29, 1727, Samuel Galpin of Kensington Parish, Middletown, sold to Josiah Bordman of the same parish, one-half of 100 acres of land in the northwest quarter of Middletown. This was Josiah's farm, and that of his brother Edward lay next it. Josiah and Rachel, his wife, are found in a list of members of the Kensington Church, which was within easier reach of their home than that of Middletown. By deed of gift, dated Aug. 12, 1766, Josiah made over land to each of his three sons, Nathaniel, Josiah, Jr., and Joseph; and Feb. 26, 1777, to his son Nathan. According to the inscription on his gravestone in the old burying-ground in Westfield Society, Josiah died Jan. 29, 1781, aged 76, and "Rachael, the pious consort of Josiah Bordman, died Feb. 29, 1782, aged 70."

## CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND RACHEL BORDMAN.

- 182 RACHEL,<sup>5</sup> b. May 24, 1735; d. Dec. 6, 1751.
- 183 NATHANAEL, b. Aug. 28, 1738; d. Feb. 17, 1740.
- 184+ JOSIAH, b. Aug. 26, 1740; m. Dec. 18, 1766, Hannah Roys; d. Sept. 17, 1776.
- 185+ NATHANAEL, b. Nov. 12, 1742; m. May 24, 1770, Eunice Moss; d. April 9, 1807.
- 186+ JOSEPH, b. Nov. 15, 1744; m. March 3, 1773, Eunice Porter.
- 187 REBECCA, b. Dec. 6, 1746; m. 1st, at Cromwell, Oct. 19, 1773, Adna Cowles; m. 2d, Mr. Cook.
- 188 ASA, b. May 9, 1749; d. Sept. 10, 1752.
- 189 ANN, b. April 18, 1751; d. Sept. 17, 1752.
- 190 RACHEL, b. Sept. 16, 1753; m. Nov. 9, 1775, Hezekiah Wilcox, who died Sept. 11, 1776, and a son, Hezekiah, was born Oct. 11, 1776. (Middletown Rec.) She m. afterwards Thomas Scovel, Jr. They were living in Lempster, Chester Co., N. H., February, 1779.
- 191+ NATHAN, b. June 17, 1775; m. Feb. 12, 1777, Anna Porter.



**62. Ephraim<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Southington, Conn., was born in Wethersfield, Feb. 15, 1711-2. He was of Middletown, March 17, 1731-2, and later settled in Farmington, in a part of the town afterwards Southington. His home here was about six or eight miles west of those of his brothers, Edward and Josiah, in the northwest part of Middletown. The following account of Ephraim is taken from Timlow's Southington: "He married Oct. 15, 1734, MEHITABEL COLE, daughter of John and Mehitabel (Loomis) Cole, who was born July 5, 1708, in Kensington. He built in the meadow, just south of where Gad Andrews lives, and appears to have been the first settler on the Shuttle Meadow or Blue Hills Division. He was one of four members of the First Society of Farmington, living six or eight miles from Farmington Church, who petitioned, April 27, 1752, to be set off to Kensington (which was "voted nay"). He was justice of the peace, died Jan. 2, 1761, and was buried in Kensington. His wife died Nov. 12, 1769."

CHILDREN OF EPHRAIM AND MEHITABLE BORDMAN.

- 192 SARAH,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 18, 1735; d. Oct. 15, 1742.
- 193+ RUTH, b. Aug. 19, 1737; m. Oct. 15, 1761, Hezekiah Woodruff;  
d. Aug. 9, 1829.
- 194+ MARY, b. Sept. 25, 1739; m. Jan. 14, 1759, Joab Hoissington.
- 195+ EPHRAIM, b. ——— 1748; lived in Bristol, Conn.

**63. Stephen<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middletown and Bolton, Conn., was born in Wethersfield, Aug. 5, 1698. He removed with his father's family, about 1719, to Middletown, east side of the river, where he married, March 21, 1726-7, ABIGAIL SAVAGE, daughter of Lieut. Nathaniel Savage\* of Middletown, and there the births of his children are recorded. About 1743 he removed to Bolton, Conn., where his cousin, Isaac Bordman, had settled sixteen

---

\* NATHANIEL, b. May 7, 1671, son of John Savage of Middletown, m. Nov. 3, 1696, ESTHER RANNEY, who died April 1, 1750, aged 76; buried in Portland. He d. Jan. 4, 1734-5.

years before. His wife, Abigail, was admitted to the Bolton Church from that at Middletown in July, 1743. He died in Bolton of "Numb Palsy," April 20, 1776. (Church Rec.) "Abigail, wife of Stephen Bordman dyed May 25, 1753, in her 54<sup>th</sup> year." (Town Rec.)

## CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND ABIGAIL BORDMAN.

- 196+ STEPHEN,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 31, 1727; m. Abigail ———; d. Oct. 2, 1760.
- 197 MARY, b. March 10, 1729-30.
- 198+ NATHANIEL, b. March 14, 1731-2; m. May 29, 1758, Esther Carver; d. Nov. 11, 1814.
- 199 JEHIEL, b. Dec. 16, 1733; d. April 10, 1750. (Bolton Rec.)
- 200 ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 20, 1736; d. Sept. 18, 1742. (Middletown Rec.)
- 201 EUNICE, b. Oct. 11, 1738; d. Sept. 20, 1742. (Middletown Rec.)
- 202 SARAH, b. March 18, 1742; d. March 17, 1751. (Bolton Rec.)
- 203 MARTHA, who m. in Bolton, Nov. 7, 1776, Joseph Carver, was probably another daughter of Stephen, born after the removal to Bolton.

**64. Moses<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middletown, Conn., was born in Wethersfield, May 8, 1701. He removed with his father's family in 1719 to Middletown, east side of the river, now Portland. He married Nov. 20, 1724, SILENCE CORNWALL, daughter of Thomas Cornwall, and died Dec. 16, 1737. The widow afterwards married Ebenezer Fox. Moses' grave was in the old Portland burying-ground among the quarries; the stones are now removed to the rear of the Episcopal Church. By its side was that of his sister Sarah, who died unmarried at the age of 33.

## CHILDREN OF MOSES AND SILENCE BORDMAN.

- 204+ LUCY,<sup>5</sup> b. Aug. 14, 1725; m. Dec. 24, 1741, Joseph Washburn; m. 2d, Aug. 12, 1752, Nathaniel Montgomery.
- 205+ SAMUEL, b. June 25, 1728; m. Oct. 25, 1752, Hannah Hubbard; m. 2d, Elizabeth ———; d. April 13, 1787.
- 206+ MOSES, b. Aug. 31, 1730; m. Jan. 31, 1750-1, Margaret Allin.

**65. Mehitabel<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, June 20, 1703; married, as 2d wife, April

23, 1721, LIEUT. RICHARD GOODRICH of Middletown, born Feb. 27, 1685, son of Ephraim Goodrich and grandson of William, one of the early settlers of Wethersfield. The first wife of Richard Goodrich, by whom he had five children, was Hannah, daughter of Dr. Charles Bulkley. He married her May 18, 1709, and she died Sept. 23, 1720. Richard died April 7, 1759.

CHILDREN OF LIEUT. RICHARD AND MEHITABEL GOODRICH.

(See Goodrich Gen.)

- 207 CHARLES,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 28, 1721; m. Susanna Bacon.
- 208 JOSHUA, b. March 3, 1723; m. Hannah Bliss.
- 209 SOLOMON, b. June 18, 1725; d. young.
- 210 SOLOMON, b. June 6, 1726; m. Sarah ———.
- 211 ZACCHEUS, b. Feb. 28, 1731; m. Rachel Cornwall; m. 2d, Abiah Stocking.
- 212 EUNICE, b. Sept. 3, 1734.
- 213 PETER, b. Oct. 2, 1737; m. Silence ———, b. 1739; d. Aug. 11, 1763, in her 24th year. Peter m., probably as 2d wife, Bathsheba Miller.

66. **Abiah<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Nov. 19, 1704, married July 20, 1726, SAMUEL STOCKING of Middletown. She died Oct. 13, 1767, aged 62. Mr. Stocking died July 21, 1772, aged 72.

CHILDREN, BIRTHS RECORDED IN MIDDLETOWN.

- 214 SAMUEL,<sup>5</sup> b. June 17, 1727.
- 215 ELIJAH, b. Dec. 30, 1728.
- 216 MASHEL, b. Aug. 15, 1730.
- 217 BENJAMIN, b. July 1, 1732.
- 218 ABIGAIL, bapt. June 30, 1734; m. Benjamin Hale.
- 219 RUTH, bapt. Oct. 3, 1736; m. John Penfield.
- 220 MOSES, bapt. Feb. 5, 1738-9.
- 221 ABIAH, bapt. June 15, 1741; m. Zaccheus Goodrich, her cousin, as 2d wife.
- 222 PRUDENCE, bapt. Nov. 3, 1745.

67. **Rachel<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Nov. 16, 1706, married April 29, 1725, JANNA WILCOX of Middletown, born Sept. 20, 1701, son of Ephraim and Silence (Hands) Wilcox.



## CHILDREN OF JANNA AND RACHEL WILCOX.

- 223 SILENCE,<sup>5</sup> b. April 19, 1726; m. Ephraim Ranney.
- 224 JANNA, b. July 25, 1728; m. Jemima Wilcox.
- 225 MEHITABEL, b. Oct. 22, 1730; m. Ebenezer Chipman.
- 226 RACHEL, b. May 30, 1733.
- 227 WAITSTILL, b. Nov. 18, 1735; d. before Oct. 1757.
- 228 EPHRAIM, b. May 26, 1738; m. Diadama French.
- 229 MARY, b. June 22, 1740.
- 230 JOHN, b. Oct. 10, 1742.
- 231 MOSES, b. June 13, 1745; m. Hannah Rogers.
- 232 AARON, b. June 13, 1745; m. Sarah ———.
- 233 ESTHER, b. March 13, 1749-50.

**69. Anna<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, July 16, 1710, married May 1, 1735, JOHN SAVAGE of Middletown, born Sept. 1, 1710. He was Lieutenant of the 8th Company, 6th Col. Reg., 1745.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ANNA SAVAGE.

- 234 NATHANIEL,<sup>5</sup> b. Sept. 5, 1736; m. Grace Stocking.
- 235 ANNA, b. Jan. 11, 1737-8; d. Oct. 30, 1741.
- 236 HEPZIBAH, b. April 11, 1741; m. Mr. Bowers.
- 237 ANNA, b. Sept. 1, 1744; m. Mr. Waterman.

**71. Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Dec. 22, 1713, married Oct. 21, 1736, JOHN WHITE of Middletown Upper Houses, born Oct. 19, 1712, son of Jacob and Deborah (Shepard) White. Mrs. Elizabeth (Bordman) White died Nov. 17, 1800, aged 87. Mr. John White died Feb. 9, 1801, aged 88.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELIZABETH WHITE. (See White Gen.)

- 238 JACOB,<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1737; m. Nov. 25, 1760, Lucy Savage.
- 239 JERUSHA, b. June 23, 1739; unmarried; d. Oct. 12, 1796, aged 57.
- 240 JOHN, b. Sept. 28, 1741; d. Dec. 21, 1741.
- 241 SARAH, b. Jan. 16, 1743; m. 1st, Mr. Gross; m. 2d, John Collins; d. July 25, 1774.
- 242 DEBORAH, b. Dec. 23, 1744; m. May 13, 1766, David Blin of Stepney; d. Aug. 18, 1782.
- 243 PATIENCE, b. Dec. 14, 1746; m. Feb. 9, 1766, Thomas Sellew.

- 244 CHRISTIAN, dau., b. July 10, 1748; m. April 23, 1769, Eliakim Ufford of Chatham; d. March 20, 1803.
- 245 MEHITABEL, b. Dec. 30, 1750, unmarried; d. Aug. 20, 1820, aged 69.
- 246 RACHEL, b. Jan. 21, 1753; m. May 1, 1803, Eliakim Ufford, d. May 10, 1809.
- 247 MABEL, b. Dec. 29, 1754; m. Feb. 2, 1784, Elisha Tryon.

**72. Abigail<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Sept. 3, 1717, removed about 1719, with her father's family, to East Middletown; married JOSIAH WRIGHT of Wethersfield, born Jan. 16, 1700, son of Samuel and Rebecca (Crafts) Wright.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND ABIGAIL WRIGHT.

- 248 JONATHAN,<sup>5</sup> b. Sept. 22, 1736.
- 249 JOSIAH, b. June 2, 1738.
- 250 SILENCE, b. May 20, 1740.
- 251 SAMUEL, b. Aug. 22, 1742.
- 252 ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 18, 1744; d. Sept. 1, 1748.
- 253 LYDIA, b. Sept. 17, 1747.
- 254 ELIAS, b. Oct. 22, 1749.
- 255 JUSTUS, b. Jan. 10, 1752.
- 256 SOLOMON, b. June 22, 1754.
- 257 ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 18, 1756.
- 258 ABIGAIL, b. Dec. 31, 1758.

**73. Thankful<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Nov. 15, 1719; married in Middletown, Mch. 1, 1738-9, JAMES PENNOCK. Two children are recorded to them in Middletown. They were living in Goshen, Conn., Dec. 1758, where they perhaps had other children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND THANKFUL PENNOCK.

- 259 JAMES,<sup>5</sup> b. May 15, 1739.
- 260 SAMUEL, b. Mch. 29, 1741.

**74. Jonathan<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Haddam, Conn., was born in East Middletown, Conn.,

Feb. 28, 1724-5. His father died before he was eight years old, and Samuel Stocking, his brother-in-law, was appointed, Aug. 5, 1740, his guardian. He was of Middletown, Jan. 19, 1745-6, when he sold land on the east side of the river, "where my father dwelt," after which he disappears from the records of the town. He settled in Haddam, where he bought the house and lot of Timothy White, March 25, 1746-7. This was situated on the northeast side of the county road, "one quarter of a mile below the meeting-house in Haddam," which then stood some distance north of its present site. This place he sold, June 14, 1750, to Izrahiah Wetmore of Norwich, when it is described as having a "Smith Shop" on it. Sept. 20th of the same year, he bought of Jeremiah Hubbard two pieces of land near the mouth of the Higganum River, in the north part of Haddam, with half a warehouse and half a wharf, called Brainerd's wharf. It was in this neighborhood that he built a house and afterwards resided, and his son Luther, and grandson Watson L., owned it after him, the former describing it in a deed of 1816, as being on the east side of Middletown turnpike, near Capt. John Brainerd's, adding, "said house was the mansion house of my father Jonathan Boardman." A number of sales and purchases of land by him are found in the town records, one of which contained half a grist-mill "on the southernmost branch of Heogenamps River," called Skinner's mill.

Jonathan married about 1748, ZERUIAH, whose family name has not been found. The two were admitted to full communion May, 1760 ; seven children are recorded to them, the births of two in the town records, the baptisms of the others in those of the church. Jonathan married, 2d, the widow SARAH SMITH, Jan. 3, 1764. She was daughter, born Apr. 2, 1723, of Simon Smith, Jr., as appears from the will of Simon, Jan., 1772 ; she is said by Dr. Field to have been mother of Jonathan Smith by her first husband, and had probably others also. She had a daughter by her marriage with Mr. Bordman. He married, 3d (see *White Geneal-*



ogy), widow CHLOE (WHITE) GRISWOLD, bapt. Feb. 19, 1738, daughter of Elisha and Ann (Field) White of Killingworth, and widow of Capt. Walter Price Griswold of Killingworth, a shipmaster in the foreign trade, by whom she had one son and four daughters. She married, 3d, after the death of Mr. Bordman, Capt. Daniel Hand of Guilford, who died Oct. 16, 1816, aged 84. She died Nov. 28, 1821, aged 84. The compiler of the *White Gen.* says she had by Mr. Bordman a son, Samuel, who lived at South Farms, now Morris, formerly part of Litchfield. As Mr. Bordman had by his first wife a son Samuel, who was no doubt the Revolutionary soldier of that name from Haddam, and left a son Samuel who was of Litchfield, in 1822, the statement that the latter was son of the third wife can only be accounted for on the supposition that the first Samuel died before the birth of the second, which is not improbable. Mr. Kellogg, the compiler of the *White Gen.*, was remarkable for his accuracy, and may very likely have had evidence of the fact he stated, which is unknown to the writer.

Jonathan Bordman died probably early in 1790. Administration on his estate was granted to the widow Chloe, April 5, 1790. His inventory amounted to £172 12s. 9d., including a dwelling-house, barn, and shop, with three acres adjoining, 36 acres on the "Punset Road," a Sunday House,\* one half a grist mill, etc.

---

\* As there were no fires in the meeting-houses in early days, families who came to church from a distance resorted to the expedient of building small houses of one room near the church, called Sabba'day houses, which added greatly to the comfort of Sabbath worship, especially in the winter. These sometimes consisted of two stories, the lower one for the horses. The single apartment was simply furnished with chairs or benches, and a table, with perhaps a Bible and some religious books. There was a large fireplace, and conveniences for preparing a simple meal at noon-time. Those families able to keep a Sabba'day house, drove there on Sunday morning, and warmed themselves, after their cold ride, by a hot fire before going to the church, returning again for rest and refreshment in the intermission between services. (History of Cromwell, Conn., by Rev. M. S. Dudley.)

## CHILDREN OF JONATHAN BORDMAN.

## BY FIRST MARRIAGE.

- 261+ LUTHER,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 3, 1749 ; m. Oct., 1774, Esther Smith ; m. 2d, May, 1814, Sally Eliot ; d. Sept. 14, 1829.
- 262+ SARAH, b. Apr. 4, 1752 ; m. Nov. 7, 1771, Thomas Hubbard ; d. June 14, 1829.
- 263+ JONATHAN, bapt. Apr. 14, 1754 ; m. Abigail Clark.
- 264 SAMUEL, bapt. Jan. 11, 1756. In the Haddam Company 19 days in the Lexington Alarm ; probably also at the Siege of Boston, May 10 to Dec. 17, 1775, in the Company of Capt. Joseph Spencer of East Haddam.
- 265 JAMES, bapt. Sept., 1758.
- 266 ZERUIAH, bapt. Oct., 1760, " at his (Jonathan's) house " ; died young.
- 267+ DANIEL, bapt. July, 1762 ; m. — ; d. before 1823.

## BY SECOND MARRIAGE.

- 268+ ZERUIAH, bapt. Oct., 1764 ; born Oct. 8 (Fam. Rec.) ; m. Capt. Samuel Hubbard ; d. Dec. 11, 1841.

## BY THIRD MARRIAGE (?).

- 269+ SAMUEL, b. — ; m. Oct. 23, 1806, Sally Parmalee.

**76. Thomas<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Thomas*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Wethersfield, Conn., born there Oct. 19, 1707 ; married MARTHA, whose family name has not been found. He lived on the homestead of his grandfather Isaac, and his father Thomas. He died in 1757, and left no children. His widow is supposed to be the Martha Boardman who married, Mch. 24, 1768, as second wife, Thomas Brigden of Wethersfield, who, by his will of Feb., 1781, left her all the estate she had at the time of their intermarriage, and the north half of his house on the east side of High street, formerly that of Mr. Charles Bulkley. He had a daughter Grace, and a son Michael Brigden, and other children.

The widow Martha was appointed administratrix of her husband, Thomas Bordman's estate, which, after deducting her thirds, was divided to the sisters, Prudence Bordman, "alias Miller," and Mary Fox ; Prudence Miller appears to have been dead in 1758, when the probate record says, her

heirs are "supposed to belong to North or South Carolina." There was considerable delay in finishing the settlement, and the account was not closed till Feb. 29, 1772.

The inventory of Thomas Bordman, late of Wethersfield, was taken by Jonathan Belding, Isaac Riley, and Elisha Griswold, Oct. 28, 1757. Some of its items are :

3½ acres Home lot with buildings £130; 4 acres Great Plain £32; 4 acres Great meadow £32; 10 acres pasture in West Swamp £80; 55 acres in Stepney Parish, called pumpkin-town, £155; 15 acres, 21 rds in late division of commons, Tier No. 17, £45; 1 R. 16 rds. in last division of commons, Tier No. 18, £1 8s.; Gun, Sword and belt; Large Bible 4s.; do 10d.; Stoddard's Safety of appearing &c 1s. 3d.; Sound beleaver 1s.; psalm book 9d.; 2 small old books 6d.; Wigg 2s.; Wigg box 9d.; chest with Draws 14s.; one ditto with one draw 7s.; 1 Guilded trunk 2s. 6d.; 124 lbs Tobacco 15s. The amount of the whole was £588 5s. 11d.

**Mary**<sup>4</sup> **Bordman** (*Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Wethersfield, Mch. 3, 1727; married Dec. 17, 1747, HEZEKIAH WELLES, born Dec. 9, 1725, son of Robert and Sarah (Wolcott) Welles. He was Captain of a company raised in Wethersfield in the Revolution, who were at Boston, Jan. to Mch., 1776. He was also Captain of a company who turned out to repel the enemy at New Haven, July 5, 1779, and Captain of a company in the 6th Regiment in 1780. Capt. Hezekiah Welles died Jan. 1, 1804, aged 78; Mary, his wife, died May 23, 1786, aged 60. (Gravestones in Wethersfield.)

#### CHILDREN OF CAPT. HEZEKIAH AND MARY WELLES.

- 270 MARY,<sup>5</sup> b. Aug. 26, 1748.
- 271 HEZEKIAH, b. Aug. 7, 1750; d. Aug. 9, 1750.
- 272 SARAH, b. July 9, 1751.
- 273 RHODA, b. Dec. 25, 1753; m. Dr. Josiah Willard of Newington; no children.
- 274 JOSIAH, b. July 25, 1756; m. —; lived in Burtonville, N. Y.; had nine children.
- 275 ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 1, 1759; m. John Deming, of East Hartford and Savoy, N. Y.
- 276 HEZEKIAH, b. Nov. 15, 1763; d. same day.
- 277 JUDITH, b. Mch. 17, 1765; m. Joshua Welles of Wethersfield; had five children.



- 278 ABIGAIL, b. July 5, 1766 ; d. Nov. 27, 1771.  
 279 MARTHA, b. Aug. 2, 1767 ; m. Billy Welles of Wethersfield ;  
       no children. Mr. Welles was a soldier in the Revolution.  
 280 HEZEKIAH, b. Sept. 20, 1770 ; m. Oct. 7, 1798, Hannah, dau. of  
       Maj. Chester Welles of Wethersfield ; had nine children ;  
       d. 1859, aged 89 years.

90. **Sarah<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Feb. 4, 1731, married Nov. 24, 1748, CAPT. CRAFTS WRIGHT, born in Wethersfield, March 25, 1727, son of Timothy and Sarah (Walker) Wright, and grandson of Samuel and Rebecca (Crafts) Wright. Their home was on the east side of High Street, which after Capt. Wright's death was sold, March 14, 1772, to Seth Boardman, son of Timothy, by John and Sarah Robbins. Capt. Wright was a mariner, like many in Wethersfield at that early day, and a master of vessels. He died May 4, 1766, aged 40. The inventory of his estate, taken Aug. 9, 1766, amounted to £752, 7s. 2d. His widow afterwards married, Jan. 10, 1770, as second wife, JOHN ROBBINS, ESQ., of Rocky Hill, born Jan. 1, 1716, the son of Richard and Martha (Curtis) Robbins, and grandson of John and Mary (Bordman) Robbins, the two being thus second cousins. The first wife of Squire Robbins was Martha, daughter of Capt. Jacob Williams, by whom he had a family of eleven children. The eighth of these, Martha Robbins, born March 30, 1754, married April 16, 1772, John Wright, the oldest son of Mrs. Sarah Boardman (Wright) Robbins by her first husband, Capt. Crafts Wright. Mrs. Robbins died Feb. 10, 1784, and Squire Robbins married 3d, Nov. 25, 1784, Mary, daughter of Rev. Daniel Russell. Squire Robbins was a very wealthy man in his day; he built in 1767 (date on the building), the large brick house in the north part of Rocky Hill on the road to Hartford. He represented his town a number of years in the State Legislature, and died about 1798.

#### CHILDREN OF CAPT. CRAFTS AND SARAH WRIGHT.

- 281 JOHN<sup>5</sup> (Capt.), b. July 8, 1749; m. April 16, 1772, Martha Robbins.  
       Capt. John Wright was a man of great energy and activity. He

was associated with his uncles, Levi and Samuel Bordman, and others in trade, and in the building and ownership of vessels in Wethersfield, in some of which he sailed as master. When the Sloop Ann, of which he was afterwards captain, was built, Capt. Wright went in his sleigh to Canaan for the iron used in her construction, a trip of six days. He was, during the Revolution, commander of vessels employed both in trade and in privateering, and his name is found with other Wethersfield men in Capt. Chester Wells' Company, Gen. Erastus Wolcott's Brigade, which was sent to serve six weeks at Peekskill; his time of service was from April 10th to May 22, 1777. He died Sept. 13, 1786, in his 38th year. After his death, his widow, Martha, married in 1788, Mr. James Adams, merchant, who died Aug. 19, 1792. His gravestone stands by the side of that of Capt. Wright in the Wethersfield church yard. "Mrs. Martha Adams, wife of James Adams, died May 18th, 1791, aged 37." (Gravestone at Rocky Hill.) John and Martha Wright had five children, Crafts, Nancy, James, Sally, and John, who just before their father's death were baptized at Wethersfield, Sept. 3, 1786, "in consequence of their mother's being admitted to full communion."

- i. CRAFTS,<sup>6</sup> "Died in Berlin, Ct., Sept. 17, 1799, Mr. Crafts Wright, Merchant, aged 25." (Hartford Courant.)
- ii. Nancy, m. at Steubenville, Ohio, Benjamin Tappan, who was U. S. Senator from Ohio, and held several important offices; one son, Benjamin.<sup>7</sup>
- iii. JAMES, m. Miss Clarebone of Richmond, Va. No children.
- iv. SALLY, m. 1st, William Campbell; m. 2d, John M. Goodenow, M. C., a distinguished lawyer in Cincinnati.
- v. JOHN (Judge) of Cincinnati, member of Congress, U. S. District Attorney; Judge of Supreme Court of Ohio; Founder of Cincinnati Law School; Editor of *Cincinnati Daily Gazette*, and member of the notable Peace Convention of which he was first president. He died at Washington, Feb. 13, 1861; his children were :
  - i. CRAFTS I. WRIGHT,<sup>7</sup> graduate of West Point, 1828; admitted to the bar and moved to Cincinnati, 1832; assisted his father and uncle John M. Goodenow in conducting the *Cincinnati Gazette*; entered the army in the Civil War as colonel, and was made brigadier-general for services in the field.
  - ii. BENJAMIN TAPPAN WRIGHT, lawyer in Cincinnati; d. at sea, 1841; 2 children.

iii. AMELIA WRIGHT, m. W. N. Brooks of the U. S. Navy and Brooklyn Surveying Co.

iv. MARY WRIGHT, m. John Miner, lawyer in Cincinnati, and Capt. in U. S. Army at the West in Civil War.\*

282 MEHITABEL, b. Aug. 25, 1751.

283 SARAH, b. Sept. 28, 1754.

284 MARY, bapt. ——— 1757.

285 TIMOTHY, bapt. Jan. 11, 1759.

286 LYDIA, bapt. Feb. 26, 1764.

#### CHILD OF JOHN AND SARAH ROBBINS.

287 HULDAH, b. Dec. 8, 1770; m. Oct. 31, 1790, John Riley, Jr., of Rocky Hill. Their children were,

i. HULDAH.<sup>6</sup>

ii. HALSEY, bapt. Oct. 21, 1792.

iii. LAURA, bapt. Dec. 29, 1793.

iv. HALSEY, bapt. April 17, 1796.

v. SALLY.

**91. Eunice<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Nov. 11, 1733, married Aug. 22, 1754, "DAVID KING of Number 4" (Sandisfield, Mass.), who died in 1759. She married afterwards Hosea Harris, who died April 11, 1792, aged 56 (Gravestone in Wethersfield).

#### CHILDREN OF HOSEA AND EUNICE HARRIS.

(Recorded in Wethersfield.)

288 MEHITABEL,<sup>5</sup> b. June 14, 1761.

289 EUNICE, b. June 29, 1763.

290 MARY, b. Sept. 10, 1765.

291 HOSEA, b. Nov. 18, 1768; died in the West Indies, Feb. 1794.  
(Ch. Rec.)

292 JOHN, b. July 13, 1770.

**92. Hannah<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, April 20, 1736, married there May 1, 1755,

---

\* The account of the later history of the children of Capt. John and Martha Wright is taken from notes on the Robbins family of Wethersfield, collected by the late Mr. Philemon Robbins of Hartford.



DAVID GOODRICH, born Feb. 10, 1730, son of Josiah Goodrich and Sarah his wife, dau. of Rev. Stephen Mix. They lived in Stockbridge, Mass.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND HANNAH GOODRICH.

(Goodrich Gen.)

- 293 JOHN,<sup>5</sup> b. May 17, 1756; m. Mabel Smith.
- 294 SARAH, b. Nov. 14, 1757; d. Feb. 15, 1823.
- 295 HANNAH, b. Aug. 3, 1760; d. Jan. 25, 1829.
- 296 RHODA, b. May 28, 1762; m. Jonathan Griswold; d. Feb. 12, 1829.
- 297 ABIGAIL, b. Aug. 21, 1764; m. Nathaniel Wolcott.
- 298 DAVID, b. Oct. 3, 1766; m. Abiah Andrews.
- 299 ANNA, b. July 17, 1768; m. John Swift.
- 300 MOSES, b. Aug. 2, 1771.
- 301 SAMUEL, b. Nov. 21, 1774; m. Jane Shafts.
- 302 SIMEON, b. Nov. 17, 1777; d. June 3, 1795.
- 303 LEVI, b. Sept. 27, 1782; m. Mary Burton; went to Windsor, Vt.

93. Levi<sup>4</sup> Bordman (*Foseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Wethersfield, born there May 6, 1739, married April 23, 1761,



ESTHER BORDMAN, born Dec. 22, 1743, daughter of Gamaliel and Sarah (Sherman) Bordman of

Newington, and granddaughter of Richard Bordman, one of the first settlers in that part of the town. Levi was a prominent man of his day in Wethersfield. He was chosen selectman in December, 1773, 1774, 1775. He was one of the selectmen who certified to the list or muster roll of Capt. John Chester's Company of 115 men who started for Boston at the Lexington alarm. This company drew pay for six days' service and 1807 miles horse hire. The Boardmans in this company were Samuel, Elijah, Return, and Samuel 2d. Levi received by the will of his father his homestead at the southwest end of Broad Street, where he passed his life, and died March 22, 1782, at the age of 43. Esther, his widow, afterwards married, Nov. 11, 1784, William Warner, and died Sept. 1, 1797, aged 54.

Only two of Mr. Levi Bordman's five children, Levi and Joseph Simeon, survived him. His inventory amounted to £1,023, 15s., 3d. It included more than 100 acres of land, also a number of books, some of them Greek and Latin, which indicate that he was a man of education. The "old Tavern Sign" found among the items, leads to the conjecture that he at one time kept a public house, possibly in the home of his Uncle David, on the south corner of Broad Street and Fletcher's Lane, which is known to have been afterwards used for such a purpose, and where Levi is supposed to have lived for a few years after his marriage. That he at one time took into his family youths who were being educated, appears from the following: an old account book of the school, then occupying the schoolhouse which stood in the center of Broad Street, shows the number of weeks of attendance of each child set down against the parent's name. The account of Levi Bordman under date of March 21, 1778, is

Levi Bordman, 13 weeks.

Josiah S. Hart, 26 weeks.

Will Belemey, 15 weeks.

The last is the youngest son of the famous Dr. Joseph Bellamy of Bethlehem, the great theologian of his time in Connecticut. A letter written by him to this son is preserved in the Boardman family.\*

The Family Record of Levi Bordman as set down by himself is as follows :

---

\* William Bellamy was not yet eight years old when he came to Wethersfield, having been born June 28, 1770. He married, but died in early life, leaving one or more sons. Mr. Hinman says he was the pet of his father.

Bethlem Jun. 29, 1778.

My Dear Bille,

What a pritty thing would it be, if you could write to your Dadde and tell him that you are well, that you love to live at Weathersfield, love to go to school, love your Book, and are determined to be a good Boy — how would your Dadde and Mamme love you! — Well, you will soon learn, my Dear, and so we love you now. We are all of us well — Mrs. Steel is dead, & you, my child, must die, therefore think of God and love him and live as you will be glad you had when you come to die — Our kind respects to Mr. and Mrs. Boardman, and to their son, and pray him

Joseph Saterdag March the 5<sup>th</sup> 1763

Levi Wednesday January the 30<sup>th</sup> 1765

Sarah Sabathday December the 21<sup>th</sup> 1766

Sarah departed this Life Feb'y ye 7<sup>th</sup> 1768 — 13 months & 17 Days old.

Simeon Born Friday Nov<sup>r</sup> the 9<sup>th</sup> 1770 2 o'clock 2 minutes morning.

Joseph Simeon Wednesday May 3<sup>d</sup> 1780.

Levi and Esther Bordman ware Married Apr<sup>l</sup> 23 1761

March the 1<sup>st</sup> 1769 we had two Daughters Born at a Birth the one still Born the other lived 16 Days and was Baptized March 13, 1769, Sarah.

Simeon Departed this Life July 25<sup>th</sup> 1775, 11 o'clock 40 minutes in the forenoon after 16 Days of severe sickness of an inflamitory feaver & canker 4 years 8 months 16 days 10 hours old.

Joseph Bordman departed this Life Oct. 4, 1775 after 13 Days sickness of the Camp Distemper 12 years 8 months old.

My Hon<sup>d</sup> Mother.

Mary Bordman Departed this Life Ap<sup>l</sup> ye 30<sup>th</sup> 1769 in the 66<sup>th</sup> year of her age.

My Hon<sup>d</sup> Father.

Joseph Bordman Departed this Life January the 19<sup>th</sup> 1771 In the 76<sup>th</sup> year of his age.

The following are some of the items in Mr. Bordman's inventory taken May 27, 1782 :

Large bible 5s; 2 small do 11s; Bailey's Dictionary 12s; 2<sup>nd</sup> Vol. Flavels Annotations 20s.; Fulfilling Scripture 3s.; 2 Psalm Books 3s.; John Bunyan 9d.; Shepards Sincere Convert 9d.; Billings Dialogues 1s.; Watts Hymns 2d.; 12 old pamphlets and books 3s.; Greek Lexicon 12s.; Tully's Orations 5s.; Greek Testament 3s.; do Grammar 1s, 6d.; Utropies 1s., 6d.; Clark's Syntax 1s., 6d.; Lattin Grammar 1s.; Lucius Florins 1s., 6d.; Erasmus 9d.; old Tavern sign 1s., 6d.; pair Silver shoe buckles 12s.; pair silver knee buckles 5s.; 11 silver vest buttons 4s., 9d.; old clock 25s.; old watch 35s.; old gun 15s.; 10 Brigden chairs 26s.; 3 plates Queens

---

to write by Capt. Parmele when Mr. Fitch will leave the school so that we may know when to bring you home.

I am, My Dear Child

your kind Father

Joseph Bellamy

(Superscription)

For

Mr Will<sup>m</sup> Bellamy

Mr. William Bellamy

at

Weathersfield

To the care of

Mr. Levi Boardman.



Ware 2s., 3d.; 4 silver table spoons 42s.; 8 silver tea spoons 18s.; cream pott 15s.; Negro Wench £30.

## CHILDREN OF LEVI AND ESTHER BORDMAN.

- 304 JOSEPH,<sup>5</sup> b. March 5, 1763; d. Oct. 4, 1775.  
 305+ LEVI, b. Jan. 30, 1765; m. Sept. 2, 1790, Elizabeth Warner; d. May 20, 1808.  
 306 SARAH, b. Dec. 21, 1766; d. Feb. 7, 1768.  
 307 SARAH, b. March 1, 1769; d. March 17, 1769.  
 308 SIMEON, b. Nov. 9, 1770; d. July 25, 1775.  
 309+ JOSEPH SIMEON, b. May 3, 1780; m. July 31, 1803, Lucinda Canfield; d. Nov. 13, 1827.

**94. Rhoda<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, April 29, 1742; married Sept. 13, 1762, FRANCIS HANMER, JR., of Wethersfield, born 1739, died May 4, 1816, aged 77. Mrs. Hanmer died Nov. 20, 1801, in her 60th year. Francis Hanmer served in the Revolutionary War.

## CHILDREN OF FRANCIS AND RHODA HANMER.

- 310 RHODA,<sup>5</sup> m. Oct. 20, 1784, Elizur Wright of Canaan. He removed to Portage, Ohio.  
 311 MARY, m. Nov. 27, 1788, Capt. George Boardman of Wethersfield and Schenectady, N. Y.  
 312 HANNAH, m. ——— Dr. Silas Castle of Roxbury, Conn.  
 313 LUCY, m. Feb. 12, 1789, Isaac Johnson of Auburn, N. Y.  
 314 SIMEON (CAPT.), m. Mary Crane; d. Nov., 1813, aged 40. His widow d. Nov., 1813, aged 39. Capt. Simeon Hanmer was a mariner.  
 315 FRANCIS, m. Oct. 28, 1813, Huldah Dickinson; m. 2d, Miss Forbes; died Oct. 28, 1813, aged 43.  
 316 IRVIN, twin to Francis, d. young.

**95. Samuel<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Wethersfield, the merchant, born Dec. 4, 1744, married Dec. 14, 1769, ANNE WRIGHT, probably daughter, born Feb. 7, 1746, of Elizur and Sarah (Goodwin) Wright. She had two children, and died May 27, 1774, of small-pox. Mr. Bordman married second, Dec. 7, 1775, NAOMI BUTLER, born Aug. 10, 1752, daughter of Capt.

*Samuel Bordman*

Samuel and Naomi Butler. Samuel, by the will of his uncle David Bordman, who had no children, was given the old Boardman homestead, corner of Broad Street and Fletcher's Lane, which had been the home of three generations of his family before him. The first Samuel had bought the place in 1659 of Nathaniel Dickinson, and for all that appears, his descendants so far had lived in the original house; but changes were now made in it, as we learn from the will of Cornet Joseph in 1769; "I give to my son Samuel Boardman all the right I have in or to the house lot on which my Hon<sup>d</sup> Father, Mr. Samuel Boardman lived and died (which my brother David Boardman gave to my said son Samuel) together with all the buildings on said lot, all which buildings were erected and finished by me, except the dwelling house which my brother left, which is new covered and new modeled, which alterations, additions, and new buildings have all been done by me for my son Samuel since my brother's decease at great expense."

Samuel became a merchant; he, with his brother Levi, owned, either partly or wholly, a number of vessels, and carried on a large business with merchants in New York and with the West Indies. His "Store" was the building on the north corner of Broad Street and Fletcher's Lane, now used as a warehouse. Judge Adams says of it: "This famous store was noted for its extensive trade, even to distant towns in Connecticut and in Massachusetts, not only during the term of its ownership by Samuel Boardman, but down to the time when it was still occupied by the late Joseph Hale, Sr., about 50 years ago."

Mr. Bordman was one of those who went from Wethersfield in the Lexington alarm. He, in company with Daniel Hinsdale, built, in 1775, saltpeter works in Wethersfield under the firm name of Samuel Boardman & Co., and made large quantities of it for the Revolutionary War. The works stood at the foot of Broad street, about in front of the old Simeon Hale house.

In the troubles before and during the Revolution, Mr. Bordman's business became very much involved, and, in

1774, he conveyed his homestead to Corsa & Bull, wholesale merchants in New York city, probably in part payment for what he owed them. The property afterwards passed through various hands, parts of it at the west end being sold off separately, till, in 1816, the dwelling-house and remaining land were bought by Hezekiah Crane, and from that time on this interesting, picturesque, and ancient Boardman mansion, which had been in the family 115 years, was conducted as a tavern, known as Crane's Tavern so long as it endured. On the 17th of March, 1827, the hostelry, stables, bowling alley, etc., were entirely consumed by fire, the work of an incendiary, and nothing but the old well remains to mark very nearly the site it occupied.

From notes by Judge Adams, who speaks of Samuel Bordman as "one of the most enterprising merchants Wethersfield ever saw," it appears that the sloop *Ann*\* was built for him at Stepney (Rocky Hill) in 1773, by John Ames at a cost of £513 4s. 9d. His brother Levi owned one-eighth interest in the sloop, and their nephew, John Wright, assisted in building her and became her master. The vessel ran to Dominica and other West India ports carrying cattle. Capt. Levi Bordman was at one time her master. Just after completing the *Ann*, Samuel Bordman built a schooner, the *Speedwell*, in which Capt. John Wright, his nephew, became part owner, and afterwards commanded it. Samuel Bordman was also an owner in the schooner *Rosemary*, and probably other vessels still.

His sons all followed the sea, and all found in it an early grave. His son Samuel died at sea in 1794, aged 18 years. Another son, Capt. Belden Bordman, was master of the sloop *Polly* of 67 tons, a large one for those days. In 1791 he was master of a vessel lying in New York laden with onions; in 1794 he was mate of a vessel running from New York to New Providence; in 1797, master of the brig *Mary* running to Bilboa. In 1799 he was master of the schooner *William*,

---

\* For account of the Wethersfield company of soldiers carried by the sloop *Ann* to Long Island, August, 1778, see appendix.



purchased expressly for him, in the Surinam trade. On the 16 day of May in that year he sailed from that port for New York, and neither he nor his crew were ever heard of more. The third son of Merchant Samuel, Capt. Butler Boardman, was a sea captain at the age of 23, when, in the year 1803, he had a vessel in the Surinam port of Berbice. In 1804 he was in the port of Newbern, N. C., having sailed from New York. He died at sea, August, 1806, aged 26 years.

Samuel Bordman's dwelling, after leaving the old home-  
stead on Broad street, was on the east side of High street,  
at its upper end, in the part called "the common," where he  
died, Aug. 8, 1812, aged 78, "of cholera Morbus." His wife,  
Mrs. Naomi Bordman, died Jan. 26, 1826, aged 73.

#### CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND ANNE BORDMAN.

- 317 BELDEN,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 31, 1771; d. at sea in 1799, aged 28.
- 318 SAMUEL, b. Sept. 14, 1773; d. Sept. 6, 1775, aged 2 years.

#### CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND NAOMI BORDMAN.

- 319 SAMUEL, b. Sept. 20, 1776; d. at sea in 1794, aged 18.
- 320+ ANNE, b. June 19, 1778; m. Sept. 28, 1803, Joseph Talcott; d.  
Nov. 5, 1863, aged 85.
- 321 BUTLER, b. April 19, 1780; d. at sea, August, 1806, aged 26  
years.
- 322+ ABIGAIL, b. Oct. 1, 1785; m. Dec. 13, 1808, Richard Deming; d.  
April 22, 1860, aged 75.
- 323 JULIA, b. July 31, 1787; unmarried; d. April 4, 1876, aged 89.
- 324+ EUNICE, b. May 30, 1790; m. Sept. 13, 1821, Chauncey W. Dem-  
ing; d. Jan. 20, 1844, aged 54.
- 325+ SALLY, b. June 29, 1792; m. Dec. 28, 1824, David Warren; d.  
March 8, 1863, aged 71.

97. **Sarah<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Richard,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*) born,  
probably, in Newington, Conn., Jan. 13, 1708; married Nov.  
24, 1730, JOHN PARMELEE, who is called "of Saybrook" in  
1754. The following record of their children is taken from  
the Salisbury Memorial.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SARAH PARMELEE.

- 326 ROSAMOND,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1731 (called in her grandmother's will of 1763, Rosanna, wife of Justus Buck).
- 327 ANN,<sup>5</sup> b. Jan. 6, 1732-3.
- 328 PHINEAS, b. Oct. 16, 1734; m. Prudence ——— ; d. Sept. 6, 1808.
- 329 AARON, b. Sept. 12, 1736; d. July 13, 1755.
- 330 JOHN, b. Feb. 18, 1738-9; d. y.
- 331 SARAH, b. June 4, 1742; m. Capt. William Mitchell; d. November, 1817.
- 332 SAMUEL, b. Oct. 20, 1740; m. Sarah ——— ; d. Jan. 10, 1773.
- 333 JOHN, b. 1743; m. Priscilla ——— ; d. Sept. 25, 1786.
- 334 ALEXANDER, bapt. Aug. 11, 1745.

98. **Gamaliel**<sup>4</sup> **Bordman** (*Richard*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>) of Newington, Conn., was born there, Oct. 2, 1711. It is on record in Wethersfield that he was first called Richard Bordman, 2d, but his name was afterwards altered to Gamaliel. He married SARAH SHERMAN, born 1716.

Gamaliel received from his father, in 1753, a deed of the place where he lived, as well as one of his father's own homestead, subject to a life interest. Gamaliel died one year after this, Sept. 17, 1754, at the age of 43, two years before the death of his father. His widow, Sarah (Sherman) Bordman, married Aug. 31, 1759, Samuel Wolcott, son of "the Worshipful Samuel Wolcott" and Abigail, his wife, daughter of Rev. Nathaniel Collins of Middletown. Samuel and Sarah Wolcott had a daughter, Prudence, baptized in Newington, April 24, 1763. Mrs. Wolcott died March 6, 1794, aged 78. (Family Rec. of Joseph S. Boardman.)

## CHILDREN OF GAMALIEL AND SARAH BORDMAN.

- 335 JOHN,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 9, 1740; d. Jan. 7, 1759, aged 19.
- 336+ SHERMAN, b. July 17, 1741; m. April 16, 1761, Sarah Deming.
- 337 ESTHER, b. Dec. 22, 1743; m. April 23, 1761, Levi Bordman; m. 2d, Nov. 11, 1784, Mr. William Warner; d. Sept. 1, 1797, aged 54. (See No. 93.)

99. **Mary**<sup>4</sup> **Bordman** (*Richard*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Newington, Conn., Sept. 19, 1719; married July 1, 1742,

MARTIN KELLOGG, JR., of Newington, son of Martin Kellogg and Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Stephen Chester, Jr., of Wethersfield.

CHILDREN OF CAPT. MARTIN AND MARY KELLOGG.

- 338 MARY,<sup>5</sup> b. April 18, 1743; m. Feb. 14, 1765, Unni Robbins.
- 339 MARTIN, b. July 15, 1746; m. Feb. 4, 1773, Hannah Robbins of Canaan, Conn.; d. April 19, 1828, aged 82.
- 340 ANNE, b. April 16, 1749; m. Joseph Camp; "Died Aug. 8, 1804, Mrs. Anna Camp of Wethersfield, wife of Joseph Camp, and daughter of Capt. Martin Kellogg." (*Conn. Courant.*)
- 341 ELEANOR, b. March 10, 1755; m. April 14, 1778, Saul Alvord. They lived in Bolton, Conn.
- 342 JEMIMA, b. August, 1757; m. March 27, 1785, Capt. Roger Welles of Newington; d. April 19, 1829, aged 72.

**100. Hannah<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), only child of Rev. Daniel Bordman by his first wife, Hannah Wheeler, was born in New Milford, Conn., Jan. 12, 1717-18. She married, as second wife, SERGT. JOSIAH DAYTON of New Milford. The name of Sergt. Dayton's former wife was Catherine, by whom he had a daughter Mary, who died May 30, 1758, and a son Daniel, who died in camp at Oswego, Oct. 5, 1760. Sergt. Dayton died May 18, 1758, Hannah (Bordman), his wife, May 25, 1758, and Mary, his daughter, May 30, 1758, all within twelve days.

CHILDREN OF SERGT. JOSIAH AND HANNAH DAYTON.

- 343 ISAAC,<sup>5</sup> b. March 3, 1746. His grave is in Upper Merryall Burying Place, in New Milford. The inscription reads, "In Memory of Dea. Isaac Dayton who d. June 2, 1812, aged 66 years." That of his wife, "In Memory of Mrs. Keziah Dayton, wife of Dea. Isaac Dayton, who d. May 24, 1809, in the 67th year of her age, and formerly the wife of Mr. Zechariah Noble." Their daughter Hannah, d. Dec. 10, 1809, in her 37th year, lies buried near.
- 344 CATHARINE, b. March 19, 1748; m. Isaac Bennett of New Milford, b. April 15, 1747, son of Caleb Bennett. They removed to Stockbridge, Mass.; had three children.



- 345     ELI, b. Aug. 9, 1750; m. Hannah —, and had children, Lucinda, Daniel, and Isaac. He was one of those who in 1784 formed St. Andrew's Episcopal church. He was by trade a mason.
- 346     SARAH, b. Dec. 28, 1752.

**101. Penelope<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in New Milford, Dec. 26, 1721, married July 7, 1742, DR. RIVERIUS CARRINGTON, a physician of New Milford. She died Oct. 13, 1799, aged 78. Dr. Carrington died Sept. 14, 1753, aged 37. "Mrs. Carrington, who long lived a widow, from her kind and benevolent disposition, acquired the almost universal epithet, 'Aunt Carrington.' (Notes of David Sherman Boardman.)

CHILDREN OF DR. RIVERIUS AND PENELOPE CARRINGTON.

- 347     DANIEL,<sup>5</sup> b. April 23, 1743; d. Dec. 1, 1757.
- 348     ANNA WILLMUT, b. May 21, 1745; m. Thomas Hayes; d. Oct. 14, 1799, aged 54.
- 349     SALMON, b. Dec. 18, 1747; m. Nov. 6, 1771, Rebecca Sacket of Westfield; d. Feb. 15, 1788, aged 41.

**102. Tamar<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in New Milford, March 26, 1723, married Feb. 1749, REV. NATHANIEL TAYLOR, her father's successor in the ministry at New Milford, where he was pastor for fifty-three years. He was for twenty-six years Fellow of Yale College. He died Dec. 9, 1800, in his 79th year. Mrs. Taylor died June 27, 1795, aged 72.

CHILDREN OF REV. NATHANIEL AND TAMAR TAYLOR.

- 350     JOHN BOARDMAN,<sup>5</sup> d. Feb. 4, 1750, aged 18 days.
- 351     URANIA, b. 1751; m. Jan. 1, 1778, Daniel Everett, Esq., of New Milford, a member of the bar of Litchfield County; d. May 23, 1823, aged 72.
- 352     NATHANIEL, b. April 7, 1753; m. April 31, 1774, Anna Northrop; d. Feb. 21, 1818, in his 65th year. He was the father of Dr. Nathaniel W. Taylor of Yale, the celebrated theologian.

- 353 GEN. AUGUSTINE, b. Nov. 28, 1755 ; m. May 5, 1782, Huldah Canfield ; d. Feb. 10, 1816, in his 61st year. He was a graduate of Yale, and commander of the militia in 1812 at New London. He resided in Sharon ; was also an officer in the Revolutionary Army.
- 354 TAMAR, b. 1758 ; m. Nicholas S. Masters, Esq., of New Milford, a member of the bar of Litchfield County. Tamar d. Dec. 11, 1842, aged 84.
- 355 COL. WILLIAM, b. 1764 ; m. Dec. 3, 1786, Abigail Starr of Danbury ; d. Feb. 24, 1841, in his 77th year. He was a graduate of Yale and a prominent man.

**103. Mercy<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in New Milford, Feb. 9, 1725, married GILEAD SPERRY. She died Oct. 17, 1795, in her 70th year. Mr. Sperry died April 14, 1788, aged 60. "Mrs. Sperry was remarkable for the affectionate kindness of her temper and manner. She lived beloved by all, and died by all lamented."

#### CHILDREN OF GILEAD AND MERCY SPERRY.

- 356 JARED,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 25, 1750 ; m. Mrs. Amy Wheaton ; had one son ; lived on his father's farm in New Milford ; d. April 17, 1812.
- 357 ESTHER, m. 1st, Joseph Wheaton ; m. 2d, Julius Stone ; d. in her 100th year.
- 358 PENELOPE, m. Daniel Stone ; lived to a great age ; left a family.
- 359 MERCY, m. Sylvester Wheaton ; left a family of children, the oldest of whom was Dr. Nathaniel S. Wheaton, President of Washington (now Trinity) College, Hartford.
- 360 HANNAH, m. Mr. Fitch of Norwalk.
- 361 MABEL, m. Mr. Boalt of Norwalk.

**104. Dea. Sherman<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), called also Capt. Bordman, of New Milford, was born there Aug. 2, 1728. He married Dec. 4, 1755, SARAH BOSTWICK, born Aug. 28, 1730, eldest daughter of Nathaniel Bostwick, Esq., of New Milford, who was a son of John Bostwick, one of the settlers of that town. Dea. Sherman Bordman was one of the most influential men of New Milford, and was active for more than fifty years in various offices

and positions of trust. He was elected twenty-one times a Representative to the General Assembly; was chosen deacon of the church, April, 1779, holding the office till his death; he was also captain for a time in the militia. He was one of the best men of his generation, held in the highest esteem by all his fellow-citizens. He possessed a large estate, inherited in part from his father, standing for many years highest on the tax list of New Milford. He died July 19, 1814, aged 86. His widow died Oct. 17, 1818, aged 88.

## CHILDREN OF DEA. SHERMAN AND SARAH BORDMAN.

- 362+ DANIEL,<sup>5</sup> b. March 4, 1757; m. Nov. 4, 1797, Hetty More; d. Nov. 3, 1833.
- 363 DAVID, b. Oct. 3, 1758; d. Nov. 11, 1766.
- 364+ ELIJAH, b. March 7, 1760; m. Sept. 25, 1792, Mary Anna Whiting; d. Aug. 18, 1823.
- 365 ESTHER, b. Jan. 29, 1762; m. Feb. 5, 1792, Jonathan Burrall of Canaan, Conn.; had one son who d. y.; m. 2d, May, 1810, Matthew Marvin, Esq. of Wilton, Conn.
- 366+ HOMER, b. Oct. 10, 1764; m. Nov. 14, 1787, Amaryllis Warner; d. May 27, 1851.
- 367 ORINDA, b. July 22, 1767; d. Sept. 13, 1777.
- 368+ DAVID SHERMAN, b. Dec. 8, 1768; m. May 18, 1806, Charlotte Taylor; d. Dec. 2, 1864.

**105. Jerusha<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in New Milford, May 4, 1731, married Oct. 20, 1755, REV. DANIEL FARRAND, who was settled August, 1752, as the second pastor of the Congregational church in Canaan, where he preached for more than fifty-one years, till his death in May, 1803. His predecessor, the first minister of Canaan, was Rev. Elisha Webster, whose wife, Sarah Warner of Wethersfield, was a second cousin of Mrs. Farrand, their grandfathers, Samuel<sup>2</sup> and Daniel<sup>2</sup> Boreman, having been brothers. Mr. Farrand was distinguished as an instructor and in fitting young men for college, an important part of a country minister's work in those days. He died May 28, 1803, and his widow died Aug. 16, 1806, aged 75.



## CHILDREN OF REV. DANIEL AND JERUSHA FARRAND

- 369 NANCY.<sup>5</sup>
- 370 PAMELA, m. Hon. Stephen Jacob of Windsor, Vt., judge of Supreme Court of Vermont; "they had three daughters of rare accomplishments and intellect."
- 371 DANIEL, graduate of Yale, 1781; a distinguished lawyer in Vermont, and judge of the Supreme Court there; m. a dau. of Col. Porter of Haverhill, N. H.; had nine daughters.
- 372 PHILO, d. in boyhood.
- 373 ESTHER, b. Aug. 21, 1764; lived in New Milford; d. unm. Dec. 9, 1831, aged 67.
- 374 JERUSHA, b. Oct. 17, 1766, called Lucia by D. S. Boardman; m. Dr. Kinsman of Vermont; d. soon after.
- 375 DAVID SHERMAN, b. Jan. 9, 1769; m. at Stockbridge, May 5, 1796, Mary Bacon, dau. of Judge Ezekiel Bacon of Stockbridge, who was son of Rev. John Bacon, minister of the Old South Church, Boston, and his wife, Elizabeth Goldthwaite (dau. of Ezekiel Goldthwaite, Esq., of Boston and widow of Rev. Alexander Cummings, former pastor of the Old South). They settled in Newark Valley, N. Y., in 1800, afterwards living for short periods in Wayne County, and in Auburn, N. Y., but finally returning to Newark Valley, where Mrs. Farrand d. Feb. 25, 1844, aged 74, and her husband, April 1, 1849, aged 80.
- 376 URANIA, b. Feb. 8, 1771; said to have lived in New Milford, but d. at Newark Valley, Nov. 5, 1847, aged 76, unm.
- 377 NATHANIEL, d. in youth.

**128. Elisha<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Wethersfield, born there July 20, 1720, married Aug. 2, 1739, HANNAH DIX, his cousin, born Nov. 14, 1719, daughter of Leonard and Abigail (Gibbs) Dix of Wethersfield. The home of Elisha was the homestead bought by his widowed mother in 1726, and shortly after deeded to her children. It lay on both sides of the Wolcott Hill road near its lower end, adjoining on the south the rear of their uncle Timothy Bordman's farm, and on the north, that of their other uncle, Leonard Dix. This home-lot was bought in 1842 by Davis Morris and Oliver Wolcott, when it passed out of the Bordman ownership. Elisha died about 1754, administration on

his estate being granted March 5th of that year. His widow afterwards married Elizur Wright.

## CHILDREN OF ELISHA AND HANNAH BORDMAN.

- 378 LUCY,<sup>5</sup> b. July 12, 1742; m. John Rose; was "of New Canaan, Co. of Albany, Province of New York," in 1768.  
 379 OLIVE, b. Feb. 9, 1743; was at Canaan in 1765.  
 380+ LEONARD, b. Feb. 1, 1746; m. Dec. 14, 1769, Experience Pelton; d. Apr. 11, 1785, aged 39.  
 381+ OZIAS, b. Apr. 16, 1749; m. Apr. 23, 1772, Lydia Hinsdale; d. Apr. 11, 1785.  
 382 WILLIAM, b. —; died young and unmarried, between 1758 and 1765.

**129. Capt. Israel<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Stamford, Conn., and Pensacola, Florida, was born in Stamford, Mch. 19, 1724-5. Soon after his birth the family removed from Stamford to their old home in Wethersfield, where the father almost immediately after died, the infant Israel being then but five weeks old. The widowed mother invested the avails of the Stamford property, sold just before their removal, in a house and lands in Wethersfield, which she secured to her children by a deed. About 1729, she married Thomas Waterbury of Stamford, and died Sept. 18, 1730, thus leaving her three children orphans. The two older, Olive, aged 12, and Elisha, aged 9, were assigned to the guardianship of their uncle, Jacob Gibbs, and were without doubt brought up in Wethersfield. Israel, then only five years of age, probably remained with relatives, of whom he had at least one in Stamford, his mother's sister, Mary Gibbs, being of that town in a deed of 1730. It must have been from his home here, on the shores of Long Island Sound, that he early began to follow the sea, but this part of his history is, as yet, only conjecture. All trace of him from the time of his mother's death till he became of age is lost. In the year 1746 he was 21 years old, and August 26th of that year he again appears in Wethersfield records, calling himself "Israel Boardman of Stanford," and sells to his "brother Elisha

Boardman of Wethersfield," all his right to land in Wethersfield, describing in the deed the homestead on Wolcott Hill.

Capt. Israel was twice married, and most of his family record is found in Stamford. His first wife was MARY BLACKMAN, daughter of Josiah Blackman of Stamford, whom he married March 13, 1745-6. She died after giving birth to two children, only one of whom, Olive, survived. He married 2d, at Wethersfield, Mch. 19, 1752, SYBIL WARRINER, born in Springfield, Mass., Oct. 27, 1731, the daughter of Jonathan and Mercy (Burnham) Warriner\* of Springfield.

The name of Israel Bordman is found in a list of church members in full communion in Stamford, dated Dec. 31, 1746. His home there, bought Mch. 22, 1744-5, is described in the deeds as 2½ acres, with an orchard, dwelling-house, and small barn, lying east of Noroton River. He appears several times in Stamford records in connection with the sale

---

\* WILLIAM<sup>1</sup> WARRINER of Springfield, born in England, m. July 31, 1639, JOANNA SCANT. His wife d. Feb. 7, 1661; m. 2d, Oct. 2, 1661, ELIZABETH (Gibbons), widow of Luke Hitchcock of Wethersfield; d. June 2, 1676. His oldest son,

JAMES<sup>2</sup> WARRINER of Springfield, b. Jan. 21, 1641, m. Mch. 31, 1664, ELIZABETH BALDWIN, dau. of Joseph<sup>1</sup> Baldwin of Milford, who d. Apr. 24, 1687; by her he had nine children. He m. 2d, July 10, 1689, SARAH ALVORD, dau. of Alexander Alvord, by whom he had six more children. She d. May 16, 1704, and he m. 3d, MARY, widow of Benjamin Stebbins, he being her third husband. He d. May 14, 1727. His son,

JONATHAN,<sup>3</sup> born Nov. 11, 1692, m. Oct. 26, 1726, MERCY BURNHAM of Hartford.

The ancestry of Mercy Burnham is as follows:

THOMAS<sup>1</sup> BURNHAM of Hartford and Podunk, first appears in the records Sept. 6, 1649; a lawyer and large land-owner in East Windsor, born in England; m. ANN —; d. June 28, 1688. His youngest son,

RICHARD<sup>2</sup> BURNHAM of Hartford, east of Conn. River, m. June 11, 1680, SARAH HUMPHRIES, b. Mch. 6, 1659, d. Nov. 28, 1726, daughter of Michael Humphries of Windsor and his wife Priscilla, who was daughter of Matthew Grant of Windsor. Richard Burnham served in the Narragansett Expedition, 1675; was a large land-holder in East Hartford; d. Apr. 28, 1731. His daughter,

MERCY<sup>3</sup> BURNHAM, b. Apr. 14, 1688, m. JONATHAN WARRINER, as above.



of lands belonging to his deceased<sup>\*</sup> wife Mary, one of the heirs of Josiah Blackman. He sold his homestead Dec. 8, 1762, but continued for a while longer to be of Stamford, as shown by an advertisement found in a New Haven paper of Jan. 5, 1764: "Just imported from Dublin in the Brig *Darby* a parcel of Irish servants, both men and women, to be sold<sup>\*</sup> cheap by Israel Bordman at Stamford."† His last appearance in Stamford records is March 13, 1765, when, "for a valuable consideration," he quitclaims to William King of Stamford all right to certain pieces of land laid out to the heirs of Mary Blackman, late wife of Israel Bordman. Wil-

---

\*It seems hardly necessary to explain that the buying of such servants consisted in paying a certain amount for their expenses incurred in coming over, in return for which they were bound to render service to the purchaser for a specified time; and yet, this advertisement has been found quoted more than once, in all seriousness, among records illustrating *slavery* in the New England colonies, as if white, free-born British subjects could be openly bought and sold here in the last century. This act of the servant who wished to improve his condition by emigrating, was entirely voluntary; he had the advantage of obtaining his passage with no outlay of money, and at the end of the service given in payment, he was on an equal footing with others in the new country, and free to seek his own fortune.

† Prof. Levermore, in his "Republic of New Haven," makes allusion to the facts here mentioned in the following extract, p. 204: "During 1764, the colonies waited to see what was in store for them, and encouraged each other in peaceful resistance, while Grenville elaborated new schemes of taxation and repression, and prepared the Stamp Act. Upon the threshold of the struggle, there is an interesting record of an event in the world of commerce. Mr. Trowbridge relates that the brig *Derby of Derby* arrived from Dublin with twenty-two tons of coals and thirty-eight Irish servants, probably the earliest importation of each article. What became of the coals cannot be told; possibly that was a luckless consignment; but Israel Boardman of Stamford advertised, Jan. 5, 1764, 'a parcel of Irish servants, both men and women, just imported from Dublin in the brig *Derby*, and to be sold cheap.'"

The particulars in regard to the Brig *Derby's* cargo were taken from the records of the New Haven Custom House by Mr. Trowbridge, who says that "of Derby" must refer to the town of that name in Connecticut, where many vessels were owned.

liam King married Olive, only surviving child of Capt. Israel by his first wife.

The subsequent history of Capt. Israel Bordman is a matter of not remote tradition. He was the owner, either wholly or partly, of the ship he commanded, which he sailed between his home and the old country. On some of these voyages his family went with him, and after one of them his daughter Mary seems to have been left in England, where she married and passed the remainder of her life. Early a member in full communion of the church at Stamford, he was a man of Christian principles, and had also strict Puritan ideas, which he was in the habit of enforcing on shipboard. His widow used often to tell how he would take the cards with which he found the sailors playing, and throw them straight into the sea. His whole life shows him to have been a man of courage and decision, as well as of great enterprise, falling in these respects in no degree behind his emigrant great-grandfather, Samuel Boreman.

As has been said, Capt. Israel's last appearance in Stamford records was in the early part of 1765. This was the memorable year of the Stamp Act. The unjust taxes imposed by Parliament had then already seriously crippled the commerce of the colonies, whose indignation at this last act of oppression now led them unanimously to resolve to depend no more on British manufactures, but to use only such goods as could be made at home, a resolution to which they adhered, till all foreign trade was well nigh suspended. Capt. Israel's occupation was gone, and he, a man now just forty years of age, must take a new start in life.

Not long before these events, at the time of the Treaty of Paris, Feb. 10, 1763, when France gave up her North American possessions, Spain had also surrendered to England her Province of Florida. On its cession, the few Spanish inhabitants nearly all removed to Cuba, leaving the country open to emigration, to induce which a proclamation was issued by the English governor in the autumn of 1763, setting forth the advantages of the Province, its healthfulness, the



productiveness of the soil, the mildness of the climate, which allowed two crops to be raised in a year, the variety of its fruits, and its great commercial advantages, combining ease of transportation with the best of harbors. Attracted by these representations,\* emigrants arrived from Great Britain and from other parts of Europe; several of the English nobility settled plantations in different parts of the country. Pensacola was then already an old town, having been founded before 1696. It was the seat of the British provincial government, which gave it great advantages for trade, and in the estimation of its friends it promised to become a rival of New Orleans. Here Capt. Israel, having disposed of his vessel and other possessions in New England, bought a plantation, and removed thither with his family. This was for him a most unfortunate adventure.† The boasted health-

---

\* The following quotation from a letter from London is found in the *Connecticut Courant*; it is dated June 25, 1764: "Among other beneficent regulations to be carried into execution by Gov. Johnson, on his arrival in Florida, care is to be taken to plant sufficient quantities of logwood trees, and as the Province of Florida lies nearly in the same parallel of latitude with China, Persia, Palestine, and other rich, fertile countries of the East, great expectations are formed from the proper culture of raw silk, wine, oil, drugs, and olive trees, with many other materials for manufacture, which we are at present obliged to purchase from our Southern neighbors." Another letter, dated London, Oct. 17, 1763, says: "15 bakers are now engaged to go over to Florida in the first embarkation for that settlement, which, it is now generally thought, will take place the latter end of next month. The settlers of Florida and Louisiana will have greatly the advantage of their predecessors, who went over upon the same plan to the northward (Nova Scotia). They will not have the dreadful frosts of New England and Nova Scotia to encounter, there being no winter so far to the southward. All manner of necessaries will be brought to their hands, and the men-of-war and transports will assist them till proper houses are built for them."

† The *New London Gazette* of July 7, 1767, says: "They write from West Florida of the 18<sup>th</sup> ult. that provisions of all kinds were excessively scarce, both at Mobile and Pensacola; the troops were all put to allowance, and if some provision vessel did not soon arrive, the consequences would be dreadful. They had nothing left but a few barrels of rice, that sold at 25 and 26 dollars. It would appear that the immense profits ex-



fulness of the climate, at least in Pensacola, proved a delusion. It is said that excessive heat has sometimes produced there a severe fever, similar to the yellow fever, from which Englishmen have often suffered, and that this in 1765, the very year of Capt. Israel's emigration, proved very fatal to a regiment of soldiers sent out from England. Whether from this cause or some other, he died in the course of a few years after his arrival in the province, leaving his widow with a family of young children far from home in a strange country. There were troubles with the Indians,\* also, which made their longer stay without a protector unsafe. The mother, therefore, returned to New England with her children, excepting Charles, one of the older of them, then perhaps fifteen or sixteen years of age, who stayed behind, having probably at that time begun to engage in some occupation. He never came back to the North, and was last heard from in New Orleans in 1800. Mrs. Bordman landed in Middletown on her return, and thence came to Wethersfield, where she had been married, and where she must have had relatives and friends. From that time till her death her

---

pected at the Mediterranean, have drawn all the Yorkers, Philadelphians &c., that way, whereby the Floridians have been left without a barrel of flour, though they have plenty of dollars to purchase it with."

\* "Letters from West Florida express some suspicion that the Choctaw and Creek Indians are about to make up their differences, and that their union will not be very favorable to the British interests in that part of the World." — *New London Gazette* of July 18, 1766.

When the resistance of the colonies to England began to demand more active measures for enforcing the rule of the home government, part of the military force was withdrawn from Pensacola to be used elsewhere, and the weakened condition of the province was taken advantage of by the Indians. Under date of Dec. 16, 1768, the *Gazette* says: "We have accounts from West Florida that the settlers there were in the greatest fear and distress at the removal of the fifteen companies from that province, as they lay surrounded by savages from whom they have no defense; that one of their planters had lost 30 head of cattle, supposed to be carried off by the Indians, and that they could not account for so singular a measure as the taking off of troops from a frontier province, to place them in an interior country."

home was in Wethersfield and Hartford. She passed the last years of her life in the family of her youngest son, William, in Hartford, where she died in 1810. The record of her burial in the old South Burying-Ground reads, "Dec. 8, 1810, Isabella Boardman, aged 78," Sybil being apparently considered an abbreviation of Isabella. The records of the South Church give, "Dec. 6, 1810, Wid: Sybil Boardman, Old age, 78 years."

## CHILDREN OF CAPT. ISRAEL AND MARY BORDMAN.

- 383 A CHILD, b. and d. September, 1747.  
 384+ OLIVE,<sup>5</sup> b. July 10, 1748; m. June 11, 1765, William King of Stamford.

## CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE, SYBIL WARRINER.

- 385+ MARY, b. Feb. 1, 1753; m. probably in England, 1st, Mr. Comyns; 2d, Mr. Jacob.  
 386 JAMES, b. Aug. 27, 1754; supposed to have died young.  
 387 SALLY, m. Thomas Hall; lived for a time in Hartford; had a daughter Sally, who married a gunsmith and removed to Roxbury, Mass. Mr. Hall was related to the Hall family of which the late Mrs. Charles Hosmer of Hartford was a member.  
 388+ WILLIAM, b. March 2, 1763; m. March 7, 1785, Jennet Catlin; d. May 29, 1821.  
 389 BETSEY, said to have died young in Pensacola.

**130. Damaris<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Nov. 11, 1722, married ALEXANDER FRAZIER of Guilford. She married after his death, SIMEON JUDD of Farmington, whose first wife was Elizabeth Norton. Mr. Judd married in 1771, after the death of Damaris, the widow Theodocia Loomis of Wintonbury, now Bloomfield. Mr. Judd removed to Hartford about 1770, and died in 1786. (Judd Genealogy.) March 13, 1764, "Charles Frazier, son of Alexander Frazier of Guilford, a minor about 17 years old, chose his father-in-law, Simeon Judd of Farmington, guardian." (Hartford Prob. Rec.)

## CHILDREN OF ALEXANDER AND DAMARIS FRAZIER.

390 ALEXANDER,<sup>5</sup> b. ———; m. Dec. 8, 1766, Lucretia Wright.\*

Children recorded in Wethersfield:

i. BILLE,<sup>6</sup> b. July 4, 1767.

ii. CHARLES, b. Oct. 19, 1768, d. Sept. 15, 1775.

iii. ELIAS, b. Oct. 4, 1770; d. Oct. 1, 1775.

iv. ALEXANDER, b. Sept. 28, 1772.

v. JAMES, b. Sept. 12, 1774.

vi. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 25, 1776.

391 CHARLES, b. Jan. 24, 1747.

392 WILLIAM, b. ———. He was very active in prosecuting the claim of the Boardman heirs to the Maine lands, in which he had a share in his own right. He took a journey to Maine in 1796 for the purpose of looking after these lands, and as a preparatory step to taking legal proceedings to establish the owners' rights. A letter which he soon after wrote to his cousin, Elisha Boardman, postmaster at Wethersfield, telling of his experience on this journey, is printed in Vol. 25, p. 140, of the Genealogical Register. The letter is dated, Loonenburgh, Aug. 2, 1796. Loonenburgh (at one time called Esperanza) is on the Hudson river, opposite the town of Hudson; its present name is Athens.

## CHILDREN OF SIMEON AND DAMARIS JUDD.

393 ELIZABETH, b. 1760; living in 1839.

394 MELISCENT, b. 1766; m. James Wicks.

131. Capt. Charles<sup>4</sup> Bordman (*Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Wethersfield, born there Sept. 4, 1725, married

*Charles Bordman*

Aug. 7, 1753, ABIGAIL STILLMAN, born March 2, 1733, daughter of Dea. John Stillman and Mary, his wife, daughter of the "Worshipful"

Samuel Wolcott of Wethersfield, whose home was the old mansion where Gen. Washington was entertained, afterwards called the Webb house. Capt. Charles bought in Middletown, Aug. 3, 1753, four days before his marriage, "land

---

\*Alexander and Lucretia Frazier were of New Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y., July 1, 1788, when they sell land in Wethersfield.



in Middletown Town Plat, with new dwelling house frame on it." He sold this Nov. 21, 1758, then calling himself of Middletown, in which town he passed the first five years of his married life, perhaps associated in business with his brother, Timothy, who had already settled there. His daughters, Rhoda and Abigail, were baptized in Middletown. He afterwards removed to Wethersfield, where the births of all his children are on record. The great-grandson of Capt. Charles, Dr. John Boardman of Buffalo, N. Y., has in his possession the old family Bible, marked "Abigal Boardman Book"; "Charles Boardman Bible Cost in New York 34/ sterling, Dec. 28, 1764," which contains the family record, headed "The a count of my & my familey's age"; among the entries are, "My sun William sposed to be Lost at Sea Sept. 1775"; and "My sun Charles sposed to be Lost at Sea Octobr 1780."

Capt. Charles Bordman (so spelt in his record of his children) died in Wethersfield, Aug. 12, 1793, aged 68, and his widow died in Hartford, Aug. 3, 1818, aged 86. He was a mariner and was master of vessels engaged probably in the West India trade, of which he is supposed to have been, either partly or wholly, the owner. Besides the two sons before mentioned as lost at sea, each at the age of 19, a third son, Capt. George, was in early life also a mariner, and a commander of vessels.

#### CHILDREN OF CAPT. CHARLES AND ABIGAIL BORDMAN.

- 395 WILLIAM,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 3, 1756; lost at sea Sept., 1775, aged 19.
- 396+ RHODA, b. July 29, 1757; m. Dec. 17, 1781, Joseph Stillman, Jr.;  
d. Oct. 10, 1841.
- 397+ ABIGAIL, b. March 20, 1759; m. Sept. 4, 1781, John May.
- 398 CHARLES, b. Feb. 4, 1761; lost at sea, Oct. 1780, aged 19; his  
name is found in the list of the crew of the Man of War  
*Oliver Cromwell*, entered as a "marine," Jan. 26, 1777,  
along with that of his cousin Timothy Bordman of Middle-  
town, who is called "Carpenter Yoman."
- 399+ GEORGE, b. Nov. 22, 1762; m. Nov. 27, 1788, Mary Hanmer; d.  
July 11, 1857.

- 400+ HANNAH, b. July 24, 1765; m. Nov. 22, 1786, Rev. Jesse Churchill; d. Dec. 10, 1804.
- 401+ SARAH, b. Apr. 13, 1768; m. Feb. 6, 1797, Josiah Francis; d. Nov. 11, 1856.
- 402+ JOHN, b. Nov. 17, 1770; m. Jan. 29, 1794, Abigail Goodrich; d. Aug. 19, 1853.
- 403+ MARY, b. Oct. 31, 1772; m. Nov. 23, 1795, Norman Smith; d. Aug. 3, 1820.

**132. Dea. Timothy<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Middletown, Conn., was born in Wethersfield, Dec. 27, 1727. He settled in Middletown, where he married Nov. 14, 1751, JEMIMA JOHNSON, born Aug. 31, 1732, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Hamlin) Johnson. His business was that of a carpenter, shipbuilder, and cabinet-maker. He died May 5, 1792, aged 64; his widow, Mrs. Jemima (Johnson) Bordman, died Dec. 30, 1798, aged 66. Mr. Bordman was chosen deacon of the Congregational Church in Middletown, Apr. 1, 1784, and served till his death. His inventory, taken June 20, 1792, amounted to £896, 17s., 4d.; among the items is, "Right in Library, 20s."

#### CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND JEMIMA BORDMAN.

- 404+ TIMOTHY,<sup>5</sup> b. Jan. 20, 1754; m. Sept. 28, 1783, Mary Ward; d. April 5, 1838.
- 405 OLIVER, b. April 18, 1756; d. two days old.
- 406 OLIVER, b. June 5, 1757; d. three months and three days old.
- 407+ OLIVER, b. Aug. 2, 1758; m. May 1, 1781, Sarah Danforth; d. July 28, 1826.
- 408+ ELISHA, b. June 11, 1760; m. May 29, 1783, Mary Wright; d. Dec. 28, 1838.
- 409+ MARY, b. April 29, 1762; m. ———, Ebenezer Frothingham; d. May 25, 1790.
- 410 ELIZABETH, b. April 17, 1764; unmarried; d. Oct. 28, 1828, at Hartford.
- 411+ JOSEPH, b. Oct. 13, 1767; m. Sept. 26, 1798, Anna Meigs; d. Sept. 26, 1846.
- 412+ SARAH, b. April 30, 1770; m. Aug. 18, 1795, Rev. Joseph Washburn; d. July 2, 1847.
- 413+ WILLIAM, b. July 27, 1773; m. Sept. 15, 1799, Mary Osborn; d. Oct. 30, 1862.

**133. Hannah<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Dec. 12, 1729, married May 8, 1754, JONATHAN DICKINSON, JR. The births of their children are recorded in Wethersfield.

## CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND HANNAH DICKINSON.

- 414 LEVI,<sup>5</sup> b. Jan. 22, 1755.
- 415 SIMEON, b. Dec. 22, 1756.
- 416 MARTHA, b. July 29, 1759.
- 417 WILLIAM, b. Nov. 27, 1761; d. Nov. 29, 1761.
- 418 LEMUEL, b. June 6, 1763.
- 419 WILLIAM, b. Nov. 18, 1765.
- 420 HANNAH, b. June 14, 1768.
- 421 ABIGAIL, b. May 21, 1770.
- 422 SAMUEL, b. June 21, 1773.

**135. Daniel<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Dalton, Mass., born in Wethersfield, Sept. 29, 1732; married June 29, 1756, EUNICE BELDEN. He married second, June 9, 1762, SARAH FOOTE, daughter of Daniel and Mary (Collyer) Foote of Hartford and Simsbury, born in Simsbury in 1732. (Foote Gen.) Daniel inherited the homestead of his father Timothy and his grandfather Daniel, situated on the "Path to the Mill." This he sold June 9, 1768, to James Barret, and removed to Pittsfield, now Dalton, Mass. He lived in the part of the town called the "Ashuelot Equivalent," in the north of Dalton, where he owned a large tract of land, buying at one time (1769), 109 acres. The Pittsfield records say, "the Wife of Mr. Boardman died Jan. 1779, of Worms." This was Sarah Foote, the mother probably of all his children except the two older. "June, 1781, Mr. Boardman of Equivalent, and Mrs. ——— (name not found, but supposed to be Scott), were joyned in wedlock"; and again, "Sept., 1788, Daniel Boardman of Dalton, and MRS. MERCY OLDS were married." Mr. Bordman seems to have been active in taking measures to establish the land claims in Maine, inherited from his father. In the letter of his nephew, William Frazier, on that subject in 1796, he speaks of what "D. Boardman



says " of their condition "the last time he was there, which is under 40 years ago," implying that Mr. Daniel Bordman had at least twice taken the journey from Wethersfield to Maine previous to 1760, no small undertaking in that remote day.

He died at Dalton, March 24, 1812, aged 83; his widow, Mercy, died April 25, 1827, aged 86. Mr. Bordman's will, dated June 3, 1797, proved June 2, 1812, makes provision for the maintenance of his wife Mercy, with legacies to his sons, Israel and Charles, and daughters, Anna and Olive, Mary and Sarah. From the fact that Anna and Olive had together certain articles, "that were their mother's," it is inferred that they were both children by the first wife, Eunice Belden, though no record of Olive's birth or baptism has been found. The residue of his estate, inventoried at \$3,123.98, is given to his son Daniel.

#### CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND EUNICE BORDMAN.

(Born in Wethersfield.)

- 423 ANNE,<sup>5</sup> bapt. Mch. 27, 1757; m. Elisha Wing. Res. in Hinsdale, Mass.
- 424 OLIVE, b. ———; m. William Donaghue. Res. at Crown Point, N. Y.

#### CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND SARAH BORDMAN.

(Two older bapt. in Wethersfield, others in Pittsfield.)

- 425 SARAH, bapt. May 26, 1765; probably d. young.
- 426 MARY, bapt. Mch. 29, 1767; m. Nathan Hibbard. Res. Pompey, N. Y.
- 427+ DANIEL, b. 1769; bapt. June 12, 1774; m. March 5, 1794, Mary Olds; d. April 25, 1834.
- 428 ISRAEL, bapt. June 12, 1774; said to have removed to Canada, where he died.
- 429 CHARLES, bapt. Aug. 6, 1775; m. Betsey Chamberlain of Dalton; d. 1812; no children.
- 430 SARAH, bapt. June 14, 1778; m. Aaron Cooley of Pittsfield, and Mr. Merrills.

**136. John<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rensselaerville, N. Y., was born at Wethersfield, Aug. 6, 1735. He married about 1760, **LYDIA DEAN**, born in Groton, Conn., Oct. 12, 1746, daughter of John and Sarah (Douglas) Dean of Groton, who removed thence to Salisbury, Conn., Sheffield, Mass., and to Hillsdale, N. Y. Mr. John Dean, Lydia's father, was a son of John Dean of Lebanon and Groton, and a grandson of James Dean of Stonington. Sarah<sup>4</sup> Douglas, her mother, was probably in the line of Samuel,<sup>3</sup> William,<sup>2</sup> William<sup>1</sup> Douglas, the latter an early settler of New London. A brother of Mrs. Bordman was Judge James Dean of Utica, who was a noted man in his day, and the two were first cousins of Silas Deane, our ambassador to France in the Revolution, of whom Mrs. Bordman's youngest son was probably a namesake.

Mr. and Mrs. Bordman must have lived for a while in Sheffield, Mass., as the birth of Sarah, daughter of John and Lydia Bordman, is recorded there, Dec. 2, 1760. He was of Spencertown, Berkshire County, Mass., in a deed of Jan. 17, 1769, when he, with his brothers Charles and Seth of Wethersfield, and the other heirs, sell to their brother Daniel all right to the home lot of their father, Timothy Bordman. He was, in 1784, of Jericho, afterwards Hancock, Mass., as shown by a deed in Pittsfield records, where June 1, 1784, John Dean of Spencertown, N. Y., sells for £30 to John Bordman of Jericho, lot No. 3, with improvements, containing 118¼ acres. He was also called of Stephentown, Rensselaer County, N. Y., and finally settled in Rensselaerville, in that county. Mrs. Lydia (Dean) Bordman, who was the mother of his children, died in 1772. He married after her death, **DEBORAH BUCK**, and 3d, **WIDOW EUNICE JONES**. He died at Rensselaerville, April 26, 1817, aged 82.\*

---

\* John Bordman served in the French War, in Capt Whittlesey's Co., May 4th to Oct. 21, 1758. Whether he was this John, son of Timothy, or John, son of Jonathan of Rocky Hill, b. 1729, it is difficult to determine. The reasons in favor of each are about equal. He might have been also John, son of Gamaliel of Newington, who d. Jan. 7, 1759, in his 19th year

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND LYDIA BORDMAN.

- 431 SARAH,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 2, 1760; m. John Beal of Schenectady; died leaving one daughter.
- 432+ LUCY, b. Aug. 31, 1762; m. Nov. 21, 1781, Ichabod Buck; d. June 7, 1813.
- 433+ TIMOTHY, b. June, 1764; m. ———, Ruth Elliot; d. Sept. 21 1825.
- 434+ JOHN, b. May 22, 1766; m. Nov. 23, 1797, Margaret Campbell; d. Oct. 4, 1848.
- 435+ SILAS, b. April 13, 1768; m. ———, Keziah Hallock; d. Aug. 7, 1823.

**137. Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Oct. 5, 1737, married March 2, 1761, JONATHAN BRIGDEN of Middletown, where two children are recorded to them.

## CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND ELIZABETH BRIGDEN.

- 436 WILLIAM,<sup>5</sup> b. March 25, 1762.
- 437 JONATHAN, b. Oct. 29, 1763.

**138. Seth<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Wethersfield, April 21, 1742, married in Newington Feb. 6, 1772, ABIGAIL FOSDICK, probably daughter of Ezekiel and Abigail (Wright) Fosdick, born in Wethersfield, Sept. 10, 1745. Seth Bordman was of Spencertown, Albany County, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1765, when he received a mortgage deed of land. He bought, March 14, 1772, the house on the east side of High street, in Wethersfield, which had been that of Capt. Crafts Wright, deceased, who had married his cousin, Sarah Bordman. This he sold after two years. There is record in Wethersfield of but one of his children, a daughter, buried April 29, 1777, aged 13 months. He was a Revolutionary soldier in Capt. John Chester's company, Gen. Spencer's Regiment, at the Siege of Boston, May 9 to Dec. 17, 1775, and engaged at Bunker Hill; in the militia under Gen. Gates "to the northward," 1777; wounded at the battle of Stillwater, 1777, by having the thumb shot from his right hand. He became a pensioner in 1818, and his name is found



as an invalid pensioner in a list of 1833-4. By trade he was a cordwainer; he seems to have lived for a while in Lenox, Mass., where he bought  $6\frac{1}{4}$  acres July 21, 1786, and sold it March 26, 1788, calling himself in each case, "of Lenox." He and his wife Abigail were of Waterford, Erie County, Pa., in 1804, when they sold land in Wethersfield inherited from Abigail's brother, Samuel Fosdick. Seth died in Newington, Conn., Feb. 25, 1831, aged 89. Hinman says that he lived in Attica in 1809, and in Canandaigua in 1811; that he had children, Seth, Simeon, and Mary Ann; Mary Ann married in Canandaigua; another daughter married C. V. Boughton of East Bloomfield, N. Y., and another, Mr. McKinsey of the same place; also that one son went to Sandusky.

**139. Olive<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Wethersfield, Nov. 3, 1745, married Nov. 10, 1768, THEODORE LEE of New Britain, born Sept. 26, 1743, son of Col. Isaac Lee, a very prominent man of that town. He is alluded to in Mrs. Willard's poem, "Stealing the Bride," part of which may be found quoted in the Burnham Genealogy. Theodore Lee's mother was the bride. She was Tabitha Norton, born 1718, daughter of Isaac Norton of Kensington. Theodore Lee settled in Torrington, Conn., as a farmer. The name of his wife Olive was a very common one among Daniel Bordman's descendants; four of his six sons who had families, had each a daughter Olive, and in the next generation there were several more of the name.

CHILD OF THEODORE AND OLIVE LEE.

438     ELISHA BOARDMAN<sup>5</sup> LEE, b. Jan. 21, 1773.

**140. Elizabeth<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Joshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Litchfield, Conn., Nov. 10, 1725, married THOMAS WHITNEY,\* son of William and Mary (Whitemore) Whitney,

---

\* The account of 'Thomas Whitney has been taken in great part from the papers of Dr. D. W. Patterson on the Whitney family in Massachusetts; the name of 'Thomas' wife was unknown at the time they were written, but is now supplied from the facts appearing in Joshua Bordman's will and inventory.

born in Killingly, Conn., Feb. 28, 1727-8. Mr. Whitney was of Canaan, Conn., 1750, and of Claverack, in the County of Albany, N. Y., in 1761, and finally settled at Nobletown, now Hillsdale, N. Y., where he took an active part under the lead of Robert Noble in a strife between the authorities of Massachusetts and those of New York, relating to the jurisdiction of certain lands in Livingstone Manor. On the 26th of June, 1766, the sheriff and posse proceeded to Noble's house to arrest him and other persons named in the warrant, and when near Noble's house the two parties came in collision. A firing by both parties instantly followed, and Cornelius Ten Broeck, one of the posse, and "Tom Whitney" one of the rioters, were both shot and died on the spot. (See proclamation of Gov. Sir Henry Moore of 3d of July following in Documentary History of New York, Vol. 3, p. 830-832.) Thomas Whitney's gravestone in North Hillsdale, in a burying ground established by the Patroon Van Rensselaer, reads: "In memory of Lieutenant Thomas Whitney who died June 26, 1767 (should be 1766) in his 38th year." The widow Elizabeth is said to have died at the house of her son Joshua in Chenango, N. Y., before 1793, and to have been buried on the farm where he lived, now in the city of Binghamton.

CHILDREN OF LIEUT. THOMAS AND ELIZABETH WHITNEY,  
BORN PROBABLY AT CANAAN, CONN.

- 439 JOSHUA,<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 27, 1748; m. Hannah Green, b. Sept. 14, 1748; lived at Hillsdale, New York, till about 1787, when he removed to Chenango, N. Y., his farm there being within the limits of the present city of Binghamton. He was a trader, and a man of unusual energy and enterprise, dealing in cattle, which he drove through the wilderness to Philadelphia, and there converted them into merchandise, which he transported home, part of the way in boats, and then carted over the hills to his home. He was chosen supervisor of the town of Union at its organization, April, 1791, and re-elected next year. His wife d. Aug. 17, 1793, and he himself d. Sept. 26th of the same year, while on his return from one of his business trips to Philadelphia, where he caught the yellow

fever. "Ensign Joshua and Mrs. Hannah Whitney" had a son Thomas buried in Hillsdale with his grandfather, Lieut. Thomas. He d. March 20, 1771. (Gravestone.)

- 440 JOHN, b. May 15, 1751 ; m. Rachel —; said to have settled at Chenango with his brothers, but removed after 1812 to Rochester, N. Y., where he d.
- 441 WILLIAM, b. — ; settled at Chenango, and d. there Jan. 18, 1810. He was a general of militia, and was buried on the Whitney homestead with military honors, several companies attending under arms.
- 442 ELIZABETH, b. — ; m. Thomas Green, brother of Joshua's wife. They settled at Lisle, N. Y., where they were both members of the church in 1797. She d. in 1822. They lived for a short time at Chenango.

**141. Lieut. Daniel<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Joshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Sheffield, Mass., was born, probably in Litchfield, in 1727, before his father's removal to Sheffield. He married about 1750, SARAH, whose family name has not been found, and seven children are recorded to them in Sheffield. Of his two sons, Daniel and Joshua, it seems likely that Joshua died early, as he does not appear with the other heirs in 1799, when they sell land inherited from their mother, Sarah. Daniel Bordman was surveyor of highways in Sheffield at a date not given. In a list of officers of the 1st Berkshire Militia, Mark Hopkins, colonel, dated March 26, 1776, Daniel Bordman's name is found as first lieutenant of the 2d or "West Company" of Sheffield, John Spoor, captain. (Mass. Archives, Vol. 23, p. 253.) He and his brother Joshua also served four days in October, 1780, in Capt. Enoch Noble's Company, Col. John Ashley's Regiment, "going to the northward in the alarm when the Forts George and Anne were taken." Daniel Bordman died March 5, 1777\* ; the only pro-

---

\*In memory of Lieut. Daniel Bordman, who died March 5, 1777, in the 50th year of his age.

In memory of Mrs. Sarah, wife of Lieut. Daniel Bordman, who died July 5, 1800, in the 70th year of her age. (Gravestones in Sheffield, copied by Miss M. K. Talcott.) There is evidently an error in the latter date of death, as shown by the widow Sarah's being spoken of as already deceased, Jan. 12, 1799.



bate record in regard to him is the granting of administration on his estate, Oct. 11, 1783, to Daniel Bordman, Yeoman, Jonathan Holcomb, and Moses Hubbard, Gent. His widow, Sarah, died July 5, 1800 (?). The heirs sold land inherited from her in the following deed, dated Jan. 12, 1799, of Daniel Bordman, Daniel Ashley, Abijah Peck, George Taylor, and Benjamin Cowles of the town of Greenfield, N. Y., by which they sell to Nathaniel Cowles of Sheffield land in Sheffield inherited from Sarah Boardman, late of Sheffield, widow. The deed is signed by Benjamin and Rosanna Cowles, George Taylor and wife Rhoda, Abijah Peck and wife Hulda, Daniel Boardman, Electa Boardman. Among the witnesses are Daniel Boardman and Sabina Boardman; as the signatures and the names in the deed do not all agree, there is some difficulty in identifying each of the persons mentioned. Daniel Ashley would seem to have been the husband of a deceased daughter of Lieut. Daniel.

CHILDREN OF LIEUT. DANIEL AND SARAH BORDMAN.

(Sheffield Rec.)

- 443 SARAH,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 21, 1751.
- 444+ HULDA, b. Dec. 25, 1753; m. Abijah Peck.
- 445 HANNAH, b. March 7, 1755.
- 446 RHODA, b. May 9, 1758; m. July 24, 1783, George Taylor.
- 447 OLIVE, b. Sept. 26, 1760.
- 448+ DANIEL, b. Sept. 3, 1762; m., probably, Electa ———. He was of Cambridge, N. Y., "Trader," 1789, and of Greenfield, N. Y., 1799.
- 449 JOSHUA, b. Sept. 14, 1765; supposed to have died young from his not appearing with the other heirs in 1799; also from the fact that his uncle Joshua is not distinguished as senior, as would be expected if Joshua, Jr., had grown up.
- 450 ROSANNA, b. ———; m. April 11, 1791, Benjamin Cowles, 3d. "both of Sheffield."

**142. Joshua<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Joshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Sheffield, Mass., and Otisco, N. Y., was born in Sheffield, probably about 1739. He married, Feb. 6, 1762, DOROTHY CASE. He resided in Sheffield till about 1790, afterwards re-

moving to Freehold, a town in Greene Co., N. Y., some miles southwest of Albany. In Greenfield, the next town northeast, some of the children of his brother Daniel were living in 1799, and in Rensselaerville, the town next north, was the family of his cousin, John Bordman, son of his uncle Timothy of Wethersfield. But one child, Sarah, born 1763, is recorded to Joshua and Dorothy in Sheffield, though the others must have been born there also. He was of Otisco, Onondaga Co., N. Y., July 1, 1816, when he sold land in Sheffield, the deed witnessed by his sons, Richard and Elijah Bordman. He died in Otisco about 1820; there is some reason for thinking that his wife Dorothy died not long before his removal from Sheffield.

Joshua Bordman of Sheffield was a private June 13, 1776, in Col. Mark Hopkins's Regiment. He served from Aug. 21 to Oct. 21, 1777, in Capt. Enoch Noble's Company, Col. John Ashley's regiment from Berkshire Co. His name is found in a pay-roll of that regiment from July 6th to 27th, his captain being then Jeremiah Hickoks. The record says, "Lieut. Hickok marched at the request of Maj.-Gen. Schuyler in defence of the United States to Kingsburg, July 6, 1777." Again he is found, together with his brother Daniel, in Col. John Ashley's regiment in a pay-roll for "services in going to the northward in the alarm when the Forts George and Anne were taken in Oct. 1780," each serving four days.

#### CHILDREN OF JOSHUA AND DOROTHY BORDMAN.

(Order of birth not known.)

- 451 SARAH,<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 3, 1763; said to have m. Mr. Taylor.
- 452 TIMOTHY, b. 1765; "killed by a fall from a horse, Aug. 20, 1780, aged 15." (Gravestone in Sheffield.\*)
- 453+ RICHARD, b. March 10, 1769; m. 1st, Meriba Hopkins; m. 2d, Lucy Allcocks.
- 454+ ELIJAH, b. about 1777; m. 1798, Betsey Pratt.
- 455+ TIMOTHY, b. October, 1781; m. 1st, Rachel Hopkins; m. 2d, Hannah Janes.

---

\* This inscription, with several others, was kindly copied by Miss Mary K. Talcott, to whom thanks are due for many other valuable items of information.

- 456+ JOSHUA, b. 1783; m. Rowena Barnes.  
 457 LOVISA, m. Thaddeus Ball; settled in Michigan.  
 458 POLLY, m. Daniel La Dow; resided in Napoli, N. Y.  
 459 DOLLY, m. Asher Norton; resided in Otisco. They had a son  
     Asher, and daughter Olive, who m. Andrew Green, and re-  
     moved to Napoli.  
 460 OLIVE, m. Mr. Tyler.

**150. Thaddeus<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Sharon, Conn., and Harpersfield, N. Y., born in Sharon, July 22, 174(3?), married REBECCA SMITH. Thaddeus, who was the only son of Benjamin who lived to be of age, resided probably in one of two houses on their farm on the west side of Mudge Pond, parts of which he received by deeds of gift from his father in 1764, 1771, and 1773. In the spring of 1786, Thaddeus and his father sold their property in Sharon to Frederic Lord of Hartford, and removed from the town, probably to Harpersfield, Otsego County, N. Y. (now in Delaware County), where Thaddeus was living in 1791. Though the latter must have been married long before leaving Sharon, no record of the marriage or of his family is found there. His family Bible is in the possession of his great granddaughter, Mrs. Jane Boardman Phelps of Knoxville, Iowa. It contains these valuable entries:

Thaddeus Boardman's Book.  
 Harpersfield, March 16, 1791.

---

An Account of the Children's Ages, Oct. 15, 1791.

Amos was 24 years old the 23 of July.  
 Charles 22 in May.  
 Judath and Isaac 13 years old the 18<sup>th</sup> of May.  
 David 10 years old 4<sup>th</sup> of Sept.  
 Betsey 8 years old in March.  
 Simon 6 years old the 3 of August.  
 Sally will be 4 years old in December.

---

Amos Boardman's Bible Given him by his father. Hector, March 4, 1809.

---



## CHILDREN OF THADDEUS AND REBECCA BORDMAN.

- 461+ AMOS,<sup>5</sup> b. July 23, 1767; m. March 20, 1792, Zadia Marchant; m. 2d, Sylvia Noble.
- 462+ CHARLES, b. May 22, 1770; m. Sept. 26, 1793, Ruth Noble.
- 463 JUDITH, b. May 18, 1778; said to have married Mr. Eure, and to have lived at Hector, N. Y.
- 464+ ISAAC SMITH, b. May 18, 1778; m. April 5, 1807, Abigail Saltmarsh.
- 465+ DAVID, b. Sept. 4, 1781; m. Sarah Powell.
- 466 BETSEY, b. March, 1783.
- 467 SIMON, b. Aug 3, 1785; m. Esther Saltmarsh, niece of Abigail (See No. 464). He removed early to Dearborn Co., Ind., where he soon after died, leaving no children. Dr. Patterson says that Esther afterwards married Dr. Comstock of Joliet, Ill.
- 468 SALLY, b. Dec. 1787.

**151. Olive<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Sharon, Conn., March 6, 1746, married about 1775, WAITSTILL YALE of Sharon, who was born in Wallingford, Conn., July 19, 1744, the son of Samuel and Susanna (Abernethy) Yale. He had married first Jemima ———, who died in Wallingford, Sept. 12, 1772, aged 33, having had three children who had died in infancy. Mr. Yale is said to have served in both the French and Revolutionary Wars. (See Yale Gen.) He died in Sharon, Jan. 27, 1820. His widow died Feb. 29, 1824.

## CHILDREN OF WAITSTILL AND OLIVE YALE.

- 469 MATILDA,<sup>5</sup> b. June 28, 1776; m. Jonathan Randall of Sharon.
- 470 BENJAMIN BORDMAN, b. July 30, 1779; m. Oct. 4, 1801, Lucy Strong of Windham, Portage Co., Ohio, where he first settled. He afterwards removed to Brown Co., Ohio. He was a carpenter by trade; had several children, one named Charles Bordman Yale, who lived in Farmington, Van Buren Co., Iowa.
- 471 SABRA, b. July 24, 1781; m. Elijah Wood of Sharon; had seven children.

**157. Jonathan<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rocky Hill, Conn., born there March 27, 1726, married

June 13, 1754, his second cousin, the widow MARTHA (HURLBUT) COLE of Newington, born Oct. 27, 1723, the daughter of Joseph Hurlbut and Sybil Fitch, the latter a daughter of Mr. Thomas Fitch and Sarah<sup>2</sup> Bordman. Martha's first husband, whom she married March 10, 1748, was Phinehas Cole of Newington, by whom she had Lucy, born Dec. 25, 1748 (m. 1st, April 21, 1771, David Lowry, and 2d, Nov. 4, 1791, Unni Robbins, Jr.), and Martha, born Aug. 19, 1750 (m. April 21, 1778, Elisha Hosford of Farmington, brother of Zerviah). Jonathan Bordman's home, the same as that of his father and grandfather, was in the north part of the village of Rocky Hill, on the highway from Hartford to Middletown. His wife died Sept. 13, 1776, of dysentery. He died in 1798. In the French war, Jonathan Bordman was sergeant in Capt. Josiah Buckingham's Company, Col. Elihu Chauncey's Reg., serving Sept. 8 to Oct. 28, 1755.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND MARTHA BORDMAN.

- 472 ABIGAIL,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 22, 1755; m. Aug. 24, 1780, Capt. Richard Price of Rocky Hill, a sea captain, and master of vessels engaged in foreign trade.
- 473+ MERCY, b. Aug. 2, 1757; m. July 16, 1778, Samuel Churchill; d. Jan. 24, 1834.
- 474+ MABEL, b. ———; m. March 22, 1781, Justus Bulkley; d. Sept. 11, 1804.
- 475+ JONATHAN, b. ——— 1763; m. ———, Zerviah Hosford; d. April, 1803.

**158. Elnathan<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Rocky Hill, born there Oct. 17, 1727, married about 1752, JERUSHA, probably daughter of David and Lydia Goffe, as appears from a deed of May 22, 1775, where Elnathan Bordman and Jerusha his wife sell land in Wethersfield, "reserving the use of one-third to Lydia, late widow of David Goffe,\* now wife of John Taylor." Elnathan is supposed to have lived a little north of his brother Jonathan, probably on part of the land inherited from their father. His wife died Sept. 26, 1805, in her 73d year, of consumption. Elna-

---

\* The will of David Goffe, 1734, mentions his wife Lydia and a daughter Jerusha. (Hfd. Prob. Rec.)

than died May 9, 1811, "of fits." (Church Record.) An obituary notice of Mrs. Bordman speaks of her as "the best of wives and kindest of mothers, while for patience, prudence, and economy she was an example to society."

## CHILDREN OF ELNATHAN AND JERUSHA BORDMAN.

- 476 WILLIAM,<sup>5</sup> b. about 1753; d. Sept. 3, 1765; "cart ran over him."  
(Church Rec.)
- 477+ ELIJAH, b. ——— 1756; m. Sept. 16, 1781, Mercy Nott; d. Sept.  
4, 1808.
- 478 ELNATHAN, b. ———; bapt. Sept. 3, 1765; served in the Rev.  
Army, in Capt. Nathaniel Pomroy's Co., Col. Chapman's  
Reg., employed in dislodging the British at Newport, from  
Aug. 3 to Sept. 18, 1778. Elnathan Bordman was of Kent,  
Litchfield County, in a deed of Feb. 17, 1777.
- 479 SARAH, b. ———; bapt. Sept. 3, 1765; m. Samuel Stebbins; they  
were of Sherburne, Chenango Co., N. Y., in a deed of 1831.
- 480 CANDACE, b. ———; d. Sept. 24, 1767, of "throat ail."
- 481 CANDACE, b. ———; bapt. Feb. 5, 1769; m. May 13, 1798, Thomas  
Steel, Jr., of Lenox, Mass.
- 482 LUCY, b. ———; bapt. Feb. 16, 1772; m. Aug. 9, 1812, as 3d  
wife, Dea. Seth Hart of Rocky Hill; m. 2d, Mr. Warner.
- 483+ HANNAH, b. ———; bapt. Aug. 21, 1774; m. May 14, 1800, Elias  
Robbins; d. Sept. 12, 1859.

**159. Capt. John<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Rocky Hill, Conn., was born there Dec. 5, 1729. From what is known of his subsequent history, it is inferred that he began at an early age to follow the sea, and he was, so far as appears, the first of the Boardman family at Wethersfield to devote himself exclusively to a seafaring life.\* Capt. Israel Bordman of Stamford, and Capt. Charles Bordman of Wethersfield were each some four years his senior, but the former did not sail from Wethersfield, and the latter seems to have been at first more of a shipwright, like

---

\* There are some reasons for supposing that Capt. John was the John Boardman who served in Capt. Whittlesey's Co., May 4 to Oct. 21, 1758, in the French War. This might also have been John, son of Timothy, b. 1735, or John, son of Gamaliel of Newington, who d. Jan. 7, 1759, aged 19.



his brother Timothy of Middletown, than a sailor. Capt. John became at length commander of vessels employed in the West India trade, in which both Wethersfield and the village of Rocky Hill were then largely engaged,\* and must have led an adventurous life, of which, however, little record remains. An instance, illustrating what was more than once

---

\* Wethersfield in early years carried on an extensive trade, both with towns on our own coast, and largely with foreign countries, especially with the West Indies. In consequence of its better landing-place, Rocky Hill became the principal shipping point, not only of Wethersfield itself, but it took the lead in that respect of most of the towns on the Connecticut River. Very many vessels were built and launched, both there and in Wethersfield, to be used in such commerce. The principal articles of export were pipe staves, lumber, grain, hay, brick, shingles, horses, cattle, swine, sheep, salt beef, pork, and fish, the cargo always including onions. In return for these would be brought back rum, sugar, molasses, salt, etc. An important evidence of this extensive trade is still to be seen in the large numbers of old warehouses now in existence, but used for other purposes. During the century or more when this large amount of business was carried on, Wethersfield was in a most thriving condition. It abounded in merchants; farmers had a profitable market for their crops and live stock; production of all sorts was greatly stimulated; craftsmen of various kinds were in great demand; the business of the shipwright was an important one, and the young men found occupation as seamen, very many of them naturally growing up to become such. There is hardly a family name in the town that has not more or less representatives among the seamen of its several generations during the latter half of the last century and the beginning of the present. Unfortunately it is only the masters of vessels who are named in such records as exist, and they oftenest without their Christian name; hundreds of others who sailed with them are lost to sight, except as they come to light by chance in the church records of Wethersfield and Rocky Hill, which are full of notices of the deaths of such as were lost at sea, or who perished by disease, often the yellow fever or small-pox, in some port of the West Indies or of our own coast.

Navigation in those days, before the use of steam, was attended with great difficulties. There were, for a long time, few or no light-houses, and probably few beacons or buoys along the coasts. The river was obstructed by bars, so that it was sometimes necessary to lighten a full laden vessel by removing part of her cargo, before they could be crossed. Judge Adams, from whose notes most of these facts are taken, tells of a vessel which in 1768 was thirteen days in going from Saybrook to Rocky Hill. Two round trips a year to the West Indies were all that could be accomplished; one captain succeeded once in making three during that time, and became of note in consequence.

his experience, is found in the *Connecticut Courant* of Nov. 3, 1772, under the head of news from Boston.

"Capt. Cornelius White arrived here from Cape Nichola Mole, in Lat. 39:30, Long. 69:35, came across a wreck which proved to be Captain John Boardman of Wethersfield, in Connecticut, who, together with his crew, Capt. White took off, and brought in with him."

He came at least once again into a similar situation, but without a rescuer, for on Sept. 25, 1780, he sailed for the last time on one of his voyages, having with him his son Ashbel, thirteen years of age, and his ship with its crew was never heard of more.

Capt. John is said to have lived in the north part of the curious double old Boardman house, while his son, Capt. Jason, occupied the south half. His children were by two mothers (dates of marriage not found), GRACE RILEY, born July 5, 1730, daughter of Stephen and Abigail (Holmes) Riley of Rocky Hill, who died Dec. 17, 1754, and ELIZABETH WARNER, daughter of Capt. Jonathan Warner, who died March 17, 1825, aged 87, of "influenza."

#### CHILD OF CAPT. JOHN BORDMAN AND GRACE RILEY.

484+ JOHN,<sup>5</sup> b. Jan., 1754; m. as supposed, about 1773, Martha Curtis.

#### CHILDREN OF CAPT. JOHN BORDMAN AND ELIZABETH WARNER.

485+ REBECCA, b. July 27, 1760, m. Dec. 27, 1780, Constant Griswold; d. March 20, 1825.

486+ JASON, b. Jan. 16, 1762; m. July 7, 1784, Hepzibah Curtiss; d. Feb. 6, 1844.

487+ MEHITABEL, b. Aug. 21, 1763; m. May 29, 1791, Capt. Pownal Deming; m. 2d, April 2, 1799, Maj. Luther Colton.

488+ FREDERIC, b. June 16, 1765; m. July 28, 1790, Chloe Bulkley; d. Oct. 24, 1821.

489 ASHBEL, b. Sept. 13, 1767; lost at sea with his father in 1780, aged 13.

490 DANIEL, b. April 30, 1771; m. Elizabeth Bell of Glastonbury; d. Jan. 29, 1834; no children.

491 ELIZABETH, bapt. Dec. 11, 1774; m. May 15, 1791, Charles Morgan of Hartford; d. aged 27.

**172. Nathaniel<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rocky Hill, Conn., was born there Jan. 25, 1734. He married MABEL HOLMES, probably daughter of William and Hannah (Hale) Holmes, born Sept. 16, 1738. He died May 4, 1776, "of Pleurisy," the same disease as that which caused the death of his father eight days later. His widow died after about a year and a half, on Nov. 14, 1777, thus leaving orphans a family of eight children, the youngest an infant. The oldest son, then eighteen, and the oldest daughter, then sixteen years of age, took charge of the family, and brought up the younger children.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND MABEL BORDMAN.

- 492+ LEVI,<sup>5</sup> b. Sept. 21, 1759; m. Jan. 4, 1789, Rachel Riley; d. Jan. 16, 1818.
- 493 MEHITABEL, b. Nov. 3, 1761; m. Jan. 4, 1781, Levi Collins of Rocky Hill.
- 494+ EUNICE, b. May 13, 1763; m. Oct. 17, 1787, Daniel Holmes; d. May 30, 1849.
- 495 SIMEON, b. Aug. 26, 1765; d. unmarried, of consumption, Nov. 23, 1815.
- 496 RUTH, b. Dec. 17, 1768.
- 497+ WILLIAM, b. Jan. 27, 1770; m. Nov. 12, 1797, Elizabeth Holcomb.
- 498 SARAH, b. Jan. 7, 1773.
- 499 RHODA, b. March 9, 1776.

**174. Sarah<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Oct. 20, 1739; married NICHOLAS CADY of Wethersfield, who died in 1761. She married 2d, Nov. 29, 1769, DEA. JESSE CHURCHILL of Newington, as second wife. Dea. Jesse was a son of Martha (Bordman) Churchill, daughter of Daniel<sup>2</sup> Bordman. They lived for a time in Bristol, Conn., but returned to Newington. Dea. Churchill's former wife was Jerusha Gaylord of Farmington, by whom he had seven children; of these, one, Rev. Jesse, married Hannah, daughter of Capt. Charles Bordman, and another, Martha, married Benajah Bordman, son of Israel of Newington. After the death of Sarah, Dea. Jesse married, June 15,







HOMESTEAD OF RETURN BOARDMAN, ROCKY HILL.



1778, Widow Elizabeth Belding, who died July 3, 1794. He died May 7, 1806.

## CHILDREN OF DEA. JESSE AND SARAH CHURCHILL.

- 500 ITHAMAR,<sup>5</sup> b. Nov. 1, 1772; m. Elizabeth Blin; d. Sept. 4, 1852.
- 501 SALLY, b. 1774; m. Cyrus Ranger.
- 502 NATHANIEL CADY, bapt. Oct. 20, 1776.

**175. Return<sup>4</sup> Bordman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rocky Hill, Conn., was born there Jan. 14, 1744-5, taking his name from that of his great grandfather, Return Strong of Windsor. He was never married. He lived on the farm inherited from his father and grandfather, in the curious old house still standing in the west part of Rocky Hill. He was one of the company from Wethersfield who started for Boston in the Lexington alarm. His death "from mortification" occurred Sept. 6, 1831, in his 87th year. He was the last survivor of his generation of Bordmans, great grandchildren of Samuel.<sup>1</sup> In his will he left bequests to his niece, Eunice Holmes, and to her two daughters, Sarah and Maria. All the remainder of his property he gave to her son, Allen Boardman Holmes, from whom the old farm of Nathaniel<sup>2</sup> Boardman takes its present name, the Boardman Holmes farm.



## FIFTH GENERATION.

**177. Ichabod<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Isaac,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Bolton, Conn., and Halifax, Nova Scotia, was born in Wethersfield Oct. 25, 1725, and removed with his father and mother to Bolton, Conn., in 1726-7. He married, Sept. 24, 1753, MARY FENN of Farmington.

Ichabod Boardman was admitted to the church in Bolton June 16, 1754, and was made a freeman there Sept. 22, 1756. His marriage and the births of his children are recorded in Bolton, in whose records he last appears July 7, 1760. The next year he removed to Nova Scotia, joining in an emigration thither from Connecticut which took place about that time, the conditions of which are shown in the following extract taken from "The Cogswells in America":

"The township of Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, containing in the whole 100,000 acres, more or less, was granted July 21, 1761, to proprietors, chiefly from Connecticut. After the expulsion of the French in 1755, and during the last year of the reign of George II (1760), colonists were invited by royal proclamation to come and possess the land. Each proprietor was entitled to a right for himself and a half right for his family. Each right consisted of a town lot of three acres, a farm of forty acres, and seven hundred acres of wilderness land."

Among the names of 63 colonists\* in the grant now on file in Cornwallis, that of Ichabod Boardman appears tenth on the list. He did not long survive his removal, being spoken of as deceased in the will of his father, April 17, 1766. As his wife nowhere appears in later records, she may also have died soon after their emigration. As appears from the probate records at Hartford, Jan. 30, 1776, "Josiah Boardman of Bolton, a minor aged 16 years, son of Ichabod Boardman of Halifax, deceased, made choice of Mr. Saul Alvord of Bolton to be his guardian."

---

\* Among the papers of Rev. Eleazer Wheelock of Lebanon, Conn., is a petition sent by these colonists, asking him to procure a minister for them. Ichabod Boardman's is one of the leading names in the petition. (Information furnished by Rev. Wm. DeLoss Love of Hartford.)

## CHILDREN OF ICHABOD AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 503+ SARAH,<sup>6</sup> b. June 8, 1754 ; m. April 1, 1778, James Williams ; d. April 27, 1780.
- 504+ ISAAC, b. Jan. 21, 1755 ; unm. probably ; d. Jan. 15, 1779.
- 505 JOSEPH, b. Dec. 31, 1757 ; was of Watertown, Conn., Oct. 2, 1781.
- 506+ JOSIAH, b. October, 1757 ; was of Bolton, Conn., Oct. 2, 1781.

**179. Hannah<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Glastonbury, Conn., Oct. 18, 1729, married in Middletown, whither the family had removed, Jan. 22, 1752, DAVID HIGBY of that town, born Sept. 20, 1726, bapt. April 16, 1727, the son of Edward and Rebecca (Wheeler) Higby, and a descendant of Edward Higby who, in 1665, had a grant of 300 acres in the western part of Middletown from the General Court. It was in this part of the town, called Westfield Society, that Mr. and Mrs. Higby lived. He died Feb. 1, 1793. (Middletown Rec.) Mrs. Higby died July 2, 1800, according to the record in the Family Bible of her nephew, Benjamin Jeduthan Boardman. The diary of Mrs. Higby's brother, Rev. Benjamin Boardman, kept while chaplain in the Rev. Army in camp near Boston in the summer of 1776, speaks of a visit from John Hilton Higby and his wife, probably a connection of this family.

## CHILDREN OF DAVID AND HANNAH HIGBY.

- 507 HANNAH,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 10, 1753 ; m. Daniel Hulbert.
- 508 DAVID, b. Aug. 29, 1759 ; d. March 30, 1790. His will of March 18, 1790, gave all his property to his parents, except a suit of mourning to his only sister Hannah.

**180. Rev. Benjamin<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middle Haddam and Hartford, Conn., was born in Glastonbury, Conn., Aug. 3, 1731. When he was nine years old he removed with his father's family to Middletown, Westfield Society. He studied at Yale College, where he graduated in 1758, and was tutor for two years. Jan. 5, 1762, he was ordained to the ministry in Middle Haddam, where he remained upwards of twenty-one years, being dis-

missed from his charge there in September, 1783. He was later, May 5, 1784, installed pastor of the South church in Hartford, where he remained six years, and was dismissed at his own request in 1790. He continued to reside in Hartford till the close of his life, his home there being a house, since taken down, on the east side of the lower part of Wethersfield Avenue. During his pastorate at Middle Haddam, at the breaking out of the Revolutionary War, he enlisted as chaplain in Gen. Comfort Sage's troop of horse from Middletown in the Lexington alarm. He was also chaplain in Col. Durkee's Connecticut Regiment in Washington's Army, and was with it at its station at Paulus Hook, now Jersey City, in September, when the enemy took New York. His diary, kept while he was with the army around Boston from July 31 to Nov. 12, 1775, is preserved, and has been printed in Vol. III, 2d series, of the Proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Society. He married at Cromwell, Conn., Feb. 11, 1762, the WIDOW ANN BOWERS, who had been first the widow of Mr. Stephen Hosmer, son of Rev. Stephen Hosmer, minister in East Haddam, and grandson of Dea. Stephen Hosmer of the South church in Hartford. Mr. Hosmer, born 1710, was a graduate in 1732 of Yale College; he was a merchant in East Haddam, and had married first, Susanna, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Bunce of Hartford, who died in 1738. He died in 1751, aged 41. The widow, Ann Hosmer, married next Rev. Benj. Bowers, first minister of Middle Haddam, born in Billerica, Mass., a graduate, 1733, of Harvard, who died May 11, 1761, aged 45, leaving several children by a former wife.

Mr. Boardman's portrait is in the rooms of the Conn. Historical Society, and has been reproduced in Dr. Parker's History of the Second church in Hartford, where an account of him and his connection with that church is given. The interesting story there told of his experience in the matter of the payment of his salary during the latter part of his pastorate at Middle Haddam, well illustrates the financial troubles of the Revolutionary period, from which he was not



the only minister to suffer. He computed that the value of what he received in payment for the six years from 1777 to 1782, though amounting nominally to £570, was but £36 18s. real value. Mr. Boardman felt strongly the injustice of this, and vigorously remonstrated against it, but, as he himself at one time put it, he submitted with the better grace, "because my Heart was bound up in the cause of my Country, and was very anxious for its Salvation, and felt disposed to submit to Suffering with my fellow creatures to as great a degree as I could well bear."

Mr. Boardman was a man of strong body and loud voice, which gained him the name among the soldiers of the "Big Gun of the Gospel." The tradition is that while chaplain in the army he once made a prayer that was heard across the water at a distance of more than a mile. Many of his sermons are in the possession of descendants of his nephew and adopted son. They are written with great care, and are spoken of by Dr. Parker as showing good understanding and sound judgment. He had no children, but adopted Jeduthan, son of his brother Elizur, who then took the name of Benjamin Jeduthan, and became heir to his uncle's property, after the death of Mrs. Boardman. The will of Rev. Benjamin is dated Dec. 14, 1801; after provision for his wife and nephew, he ordered that his two negro servants, Sterling and Tom, should be set free after the death of himself and wife, Sterling to be paid \$33 as a reward for his fidelity, and Tom \$5. By a codicil, dated Jan. 9, 1802, he also provided that Sterling, who was then aged and infirm, should remain in his dwelling house during his life, as a reward for his fidelity.\* Thomas Y. Seymour, Esq., and Benjamin J. Boardman were appointed executors. He died Feb. 12, 1802, in his 71st year. The amount of his inventory taken March 12, 1802, was \$8,130. He was buried in the old Center churchyard, where his monument now stands. His widow lived to a great age, dying Dec. 17, 1809, aged 92.

---

\* "Died in this town on Thursday morning last, Starling Boardman, a colored man, supposed to be between 110 and 115 years of age."—*American Mercury* of Monday, Feb. 13, 1832.

**181. Elizur<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Edward*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Sandisfield, Mass., was born in Glastonbury, Conn., May 31, 1738, from which town the family removed about 1740 to Westfield Society in Middletown. He married REBECCA SAGE, born Jan. 24, 1739-40, bapt. Feb. 8, 1739-40, daughter of Nathaniel Sage of Upper Houses, now Cromwell, who in his will of 1779 mentions his daughter, Rebecca Boardman. The wife of Nathaniel, and mother of Rebecca, was Rebecca Hart. Elizur Boardman and his wife were received into full communion with the church in Cromwell, Nov. 25, 1764. They removed later to Sandisfield, Mass., where the baptisms of their children are recorded. The will of Elizur Boardman of Sandisfield, yeoman, made July 12, 1783, and proved July 6, 1790, is in the Probate Records at Pittsfield. It gives his widow Rebecca the use of one-third of his real and personal estate, the side-saddle on which she usually rode, and the use of a horse and cow while his widow. The remainder of the estate, including a negro boy, Cæsar, is given to his sons, Edward and Benjamin Jeduthan. June 4, 1790, two days before his death, he signed a codicil providing for his daughter "Dimmis," who had been born since the will was made, giving her £40, to be paid her by her two brothers. His inventory, taken July 12, 1790, amounted to £348 2s. 11d. He died June 6, 1790, aged 52. His widow afterwards married Mr. Tuller (possibly Fuller), and died June 3, 1810, aged 68. (Family Bible.) Oct. 2, 1792, Elijah and Ozias Deming were appointed guardians of Edward and Benjamin Jeduthan Boardman, minor sons of Elizur Boardman of Sandisfield.

#### CHILDREN OF ELIZUR AND REBECCA BOARDMAN.

509+ EDWARD,<sup>6</sup> bapt. Dec. 20, 1778; m —.

510+ BENJAMIN JEDUTHAN, bapt. Feb. 10, 1782; m. 1803, Sally Clark;  
d. Aug. 14, 1829.

511 DEMAS, a dau., bapt. Oct. 17, 1784; said to have removed to  
Canada.

**184. Josiah<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Westfield Society, Middletown, was born there Aug. 26, 1740. He married Dec. 18, 1766, HANNAH ROYS (called also Rice) of Wallingford, Conn. The births of their children are in Middletown records, where it is added, "Josiah Boardman sen'r, above said, died at Fairfield coming home from the Army Sept. 17, 1776." His widow married, Jan. 10, 1780, as 2d wife, Richard Lucas, born Nov. 16, 1731, by whom she had Huldah, born June 22, 1781. Mr. Lucas died in 1806. Hannah, his widow, lived to the age of 99 years and 6 months, and was buried in Westfield Society.

## CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND HANNAH BOARDMAN.

- 512 ANNE,<sup>6</sup> b. March 31, 1769; m. Mr. Sterns; removed to Rhode Island.
- 513 VINA, b. June 8, 1772; m. Mr. Scoville; resided in Medina, N. Y.; d. aged 97.
- 514+ JOSIAH, b. Sept. 5, 1775; m. Jan. 9, 1799, Sarah Woodruff; d. April 6, 1813.

**185. Dea. Nathaniel<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Westfield Society, Middletown, born there Nov. 12, 1742, married May 24, 1770, EUNICE MOSS of Wallingford. He was chosen deacon of the church in Westfield in 1779, and served about fifteen years. He died April 9, 1807, aged 64. His widow died Aug. 5, 1825, aged 89.

## CHILDREN OF DEA. NATHANIEL AND EUNICE BOARDMAN.

- 515 ASA, b. Feb. 7, 1773. He was captain in the 7th Regiment, Conn. Militia, in 1814; m. Olive, daughter of Recompense Roberts of Cromwell. He died Sept. 22, 1825, in Madison, Guernsey Co., Ohio, where he was staying temporarily with his younger brother Nathaniel, who died there on the 2d of the same month. His widow, Olive, died in Westfield, April 12, 1869, aged 90. They had no children.
- 516 ABIGAIL, b. Oct. 28, 1775; m. Mr. Rice, and went West.
- 517+ NATHANIEL (Capt.), b. Jan. 31, 1779; m. Mercy Savage; d. Sept. 2, 1825, while in Guernsey Co., Ohio.
- 518 EUNICE, b. Aug. 31, 1783; d. July 8, 1827.



519+ URI, b. 1786; m. Mary Treat; d. Aug. 22, 1861.

520+ ESTHER, b. May 25, 1790; m. Nov. 30, 1809, Seth Savage; d. Nov. 17, 1850.

**186. Joseph<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Josiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Westfield Society, Middletown, was born there Nov. 15, 1744. He married March 3, 1773, EUNICE PORTER of East Hartford. Their two elder children are recorded in Middletown. Joseph, as appears from his father's will of June 10, 1777, afterwards removed to another town, probably to Norfolk, Conn., where is found the baptism of Joseph, son of Joseph Boardman.

#### CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND EUNICE BOARDMAN.

521 EUNICE,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 16, 1774.

522 RUTH, b. Dec. 10, 1776.

523 JOSEPH, bapt. in Norfolk, Conn., April 26, 1779.

**191. Nathan<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Josiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Westfield Society, Middletown, was born there June 17, 1755. He married Feb. 12, 1777, ANNA PORTER of East Hartford. His wife died Oct. 12, 1807, aged 55, and he married afterwards SALLY ——. The circumstances of Nathan's death are given in the *Middlesex Gazette* of July 9, 1828: "He dined as usual with his family, accompanied his son into the field to assist in loading hay, and, while in the act of descending from the load, he was perceived to stretch himself out, and when lifted from the ground he had ceased to breathe." His death occurred July 7, 1828.

#### CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND ANNA BOARDMAN.

524+ IRA,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 5, 1779; m. Nov. 26, 1800, Sybil Treat; d. June 28, 1833.

525+ ANNA, b. ———; m. Russell Clark; d. Dec. 25, 1817, aged 36.

526 RACHEL, b. Oct. 19, 1781; m. Mr. Cole.

527+ NATHAN, b. March 2, 1789; m. Sept. 6, 1812, Sally Clark; d. March 4, 1835.

528 LAURA, b. 1791; d. Jan. 29, 1842, aged 51, unmarried.

529 JAMES PORTER, b. 1793; m. July 24, 1842, Mrs. Sarah M. C. Bradley of Portland, Conn.; d. Nov. 27, 1848, aged 55; no children.

**193. Ruth<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Ephraim*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in the part of Farmington now Southington, Aug. 19, 1737, married Oct. 15, 1761, HEZEKIAH WOODRUFF, born March 10, 1735, son of Samuel and Sarah (Mason) Woodruff of Farmington. Timlow, in his History of Southington, says that the family lived on what was known as the Truman Barnes place, and that Mr. Woodruff sold his property there in January, 1786, and removed to Colebrook, Conn. Mrs. Ruth (Boardman) Woodruff died Aug. 9, 1829.

## CHILDREN OF HEZEKIAH AND RUTH WOODRUFF.

- 530 ALICE,<sup>6</sup> b. April 17, 1763.
- 531 ISAIAH, b. Oct. 17, 1764.
- 532 SARAH, b. May 11, 1766.
- 533 RHODA, b. Nov. 29, 1767.
- 534 RUTH, b. May 17, 1769.
- 535 HANNAH, b. May 9, 1771.
- 536 HEZEKIAH, b. Feb. 5, 1774.
- 537 REBECCA, b. April 6, 1776.
- 538 LORENA, b. Jan. 17, 1779.

**194. Mary<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Ephraim*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in what is now Southington, Conn., Sept. 25, 1739, married Jan. 14, 1759, JOAB HORSINGTON, son of John Horsington. They removed before 1768 to Vermont, as appears from a deed of Oct. 12, 1768, where Joab and Mary Horsington of Windsor, County of Cumberland, N. Y. (now in Vermont), sell to Ephraim Bordman of Farmington 7½ acres in the Shuttle Meadow division of Farmington. They have three children recorded in Southington. Joab Horsington was sergeant in the campaigns of 1758 and 1759 in the French War.

## CHILDREN OF JOAB AND MARY HORSINGTON (OR HOSSINGTON).

- 539 ISAAC,<sup>6</sup> bapt. July 6, 1760.
- 540 BLISS, bapt. April 25, 1762.
- 541 CHILD, bapt. November, 1763.

**195. Ephraim<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Ephraim*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Bristol, Conn., was born in the part of Farmington which is now Southington, Conn., in 1748. He lived in Bristol, probably in the parish of West Britain, afterwards, in 1806, incorporated as Burlington. His name occurs many times in Bristol records in connection with buying and selling land. Feb. 20, 1796, calling himself "of State of Connecticut, and County of Hartford," he sold "all the land he owned in Bristol," with dwelling-house. He probably about that time removed from the town.

The birth of Ephraim is not recorded, but his age appears from the Probate Record, Feb. 10, 1762; "Ephraim Boardman, a minor aged 14 years, son of Ephraim Boardman, late of Farmington, chose Joab Hossington of Farmington, Guardian." Though he is presumed to have married, and, perhaps, had children, no record of them has been found.

**196. Stephen<sup>5</sup> Boardman, Jr.** (*Stephen*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Bolton, Conn., was born in Middletown, east side of the river, Dec. 31, 1727. The family removed to Bolton when he was about sixteen years old. The name of his wife was ABIGAIL. She was admitted to the church in Bolton, Dec. 22, 1754. The births of their children are in the records of that town. "Stephen Boardman Jun. died Oct. 2, 1760, in 33<sup>rd</sup> year—died in the Army at Oswago after conquest of Montreal." (Bolton Rec.)

#### CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND ABIGAIL BOARDMAN.

- 542 ABIGAIL,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 31, 1755.
- 543 JOHN, b. Jan. 1, 1757.
- 544 SARAH, b. Dec. 4, 1759.

**198. Capt. Nathaniel<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Stephen*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Bolton, Conn., and Norwich, Vt., was born in East Middletown, Conn., March 14, 1731-2. He removed with his father's family about 1743 to Bolton, where he mar-



ried May 29, 1758, ESTHER CARVER, daughter of Samuel and Esther Carver of Bolton, born there March 26, 1738. The wife Esther was admitted to the church, Aug. 29, 1759, and Nathaniel, June 30, 1771. The births or baptisms of their seven eldest children are in Bolton records, with the exception of that of Esther, which is in the church record in East Hartford, where Capt. Nathaniel lived about 1762. He removed from Bolton to Norwich, Vt., about 1777, taking his family and goods on horseback. His title of captain probably came from his holding that office in a militia company. During the French and Indian War he was a member of Capt. Noah Grant's Company from June 9 to Dec. 1, 1756, and is on record as at Fort William Henry Oct. 13, 1756. He was Corporal in Co. A, formed in Tolland, Conn., and vicinity in the campaign of 1758, Samuel Chapman of Tolland, Captain, and again, in 1759, he was a member of Capt. John Durkee's Company. After Capt. Nathaniel's removal to Vermont, he took an active part in Revolutionary service in that State, as appears from certificates furnished from Vermont records by Adjutant-General Peck, dated May 6, 1893, which are as follows: "From a return of the men's names, with account of the number of horses that went from Norwich under Capt. Timothy Bush, 'Capt. Boardman,' and Lt. Burton, to assist the Strafford people in their retreat, it appears that 'Capt. Nath<sup>l</sup> Boardman' served two days in Aug., 1777. Also from a return of men and horses employed by Capt. Abel Marsh in carrying flour from Connecticut River to Batten Kill, for the use of the northern army, by order of Jacob Bagley, 13th Oct., 1777, we find that Nathaniel Boardman served three days. And from a pay-roll of Capt. Elisha Burton's Company, who marched by order of Col. Peter Olcott to headquarters at Royalton in Aug. last, 1780, it appears that Nathaniel Boardman served two days. Also from a pay-roll of Capt. Timothy Bush's Company, under the direction of Col. Peter Olcott at the time the enemy came to Royalton, Oct. 16, 1780, we find that Sergeant Boardman served three days." In this last record of service, his son Nathaniel,

Jr., is found with his father in the list of names. Capt. Nathaniel died in Norwich Nov. 11, 1814, in his 83d year. Esther, his widow, lived to the advanced age of 96 years and nearly 9 months, dying Dec. 19, 1834.

CHILDREN OF CAPT. NATHANIEL AND ESTHER BOARDMAN.

- 545+ NATHANIEL,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 20, 1759; m. Sept. 9, 1790, Philomela Huntington; d. March 17, 1843.
- 546+ JEHIEL, b. Sept. 30, 1761; m. March 19, 1789, Sally Hatch; d. July 27, 1834.
- 547+ ESTHER, bapt. Oct. 14, 1763; m. Jonathan Delano; d. May, 1833.
- 548+ RUTH, bapt. Sept. 8, 1764; m. Conant Sawyer; d. May, 1814.
- 549 STEPHEN, bapt. Aug. 30, 1767; d. Aug. 28, 1768, at Bolton.
- 550 ROXA, bapt. Oct. 29, 1769; m. Mr. Smith; d. June, 1799, aged 30, at Norwich, Vt.
- 551+ STEPHEN, bapt. May 3, 1772; m. Sarah Sargeant; d. Sept. 3, 1801.
- 552 MARY, b. in Norwich, Vt., 1779; m. Abel Waterman; d. June, 1819, in Royalton, Vt., leaving four children.
- 553 AMELIA, b. in Norwich, Vt., 1782; m. David Dustin; d. Feb. 1, 1825, at Derby, Vt., leaving six children.

**204. Lucy<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in East Middletown Aug. 14, 1725, married Dec. 24, 1741, JOSEPH WASHBURN; he died Sept. 26, 1750. She married 2d, Aug. 12, 1752, NATHANIEL MONTGOMERY, who died May 6, 1762.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND LUCY WASHBURN.

- 554 LUCIA,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 8, 1742.
- 555 JOSEPH, b. May 4, 1744.
- 556 SILENCE, b. Sept. 19, 1746.
- 557 SUSANNA, b. Nov. 6, 1748; d. April 21, 1751.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND LUCY MONTGOMERY.

- 558 NATHANIEL, b. Oct. 5, 1755; living Aug. 1763.
- 559 SUSANNA, b. July 14, 1759; m. Jonathan Sexton.
- 560 AMELIA, b. Feb. 14, 1761; m. Stephen Burroughs (?).

**205. Samuel<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of East Middletown, now Portland, Conn., was born there June 25, 1728. He married Oct. 25, 1752, HANNAH HUBBARD. She died July 25, 1763, aged 38, and he married afterwards ELIZABETH, whose family name has not been found. The births of his three oldest children are recorded in Middletown, and the baptisms of most of them in the records of the church in Portland. Both Samuel and Elizabeth, his wife, were members in full communion of that church. He died April 30, 1787, aged 58; his gravestone, that of his wife, and those of some of their children, including that of Samuel who was a soldier in the Revolution, and died in 1777, were in the old graveyard above the Portland quarries, the stones of which are now removed. The widow Elizabeth died in East Middlebury, Vt., March 29, 1811, in her 76th year.

The will of Samuel Boardman of Chatham, made April 5, proved June 4, 1787, gives one-third of his estate to his wife Elizabeth, to his eldest son Moses part of the homestead with the buildings on it, and one-third of land in Norfolk; the remainder to the other sons, Amos and Joel, who are to pay legacies to his daughters, Hannah, wife of William Rogers, Ruth, wife of John Pickett, Silence, Elizabeth, and Lucy Boardman. Kinsman,\* Aaron Wilcox, and wife Elizabeth, executors. The amount of the inventory, which included 112 acres of land, was £649, 7s, 1d. His house stood on the east side of a road running north and south, with a barn on the west side of the street, Aaron Wilcox owning next north, and Charles Goodrich next south.

#### CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND HANNAH BOARDMAN.

- 561 HANNAH,<sup>6</sup> b. July 24, 1753; bapt. July 29, 1753; m. William Rogers.
- 562 LUCIA, b. Jan. 28, 1755; bapt. Feb. 2, 1755; unm. 1789; said to have married a Mr. Goodrich.
- 563 SAMUEL, b. Jan. 11, 1757; d. Jan. 12, 1777. He served in the Revolutionary War, was taken prisoner, and died not long after.

---

\* Probably cousin, son of his aunt Rachel Boardman who m. Janna Wilcox, and had eleven children, among them, Aaron, b. June 13, 1745.



- 564 SILENCE,\* b. ———.
- 565 RUTH, b. May 1761; m. John Pickett; settled in Sandisfield, Mass. Two of their daughters, Sally and Ruth, m. as 1st and 2d wife, Dr. William Noble, and d. in Canton, N. Y., their home. (See Noble Genealogy.)
- 566 A SON, b. May 22, 1762; d. Aug 11, 1762.
- 567+ MOSES, b. April, 1763; m. Abigail Mead; d. Sept. 29, 1816.

## CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND ELIZABETH.

- 568+ AMOS, b. Nov. 17, 1764; bapt. Nov. 19; m. Feb. 4, 1789, Prudence Chapman; d. July 31, 1754.
- 569+ JOEL, b. July 11, 1766; bapt. July 12; m. June 18, 1795, Esther Turner; m. 2d, Sept. 12, 1804, Rebecca Selleck; d. July 31, 1863.
- 570 ELIZABETH, bapt. March 6, 1768; d. Aug. 1, 1775.
- 571 HOWELL, bapt. Oct. 22, 1769; d. Aug. 20, 1775.
- 572 ELIZABETH, bapt. May 15, 1773. One dau., perhaps Elizabeth, m. Gabriel Cornish, and moved to Wisconsin, at or near Palmyra and Lagrange.
- 573 SETH, bapt. Sept. 3, 1775; d. June 15, 1777.

**206. Moses<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Moses*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Middletown, Conn., born Aug. 31, 1730, married Jan. 31, 1750-1, MARGARET ALLIN, born Feb. 8, 1725-6, daughter of Samuel Allin, an early settler of Middletown, and Margaret Wetmore, his wife. The births of two children are recorded in Middletown. They afterwards settled in Bristol, Conn., then part of Farmington, where they may have had other children. Moses Boardman and Margaret, his wife, appear in Bristol land records as late as Aug. 28, 1801. The death in Burlington (once part of Bristol) of Mrs. Margaret Board-

---

\* Among valuable records of Middletown Boardmans, furnished by Mr. F. F. Starr, is the following, taken probably from Portland church records:

“Silence Boardman married Nov. 22, 1784, Bethuel Goodrich; children:  
 HOWELL, bapt. Oct. 16, 1785.  
 LUCY, bapt. July 15, 1786.”

The names in these records all point to Silence, daughter of Samuel Boardman, as the mother of this family, but the mention of her as Silence Boardman in her father's will of April 5, 1787, would seem to forbid this supposition, although no other Silence is found to whom the record might apply. No record of her birth or baptism has been discovered.

man, aged 88, is found in the *Middlesex Gazette* of April 14, 1814.

Moses was corporal in Capt. Eliphalet Whittlesey's Company in Gen. Lyman's Regiment, enlisting March 26, 1757, and discharged Nov. 15, 1757. He served also in the campaign of 1758 from June 10th to September 30th, and again in 1761, from April 7th to December 2d, in both these years a member of Capt. Timothy Hierlihy's Company, First Connecticut Regiment.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND MARGARET BOARDMAN.

- 574+ SAMUEL ALLIN,<sup>6</sup> b. March 9, 1751-2; m. March 31, 1774, Katharine Thorp; d. Sept. 24, 1780, in the Rev. Army.
- 575 MOSES, b. Feb. 13, 1754; d. Feb. 14, 1754.
- 576 SILENCE, b. June 3, 1757; d. Sept. 25, 1759.

**261. Luther<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Higganum Society, Haddam, Conn., born in that town Dec. 3, 1749, married, October, 1774, ESTHER SMITH, who died June 9, 1813, aged 57. He married 2d, in May, 1814, Miss SALLY ELIOT of Killingworth, born June 17, 1775, daughter of Jared Eliot of Killingworth and his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Lord of Lyme. Mrs. Boardman was a descendant in the fifth generation of Rev. John<sup>1</sup> Eliot, the apostle to the Indians, through Rev. Joseph<sup>2</sup> of Guilford, Rev. Jared<sup>3</sup> of Killingworth, and Jared<sup>4</sup> of the same town. Luther lived in a house near the Higganum landing, and was the owner of considerable property lying on both sides of the Connecticut River. Judge Adams says that he was, in 1804, owner of the ship *Eliza Ann*, in company with George and Nathaniel Griswold, the former then of Hartford. He was Representative from Haddam in the General Assembly in 1806 and 1807. He left no children, and disposed of most of his property by deed to various relatives some time before his death. His will, made Oct. 11, 1823, six years before he died, provides for his wife Sally, to whom he gives, in addition to her share of his estate, certain linen, china, silver, and furniture which were hers when

married. To Elderkin Boardman of Leyden, N. Y., son of his brother Jonathan, 17 acres of land in Leyden. To Watson L. Boardman, son of his brother Daniel, then deceased,  $\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{8}$  of his estate, to brother Samuel  $\frac{6}{36}$ , and to Elizabeth A. Clark, daughter of James Clark, Jr., of Haddam,  $\frac{4}{36}$ . Wife Sally and Jonathan Huntington,\* Esq., Executors. Mr. Boardman's gravestone, a slab of white marble with considerable carving, is between those of his two wives in Higganum burying-ground. He died, according to the inscription, Sept. 14, 1829, in his 80th year. "For whoso findeth me findeth life, and shall obtain favor of the Lord," is at the foot. "Mrs. Sarah, Relict of Luther Boardman died April 14, 1846, aged 70 years. Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints," is the inscription on the stone of the widow. Mr. Boardman was admitted to the church in Haddam, Sept. 18, 1814; his wife Sally joined it May 29th of the same year from the Killingworth church.

**262. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Haddam, April 4, 1752, married Nov. 6, 1771, THOMAS HUBBARD, JR., of Haddam, son of Thomas and Hannah (Snow) Hubbard. Mr. Hubbard died June 6, 1803, aged 53. Mrs. Sarah, his widow, died June 14, 1829, aged 77.

CHILDREN† OF THOMAS AND SARAH HUBBARD.

- 577 ZERUIAH,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1772; d. Oct. 19, 1773.
- 578 ZERUIAH, b. April 21, 1774; m. Joseph Wells, Jr. She d. at Middleburg, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1839, and left a family.
- 579 AMASA, b. Aug. 12, 1775; m. Betsey Burr, daughter of Jona., who d. Sept. 6, 1817; m. 2d, Deborah Evarts, daughter of Jehiel of Killingworth, who d. Sept. 6, 1826; m. 3d, Sept. 30, 1829, Hannah Hubbard, daughter of Dea. David. Children, all by first wife:

---

\* Jonathan Huntington, son of Dea. Samuel, born in Lebanon, 1741, was a merchant in Higganum. His brother, Rev. Eliphalet, minister of Killingworth, married Sarah Eliot, cousin of Mrs. Boardman.

† The records of the two Hubbard families, children of Sarah and Zeruiah Boardman, are from copies of papers left by Rev. Dr. Field of Haddam, kindly loaned by Miss Lucy Brainard.



- i. SAMUEL BOARDMAN, b. April 24, 1802; d. Jan. 10, 1805.
  - ii. CLARINDA, b. March 7, 1805; m. Oct. 8, 1821, Joseph Arnold, Jr.; res. Westfield, Mass.
  - iii. THOMAS, b. Aug. 9, 1806; d. May 8, 1807.
  - iv. SAMUEL THOMAS, b. Feb. 19, 1808; m. 1850, Mary Hustace. He was a prominent physician in New York city, where he d. June 1, 1894.
  - v. JONATHAN BURR (Rev.), b. April 19, 1810; m. Oct. 16, 1843, Mary Eleanor Fish of New York city; settled in Bethlehem, Orange Co., N. Y., and Granville, N. Y.
  - vi. DANIEL BOARDMAN, b. Jan. 15, 1813; res. Mobile, Ala.
  - vii. ALBURN COCKBURN, b. July 1, 1816; m. Cynthia Bonfoey.
- 580 HANNAH, b. Feb. 10, 1777; m. Eliphalet Smith; m. 2d, William Smith.
- 581 JEMIMA, b. Nov. 10, 1778; m. May 28, 1801, Hazael Smith.
- 582 JERUSHA, b. May 16, 1780; m. David Smith; rem. to Cayuga, N. Y.
- 583 DANIEL; b. Jan. 16, 1782; m. Anna Woodruff, daughter of Dr. Eleazer; m. 2d, Lucy Morgan of West Springfield; res. in Haddam, East Windsor, and West Hartford.
- 584 SAMUEL BOARDMAN, b. Nov. 5, 1783; d. Jan. 4, 1788.
- 585 DEMIS, b. Dec. 7, 1786; m. Jonathan Burr.
- 586 JULIANA, b. May 29, 1788; m. Elisha Clark; removed to Durham.
- 587 { SALLY, b. April 2, 1790; m. March 12, 1812, Ezra Kelsey.
- 588 { BETTY, b. April 2, 1790; m. Comfort Ranney of Cromwell; res. Ohio.
- 589 MARIA, b. Sept. 15, 1793; m. Heman Brainerd and Matthew Hubbard.

**263. Jonathan<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Leyden, Lewis Co., N. Y., was born in Haddam, where he was baptized April 14, 1754, by Rev. Grindal Rawson, minister at Hadlyme. He married ABIGAIL CLARK,\* and they lived for some time in Haddam. The wife of Jonathan

---

\* Miss Brainard, who has studied Haddam families, finds she was Abigail Clark *Smith*, b. April 28, 1757, daughter of David and Lydia (Cogswell) Smith, who were married July 1, 1756.

Boardman, Jr., was admitted to full communion in the church there in July, 1787, and the baptisms of four of their children are in its records. April 4, 1796, "Jonathan Boardman and Abigail Clark Boardman his wife," sell their homestead of 15 acres, with dwelling-house, barn, fruit trees, etc., at Candlewood Hill, on the highway from Haddam to Durham. About a month later Jonathan sells to his brother Luther his right in his father's estate, and they probably about that time left the town. He finally settled in Leyden, N. Y., then spoken of as the Black River Country, whither many families from Haddam emigrated, as recorded by Dr. Field. Jonathan was a Revolutionary soldier, enlisting at Haddam in 1777, and serving till Dec. 27, 1780, as a private in Capt. Charles Pond's Company, Col. Return J. Meigs' Regiment. He served principally in New Jersey, and was in the skirmish at Elizabethtown and others, as appears from his application for a pension in 1820, when his wife Abigail was still living. His name is found in the roll of Capt. Pond's Company as of Canaan, Conn., where he may have gone for a time. The time of his death is not known; an Abigail Boardman, who died in Haddam in 1823, aged 66, was probably his wife. Their three oldest children were baptized in Haddam, August, 1787; the fourth, Jason, in 1788.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND ABIGAIL BOARDMAN.

- 590+ ELDERKIN,<sup>6</sup> b. about 1782; m. Lydia Post.
- 591 MERCY, b. about 1784.
- 592 JONATHAN, b. about 1786.
- 593 JASON, bapt. May, 1788.
- 594+ JAMES, b. ———; m. Sally Colburn; m. 2d, Jane Fleming; d. 1869.
- 595 LUTHER, b. ———; said to have settled in Canada, near Detroit.
- 596+ REBECCA, b. June, 1793; m. Oct. 8, 1813, Jeremiah Gates; d. March 20, 1880.

**267. Daniel<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Haddam, where he was baptized July, 1762.

Very little is known of him. He was of Haddam June 22, 1804, when he sold to his brother Luther his right in his father's property. He was deceased at the date (Oct. 11, 1823) of his brother Luther's wills, who left a bequest to Watson L. Boardman, "son of my brother Daniel, deceased." He may have been the Daniel Boardman who was in a list of taxpayers in Cornwall, Conn., 1815-16.

## CHILD OF DANIEL BOARDMAN.

597+ WATSON LUTHER,<sup>6</sup> b. —; m. Oct. 25, 1820, Elizabeth Dickinson.

**268. Zeruiah<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Fonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Haddam Oct. 8, 1764; married CAPT. SAMUEL HUBBARD of Haddam, born July 11, 1761, son of Capt. Samuel Hubbard, who commanded a company of militia in the Revolution at White Plains, N. Y., and of Sarah, his wife, who was daughter of Benjamin Smith. Capt. Hubbard died Sept. 4, 1826; his widow died Dec. 11, 1841. Capt. Samuel Hubbard, Sen., was first cousin of Thomas Hubbard, who married Zeruiah's sister Sarah.

## CHILDREN OF CAPT. SAMUEL AND ZERUIAH HUBBARD.

598 HENRY,<sup>6</sup> b. June 27, 1781; d. June 26, 1797.

599 FANNY, b. Dec. 30, 1784; m. Dec. 31, 1812, Hezekiah Sutliff; d. Aug. 28, 1835; children:

i. HENRY,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 12, 1814; m. and resided in Berlin.

ii. VASHTI CLARK, b. Oct. 9, 1815; m. John Thompson of Derby.

iii. HEZEKIAH WESTLEY, b. Dec. 5, 1817; unm.

iv. ALMIRA SEMANTHA, b. Sept. 7, 1821; m. Bryant Hotchkiss of Derby.

600 LINUS, b. Jan. 2, 1788; m. Feb. 28, 1813, Laura Bishop of Berlin; res. Springfield; children:

i. SAMUEL BISHOP,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 2, 1814; m. Sept. 10, 1840, Betsey Leonard of West Springfield.

ii. LOVISA, b. April 25, 1817; d. Dec. 8, 1818.

iii. LOISA ELIZABETH, b. Dec. 29, 1818; d. Jan. 7, 1828.



- iv. JAMES BISHOP, b. Jan. 21, 1821.
  - v. LAURA ANN, b. Aug. 3, 1823; d. Oct. 9, 1845.
  - vi. JULIET PORTER, b. Sept. 30, 1825.
  - vii. GEORGE HENRY, b. June 19, 1828.
601. BOARDMAN, b. April 29, 1790; m. 1813, Olive, dau. of Job Porter of East Hartford. She d. 1828, aged 39. He m. 2d, 1829, Lovisa, dau. of Tilly Merrick of West Springfield. She d., 1835, aged 45. He m. 3d, 1840, Mary K., dau. of Timothy Burr of Hartford. Mr. Boardman Hubbard lived for a while in Berlin, then in Middletown, whence he removed to Springfield, Mass., where he and his wife Olive joined the First Congregational Church March 7, 1824, and he became later one of its deacons. He d. at West Springfield May 9, 1847. His children by 1st marriage were :
- i. MARGARET PORTER,<sup>7</sup> b. 1814; m., 1837, Lewis McIntire; res. Northampton.
  - ii. ELECTA MARIA, b. 1816, in Berlin, Conn.
  - iii. CHAUNCEY HENRY (REV.), b. 1819 in Middletown. Graduate of Yale, 1840; studied theology in New Haven; settled at Sand Lake, N. Y., 1848.
- 602 MORRIS, b. Aug. 8, 1793; m. Jan. 17, 1831, Mary, dau. of Joel Hubbard; d. April 19, 1849.
- 603 SAMUEL, b. March 18, 1795; d. Nov. 4, 1805.
- 604 EMILY, b. Sept. 26, 1797; m. Lyman Wilcox. Res. Hancock Co., Ill.
- 605 ALMIRA, b. March 14, 1801; m. David Brainard; m. 2d, Mr. Houston.
- 606 ELECTA, b. Sept. 10, 1804; d. Nov. 19, 1805.
- 607 OLIVIA, b. May 10, 1807; m. April 19, 1826, James Thomas; children :
- i. SHERMAN,<sup>7</sup> b. May 18, 1827.
  - ii. OLIVIA HUBBARD, b. March 31, 1829.
  - iii. HENRY GILSON, b. Oct. 11, 1831.
  - iv. JAMES ORSON, b. May 26, 1834.
  - v. OSCAR GILBERT, b. June 18, 1836.
  - vi. EMILY ALVIRA, b. March 22, 1839.
  - vii. LAURA ANN, b. Nov. 16, 1842.
  - viii. GEORGE WELLINGTON, b. July 21, 1845.
  - ix. SON, b. March 26, 1848.

**269. Samuel<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Fonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Litchfield (part now called Morris), in July, 1822, when he sold to his brother Luther all right to the property of his father, Jonathan Boardman, in Haddam, the deed acknowledged at Haddam April 30, 1829. He married in Haddam, Oct. 23, 1806, SALLY PARMALEE. He is thought to have been the second son named Samuel, of Jonathan Boardman, the first Samuel having probably died before his birth, perhaps in the Revolutionary War in which he is known to have served. This is supposed to be the Samuel Boardman of Middletown Upper Houses (Cromwell), who advertised in the *Middlesex Gazette*, Jan. 27, 1814, a runaway apprentice, and again appears in the *Gazette* of July 30, 1815, in this notice: "Died in this town John Edwin, son of Mr. Samuel and Mrs. Sarah Boardman, aged 8 months." His marriage in 1806, with a young child in 1815, indicates a younger man than the first Samuel, who would have been 50 at the date of this marriage.

## CHILD OF SAMUEL AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

608 JOHN EDWIN, b. Oct. 21, 1814; d. July 11, 1815; perhaps others.

**305. Levi<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Levi*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Wethersfield, Conn., was born there Jan. 30, 1765, and married Sept. 2, 1790, ELIZABETH WARNER, born in Wethersfield, Nov. 22, 1773. Mr. Levi Boardman lived on the old homestead in Broad street, where he died May 20, 1808, aged 43. In the year 1816, his widow sold the old place to her husband's brother, Joseph Simeon, and removed with her sons, Henry and Levi, to Sheffield, Mass. She lived with her son Levi there until her death, which took place Jan. 5, 1858, at the age of 84. Mrs. Boardman, who was familiarly known as "Aunt Betsy," was a woman of great force of character, a wise counsellor, a loving Christian. She was greatly loved by her children, grandchildren, and great-grandchildren, as well as by all others who knew her. She was one of the best of nurses in cases of sickness, and often was sent for by her neighbors on such occasions. Her presence in the sick room seemed to have in it a charm of healing and cheerfulness.

## CHILDREN OF LEVI AND ELIZABETH BOARDMAN.

609 HENRY,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 2, 1791 ; d. Nov. 26, 1822 ; never married.

610+ WILLIAM, b. Aug. 15, 1792 ; m. July 4, 1815, Abigail North ; d. Apr. 21, 1869.

611+ LEVI, b. July 28, 1795 ; m. Dec. 5, 1817, Sally Callender ; d. Sept. 1, 1875.

309. **Joseph Simeon<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Wethersfield, was born there May 3,

1780, and mar-

ried July 31,

1803, LUCINDA

CANFIELD of

Salisbury, Conn.,

born 1786, the daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Harrison) Canfield, and granddaughter of Rev. Jared Harrison, the first minister of Chester, Conn., whose wife was a daughter of Capt. Abraham Waterhouse of Saybrook. Mr. Boardman was by trade a cordwainer. He removed early in 1804 from Wethersfield to Lenox, Mass., where he engaged quite successfully for two years in the business of tanning leather. Late in 1805 he returned to Wethersfield, where he spent the remainder of his life, residing in his ancestral home on Broad street. He died, Nov. 13, 1827, in his 48th year, by being shipwrecked in Long Island Sound during a severe storm when all on board were lost. He was at the time supercargo on the sloop *Eliza*, David Moulthrop, captain, going from Wethersfield to New York with a cargo of onions. His body was washed ashore at Huntington, L. I., and he was buried in the cemetery at Wethersfield. His widow, Mrs. Lucinda (Canfield) Boardman, married, Sept. 19, 1832, Ezra L'Hommiedieu of Chester, Conn., and died there March 6, 1850, aged 64.

Joseph Simeon Boardman was a man of remarkably earnest Christian character and experience, which cannot be better shown than by some selections taken from his note book and private papers. He writes :



“I experienced religion at ten minutes past 6 o'clock in the afternoon of Saturday, the 8<sup>th</sup> of June, 1816, and the next day, which was the Sabbath, was a happy day indeed to me.” “Mrs. Boardman experienced religion on Wednesday the 12<sup>th</sup> of June, 1816, a few minutes before eight o'clock in the morning, after a weeks conviction in which her distress of mind was great.” “Aug. 4, 1816 ; This day Mrs. Boardman and myself publicly gave ourselves to God, and made a profession of the Christian religion, and I hope and trust we shall ever find satisfaction in what we have done. Religion only is capable of giving that happiness which will remain when every earthly comfort fails.” “This day, Sept. 29, 1816, we made a public dedication of our children to God in baptism, William, Hannah, and Joseph.”

The following extracts are taken from the Articles of the Wethersfield Religious Society of Young Men, dated Jan. 1, 1817, and signed by fifteen of them. They are in Mr. Boardman's handwriting, and he was evidently one of their leading spirits :

“To meet once in two weeks or oftener, if desired, at which meetings all the members shall preside alternately agreeable to the order of their names.

“Those to be invited to become members who give evidence of true Christian piety ; members to be expected to attend all the meetings except when detained therefrom by indispensable duties.

“No one shall report abroad any of the transactions of the Society to the prejudice of any of its members, nor shall any illiberal remark be made respecting the performance of any.

“No one shall refuse to take an active part in the Society when called upon, unless he gives a satisfactory reason.

“Are any of the members at any time detained from meeting, they shall spend the evening or a part of it in secret devotion, that although separate in person, our prayers may unitedly ascend, etc.

“It is recommended to all the members that they improve their time in going to or from meeting in serious and pious conversation, such as becomes the Gospel of Christ.

“ Joseph Goodrich 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Henry Dickinson
Asa Bailey ; d. Mch. 21, 1821	Josiah W. Bristol
James H. Francis	Joshua Goodrich
Samuel Galpin	Israel Williams
Josiah Smith	Simeon Hale
Joseph S. Boardman	Merrit Butler
Henry Robbins	Zachariah Larkins”
William Willard	

Mr. Boardman lived but eleven years after his public profession of religion, but they were years of steadfast Christian service. Less than two years before his death, he drew up the following resolutions which are found in his private memorandum book, and are dated Jan. 1, 1826 :

“ When I look back on the precipice where I once stood, and into the pit from whence I have a hope to have been taken, how can I see my children and others standing on the same verge, and not be alarmed for them. They know not their danger, but if I am a child of God, I must know where I once stood, and where they now stand. O may I pray for them, for they will not pray for themselves. They have no love to God, they have no faith in Christ as their Redeemer, mediator, intercessor, or advocate with God the Father. They have no union to Christ, and of course can have no communion with him.

“ After some considerations on the above, I am induced to form some resolutions as a system or rule to regulate some part of my future time and conduct.

“ Resolution 1<sup>st</sup>: That from this time forward I will pray for my children at least once, or as many more times as convenient, on each future day of my life ; that God would send the spirit of all truth to convince them, etc.

“ Resolution 2<sup>nd</sup>: That my prayers shall ascend for the prosperity of Zion in this place, and that God would give success to a preached Gospel, bless our Pastor, etc.

“ Resolution 3<sup>rd</sup>: That I will pray for every family, or the residents of each house in this Society, separately, and to enable me more fully to facilitate this my resolution, I will write down all the houses, or the heads of each family.

“ Resolution 4<sup>th</sup>: That I will pray for such as are God’s children, that he will build them up in his most holy faith, etc.

“ Resolution 5<sup>th</sup>: That I will pray for such as are false professors, that God would undeceive them, and take away their refuges of lies, etc.

“ Resolution 6<sup>th</sup>: That I will pray for such as are in a state of nature, that God would show them by the light of his word that they are in a lost state, etc.

“ Resolution 7<sup>th</sup>: That my prayers shall not be confined to myself, to my children, to this place, or to this small part of the globe, but that they shall extend as far as Christ’s kingdom can or ever will extend, to heathen nations, and to the earth’s remotest bound.

“ Resolution 8<sup>th</sup>: That I firmly believe in the doctrine of grace, and that there are many in this place and throughout the world who are yet to become heirs of salvation, who were given to Christ in the counsels of

eternity, in the covenant of Redemption, who now despise the mercy of our God, and trample on a Saviour's blood, and by the grace of God assisting me, may I be enabled to pray that I may be a co-worker with Jesus to advance his spiritual cause and kingdom in the world, and at last to hear those transporting words from my Redeemer and Judge, saying unto me, 'Come thou blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world.'

"And now, thou God of all grace, thou triune Deity, enable me thine unworthy servant, who am but of yesterday, and know comparatively nothing, by the aid of thy grace and the influence of thy Spirit to put the above resolutions into effect.

"Jan. 1, 1826

"JOSEPH S. BOARDMAN"

Here follows a list of all the heads of families in Wethersfield, containing 183 names. As each one had been prayed for in turn, a cross had been put against the name, and it thus appears that at the time of Mr. Boardman's death he had made this special intercession for 135 of the families of his town.

Mr. Boardman's papers show him to have been very careful and accurate in his business habits. He was accustomed to set down in writing notes of all events of importance that concerned him, and he left in his ledger a full account of his line of descent from Samuel the first, at Ipswich, to his own family. His library consisted of fifteen books, all of which he had numbered, and the Bible was number 1.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH SIMEON AND LUCINDA BOARDMAN.

612+ WILLIAM,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 25, 1805; m. Jan. 3, 1828, Mary Francis; d. Nov. 3, 1887.

613+ HANNAH, b. April 2, 1807; m. Jan. 23, 1828, Mason Holmes; m. 2d, 1843, John A. Clark; d. Sept. 1, 1891.

614 JOSEPH, b. Aug. 8, 1810; d. Sept. 21, 1810.

615+ JOSEPH CANFIELD, b. May 4, 1813; Physician at Trenton, N. J.; unm.

616+ MARIA LUCINDA, b. Jan. 3, 1820; m. Oct. 17, 1836, John Daniels; d. Aug. 21, 1864.



**320. Anna<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, June 19, 1778, married Sept. 28, 1803, JOSEPH TALCOTT of Wethersfield, son of Ebenezer and Sarah (Talcott) Talcott; Mr. Talcott was a descendant of the first Mr. John Talcott of Hartford, through his son, Capt. Samuel, his grandson, Cornet Samuel, and his great-grandson, Samuel, who married Thankful Belden, daughter of Ebenezer and Abigail (Graves) Belden, and granddaughter of Martha (Betts) Graves, sister of Samuel<sup>1</sup> Boreman's wife Mary. Mr. and Mrs. Talcott removed, Feb., 1816, and settled in Madison, N. Y. He died June 17, 1832, aged 56; she died Nov. 5, 1863, aged 85. All their children except the two youngest were born in Wethersfield.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND ANNA TALCOTT.

- 617 EBENEZER,<sup>6</sup> b. July 20, 1804; m. June 13, 1827, Ruby S. Risley, dau. of Elizur Risley. He removed to Michigan and d. in Ronald, in that State.
- 618 JULIA, b. Nov. 16, 1806; m. Oct. 4, 1827, George W. Loomis of North Brookfield, N. Y.; d. Feb. 1, 1889; had four children; one dau. m. Feb. 10, 1854, Edwin B. Bush.
- 619 JOSEPH, b. Sept. 30, 1808; m. Feb. 28, 1839, Priscilla Simons of Madison; settled at Ypsilanti, Mich. He was a volunteer in the late war, and was killed, 1864, at Vicksburg.
- 620 MARIA, b. May 2, 1810; unm.; lived with her sister, Mrs. Loomis; d. Feb. 18, 1887.
- 621 SAMUEL, d. young in Madison.
- 622 JOHN, b. Dec. 10, 1815; unm.; d. at Madison May 30, 1842.
- 623 SAMUEL, b. Nov. 6, 1816; m. Dec. 10, 1853, Martha Ann Crofoot of Madison; lived at Madison; d. Apr. 11, 1874, at North Brookfield, N. Y.
- 624 WILLIAM, b. April 4, 1818; m. July 3, 1845, Julia Welch of North Brookfield; lived at Madison; d. Jan. 18, 1870. Julia, his wife, d. March 27, 1890, aged 70.

**322. Abigail<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Oct. 1, 1785; married Dec. 13, 1808, RICHARD DEMING, born Oct. 12, 1784. They lived at North Brookfield, Madison County, N. Y. He died Oct. 2, 1855. His widow died at Wethersfield, April 22, 1860.

## CHILDREN OF RICHARD AND ABIGAIL DEMING.

- 625 TREAT,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 20, 1809; d. March, 1885. Res. North Baltimore, Ohio.
- 626 RICHARD, b. Aug. 25, 1812; m. May 22, 1845, Maria Rhodes; d. Sept. 15, 1872; children:
- i. CHARLES W.,<sup>7</sup> b. March 20, 1847; d. Nov. 27, 1871.
  - ii. WILLIAM, b. March 2, 1850.
  - iii. DAVID, b. Oct. 6, 1852.
  - iv. SARAH, b. April 30, 1855; d. 1882.
- 627 BUTLER, b. Dec. 16, 1814; res. College Springs, Iowa; d. April 22, 1864.
- 628 DAUGHTER, b. Feb. 10, 1817; d. in infancy.
- 629 LOT, b. March 22, 1818; d. in infancy.
- 630 ABIGAIL, b. June 21, 1821; unm.; d. June, 1856, in Berea, Ohio.
- 631 DAUGHTER, b. April 15, 1822; d. in infancy.
- 632 GEORGE, b. April 7, 1824; m. July 10, 1851, Mary Jane Crane; d. Jan. 24, 1857, in Berea, Ohio.
- 633 DAVID, b. Jan. 7, 1826; m. Adeline Palmer; d. Oct. 25, 1870, at College Springs.
- 634 EUNICE, b. April 26, 1828; m. April 17, 1849, Winter William Morton; d. Nov. 2, 1888, Wethersfield.
- i. HARRIET ROBINSON,<sup>7</sup> b. March 21, 1850; m. May 10, 1876, George F. Skinner, Wethersfield.
  - ii. JOHN, b. Feb., 1857; d. Sept., 1857, in Newark, N. J.
  - iii. WILLIAM TREAT, b. June 6, 1859; m. Feb. 22, 1881, Anna J. Totten, Suffield, Conn.
  - iv. FRANK, b. Jan. 1, 1862; m. April 18, 1889, Emma A. Hodge, Wethersfield.
- 635 NAOMI, b. Jan. 7, 1831; m. Oct. 29, 1852, Charles Morton; d. Oct. 30, 1860; children:
- i. CHARLES HENRY, b. Oct. 12, 1857, at Hartford, Conn.
  - ii. EUNICE, b. Oct. 7, 1859, at Boston; d. July 18, 1860, at Wethersfield.

**324. Eunice<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield May 30, 1790; married Sept. 13, 1821, CHAUNCEY W. DEMING, born July 9, 1791, died July 20, 1871, aged 81. Mrs. Eunice (Boardman) Deming died Jan. 20, 1844. The family reside in Wethersfield.

## CHILDREN OF CHAUNCEY AND EUNICE DEMING.

- 636 ALLEN S.<sup>6</sup>, b. May 17, 1823; d. Sept. 15, 1824.  
 637 GEORGIANNA, b. Sept. 2, 1824; m. May 3, 1853, Oliver Wells; d. July 31, 1894, at Wethersfield; two dau., Georgia Augusta<sup>7</sup> (m. John Ball), and Ida, unm.  
 638 CHAUNCEY B., b. Oct. 7, 1826; unm.  
 639 JULIA A., b. Aug. 16, 1828; unm.  
 640 ALLEN S., b. Jan. 16, 1831; unm.; d. Sept. 22, 1877.  
 641 EUNICE M., b. Feb. 5, 1833; unm.

**325. Sally<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield June 29, 1792; married Dec. 28, 1824, DAVID WARREN of East Hartford, born Oct. 12, 1797, died June 6, 1840, in his 44th year. Mr. Warren was by trade a carpenter. His widow, who died March 7, 1863, aged 71, was buried in the Wethersfield cemetery.

## CHILDREN OF DAVID AND SALLY WARREN.

- 642 BUTLER,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 15, 1826; m. April 14, 1852, Mariette Andrews; m. 2d, April 18, 1860, Widow Margaret (Hinsdale) Loomis; res. Plainville, Conn.  
 643 CELIA, b. Sept. 6, 1828; m. April 21, 1849, Pitkin L. Taylor; res. So. Manchester, Conn.; children:  
     i. FRANCES, m. James Ryan.  
     ii. GEORGE, d. young.  
     iii. CLARA, m. Clarence Heideker.  
     iv. HARRY, d. young.  
     v. WALTER, d. young.  
     vi. KATIE, m. Edwin S. Stevens.  
 644 HART, b. Sept. 1, 1830; m. Mary Ann —; d. May, 1891.  
 645 GEORGE, b. May 21, 1833; m. Charlotte Stedman of Windsor; d. Nov. 7, 1886, in South Manchester, Conn. His widow lives in Hartford.  
 646 GARDNER, b. Nov. 3, 1835; m. Maria Ball; lives in South Manchester.  
 647 SARAH, b. Aug. 2, 1838; m. Oswyn S. Gordon; living in North Brookfield, Madison County, N. Y.

**336. Sherman<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Gamaliel,<sup>4</sup> Richard,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Newington, Conn., was born there July 17, 1741. He married April 16, 1761, SARAH DEMING. He is last found



in Wethersfield Records, March 30, 1771, when he sells land, still calling himself of that town. He is supposed to have removed after that time.\* The following children are found in Newington Church Records :

CHILDREN OF SHERMAN AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 648     JOHN,<sup>6</sup> b. May 11, 1764; d. Nov. 25, 1770.
- 649     { GAMALIEL, b. March 6, 1768; d. March 18, 1768.
- 650     { SARAH, twin to Gamaliel, b. March 6, 1768.
- 651     RHODA, bapt. Oct. 28, 1770.

**362. Major Daniel<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Sherman*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of New Milford, Conn., and New York city, was born in New Milford March 4, 1757. He prepared for college under the instruction of his uncle, Rev. Daniel Farrand of Canaan, graduated at Yale, 1781, and took the degree of A.M. in 1784. He engaged in mercantile business in New Milford, part of the time in company with his brother Elijah, till 1795, when he removed to New York city, and became a partner with Henry Hunt in the wholesale dry goods business. While in New Milford he was chosen captain of a military company there, and afterwards major of the regiment to which it belonged. He represented his native town in the General Assembly in 1790 and 1792. After his removal to New York, he became extensively interested in new lands, especially in the Southwestern States. He possessed also considerable real estate in New York city, where he died Nov. 3, 1833, in his 77th year. He was a large man, of strong frame and dignified appearance, and is said to have resembled his grandfather, Rev. Daniel Boardman. One of his grandsons, living in New York, Rev. William S. Boardman, possesses a superb full-length portrait of him by Earl. Major Daniel married Nov. 4, 1797, Miss HETTY MORE of New York.

---

\* He was possibly the Sherman Boardman in Capt. Flood's Company from Alstead, N. H., Col. Benj. Bellows' Regiment, who served from Sept. 21 to Oct. 16, 1777, under Gen. Gates at Saratoga.

## CHILDREN OF MAJOR DANIEL AND HETTY BOARDMAN.

- 652 JULIA,<sup>6</sup> b. July, 1801; unm.; d. in New York in 1888.
- 653 EDWARD DANIEL, d. in infancy.
- 654+ FREDERIC WILLIAM H., b. Aug. 1804; m. 1836, Phillipina Annette Belin; d. 1882.
- 655+ { SARAH ADELINE, b. Dec. 1806; m. 1826, John G. Coster; d. 1882.
- 656 { HARRIET AUGUSTA, twin to Sarah, m. Edward Clark. She d. of consumption, leaving one son, Edwin Boardman Clark of New Brunswick, N. J.
- 657 JOHN FRANCIS, b. July, 1812; d. Nov. 20, 1847, in Rome, Italy. He was a physician; a graduate of Yale, 1829; unm.

**364. Hon. Elijah<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Sherman*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of New Milford, born there March 7, 1760, married Sept. 25, 1792, MARY ANNA WHITING, daughter of Dr. William Whiting, a physician of Great Barrington, Mass., and his wife, Anna Mason, daughter of Jeremiah Mason of Franklin, Conn. Mr. Boardman was educated in New Milford under the tuition of Rev. Nathaniel Taylor. In 1776, at the age of sixteen, with the consent of his father, he enlisted for a year in Col. Charles Webb's regiment, Capt. Isaac Bostwick's company, which served about Boston and New York city. He was also with the militia on the Hudson River in the fall of 1777. After some training as a clerk with a prominent house in New Haven, he commenced business as a merchant in New Milford in 1781. In 1795 Mr. Boardman became a member of the Connecticut Land Company, and one of the purchasers of the Connecticut Western Reserve, now forming the northern part of the State of Ohio. His interest there comprised a large part of two townships, one of which was named after him, Boardman. Here he afterwards spent a considerable portion of each year, attending to his concerns, and finally died there Aug. 18, 1823. He possessed a large amount of property, standing second on the tax list of New Milford at the time of his death.

Mr. Boardman, about 1800, became quite prominent as a politician. He was elected six times a member of the lower

house of the Connecticut Legislature, and was afterwards for several years State senator. In May, 1821, he was chosen to the Senate of the United States, of which he was a member at the time of his death. His widow survived him for many years, and died June 24, 1848, at the age of 80. She was a woman of remarkably lovely Christian character, as is shown in her memoir written by her son-in-law, Rev. J. F. Schroeder, D.D.

CHILDREN OF HON. ELIJAH AND MARY ANNA BOARDMAN.

- 658+ WILLIAM WHITING,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 10, 1794; m. 1857, Lucy Hall; d. Aug. 27, 1871.
- 659+ HENRY MASON, b. Jan. 4, 1797; m. Dec. 13, 1818, Sarah Hall Benham; d. Dec. 17, 1846.
- 660 GEORGE SHERMAN, b. Oct. 17, 1799; d. Jan. 18, 1825, aged 25. He graduated at Union College, and gave unusual promise of usefulness.
- 661+ CAROLINE MARIA, b. June 29, 1802; m. May 22, 1825, Rev. John F. Schroeder.
- 662 MARY ANNA, b. Nov. 19, 1805; d. April 7, 1822, aged 16.
- 663+ CORNELIA ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 4, 1808; unmarried; d. May 14, 1880, aged 71.

**365. Esther<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Sherman*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in New Milford, Jan. 29, 1762; married February 5, 1792, JONATHAN BURRALL, Esq., of Canaan. Mr. Burrall was a graduate of Yale in 1781. He was first a merchant, and afterwards an iron manufacturer in Canaan, and frequently represented the town in the General Assembly. He died February, 1805, at the age of 46, of consumption. His widow married for her second husband MATTHEW MARVIN, Esq., of Wilton, Conn. He was a successful merchant, and a man of much influence in the community in which he lived, frequently representing Wilton in the State Legislature. He died in June, 1842, aged 78. Mrs. Marvin had by her first husband one son, who died in infancy. By both her marriages she had stepchildren, and discharged her duties as a mother to them, so as to win their love, and secure for herself in her widowed old age their affectionate regard and



filial attention. She lived to an advanced age, and died after 1850.

**366. Hon. Homer<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Sherman*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of New Milford, born there Oct. 10, 1764, married Nov. 14, 1787, AMARYLLIS WARNER, daughter of Capt. Elizur Warner of the United States Army. She died Sept. 26, 1839, aged 75. Hon. Homer Boardman died May 27, 1851, aged 86. The following account of him is taken from the History of New Milford: "He was all his life a farmer on the homestead at Boardman's Bridge. He possessed a remarkably noble personal figure, and was one of the finest appearing men of whom New Milford could ever boast. He possessed intellectual qualities of unusual symmetry and perfectness, but never sought political distinction nor official position. He was greatly respected, and honored with all the high positions of trust and office of his native town, being elected as Representative and State Senator, and an Elector of President and Vice-President of the United States in 1824." President Porter of Yale said of him, "He was one of the noblest specimens of manhood I have ever known." His beauty of person has been, it is said, inherited in large measure by many of his descendants.

CHILDREN OF HON. HOMER AND AMARYLLIS BOARDMAN.

- 664+ CHARLES ADOLPHUS,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 19, 1788; m. March 7, 1811, Sophia Hine; d. about 1880.
- 665+ ESTHER ORINDA, b. Jan. 9, 1792; m. March 20, 1812, Dr. Federal VanderBurgh.
- 666 HARRIET MARIA, b. Jan. 1, 1795; m. Dr. William H. Taylor, son of Col. William and Abigail Taylor. He died Oct. 15, 1818, in his 29th year. They had one son, William Henry, b. Aug. 16, 1818; d., aged 8. Mrs. Taylor m. 2d, Oct. 19, 1823, Mr. Reuben Swift of Waterloo, N. Y., by whom she had six children. Two of them, twins, d. in infancy, and the next, Helen Maria, d. Jan. 3, 1847, aged 18. Mr. Swift died at New Milford, Jan. 20, 1843. Two other daughters, Adelaide Boardman and Laura O., are still living.
- 667 SARAH, b. Jan. 5, 1798; d. Jan. 13, 1798.

- 668 OLIVER WARNER, b. Sept. 14, 1799; d. Oct. 30, 1815.  
 669+ DR. DANIEL HOMER, b. May 21, 1803; d. Oct. 15, 1834, aged 31,  
 at New Orleans.  
 670+ LAURA AMARYLLIS, b. March 27, 1806; m. Oct. 29, 1828, Rev.  
 Aaron Daniel Lane.

**368. Judge David Sherman<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Sherman*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of New Milford, born Dec. 8, 1768; married May 18, 1806, CHARLOTTE TAYLOR, born March 20, 1782, daughter of Nathaniel Taylor, Esq., and granddaughter of Rev. Daniel Boardman's successor in the ministry at New Milford. He graduated at Yale College in 1793, studied law, was admitted to the Bar, and opened an office in his native town. He practiced for thirty-six years in Litchfield and Fairfield counties, and was afterwards appointed Chief Judge of the County Court for Litchfield County. He was for sixteen years Judge of Probate for the district of New Milford, Justice of the Peace for thirty-two years, and eight times chosen Representative to the General Assembly. In 1808 he was elected member of the Connecticut Society of Arts and Sciences, and was vice-president of the Connecticut Historical Society from its first establishment. The late President Porter of Yale College, who married a relative both of Judge Boardman and his wife, wrote a sketch of his life and character for the History of New Milford, from which the following is quoted: "It is impossible within the limits prescribed for this sketch, to give any adequate picture or impression of the personal excellence and beneficent influence of this truly noble, modest, and lovely man. It was the privilege of the writer to know him most intimately for the seven years of his own pastorate in New Milford, and subsequently to see him not infrequently till his death, and to observe his demeanor in a great variety of interesting scenes, and events of joy and sorrow, of public and private interest, when jubilant with irrepressible humor, or convulsed with personal or sympathetic grief. He knew him in the full possession of his sagacious intellect, and when groping in the shadow land, in

which were blended the pictures of the past, the realities of the present, and the anticipations of the future life, and in all of them he was the same true-hearted, loving, and devout soul, doing justly, loving mercy, and walking humbly with God. . . . His presence was always a benediction, his life was a blessing, and his memory a perpetual inspiration to more than two generations."

In his earlier married life, Judge Boardman was severely afflicted in the deaths of three children, of dysentery, within the short space of six weeks; when he had reached the age of 80, he lost the eldest of his two surviving sons, a man then in the prime of life, whose only son, a gallant soldier in the war of the Rebellion, lost his life in battle some months before the death of his venerable grandfather. Judge Boardman lived to the advanced age of 96, and died Dec. 2, 1864. His wife died July 22, 1846, aged 64.

CHILDREN OF JUDGE DAVID SHERMAN AND CHARLOTTE  
BOARDMAN.

- 671+ JOHN TAYLOR,<sup>6</sup> b. April 17, 1807; m. June 20, 1831, Sarah Annette Tombling; d. June, 1848.
- 672 CATHARINE ANN, b. Dec. 12, 1808; d. Oct. 29, 1811.
- 673 GEORGE WILLIAM, b. Feb. 26, 1811; d. Sept. 23, 1815.
- 674 CHARLES SHERMAN, b. Dec. 4, 1812; d. Oct. 26, 1815.
- 675 AUGUSTUS, b. Apr. 19, 1814; d. Oct. 31, 1815.
- 676+ FREDERIC, b. July 20, 1817; m. Sept. 17, 1845, Harriet Canfield; d. July 17, 1876.
- 677 MARY CORNELIA, b. May 29, 1819; unmarried; d. in 1891 in New Milford.

**380. Leonard<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Elisha*,<sup>4</sup> *Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Wethersfield, born there Feb. 1, 1746, married Dec. 14, 1769, EXPERIENCE PELTON. His home was the farm at the south end of Wolcott Hill Road, which was bought by his grandmother, the widow of Israel Boardman. He died of a "chronic disorder," Nov. 9, 1807. He had no children and left by will all his property to his widow. She married Feb. 4, 1810, Jesse Dix, and died in 1830. By her will, dated Jan. 5, 1821, Mrs. Dix left a bequest of \$100 to Leonard



Boardman Talcott, son of Ansel Talcott, on account of his name. The remainder of her property she gave to Mrs. Emily, wife of Mr. Ansel Talcott. Mrs. Talcott, whose maiden name was Robbins, is still living (1895), in West Hartford, having some time since passed her 100th birthday. Leonard Boardman served as a soldier at various times during the Revolutionary War. He was a member of Capt. Chester Welles's Company in Brigadier-General Erastus Wolcott's Brigade, at Peekskill, March to June, 1777; of Capt. Elijah Wright's company, Col. Eno's Regiment, on the Hudson, for three months in 1778; also in Col. Canfield's Militia Regiment at West Point in 1781.

**381. Ozias<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Elisha*,<sup>4</sup> *Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Canaan, Conn., was born in Wethersfield, Apr. 16, 1749. He settled in Canaan, Litchfield County, Conn., where he married, Apr. 23, 1772, LYDIA HINSDALE. He died of small pox, Apr. 11, 1785, at the age of 36, in a pest house which was in sight of his home.\* He had a short time before his death bought of his brother-in-law, Joseph (Moses?) Hinsdale, for \$100, a right of land in Morristown, Vt. Mr. Hinsdale, who was a surveyor, having surveyed the northern part of Vermont, had selected land of excellent quality. The wife, Lydia, born in 1750, was now left, at the age of 35, a widow with four sons, besides one who was born 57 days after his father's death, and who lived but nineteen days. Her brother, Mr. Hinsdale, assisted her, and aided her in educating her boys, especially Elisha, the oldest. In the spring of 1793, the second son, Ozias, then nineteen years old, went up alone to the land in Morristown. Only three families had wintered there. He hired out to

---

\* From the old graveyard at Falls Village: "In memory of Mr. Ozias Boardman who died of the small pox April 11<sup>th</sup> A. D. 1785 in the 36<sup>th</sup> year of his age."

"In memory of Levi son of Mr. Ozias Boardman who died of the small pox April 14, 1785 in the 8<sup>th</sup> year of his age." (Copied by Mr. F. F. Starr.)

one Heard, about four miles away, but during the summer went on the land, and girdled the large trees. He returned to Canaan in November, and the next spring, with his brother William, then less than 19, returned to Morristown, and built a shanty on the land. In the spring of 1795, Elisha, with his mother and Alfred, the youngest brother, moved to Morristown. After the three older brothers were married, they gave their mother her choice with which of them she would live. She said, Elisha had too much public business, and could not attend well to his home affairs; William was a good son, but was careless, and would leave the bars down, exposing the crops; but Ozias always put up the bars, and so she decided to live with him. She was strictly Puritan in her habits; regarding the evening and the morning as the first day, she would always leave off working at sundown on Saturday, and resumed it at sundown on Sunday. She died Apr. 7, 1725, at the age of 75, at the house of her son Ozias in Morristown. She lies buried with her four sons in the old cemetery in that town.

CHILDREN OF OZIAS AND LYDIA BOARDMAN.

(Born in Canaan, Conn.)

- 678+ ELISHA,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 23, 1773; m. 1798, Hannah Pratt; d. Feb. 6, 1826.
- 679 ISAAC, b. Dec. 31, 1773; d. 1776.
- 680+ OZIAS, b. Jan. 4, 1774; m. 1802, Lydia Whitney; d. Sept. 10, 1843.
- 681+ WILLIAM, b. June 16, 1776; m. 1797, Anna Town; d. Dec. 27, 1842.
- 682 LEVI, b. Dec. 1, 1777; d. Apr. 14, 1785, aged 8, of small pox.  
(Gravestone in Falls Village, Litchfield Co )
- 683 CHARLES, b. Mch. 17, 1780; d. May, 1780.
- 684+ ALFRED, b. May 11, 1782; m. Nov. 24, 1803, Lydia Little; d. Feb. 8, 1830.
- 685 JACOB, b. June 4, 1785; d. June 23, 1785.

384. **Olive**<sup>5</sup> **Boardman** (*Israel*,<sup>4</sup> *Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), was born in Stamford, Conn., July 10, 1748; married there June 11, 1765, WILLIAM KING, born June 25, 1743, son

of William and Deborah (Knap) King of Stamford. They had two children recorded in Stamford.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND OLIVE KING.

686     JOHN,<sup>6</sup> b. July 22, 1769.

687     BETSY, b. Apr. 29, 1772.

**385. Mary<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Israel*,<sup>4</sup> *Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>) was born in Stamford, Conn., Feb. 1, 1753. It was probably after accompanying her father and family on one of his voyages to England, that she remained abroad, and there married and passed the rest of her life. She lived in Chelsea, on the Thames, now part of the west end of the city of London. Mary, or Polly, as she was called by her family, was twice married; first to Mr. COMYN (or Cummings), and second to Mr. JACOB. In 1790, in her 38th year, she was a widow, struggling to educate her two sons (by her first husband), of whom she writes to her brother, "I thank God he has enabled me to give them a tolerable education; they are very dutiful, and promise me that when they are able, I shall come and see you all; one is a clerk to a gentleman and the other is articled to a lawyer." This letter was dated June 11, 1790, at Don Saltero's Coffee House, Chelsea, a very famous place in its day, and, till its removal in 1864, one of the curiosities of old London. It was by keeping this coffee house that Mrs. Polly Boardman (Comyn) Jacob was then trying to support and educate her children.

Don Saltero's Coffee House took its name from one Salter, who was originally in the employment of Sir Hans Sloane, who, by leaving to the English nation, at his death in 1753, his remarkable collection of books, manuscripts, objects in natural history, etc., became the founder of the British Museum. Salter established himself as a barber in 1695 in a house in Cheyne Walk, which stood on the site of the present No. 18. He had received from Sir Hans many curiosities for which there was no room in his house, some of them duplicates of curiosities of real value, and others of little worth,



to which he had added some of his own invention. These were hung in great numbers on the walls and ceiling. He took in all the papers, and had musical instruments lying about, all to amuse his customers while awaiting their turn. His museum, barber's shop, reading-room, and coffee house, became quite the vogue, and was a favorite lounging place for men of quality. Some of his customers, who had been in service in Spain, dubbed him in fun, Don Saltero, which title he carried to his death. Don Saltero's is spoken of in the *Tattler*, in a description of a voyage to Chelsea. Richard Cromwell used often to come and sit there. Steele and Addison and their friends were frequent visitors to the coffee house, "where the Literati sit in council," and here once came, about 1724 or 5, as he tells in his autobiography, Dr. Franklin, then working as a printer in London. It became, later, a tavern, but its old sign, "Don Saltero's, 1695," in gold letters on a green board, remained swinging between beams in front, till the house was demolished in 1864.

As late as 1807, at the time of the auction sale, when the collection was dispersed, Charles Lamb speaks of it in a letter, saying he had offered to him by a fellow clerk in the India House all the ornaments of Don Saltero's smoking-room. It had not, therefore, lost all traces of its former character in 1790, when the daughter of Capt. Israel Boardman was its mistress. It is to be feared, however, that much of its popularity was by that time a thing of the past, for she complains of the difficulty she has in making her living there. Nothing more is known of her history since the letter here referred to. Chelsea forms now a fashionable quarter of the city of London, and Cheyne Walk (pronounced Chā-ny) is one of its pleasantest streets. Its houses, built only on one side, front the Thames, and the embankment here bordering it, which is laid out in gardens with flowers, shrubbery, and statues, and furnished with seats. It is in these gardens that Carlyle's statue is placed, for he lived in Cheyne Row, a street running at right angles to the river, and to Cheyne Walk. A picture of Don Saltero's Coffee House is to be found in the

*Century Magazine* for November, 1886, in connection with an article on "Old Chelsea," by Dr. B. E. Martin, from which much of the above information is taken.

388. **William<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Israel,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., was born in Stamford, Conn., March 2, 1763. When he was quite young, his father, Capt. Israel Boardman, removed with his family to Pensacola, Florida, where he bought a plantation. The father died not long after his settlement there, and his widow and children soon returned to New England, making their home afterwards in Wethersfield and Hartford. William learned the trade of a mason, and was in after life a master mason. He assisted in the erection of some important buildings of his day in Hartford, such as the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, the old Courant Building, corner of Main and Pratt streets, and the Sigourney Mansion on Asylum Hill, afterwards the home of Hon. Julius Catlin. When he was sixteen years old, May 16, 1781, he entered the Revolutionary Army, and served six months in Capt. Samuel Granger's Company of Gen. David Waterbury's Brigade, which was ordered to defend the seacoast of Connecticut from Horseneck to New Haven, at that time threatened by the British. Mr. Boardman married, Mch. 27, 1785, JENNET CATLIN,\* born Aug. 26, 1765, the youngest child

---

\* THOMAS<sup>1</sup> CATLIN, born in England 1612, was of Hartford, Conn., about 1640, where he bought the house and lot of Jeremiah Adams, and afterwards that of Richard Lyman, which became his homestead,† situated on the south side of the present Buckingham street, about midway from Main to Washington street. He owned also many other pieces of land in Hartford, including grants from the town. He was chosen chimney viewer in 1647, '48, '53; surveyor, 1655; townsman, 1659; but his principal office was the important one of constable, to which he was elected in 1662, and each year afterwards until 1674, holding it thus for 13 years in succession. The position of constable was one of the most trustworthy in the early history of the colony. Prof. Johnston says of it in his

---

† This homestead was bought in 1738 by Rev. Daniel Wadsworth, the home lot then containing eight acres.

of Ebenezer and Mary (Holtum) Catlin. Their home through all Mr. Boardman's life, and the birthplace of their nine children, was a homestead which he bought at the time

---

*History of Connecticut*: "In the little town republics the ancient and honorable office of Constable was the connecting link between commonwealth and town. The constable published the commonwealth laws to his town, kept the 'publike peace' of the town and commonwealth, levied the town's share of the commonwealth taxation and went from 'house to howse' to notify the freemen of meetings of the General Court, and of the time and place of election of deputies thereto. 'The parish,' says Selden, 'makes the constable, and when the constable is made, he governs the parish.' He might even become the instrument of a legal revolution, in case the Governor and Magistrates refused to call the regular meetings of the General Court, or, on petition of the freemen, a special meeting. In that case, the constitution provided that the freemen were to instruct the constables to order elections of deputies, who were to constitute a General Court themselves, excluding the Governor and Magistrates." The election of a constable was the first step taken in the organization of a new town.

The name of Thomas Catlin's wife, brought with him probably from England, was MARY, by whom he had two daughters named Mary, the second born May 6, 1649, and a son John, born, as is supposed, in England. His wife died before 1675, and he married 2d, MARY, widow of Edward Elmore of Windsor, who had been killed by the Indians in King Philip's War in 1675. Mr. Thomas Catlin died in 1690, at the age of 78. He disposed of his property by deed of gift to his son John, dated Jan. 29, 1689-90, with a bequest to his granddaughter, Mary Burnam. The name, till the middle of the last century, or later, was commonly written *Catling*.

JOHN<sup>2</sup> CATLIN, born probably in England, was the owner of a large amount of land in Hartford, in company with his father, from whom he inherited the homestead in which he lived. He married July 27, 1665, MARY MARSHALL. She died Oct. 20, 1716. He died, probably, not long after. He was chimney viewer, 1669, townsman, 1695, '99, 1708. Their children were:

- i. MARY,<sup>3</sup> b. July 10, 1666; m. John Burnham of Hartford.
- ii. SAMUEL, b. Nov. 4, 1672; m. Elizabeth Norton, and Widow Sarah (Nichols) Webster.
- iii. JOHN, b. Apr. 27, 1676; d. without heirs.
- iv. THOMAS, b. Aug. 27, 1678; d. without heirs.
- v. BENJAMIN, b. Feb. 1, 1681; m. Margaret Kellogg; rem. 1738, to Harwinton.
- vi. HANNAH, bapt. Nov. 29, 1685; probably d. young.



of his marriage, adjoining his wife's home, the old Catlin place, built about 1700 by her grandfather, Samuel Catlin. This homestead was situated on what is now the northeast

---

LIEUT. SAMUEL<sup>3</sup> CATLIN of Hartford, born Nov. 4, 1672, married, Jan. 5, 1702-3, ELIZABETH NORTON of Farmington, daughter of John Norton and Ruth Moore, his wife, daughter of Dea. Isaac Moore. She died, Aug. 24, 1724, and Lieut. Catlin married, as 2d wife, May 13, 1725, SARAH NICHOLS, widow of William Webster and daughter of Cyprian Nichols, who survived him, and died at Wintonbury, now Bloomfield, Dec. 12, 1762, aged 85. Samuel Catlin was appointed Lieutenant of the South Side Company in Hartford by the General Court in Oct., 1725. He was townsman, 1718, 1732, 1738. Apr. 1, 1723, he was appointed on a committee with John Seymour and William Baker, for viewing, in conjunction with a committee from Windsor, the lands in Western Connecticut, now Litchfield County, with a view to settlement. He owned large rights of lands in that region on which four of his six sons afterwards settled. He built, about 1700, a house on land east of Rocky Hill, on the road to Farmington, which had been bought by his grandfather, Thomas Catlin. This was his own home, and that of his son Ebenezer, while his brother Benjamin lived in the old homestead in town, till his removal to Harwinton in 1738. The account book of Samuel Catlin, with entries from 1700 to 1725, is in the possession of the compiler. "Lieut. Samuel Catlin, the aged," was buried, Dec. 2, 1760, in the Center Church Yard.

#### CHILDREN OF LIEUT. SAMUEL AND ELIZABETH CATLIN.

- i. JOHN,<sup>4</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1703; m. Aug. 25, 1731, Margaret Seymour. Settled in Litchfield, Conn.
- ii. THOMAS, b. Feb. 17, 1706; m. May 8, 1732, Abigail Bissell; settled in Litchfield.
- iii. SAMUEL, b. Mch. 27, 1709; m. May 30, 1735, Mary Crow; settled in Hadley, Mass.
- iv. ISAAC, b. Nov. 11, 1712; m. Betsy Kilbourn; settled in Litchfield.
- v. ABIJAH, b. Apr. 6, 1715; m. Hannah Cook; settled in Harwinton.
- vi. MARY, b. Mch. 26, 1717; m. June 1, 1749, Joshua Carter; settled in Hartford.
- vii. ———, daughter, b. Sept. 17, 1719; d. Sept. 27, 1719.
- viii. EBENEZER, b. July 25, 1724; m. Mary Holtum.

EBENEZER<sup>4</sup> CATLIN, b. July 25, 1724; m. MARY HOLTUM,\* as above.

---

\* See Holtum family later in this book.

corner of New Britain avenue and Broad street. Mr. Boardman died May 29, 1821, at the age of 58, and was buried in the old South Burying Ground.

Mr. Boardman's wife, Jennet Catlin, was a woman of uncommon qualities. One\* who was closely associated with her family as a near neighbor in youth, and an intimate

---

He lived on the homestead of his father, Lieut. Samuel, near Hartford Rocky Hill, where he died, June 27, 1766, aged 42. His widow died May 14, 1803, aged 75.

#### CHILDREN OF EBENEZER AND MARY CATLIN.

- i. MARY,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 5, 1750; m. as 2d wife, Stebbins Wilson of Hartford, a descendant of Dea. Edward Stebbins and Dea. John Wilson, two of the early settlers of Hartford. They had six children; removed about 1791 to Whitestown, and thence, after three years, to Rush, N. Y., where Mr. Wilson died, Aug. 20, 1798.
- ii. ELIJAH, b. July 31, 1753; married and settled in Albany. He had a son, Ebenezer, in business in Auburn, N. Y., and daughters, Mrs. Meaden and Mrs. Austin, both of Albany.
- iii. LEWIS, b. Jan. 25, 1755; d. Oct. 19, 1756.
- iv. AMNA, b. Aug. 3, 1758; m. 1st, Bevil Webster, who was a printer and kept a bookstore a few rods southeast of the Court House, Hartford, where he advertises, 1781, *Watts' Psalms of David, New England Primer, Indigo*, etc., etc. He was a cousin of Noah Webster, the lexicographer. After his death Amna married John Van Norden, afterwards of Berlin, and died of consumption, Jan. 5, 1799. Her gravestone is in the old Center Burying Ground, Hartford, and has this inscription :  

" She's gone, her portion was not here;  
 She's gone to Him she loved most dear.  
 Christ Jesus was her only theme:  
 Like her may I seek rest in him."
- v. LEWIS, b. Jan. 2, 1763; died in his thirteenth year, a fifer in the Revolutionary Army. (See No. 688.)
- vi. JENNET, b. Aug. 26, 1765; m. William Boardman, as above.

---

\* Mrs. D. F. Robinson of Hartford.

friend through life, and who was eminently fitted to judge of her character, wrote of her, years after her death: "Your mother to my childish intelligence was an ideal saint. Her benevolent disposition and capacity for helping others were wonderful. How many times have I known of her going to the sick neighbor with medicine in her hand, or to relieve some one in trouble. To my young as well as mid-life ideas, she was one of the most remarkable characters and useful women I have ever known. I wonder if they (her grandchildren) suppose her to be the superior woman she was. The best of my young reading was borrowed from her — the *Pilgrim's Progress*, *Vicar of Wakefield*, and a few others." Mrs. Boardman's day was one when the conditions of life were far more akin to those of our earlier New England ancestors than to our own. Doctors were few and were far to seek in the country neighborhood where she had her home. Mrs. Boardman's skill in cases of illness made her the first to be called on when sickness threatened to become critical. She was a woman also of great presence of mind, as was shown in an instance remembered of her. One of her neighbors, in a fit of despondency, had attempted to take his life by cutting his throat. Mrs. Boardman, on hearing the news, lost no time in hurrying to the spot; she closed the wound, holding it so as to prevent the loss of blood till a doctor could be brought, and thus saved the man's life. One of the most frequent demands upon her in those days of large families, was for help at the birth of children; the skill which she acquired by her many experiences of this kind, led her afterwards, when she had become a widow, with children still young dependent upon her, gradually to adopt the practice of a midwife, in which she became in large request. She kept an accurate record of the children whose birth she attended, and the last year of her life she made a computation of the whole number, which amounted to 1,024 between the years 1815 and 1849, the yearly record being naturally largest during the middle of that period. After her husband's death, Mrs. Boardman, who felt strongly the importance of having her



family where they could share in the advantages of the city, sold her homestead with most of her land, and removed to the center of the town, where she, a short time later, built a house, and passed the remainder of her long and useful life. She continued in full possession of all her faculties to the last, and died of old age, Dec. 14, 1849, in her 85th year. She was buried by the side of her daughter, Mrs. Goldthwaite, in the North Burying Ground.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND JENNET BOARDMAN.

- 688+ LEWIS CATLIN,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 17, 1786; m. Dec. 1, 1814, Sophronia Woodruff; d. Mch. 23, 1839.
- 689+ LAURA, b. July 23, 1788; m. Sept. 24, 1809, Eli Wadsworth; d. Apr. 27, 1844.
- 690+ FANNY, b. Mch. 23, 1791; m. May 29, 1826, William Webster; d. Sept. 20, 1859.
- 691+ CATHERINE, b. Aug. 27, 1794; m. Jan. 22, 1816, Leonard Winship; d. Jan. 9, 1870.
- 692 CHARLES, b. July 16, 1796; d. Jan. 10, 1808, aged 12. Fell suddenly dead while at play.
- 693+ MARY AMNA, b. Oct. 3, 1798; d. Mch. 4, 1889, aged 90 years 5 mos.; unm.
- 694+ JANE, b. Mch. 26, 1801; m. Aug. 2, 1831, Flavel Goldthwaite; d. Nov. 9, 1845.
- 695 WILLIAM ZEPHANIAH, b. May 29, 1806; d. Feb. 5, 1855, at Nashville, Tenn. He was by trade a coppersmith; was unmarried, and lived mostly at the West. He came home to spend with his mother the last winter of her life.
- 696+ CHARLES HOLTOM, b. Aug. 26, 1810; m. Nov. 2, 1835, Nancy Maria Holmes.

**396. Rhoda<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born July 9, 1757, baptized at Middletown Aug. 7, 1757, married Dec. 17, 1781, JOSEPH STILLMAN, JR., of Wethersfield, her second cousin, born 1761, who, at the age of 15, was a drummer-boy in the Revolutionary Army, was taken prisoner at the Battle of Long Island with Col. Webb, and was exchanged with him. He died Jan. 3, 1844, aged 83. His wife died Oct. 10, 1841, aged 84.

## CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND RHODA STILLMAN.

- 697 ELIZABETH,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 23, 1783; m. Selden Miner; d. Oct. 11, 1859.
- 698 SARAH WRIGHT, b. Feb. 2, 1786; unm.; d. May 29, 1865.
- 699 SAMUEL, b. Aug. 16, 1788; d. Feb. 21, 1807; drowned at sea.
- 700 LEVI, b. April 3, 1791; m. 1st, Eliza Bliss; m. 2d, Abigail Chapin.
- 701 AMELIA, b. Dec. 22, 1793; m. 1st, Asa S. Bailey; m. 2d, Caleb Hitchcock; d. March 2, 1874.
- 702 JULIA, b. Nov. 9, 1797; d. Oct. 26, 1836; unm.
- 703 JOSEPH, b. June 23, 1799; m. 1st, Leonora Bidwell; m. 2d, Lucy Rossiter.
- 704 MARTHA, b. Jan. 12, 1802; m. Rev. B. F. Northrop.

**397. Abigail<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born May 20, 1759, baptized at Middletown, married Sept. 4, 1781, JOHN MAY of Wethersfield, who was born Nov. 2, 1760, and died May 8, 1807. The record of their children is taken from the May Genealogy.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ABIGAIL MAY.

- 705 HARRIET,<sup>6</sup> b. July 1, 1782; m. Nov. 20, 1804, Capt. Donald McLean, who was lost at sea. She m. 2d, Capt. William Bradford, and d. in 1823.
- 706 GEORGE, b. Jan. 24, 1784; m. Pamela Willys; lived in East Hartford; d. May, 1873.
- 707 WILLIAM BOARDMAN, b. July 12, 1785.
- 708 JOHN, b. March 5, 1787; d. April 21, 1870.
- 709 HEZEKIAH, b. Nov. 27, 1789; m. Charlotte Sennott of Catskill; d. April 21, 1870.
- 710 MARY, b. Nov. 22, 1791.
- 711 CHAUNCEY, b. June 8, 1793; m. Huldah S. May; d. Nov. 23, 1875.
- 712 ABIGAIL, b. March 17, 1796; m. James Wright of Tolland, Conn.
- 713 AMELIA, b. June 10, 1800; m. Chauncey Goodrich.

**399. Capt. George<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Wethersfield, Conn., and Schenectady, N. Y., was born in Wethersfield Nov. 22, 1762. He married Nov. 27, 1788, MARY HANMER, born Dec. 15, 1764, daughter of Francis and Rhoda (Boardman) Hanmer, and granddaughter of Cornet Joseph Boardman. Capt. George, like

his father, and his two brothers who were lost at sea, was a mariner, being engaged in foreign trade. Records are lacking as to all the vessels which he commanded; he is known to have been master of the sloop *Ann*, 1801, sailing to St. Vincent, of the sloop *Nancy and Susan*, to St. Bartholomew in 1803,\* and of the sloop *Lucy* in 1808. His children were all born in Wethersfield; he afterwards removed to Schenectady, N. Y., and died July 11, 1757, at the advanced age of 95 years. His wife died Feb. 6, 1829, in her 65th year.

An interesting picture of Capt. George, taken at the age of 94, and presented in a letter in his own handwriting "to my dear grandson, William P. Boardman," is in possession of the latter. All his five children who survived early childhood, lived like their father to a great age. One who remembers well his four daughters, writes of them: "Those four sisters were certainly as remarkable a group of sisters as I ever met, especially for their wonderful vitality and vigor, both mentally and physically, to extreme old age. But few young women have as keen interest in the literature of the day as Mrs. Hotchkiss, Mrs. Douglas, and Mrs. Eaton kept to the last of their lives."

#### CHILDREN OF CAPT. GEORGE AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 714 WILLIAM,<sup>6</sup> b. 1789; d. Dec. 6, 1797, aged 8.
- 715 A CHILD, b. 1790; d. March 2, 1790.
- 716 { BETSEY, b. June 23, 1792; d. July 9, 1792.
- 717+ { CLARISSA, twin to Betsey, m. Dec. 22, 1811, John B. Vedder;  
d. aged about 93.
- 718 MARY, bapt. Dec. 30, 1794; d. June 18, 1796, aged 2.
- 719+ MARY HANMER, b. March 22, 1797; m. Rev. Henry Hotchkiss; d. 1892.
- 720+ WILLIAM, b. July 16, 1799; m. April 28, 1828, Alida Pruyn; d. Feb. 13, 1885.
- 721+ FRANCES M., b. March 6, 1805; m. June 17, 1835, Dr. James S. Douglass; d. July, 1892.
- 722 INFANT, bapt. Sept. 5, 1803; d. Sept. 21, 1803.
- 723+ ELIZA HANMER, b. April 2, 1807; m. Sept. 15, 1830, Rev. George W. Eaton, D.D.; d. Jan. 18, 1893.

---

\* From shipping lists in papers of that day.



**400. Hannah<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield July 24, 1765, married there, Nov. 22, 1786, JESSE CHURCHILL, JR., born March 18, 1757, son of Dea. Jesse and Jerusha (Gaylord) Churchill, and grandson of Ensign Samuel Churchill and Martha his wife, daughter of Daniel<sup>2</sup> Bordman. Dea. Jesse married for his 2d wife the widow Sarah (Boardman) Cady, daughter of Sergt. Nathaniel<sup>3</sup> Bordman of Rocky Hill.

Jesse Churchill, Jr., became a Congregational minister and settled in Hubbardton, Vt. He removed from there about 1808 to Winfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y., where he passed the rest of his life. In the war of 1812 he served as chaplain in the army. Mrs. Churchill died in Hubbardton, Dec. 10, 1804, leaving a large family of young children, and Mr. Churchill married 2d, Aug. 7, 1807, Olive Tilden, born 1771, daughter of John Tilden, and aunt of Hon. Samuel J. Tilden, of Presidential celebrity. By this marriage there was born one child, Lucena Ann, Jan. 31, 1809, who married Sept. 10, 1834, Charles W. Hull of New Lebanon, N. Y. Their son, Mr. James W. Hull, is a prominent citizen of Pittsfield, Mass., president of the Berkshire Insurance Company. All the children of Rev. Jesse and Hannah were born in Hubbardton, Vt., except the eldest, who was born in Glastonbury, Conn.

#### CHILDREN OF REV. JESSE AND HANNAH CHURCHILL.

- 724 BETSEY,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 1, 1787.
- 725 GEORGE, b. Oct. 11, 1789; settled in Illinois; many years elected to the Legislature.
- 726 GILES, b. Dec. 26, 1791.
- 727 WILLIAM BOARDMAN, b. March 1, 1794; m. Almira Humes.
- 728 POLLY, b. April 12, 1796.
- 729 NORMAN SMITH, b. Nov. 5, 1799; m. 1825, Anna Eggleston; settled in Galesburg, Ill.; d. Sept. 20, 1886. He was an elder in the church, and an active, devoted Christian.
- 730 LEVI GAYLORD, b. July 2, 1802.

**401. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield April 13, 1768, married there

Feb. 6, 1797, JOSIAH FRANCIS, born in Wethersfield Dec. 3, 1765. They settled in Pittsfield, Mass., where Mr. Francis died, April 7, 1855, and Mrs. Francis, Nov. 11, 1856. The births of their children are in Pittsfield Records.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND SARAH FRANCIS.

- 731 EMILY STILLMAN,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 4, 1798; m. 1823, Ephraim Goodrich of Pittsfield.
- 732 CHARLES BOARDMAN, b. Oct. 30, 1799; m. Oct. 28, 1823, Roxana Goodrich of Pittsfield.
- 733 JOSIAH, b. Sept. 24, 1801; m. Dec. 2, 1824, Fidelia Clark of Pittsfield.
- 734 NORMAN, b. Sept. 27, 1803; m. Sept. 6, 1837, Martha Jarvis Strong; d. April 25, 1865, in New York.
- 735 JAMES, b. Nov. 8, 1805; m. 1832, Sarah Churchill of Pittsfield.
- 736 MARY, b. Feb. 7, 1808.
- 737 EDWIN, b. Feb. 1, 1810; d. Feb. 17, 1810.
- 738 SAMUEL, b. Feb. 1, 1813; d. Feb. 8, 1815.
- 739 SARAH, b. Dec. 1, 1814.

**402. John<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Albany, N. Y., born in Wethersfield Nov. 17, 1770, married there, Jan. 29, 1794, ABIGAIL GOODRICH of Wethersfield. He was apprenticed to a trade at 17, went the next year to Georgia, where he worked for two or three years, spent a winter in North Carolina when he was 21, and the next year, 1792, went to Albany, where he passed his life, and became a prominent citizen. He was elder in the First church there from 1805 to 1815, when the Second Presbyterian church was founded, in which he became ruling elder, Rev. William B. Sprague, D.D., being its pastor. He died, Aug. 19, 1853, at the age of 83. At his funeral on Sunday afternoon, August 21, Dr. Sprague preached a sermon on the text, "The hoary head is a crown of glory if it be found in the way of righteousness," in which he paid a warm tribute to Mr. Boardman as a man and as a Christian. This sermon, as afterwards printed, had the following dedication: "To my Classmate and Friend, the Rev. George S. Boardman, this tribute to his father's precious memory is affection-

ately inscribed." Mr. Boardman carried on a large business in Albany as a builder.

CHILDREN OF ELDER JOHN AND ABIGAIL BOARDMAN.

- 740 CHARLES,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 12, 1794; d. July 22, 1849, aged 53, at Elmira, N. Y.; unm.
- 741+ GEORGE SMITH, b. Dec. 29, 1796; m. May 19, 1823, Alida M. Lane; m. 2d, Feb. 28, 1832, Sarah Brayton; m. 3d, June 16, 1856, Sophia Ledyard Childs; d. Feb. 7, 1877.
- 742+ WILLIAM GOODRICH, b. Oct. 23, 1800; m. July 10, 1826, Amanda Parker; d. Jan. 25, 1882.
- 743 JOHN S., b. Jan. 3, 1802; d. March 26, 1805.
- 744 MARY ANN, b. March 29, 1805; unm.; d. Nov. 15, 1862.
- 745 JOHN, b. July 13, 1809; unm.; d. March 14, 1864.
- 746 { JAMES STILLMAN, b. Jan. 12, 1812; unm. Resides in New  
York city.
- 747 { ANN ELIZA, twin to James; d. Oct. 25, 1813.
- 748 ANN ELIZA, b. March 8, 1816; d. Sept. 5, 1816.

**403. Mary<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Oct. 31, 1772, married there Nov. 23, 1795, NORMAN SMITH of Hartford, born Nov. 4, 1772, the son of William Smith. Mrs. Smith was the mother of eleven children, and died Aug. 3, 1820, at the age of 48. Mr. Smith married, Dec. 19, 1821, Betsey Kingsbury of Hartford, by whom he had two children, both named Andrew Kingsbury, of whom the first died young. He married, after the death of his second wife, Lucy Morris, April 12, 1827, by whom he had two more children, Morris W. Smith, born 1827, and J. Trumbull Smith, born 1829. Dea. Norman Smith died in Hartford, May 20, 1860, aged 88. He was a most excellent Christian man, a deacon for many years in Dr. Bushnell's church in Hartford, and a prominent citizen. His large family of fourteen children, who lived to mature years, have been worthy successors of their father's name and character.

CHILDREN OF DEA. NORMAN AND MARY SMITH.

- 749 MARIA,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 22, 1796; m. Sept. 16, 1819, Simeon L. Loomis; d. Aug. 31, 1851; Hartford.



- 750 JAMES, b. July 30, 1797; d. Oct. 20, 1798.
- 751 MARTHA, b. Nov. 28, 1798; m. Sept. 3, 1823, Richard Bigelow, Esq., merchant in New York city; d. Dec. 7, 1879.
- 752 NORMAN, b. Nov. 11, 1800; m. Dec. 25, 1822, Caroline Danforth; d. Oct. 26, 1833; resided in Hartford; a man remarkable for his high Christian character. His memoir was published after his death.
- 753 THOMAS, b. May 26, 1802; m. August, 1832, Mary A. Ripley; d. April 4, 1882; resided in Hartford. Deacon in Center and Pearl Street Churches.
- 754 ELIZA A., b. April 30, 1804; m. Wyllis King; d. July 6, 1840; res. Hartford.
- 755 JAMES ALLWOOD (Rev.), b. Nov. 6, 1806; m. July 16, 1832, Mary Morgan; d. April 15, 1882. He was a Congregational minister in Glastonbury and Unionville, Conn.
- 756 CAROLINE ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 18, 1809; m. May 10, 1831, Rev. Henry Morris; living (1894) in Binghamton, N. Y.
- 757 CHARLES BOARDMAN, b. July 31, 1811; m. Nov. 5, 1844, Frances Humphrey; m. 2d, Oct. 3, 1855, Eliza A. Thayer; resides in Hartford: of the firm of Smith & Bourn, manufacturers of saddlery, a business in which several of the brothers were largely engaged in Hartford and New Orleans.
- 758 HENRY, b. March 20, 1813; m. Nov. 28, 1838, Harriet J. Stillman; drowned May 14, 1846.
- 759 MARY ANN, b. March 2, 1815; unmarried; resides in Hartford.

**404. Dea. Timothy<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of West Rutland, Vt., was born in Middletown, Jan. 20, 1754. He married Sept. 28, 1783, MARY WARD, daughter of Capt. Samuel Ward of Middletown. He was just twenty-one at the breaking out of the Revolution, and joined the army which invested Boston in 1775-1776. He was also called out to go with his regiment to Saratoga to oppose Burgoyne. He had learned from his father the carpenter's and cabinetmaker's trade, and worked with him in house building and in the finishing of vessels, many of which were built in Middletown. He enlisted on board the "State Man of War," *Oliver Cromwell*, a privateer built at Saybrook. In the list of names of those who enlisted on the same vessel, Jan. 26, 1777, is found that of Charles Bordman, "Marine," his cousin, son of his uncle, Capt. Charles Bordman of

Wethersfield, then not quite 16 years old. Timothy, who was enrolled as "Carpenter Yoman," remained on the *Oliver Cromwell* for a considerable time, and April 11, 1778, he began keeping a Log-Book of his voyage, which has been preserved, and was a few years ago published, together with a sketch of its author, by his grandson, Dr. S. W. Boardman, now president of Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn. Of this Log-Book, Judge Adams remarks, that it records "what is probably the most accurate account ever given of the engagement between the *Oliver Cromwell* and the British man-of-war, *Admiral Keppel*, near St. Christopher, West Indies, which resulted in the capture of the latter." After various trying experiences in connection with later voyages to the Southern coast and the West Indies, in the course of which he was more than once captured by the British, suffered from malarial sickness, etc., he returned about 1780 to New England. Vermont was being then opened to emigration, and thither he made his way in 1781. In 1782 he bought a farm of 100 acres of heavily timbered land in Rutland, where he made a clearing, and, in 1783, erected a house, after which he returned to Middletown, married, and brought back his wife. Though obliged to contend with many difficulties incident to settlement in a new country, he succeeded by industry and frugality in securing a good home and a comfortable independence. He was made town clerk of Rutland and county surveyor, captain of the militia, clerk of the Congregational Church, and in time its deacon. He gave his children a good education for the time; several of them became officers in the church, and four of his grandsons entered the Christian ministry. Dea. Boardman's wife, "undoubtedly his equal in every respect, to whom much of his prosperity, usefulness, and good repute, as well as that of his family, was due," after a married life of fifty-three years and three months, died December, 1836. Her husband did not long survive her, and died in 1838, while on a visit to his children in Middlebury, Vt.

## CHILDREN OF DEA. TIMOTHY AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 761 HANNAH,<sup>6</sup> b. July 23, 1784; d. Oct. 26, 1803.  
 762+ TIMOTHY, b. March 11, 1786; m. Dec. 5, 1811, Sarah Tupper; d. April, 1857.  
 763+ MARY, b. Jan. 27, 1788; m. 1824, Dea. Robert Barney; d. 1871.  
 764+ SAMUEL WARD, b. Nov. 27, 1789; m. May 5, 1823, Ann Gilbert; d. May 13, 1870.  
 765+ ELIJAH, b. March 9, 1792; m. Oct. 15, 1815, Mary Foote; d. Sept. 24, 1873.  
 766+ CHARLES GOODRICH, b. Feb. 19, 1794; m. May 8, 1815, Submit Watkins; m. 2d, Oct. 31, 1851, Emeline Frances Boardman; d. Dec. 17, 1875.  
 767+ BETSEY, b. June 13, 1796; m. Jan. 4, 1815, Dea. Martin Foote; m. 2d, July 15, 1839, Asaph Parmelee; d. April 26, 1873.

407. **Oliver**<sup>5</sup> **Boardman** (*Timothy*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Litchfield and Hartford, Conn., born in Middletown, Aug. 2, 1758, married May 1, 1781, SARAH DANFORTH, born Feb. 27, 1761, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Jacobs) Danforth. They went from Middletown immediately after marriage, and settled first in Litchfield, but after about 14 years removed to Hartford in August, 1795. Mr. Boardman's property in Litchfield, as described by himself in advertising it for sale, May 22, 1789, was an acre of land, with two-story house, well built, a tan-house, with shop in one end for currying leather, a bark-mill, and eight vats with a good supply of water. He says of it, "A workman at tanning and currying, especially, will find a large circuit of business in that way, as he will find none but himself that curries in that town, and for miles distant." This house, built in 1787, is still in good preservation. Litchfield was a place of much culture, the celebrated Law School being then located there, and it was in most respects a desirable residence, but there was much wine and toddy drunk there before the days when Dr. Beecher came to be pastor of the church, and it was to free his family from this influence that Mr. Boardman decided to leave his pleasant home and settle in Hartford. He died July 28, 1826, and his widow died Dec. 28, 1827. When he was just eighteen, Oliver Boardman joined the Revolutionary



Army, served on Long Island and at New York in the summer of 1776, and the next year was in the expedition against Burgoyne. During the latter period he kept a journal, which is now in the possession of the Connecticut Historical Society, to whom it was presented by his son, Thomas D. It contains an entry for each of his fifty-six days of service, September 2d to October 27th, carefully written with ink in a clear and well-formed hand, and is an interesting and valuable contribution to revolutionary records. As it is the intention of the society to publish this journal, only brief extracts are given from it here. It begins :

“ Middletown Sept 2, 1777, Set out on a March in Capt. Blague's Company of Militia to Join General Arnold's Division in the Northern Army.

“ We marched away about Noon. I Bought a dinner at the New-fields, where we made a little halt, for 1/.

“ We marched forward to Great Swamp. I got Supper Lodging & Breakfast for 1/6.

“ 3<sup>rd</sup>, March'd Great Swamp to Farmington. Bought a Dinner for 1/.1.”

So the journey continued through “ West Britton ” (now Burlington), Litchfield, Cornwall, Canaan, Sheffield, Noble-town (now Hillsdale, N. Y.), Center Hook Mills, Greenbush, Albany, to Beeman's Heights, where they joined Gen. Arnold and pitched their tents. He had various interesting experiences, which he each day sets down, recording also the results of the different engagements. He was in the two battles of Stillwater, and was in his place in the American ranks as they stood on the right and left while Burgoyne's army passed between, in token of surrender, concerning which he says :

“ It was a glorious sight to see the haughty Brittons march out & Surrender their arms to an Army which but a little before they despis'd & called poltroons; they however before the Surrender were convinced of their error, having in two engagements previous seen the greatest bravery that was ever displayed; . . . they acknowledge the Spirit and bravery of our officers & men & do not hesitate to say that the idea held up to them of the Americans was false.”

October 20th, he writes: "I was one of Fifty that was call'd out of the Reg<sup>nt</sup> to Guard 128 Prisoners of War to Hartford." He makes an entry on each day of the journey back, which followed nearly the same route as that by which they came. Sunday, October 26th, they marched from Simsbury to Hartford, and delivered 123 prisoners to the sheriff — "five of them Left us on the March."

"Monday 27. This afternoon I marched Home."

At the close of the journal he added, probably later in life, some account of his experience the previous year in the army, when he was in Capt. Matthew Talcott's Regiment at New York and on Long Island. He was present at the battle of Long Island, and in the retreat to New York, where he was taken sick and discharged to recover his health. In the year 1780, in May, he was called out again for six months to join the army on the North River.

#### CHILDREN OF OLIVER AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 768+ SALLY,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 21, 1782; m. Nov. 24, 1808, Simeon Stedman; d. Feb. 3, 1853.
- 769+ THOMAS DANFORTH, b. Jan. 21, 1784; m. May 28, 1812, Elizabeth B. Lewis; d. Sept. 10, 1873.
- 770 OLIVER, b. Aug. 26, 1785; d. unm. at New Haven, Feb. 21, 1811.
- 771+ SHERMAN, b. July 10, 1787; m. May 29, 1817, Henrietta Richards; d. March 20, 1861.
- 772 MARY FROTHINGHAM, b. March 28, 1790; d. unm. May 11, 1822, at Hartford.
- 773 DANIEL, b. Feb. 1, 1792; d. Sept. 23, 1799.
- 774 MARTHA DANFORTH, b. Dec. 19, 1793; unm.; d. Nov. 3, 1860.
- 775 JERUSHA, b. April 16, 1796; unm.; d. July 3, 1861.
- 776 TIMOTHY, b. April 20, 1798; unm.; d. Feb. 24, 1825, at New York.
- 777+ FANNY, b. April 20, 1800; m. April 6, 1831, Job Chandler; d. May 2, 1853.
- 778 DANIEL ELISHA, b. Sept. 5, 1802; d. Aug. 26, 1803.

408. **Elisha<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Wethersfield and New Haven, Conn., was born in Middletown, July 11, 1760, and married May 29, 1783, MARY

WRIGHT. He was a merchant in Wethersfield, and for many years postmaster there. It was in the house there, formerly owned and occupied by him, that the old letter written in 1661 to Samuel Boreman by his sister, Elizabeth Middleton of London, was found. Mr. Elisha Boardman removed before 1816 to New Haven, where his wife died Jan. 31, 1817, and he died Dec. 28, 1838, aged 78.

CHILDREN OF ELISHA AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 779 HORACE WRIGHT,<sup>6</sup> b. June 13, 1784; d. Feb. 16, 1792.
- 780 LAURA, b. Oct. 31, 1787; unmarried.
- 781 MARY WRIGHT, b. Jan. 26, 1794; d. Aug. 10, 1813, aged 18, at Farmington, Conn.
- 782+ ELIZA, b. Aug. 13, 1797; m. August, 1819, Dr. John H. Kain; d. Jan. 2, 1846.
- 783 EMMELINE FRANCES, b. June 12, 1799; m. as 2d wife, Capt. Charles Goodrich Boardman of Rutland, Vt.; no children. (See No. 766.)

**409. Mary<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Middletown, April 29, 1762, married Jan. 16, 1790, EBENEZER FROTHINGHAM, born Jan. 14, 1758, son of Ebenezer and Deborah (Paine) Frothingham. Mr. Frothingham had been a teacher in Middletown, where he was much respected. They removed to Marietta, Ohio, where she died the next spring, May 25, 1790, and her husband, in October of the same year, was killed while in the wilderness with Gen. Harmar in Ohio, in whose command he held the office of Lieutenant.

**411. Dea. Joseph<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middletown, Conn., was born there Oct. 13, 1767. He married Sept. 26, 1798, ANNA MEIGS, daughter of Capt. Giles Meigs of Middletown (son of Return and Elizabeth (Hamlin) Meigs), another of whose daughters, Mehitabel, was the wife of Rev. Dr. Noah Porter of Farmington, and mother of President Porter of Yale College. Capt. Giles Meigs was brother of the distinguished Revolutionary



officer, Col. Return Jonathan Meigs. Another brother, Josiah, was Commissioner in the General Land Office, and still another, John, was a Major in the Revolutionary Army, and had charge afterwards of the Cherokee Agency. Mr. Boardman was chosen deacon of the Congregational Church in Middletown, May 16, 1812. He died Sept. 26, 1846, aged 79. Mrs. Boardman died Dec. 12, 1826, aged 47.

CHILDREN OF DEA. JOSEPH AND ANNA BOARDMAN.

- 784 GILES MEIGS,<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 5, 1799; m. Nov. 9, 1830, Emeline J. Newton; no children. He advertises, April 18, 1822, as a druggist in Middletown in company with Samuel Southmayd.
- 785 JOSEPH DIXWELL, b. Feb. 1, 1802; d. Oct. 31, 1837; resided in New York.
- 786 TIMOTHY, b. June 2, 1804; d. June 17, 1804.
- 787+ SARAH ANN, b. Sept. 19, 1806; m. July 10, 1830, Rev. Edward R. Tyler; d. April 4, 1891.
- 788 ABIGAIL DOBSON, b. April 11, 1808; unmarried; d. Nov. 16, 1826.
- 789 ELIZABETH GOODWIN, b. May 1, 1810; m. June 25, 1840, George W. Whittlesey of New Milford; d. Sept. 26, 1863.
- 790 HENRY ELISHA, b. Dec. 26, 1813; m. Oct. 25, 1853, Julia Hemingway, who resides in Middletown; they had no children. He died February 10, 1866.

**412. Sarah<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Middletown, April 30, 1770; married Aug. 18, 1795, REV. JOSEPH WASHBURN, who became pastor of the church in Farmington, Conn., where he was ordained May 7, 1795. President Porter, in his Historical Discourse on the 100th anniversary of the erection of Farmington Church, says of him: "Mr. Washburn came among the people, a messenger of peace and blessing, a man of quiet dignity and winning ways, who united all hearts. His winning manners and saintly elevation brought many accessions to the church, and a great and lasting blessing to the community." He was taken with pulmonary consumption, brought on, as was supposed, by his intense labors in the service of his people, and while taking a journey South, by the advice of his physician,

for the benefit of milder air, he died Dec. 25, 1805, at the age of 39, on his passage from Norfolk to Charleston, and was buried at sea. His widow afterwards married Dea. Elijah Porter of Farmington, who died Sept. 2, 1845, aged 84. Mrs. Sarah Boardman (Washburn) Porter, died in New York, July 2, 1847, aged 77.

## CHILDREN OF REV. JOSEPH AND SARAH WASHBURN.

- 791 MARIA SALLY,<sup>6</sup> m. Samuel Tinker; m. 2d, Rev. Horatio Brinsmade of Newark, N. J.
- 792 JOSEPH, d. of spotted fever, June 7, 1808, aged 8.
- 793 A CHILD, d. in infancy.
- 794 HORACE BOARDMAN, m. Miss Munger. He was a successful merchant in New York, who retired in his later years to Madison, Conn., where he died; no children.
- 795 ELIZA, d. unmarried, at Norfolk, Va.

**413. William<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middletown, Conn., born there June 27, 1773, married Sept. 14, 1799, MARY OSBORN. He died Oct. 30, 1862, aged 89 y. 4 mos.; Mrs. Mary, his wife, died Aug. 31, 1859, aged 82 y. 9 mos. She was the daughter, born Nov. 19, 1776, of John Osborn.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 796+ WILLIAM AUGUSTINE,<sup>6</sup> b. June 15, 1800; m. May 12, 1824, Eloisa Stannard; d. March 4, 1837.
- 797 HORACE ELISHA, b. Jan. 1, 1804; unmarried; d. Feb. 9, 1874.
- 798+ MARY A., b. Aug. 20, 1805; m. Sept. 19, 1833, Samuel W. Griswold of Middletown.
- 799 CAROLINE E., b. Dec. 9, 1806; d. Sept. 23, 1815.
- 800+ TIMOTHY, b. Nov. 24, 1808; m. May 29, 1833, Julia Stratton.
- 801 CHARLES ALLEN, b. Jan. 25, 1812; unmarried; resides in Middletown, where he has for many years been deacon and treasurer of the First Cong. Church. He was long engaged in banking.

**427. Daniel<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Dalton, Mass., born there, 1769, baptized June 12, 1774, married March 5, 1794, MARY OLDS of Dalton, whose

mother, Mrs. Mercy Olds, had married, in 1788, Daniel Boardman, Sen. Mr. Boardman died Apr. 25, 1834, aged 65; Mrs. Boardman died Sept. 11, 1846, aged 68.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 802+ WILLIAM JAMES, b. March 29, 1794; m. Oct. 14, 1820, Electa May Hawks; d. Oct. 1, 1849.
- 803 ELECTA, m. Mr. Watson; resided in Albany, N. Y.
- 804+ AMANDA, m. Arnold Maynard.
- 805 MARY P., m. James Wasson of Sterling, N. Y. He died in Iowa.
- 806 MARTHA, m. Henry Putnam of Hinsdale, Mass.
- 807 SARAH F., m. Thomas D. Wasson of Sterling, N. Y. He died in St. Louis.
- 808 CATHARINE, m. Jared Bradley; d. Nov., 1892; resided in Lee, Mass.
- 809+ DANIEL, m. 1833, Eliza Wing; d. Sept., 1854.
- 810+ GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. Sept. 5, 1804; m. Sept. 15, 1827, Nancy C. Moody.
- 811+ SIDNEY H., m. Amelia Barnes; m. 2d, Martha Kelsey, d. June 23, 1877.
- 812+ FRANKLIN S., b. March 26, 1816; m. Phyan M. Walbridge; m. 2d, Ellen L. Brainard.
- 813+ HENRY M., b. Sept. 1, 1819; m. Jane Walbridge; m. 2d, Nancy Ferrel.
- 814 EMILY F., m. Capt. Ruth of Naugatuck, Conn.; one daughter, Kate.

**432. Lucy<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born Aug. 31, 1762, married Nov. 21, 1781, ICHABOD BUCK. They lived at Great Bend, Susquehanna County, Pa. She died June 7, 1813, aged 52. Mr. Buck died March 19, 1849, aged 92.

CHILDREN OF ICHABOD AND LUCY BUCK.

- 815 WILLIAM,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 17, 1783; m. Oct. 5, 1808, Philena Trowbridge; d. Nov. 26, 1861.
- 816 ANN, b. May 3, 1785; m. Sept. 15, 1815, Ezra Gurnsey; d. March 17, 1855.
- 817 SARAH, b. May 2, 1788; m. Aug. 25, 1808, Ephraim Smith; d. Nov. 18, 1847.
- 818 LUCY, b. April 13, 1791; d. Aug. 10, 1861.



- 819 DEBORAH, b. March 29, 1793; m. Sept. 17, 1809, Lyman Smith of Binghamton, N. Y.
- 820 JOHN, b. Feb. 23, 1795; m. Jan. 1, 1816, Susan Chamberlain, Susquehannatown and County, Pa.
- 821 ELIJAH (REV.), b. March 1, 1799; m. May 7, 1828, Marian Butler, Edgewood, Ill.
- 822 BENJAMIN, b. May 15, 1801; m. May 10, 1825, Almeda Pritchett of Urvin, Warren County, Pa.
- 823 LYDIA, b. July 9, 1803; m. Sept. 15, 1821, William Smith, Franklin, Susquehanna County, Pa.
- 824 HARRIET, b. Aug. 2, 1805; d. July 20, 1831.

**433. Timothy<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Rensselaerville, N. Y.; born, June 1764; married, about 1789, RUTH ELLIOTT. He died Sept. 21, 1825, aged 62. Mrs. Boardman died Feb. 9, 1844, aged 73.

CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND RUTH BOARDMAN.

- 825+ BETSEY,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 14, 1793; m. March 10, 1810, Dr. Daniel Cole; d. 1825.
- 826+ NANCY, b. Sept. 18, 1795; m. April 2, 1818, Elliott St. John; d. Nov. 10, 1849.
- 827+ VASHTI, b. Oct. 4, 1797; m. Nov. 12, 1818, Isaac Copeland; d. Sept. 4, 1844.
- 828+ LYDIA, b. Jan. 21, 1800; m. Jan. 22, 1824, Stephen Martin.
- 829+ RUTH, b. Jan. 3, 1802; m. Nov., 1823, m. William Conyes.
- 830+ MARIA, b. March 24, 1803; m. March 11, 1824, Samuel S. Wheeler; d. June 17, 1836.
- 831+ AURELIA, b. March 14, 1806 (?); m. Jan. 22, 1829, Caleb H. Smith.
- 832+ TIMOTHY, b. Jan. 22, 1809; m. June 20, 1832, Sally Burritt; m. 2d, Oct. 10, 1850, Clarissa Whitbeck; d. Aug. 22, 1887.
- 833 LOUISA, b. July 18, 1811; m. Oct. 18, 1837, Sluman Friink; d. Dec. 18, 1846; no children.

**434. John<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Rensselaerville, N. Y., born May 22, 1766, married Nov. 23, 1797, MARGARET CAMPBELL, of Scotch descent, born Feb. 1, 1778, daughter of Price and Margaret (Clark) Campbell. Mr. Boardman died Oct. 24, 1848, in his 83d year. His widow died March 22, 1857.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARGARET BOARDMAN.

- 834 ELIZABETH,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 2, 1798; d. Nov. 13, 1798.  
 835+ SALLY, b. Jan. 27, 1800; m. Dec. 14, 1820, Consider Camp; d. Feb. 3, 1853.  
 836+ MARGARET, b. Dec. 18, 1801; m. Jan. 29, 1828, Reuben Worcester; d. April 19, 1843.  
 837+ JOHN C., b. Nov. 25, 1803; m. Oct. 22, 1834, Charlotte Slauson; d. Jan. 27, 1853.  
 838+ WILLIAM D., b. Nov. 22, 1805; m. April 16, 1832, Marcia A. Morgan; d. Feb. 13, 1854.  
 839+ OLYSSIA ANN, b. Sept. 28, 1807; m. Feb. 18, 1840, Orrin Wicks.  
 840 CALVIN E., b. April 27, 1810; m. April 14, 1841, Diadama Willis; dau. Isabell.  
 841+ SUSAN, b. July 17, 1812; m. Jan. 2, 1849, James H. Delevan.  
 842 JULIA, b. Jan. 8, 1815; d. Jan. 26, 1815.  
 843+ HARRIET, b. Nov. 22, 1816; m. Sept. 1, 1840, George Sanford.  
 844+ CHARLOTTE, b. Sept. 24, 1819; m. Nov. 6, 1848, William R. Watson.

**435. Col. Silas<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Westerlo, Albany County, N. Y., born April 13, 1768, married KEZIAH HALLOCK, born Dec. 31, 1775, daughter of Joseph (or Stephen) Hallock of Staatsburg, N. Y., her mother being Mary Hageman, of Dutch extraction. Col. Silas was colonel of a militia regiment, but was never in active service. During the war of 1812, he and Col. Backus drew lots to decide which should go with the regiment. The lot fell to Col. Backus, who went and was killed. Col. Boardman was a man of great enterprise; conducted various kinds of business, and was for many years a prominent man in his neighborhood. He died Aug. 7, 1823, in his 56th year. His widow married Mr. Jared Reynolds, and died June 9, 1851.

## CHILDREN OF COL. SILAS AND KEZIAH BOARDMAN.

- 845+ POLLY,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 30, 1796; m. Nov. 7, 1814, Rev. John Teats; d. June 22, 1880.  
 846+ JOHN, b. April 26, 1798; m. Feb. 7, 1828, Phœbe Miller; m. 2d, Sept. 30, 1854, Mary Ann Goodman; d. May 31, 1862.  
 847+ SILAS, b. March 19, 1800; m. March 7, 1836, Ann Maria Smith.

- 848 LUCY, b. March 7, 1802; m. Dec. 20, 1820, Alanson Thorp, who d. in Syracuse, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1862; no children. Mrs. Thorp d. Aug. 31, 1891, in her 90th year. She was a noble woman, of strong character, and sweet disposition, generous, and thoughtful of her friends.
- 849+ ELECTUS, b. Feb. 28, 1804; m. Oct. 4, 1826, Caroline Reynolds; m. 2d, Aug. 12, 1835, Lydia Yeomans.
- 850+ ELIZA ANN, b. April 10, 1806; m. Aug. 18, 1831, Salmon Yeomans; d. May 16, 1885.
- 851+ CAROLINE, b. June 19, 1808; m. H. P. Penniman; d. May 7, 1867.
- 852+ ADELINE, b. Aug. 11, 1813; m. Sept. 6, 1836, William H. Stuart.
- 853+ AUGUSTA MARIA, b. March 16, 1819; m. March 29, 1843, William Brown Smith.

**444. Huldah<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), was born in Sheffield, Mass., Dec. 25, 1753. In a deed of Jan. 12, 1799, she was the wife of ABIJAH PECK of Greenfield, Albany County, N. Y., who was, according to the Peck Genealogy, a descendant in the 5th generation of Dea. Paul Peck of Hartford, and a son of Abijah and Elizabeth (Galpin) Peck of Berlin, Conn., where he was born July 11, 1747. He married Lucy Percival, Huldah Boardman, and Mrs. Abigail Owen, and died at the residence of his grandson, Joseph L. Peck, in Cayuga County, N. Y., May 18, 1828. Six of his children, Warren, Joseph, Lucy, Abijah, Anise, and Sally, are given in the Peck Genealogy, with the date of birth (Dec. 30, 1786) of Warren only. It does not appear which, if any of them, were children by Huldah Boardman. Warren Peck's name is among the witnesses of the above deed.

**448. Daniel<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Joshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), was born in Sheffield, Mass., Sept. 3, 1762. He removed afterwards to New York State as is shown by the following deeds: Feb. 11, 1789, "Daniel Boardman of Cambridge, County of Albany, N. Y., Trader," sells for £100 to Nathaniel Cowles of Sheffield, two pieces of land in Sheffield of 57¾ and 18⅓ acres respectively, one of them bounded north on Hosea Boardman's land, Hosea being meant for Joshua.



Again, Jan. 12, 1799, Daniel, with the other heirs, then of Greenfield, Albany County, N. Y., sells to the same Nathaniel Cowles, right to land "inherited from Sarah Boardman, late of Sheffield, widow." The name of Daniel Boardman and Electa Boardman follow each other among the signers of this deed, and among the witnesses are Daniel Boardman and Sabina Boardman, probably his children.

**453. Richard<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Joshua*,<sup>4</sup> *Joshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Napoli, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., born in Sheffield, Mass., Mch. 10, 1769, married 1st, MERIBA HOPKINS, sister of his brother Timothy's wife. He married 2d, LUCY ALLCOCKS, born Sept. 7, 1769. He died at Napoli, June 11, 1846. Mrs. Lucy Boardman died Feb. 13, 1845.

#### CHILDREN OF RICHARD AND LUCY BOARDMAN.

- 854     MERIBA, b. May 1, 1808, m. Loren Burroughs; d. May 14, 1852; res. Napoli. Children: Orlando, Washington, Belinda, Ira, Daniel, David, and two others, daughters.
- 855     JOSHUA, b. June 6, 1810; m. Jennet Hamilton; d. in fall of 1887; res. Waupun, Fond du Lac Co., Wis.
- 856+   ASHER NORTON, b. Aug. 11, 1811; m. about 1834, Thirza Henry; d. Dec. 23, 1887.
- 857     LOUISA, b. Sept. 4, 1814; m. about 1835, Selah Burroughs; res. Napoli; d. Mch. 15, 1842.

**454. Elijah<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Joshua*,<sup>4</sup> *Joshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Napoli, N. Y., born in Sheffield, Mass., about 1777, married in 1798 BETSY PRATT, daughter of Jonathan Pratt from Henrietta, N. Y., born Nov. 26, 1779. He died Oct., 1845. Mrs. Betsy Boardman died Aug., 1857.

#### CHILDREN OF ELIJAH AND BETSEY BOARDMAN.

- 858     DOLLY, b. ab't 1800; m. ab't 1820, Jameson York; res. Comstock, Mich.
- 859+   ALANSON, b. ab't 1802; m. 1828, Hannah Champlin.
- 860     MARIA, b. ab't 1804; m. 1st, Joseph Miller, and had dau. Elizabeth, who m. William Congdon of Napoli. She m. 2d, Peter Beardsley of Napoli; children: Salmon, Abba (m. Manly Tiffany), Philander, Joseph. Salmon and Philander Beardsley served in the Civil War.

- 861 PHILANDER, b. ab't 1806; unm.; res. Napoli.  
 862+ NELSON FORDHAM, b. July 19, 1809; m. Sept. 29, 1831, Philena Janes.  
 862a A DAUGHTER, b. ab't 1811; d. 1814.

**455. Timothy<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Foshua*,<sup>4</sup> *Foshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Napoli, N. Y., born in Sheffield, Mass., Oct., 1781, settled with his father's family in Otisco, Onondaga Co., N. Y., where he married RACHEL HOPKINS, daughter of Judah Hopkins by a first wife, who died young. Mr. Hopkins is said to have been a lawyer, and to have served as an officer in the Revolutionary Army. Mrs. Boardman had a brother, Dr. Judah Hopkins, a physician, and a sister who married a Mr. Barker of Otisco, and had a son Harvey and others. Mrs. Rachel Boardman died in 1827 at Napoli, and her husband married 2d, HANNAH JANES, b. Sept. 11, 1795, daughter of Ebenezer Janes of Napoli. Timothy Boardman was one of the original proprietors of Napoli, which was part of the Holland Purchase. He located in 1819 on Lot 43, Tier 3, Range 8. His oldest daughter, Fanny, then in her 14th year, taught the first school in the new settlement in the summer of 1819. Timothy died at Napoli in 1841.

#### CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND RACHEL BOARDMAN.

- 863+ FANNY, b. Mch. 29, 1806; m. Apr. 6, 1825, Loren Noble.  
 864 LESTER, b. 1807; d. unm. Mch., 1841.  
 865+ ORSON M., b. July 7, 1809; m. Jan. 2, 1834, Mary M. Preston.  
 866+ SUSAN, b. Oct. 15, 1810; m. Apr. 8, 1834, Oliver P. Burt.  
 867+ JUDAH, b. Aug., 1816; m. —, Catherine Preston.  
 868 PHEBE, b. —; m. Joel Hyde; had one child, and died not long after.  
 869+ LOREN, b. May 4, 1825; m. May 5, 1850, Olive G. Burbank.

#### CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND HANNAH.

- 870 HANNAH, m. Albert Morrill, son of Mastin Morrill of Napoli; rem. early to Ohio or Michigan. Children: Cynthia, Charles (b. Feb. 24, 1851), Marian, and others.  
 871+ FIDELIA, b. Aug. 6, 1830; m. Oct. 24, 1849, Nelson Morrill.  
 872+ CHAUNCEY, b. Feb. 24, 1836; m. Oct. 17, 1861, Betsy Higbee.

**456. Joshua<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Foshua*,<sup>4</sup> *Foshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Napoli, N. Y., born in 1783 in Sheffield, Mass., married ROWENA BARNES, born in Otsego, N. Y., in 1780. She died at Napoli in 1826. Joshua died at Galesburg, Michigan, in 1848.

CHILDREN OF JOSUHA AND ROWENA BOARDMAN.

- 873+ RHODA,<sup>6</sup> b. —; m. E. Palmer.
- 874+ DOLLY, b. —; m. Moses Earl.
- 875+ JAMESON, b. —; m. Jan. 2, 1834, Ann Glover.
- 876 DAVID, b. 1814; m. Sally Burroughs; d. Mch. 4, 1843; res. Napoli, N. Y.
- 877+ SOPHRONIA, b. Apr. 18, 1816; m. Jan. 2, 1834, Ichabod Tuttle.
- 878+ JOSEPH W., b. 1819; m. 1849, Sarah J. Earl.
- 879 SALLY, b. 1821; m. 1839, Peter Sheridan; d. 1843; res. Napoli, N. Y.
- 880+ JOSHUA, b. Mch. 12, 1824; m. Nov. 29, 1873, Betsey E. Porter.
- 881+ ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 16, 1825; m. 1st, 1835, Harvey Frary; m. 2d, Feb. 10, 1862, Horace Williams.

**461. Amos<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Thaddeus*,<sup>4</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Sharon, Conn., and Ripley County, Indiana, born in Sharon, Conn., July 23, 1767, married, Mch. 20, 1792, ZADIA MARCHANT of Sharon (Church Rec.). They lived in Harpersfield, Otsego County, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1795, when they sold property in Sharon inherited from Zadia's father, who was Amos Marchant of Newtown, Conn., where he married Eunice Sherman; removed to Sharon, 1773, built there a fine brick house, and died of small pox Dec. 19, 1784, aged 62. Amos and Zadia, according to Dr. D. W. Patterson, also lived at Seneca Falls. Two children of this marriage have been found. It is remembered by an old resident of Sharon that two sisters named Boardman were of the same household as David Gay, who had married Keziah Marchant, sister of Zadia, and lived about a mile east of Sharon village; doubtless they were children of Amos and Zadia, David Gay being their uncle by marriage.

Amos married second, SILVIA NOBLE, born in Sheffield, Mass., Nov. 27, 1779, the sister of his brother Charles' wife.



They lived in the town of Hector, Cayuga Co., N. Y., where their four older children were probably born. They removed before 1811 to Dearborn County, Indiana, near Wilmington, and thence to Ripley Co., where Amos died Aug. 24, 1839. Sylvia, his widow, died April 6, 1840. (Fam. Bible Rec., see No. 150.)

## CHILDREN OF AMOS AND ZADIA BOARDMAN.

- 882 ANNA MARIA, m. as 2d wife, Freeman Parsons, a farmer in Sharon; no children. She died in Bridgewater, Conn., Feb. 21, 1876.
- 883 RACHEL, m. as 2d wife, Sept. 19, 1836, Robert Dillings Northrop of Sharon. They were married by the Methodist minister in Sharon. Mr. Northrop was a hatter.

## CHILDREN OF AMOS AND SILVIA.

- 884 ELIZA, born in New York; m., at the age of sixteen, Joseph McKinney, and removed with a large family to Oregon in 1849. All are now (1895) dead but one son, Noble McKinney, who lives in Iowa.
- 885+ HENRY, born in New York; m. Lucinda Cary; d. 1873.
- 886 EMILY, born in New York; m. William Stewart of Ripley Co., Ind. They lived many years in Kentucky, near Covington, but later returned to Ripley Co., where she lived with a dau. Mary, and died 1891.
- 887+ ISAAC SMITH, m. Margaret Chitty; d. Oct. 31, 1883.
- 888+ DAVID GOODRICH, b. Aug. 12, 1811; m. 1st, Clarissa Stevenson; m. 2d, Eliza Fuller; d. Apr. 1, 1891.
- 889+ REBECCA, b. Nov. 20, 1813; m. Jan. 9, 1834, George W. Cable; d. July 31, 1890.
- 890 MARY, m. John Fuller; rem. to Illinois, then back to Indiana near Terre Haute, where she died, leaving two children.
- 891 SARAH, m. Harding Ferry of Bartholomew Co., Indiana, where she spent her married life, and died there about 1850, leaving one child, who has since died.
- 892 SUSAN, m. 1st, Peter McHargh, whose first wife was Minerva McKinney, daughter of Eliza Boardman. She m. 2d, Abram Hendricks of Greensburg, Ind., where most of both periods of her married life was spent. She died in 1893, while visiting in Columbus, Ind.
- 893 CAROLINE, d. unm. in 1849 in New Orleans, at the home of her sister, Mrs. Cable.

**462. Charles<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Thaddeus*,<sup>4</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Sheffield, Mass., born May 22, 1770, in Sharon, Conn., married Sept. 26, 1793, RUTH NOBLE, born Dec. 17, 1777, daughter of Ezekiel and Esther (Turner) Noble of Sheffield. Charles seems to have been already the owner of property in Sheffield, when, June 5, 1803, he made his first recorded purchase of land there described as being "near the south east corner of said Boardman's dwelling." He calls himself in his deeds "Nailer," or maker of nails, and he dealt quite largely in real estate, appearing often in the land records. He seems to have lived at one time in Egremont, a town in the near neighborhood of Sheffield. In 1838, when 68 years old, he and his wife removed to the township of Delaware, Ripley Co., Indiana, in the southeast part of the State not far from the Ohio River. Their sons, Amos and Ezra, went with them, and died there in 1842 and 1853, and their father, Charles, died there also Dec. 14, 1851. Ruth, the wife and mother, returned in 1853 to Sheffield, where some of her children were living, and died May 28, 1862. The emigration of the family to Indiana is explained by the fact that the family of Charles' brother Amos, who had married a sister of Ruth, were already settled there, and apparently prospering.

#### CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND RUTH BOARDMAN.

- 894+ RACHEL,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 2, 1796; m. 1820, Cornwall Daley; d. May 26, 1867.
- 895+ LAURA, b. Nov. 9, 1797; m. May 9, 1818, Milo Winchell; d. Feb. 24, 1879.
- 896+ EDMUND, b. March 5, 1800; m. Feb. 21, 1855, Caroline Hubbard; d. May 22, 1874.
- 897+ EUNICE, b. Feb. 26, 1802; m. Sept. 22, 1822, Phileda Loomis; d. May 14, 1880.
- 898 NANCY, b. March 4, 1805; m. Newbury Olds; d. July 4, 1836.
- 899 REBEKAH, b. Jan. 27, 1808; d. May 30, 1832.
- 900 SALLY, b. April 22, 1810; d. Oct. 23, 1830.
- 901 CHARLES, b. Aug. 16, 1812; d. April 8, 1830.
- 902 LUCY, b. June 5, 1815; m. William B. Hinman; d. March 25, 1838.

- 903 AMOS, b. Aug. 26, 1818; d. Dec. 4, 1842, in Indiana; unm.  
 904 EZRA, b. Sept. 27, 1821; d. Jan. 20, 1853, in Indiana; unm.

**464. Isaac Smith<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Thaddeus*,<sup>4</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Tioga County, N. Y., and Dixon, Ill., born May 18, 1778, in Sharon, Conn., settled about 1806 in Tioga County. He taught school and was also a farmer, merchant, and tavern-keeper. His farm was where now is the village of Smithboro, of which town he was twenty-six years postmaster. He lived also in Binghamton, Broome County, N. Y. He married, April 5, 1807, ABIGAIL SALT-MARSH,\* moved to Dixon, Ill., in 1844, and died there in June, 1853.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC SMITH AND ABIGAIL BOARDMAN.

- 905 JOHN SALTMARSH,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 25, 1807; d. at Smithboro, N. Y., Sept., 1832. He was a merchant in Elmira, N. Y., and unm.  
 906+ WILLIAM EDWIN (Rev.), b. Oct. 11, 1810; m. Feb. 21, 1837, Mary M. Adams; d. Feb. 4, 1886.

---

\* THOMAS SALTMARSH, innkeeper at Watertown, Mass., 1734-1769, held various town offices; his wife's name was MARY. One of his children was

WILLIAM SALTMARSH, b. Jan. 20, 1734-5; m. Dec. 9, 1760, ELIZABETH PATTERSON, b. at Watertown, dau. of Joseph<sup>3</sup> Patterson (Joseph,<sup>2</sup> James<sup>1</sup>), of Watertown, who removed to Richmond, Mass., 1767. They settled at New Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y., and afterwards removed to the Susquehanna River, below Owego, where he died aged. Their youngest daughter,

ABIGAIL SALTMARSH, married as above, ISAAC BOARDMAN.

---

The oldest son of William and Elizabeth (Patterson) Saltmarsh, and brother of Abigail, was WILLIAM SALTMARSH, who married ESTHER OLMSTED of New Canaan. They resided in Lawrenceburg, Ind. Their third daughter was

ESTHER SALTMARSH, b. about 1790, who m. SIMON BOARDMAN, brother of Isaac; he d. early in Dearborn Co., Ind. After his death Esther m. Dr. Comstock, and resided at Joliet, Ill. (See No. 467.)

(Bond's Hist. of Watertown, papers of D. Williams Patterson, and information from a niece of Simon Boardman,)



- 907+ THADDEUS DEWITT, b. July 11, 1812; m. May 26, 1852, Mary Richards; m. 2d, July 11, 1865, Jane Richards; d. June 9, 1886.
- 908+ ISAAC SMITH, b. Jan. 3, 1816; m. July 8, 1840, Mary L. Dixon; m. 2d, in 1853, Anna Campbell; d. —, 1885.
- 909+ ELIZABETH ADALIZA, b. Jan. 8, 1818; m. Feb. 8, 1835, Gen. Sam'l M. Bowman; d. Aug. 27, 1885.

**465. David<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Marion County, Ind., born in Sharon, Conn., Sept. 4, 1781, married SARAH POWELL, daughter of Benjamin and Rachel Powell. When a young man he removed from his home in New York State to Indiana, and settled in Dearborn County, in the southeastern corner of the State, on the Ohio River. His three brothers, Simon, Amos, and Charles, followed him later, in the order named, to the same region. Here David married, and lived for over twenty years, then removing north, in 1832, to Marion County, where he settled about nine miles north of Indianapolis. He died there in the fall of 1850. His widow lived to her eighty-fifth year, dying Nov. 13, 1877. All their children except the youngest were born in Dearborn County. The year 1850, when typhoid fever and other kindred diseases were prevalent in the region of their home, proved very fatal in this family; fourteen of its members died in the fall of that year.

#### CHILDREN OF DAVID AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 910+ SIMON BUEL,<sup>6</sup> b. Feb. 20, 1813; m. Oct. 16, 1834, Margaret Fee.
- 911+ BENJAMIN, b. 1815; m. 1st, Jane Elder; m. 2d, Mrs. Curtice.
- 912+ AARON QUIMBY, b. Jan. 18, 1816; m. 1836, Rebecca Harcourt.
- 913+ AMOS, b. —; m. 1st, Harriet Harcourt; m. 2d, Mrs. Blades; d. 1850.
- 914+ DAVID, b. 1818; m. Nancy Felton; d. 1850.
- 915+ REBECCA, b. Nov. 26, 1820; m. 1st, William Alford; m. 2d, Oliver P. Williams.
- 916 ISAAC, b. 1822; unm.; d. Feb. 26, 1848, in his 26th year. An injury, when he was four years old, made him lame through life. He learned the tailor's trade, was of a sunny, even temperament, and a favorite in his family. He accidentally shot himself in handling a gun not supposed to be loaded.

- 917 ELIHU, b. 1824; d. 1850; unm.  
 918 RACHEL, b. —; m. 1851, Mr. Belles. They had four daughters, who are all married, and living in Iowa.  
 919+ ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 19, 1827; m. 1846, David Bowers.  
 920+ SARAH, b. Aug. 15, 1829; m. 1851, Augustus Keeler.  
 921+ SYLVIA, b. March 26, 1831; m. July 3, 1851, Marion McDowell.  
 922+ MAHLON, b. May 4, 1833; m. —; res. Iowa.

**473. Mercy<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Aug. 2, 1757, married July 16, 1778, SAMUEL CHURCHILL of Newington, born April 5, 1757, son of Captain Charles and Lydia (Belden) Churchill, and grandson of Ensign Samuel and Martha (Boardman) Churchill. Mercy died Jan. 24, 1834, aged 76. Her husband died Dec. 10, 1834, aged 77.

#### CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MERCY CHURCHILL.

- 923 CHESTER,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 4, 1779; m. Celinda Hurlbut.  
 924 MARY ANN, b. Aug. 25, 1782; unm.; d. Feb. 18, 1848, aged 65.  
 925 JOHN, b. April 11, 1785; m. Sept. 9, 1811, Laura Wells; d. Sept. 17, 1823, aged 38.  
 926 JOSIAH, b. Aug. 29, 1787; m. Octavia Churchill, his cousin; m. 2d, Phoebe Maria Thompson.  
 927 CHARLES, b. Sept. 12, 1790; m. Matilda Johnson.  
 928 { MERCY, b. Nov. 10, 1792; unm.; d. May 7, 1866, aged 73.  
 929 { SAMUEL, b. Nov. 10, 1792; d. in infancy.  
 930 CHARLOTTE, b. Dec. 3, 1795; unm.; d. April 7, 1864, aged 69.  
 931 HANNAH, b. Feb. 12, 1798; unm.; d. July 12, 1825, aged 27.  
 932 LUCY, b. Feb. 6, 1801; unm.; d. March 30, 1883, aged 82.

**474. Mabel<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., about 1760, married March 22, 1781, JUSTUS BULKLEY of that town. She died Sept. 11, 1804.

#### CHILDREN OF JUSTUS AND MABEL BULKLEY.

(Bulkley Gen.)

- 933 SOPHIA,<sup>6</sup> bapt. Oct. 16, 1782.  
 934 CHESTERFIELD, bapt. Nov. 7, 1784.  
 935 INFANT, d. Oct. 19, 1786.  
 936 LORA, bapt. Nov. 4, 1790.

- 937 CLARISSA, bapt. May 1, 1791.
- 938 BETSEY, bapt. Aug. 1, 1793.
- 939 JUSTUS, bapt. Sept. 23, 1795; d. young.
- 940 WILLIAM, bapt. April 4, 1799.
- 941 HARRIET, bapt. Oct. 11, 1801.
- 942 JUSTUS, bapt. Nov. 13, 1803.

**475. Jonathan<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Fonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Bristol, Conn., born in Rocky Hill in 1763, married ZERVIAH HOSFORD. She joined the church in Rocky Hill, and their three eldest children were baptized there. They removed in the summer of 1797 to Bristol, where their other children were born. Mr. Jonathan Boardman died in Bristol, April 7, 1804, "aged 40," and his widow died in October, 1824, aged 60. His business appears from his inventory, taken June 25, 1804, which contains a blacksmith shop.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND ZERVIAH BOARDMAN.

- 943+ CHAUNCEY,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 16, 1790; m. Sept. 25, 1812, Roxana Adams; d. Aug. 11, 1857.
- 944+ MARTHA, b. Feb. 21, 1792; m. Aug. 9, 1818, Levi Marsh.
- 945+ JONATHAN, b. Jan. 23, 1795; m. Nov. 8, 1821, Dorcas Bandfield; d. Dec. 7, 1871.
- 946+ FREDERIC, b. ———, 1797; m. Jan. 5, 1826, Susan Gillette; d. June, 1837.
- 947+ SOPHIA, b. July 16, 1800; m. June, 1825, Josiah Warner.
- 948 CHLOE, b. Jan. 21, 1804; m. July 4, 1839, Ransom Barnes of Harwinton, Conn. They had a daughter Elmira, b. Oct. 1, 1845; d. Jan. 11, 1860; Mr. Barnes d. June 28, 1857.

**477. Elijah<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Elnathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Hartford, Conn., was born in Rocky Hill in 1756, and married Sept. 16, 1781, MERCY NOTT. Their children were all baptized in Rocky Hill. He settled afterwards in Hartford, where he became keeper of the jail, then situated on the present site of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard building, corner of Pearl and Trumbull Streets. A part of this large edifice, which was called the City Hall,



had been for some time occupied as a tavern, under the name of the City Hall Tavern, and of this Mr. Boardman became the landlord in the spring of 1800, and continued to be so till his death, eight years later, combining with this business the care of prisoners in a separate part of the building. Both these positions which he filled were honorable in the estimation of the community, and Mr. Boardman was a much-respected citizen of the town. He was an attendant of Christ Church (Episcopal), where his name appears as the holder of a pew in the center, fourth from the pulpit, in 1805. He died Sept. 4, 1808, aged 52, at Hartford, and his widow died in Wallingford, Conn., Feb. 23, 1838, aged 85. Both were buried in the graveyard at Rocky Hill.

The name of Elijah Boardman appears among those who marched from Wethersfield at the Lexington alarm; whether this was Elijah, now under consideration, or another, is uncertain, but he it certainly must have been, who under the name of Elijah Boardman, 2d, (to distinguish him from an Elijah 1st, of Newington, born four years earlier, who was in the same company,) served from July 10 to Dec. 18, 1775, at Roxbury, in Gen. Spencer's Brigade, at the siege of Boston. He next appears in a list of American prisoners paroled or exchanged in 1776, 200 of whom arrived from New York at Milford, Jan. 1, 1777; of these, twenty died on the passage, and twenty within a week after landing. Among those from Connecticut was Elijah Boardman of Wethersfield, "now lying sick at Milford." He again enlisted April 22, 1777, for three years, being corporal till Nov. 20, 1777, and then promoted to sergeant. He belonged to Col. Samuel B. Webb's regiment, and was discharged Dec. 31, 1781. He is identified as the son of Elnathan Boardman, by his order for the payment to the latter of money due, now on file at the State House, which is dated July 12, 1780, and signed Elijah Boardman, Sergeant. The following notice of him is in the *American Mercury* of Thursday, Sept. 8, 1808:

"Died in this city on Sunday morning last, Mr. Elijah

Boardman, aged 51. Mr. Boardman served with reputation as an officer during our Revolutionary War. In that memorable struggle for liberty, he was taken prisoner by the British, and confined on board the Jersey prison ship, from which time till his death he never saw a well day. His illness has ever been attributed to the barbarity of his treatment while a prisoner. He has for several years past been keeper of the gaol in this city, and has uniformly treated the prisoners committed to his charge with all the tenderness humanity could dictate to a generous mind. His funeral was attended on Monday last by his Masonic Brethren of this and the adjacent towns."

CHILDREN OF ELIJAH AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 949 WILLIAM ELNATHAN,<sup>6</sup> bapt. Dec. 15, 1784; d. Dec. 26, 1784.
- 950 WILLIAM HENRY, bapt. July 17, 1785; d. March 6, 1786.
- 951 HENRY, bapt. Nov. 10, 1786; d. Nov. 24, 1786.
- 952+ ELIJAH (Major), bapt. Dec. 30, 1787; m. Apr. 27, 1809, Frances Seymour; d. March 22, 1832, aged 44.
- 953+ JAMES (Captain), bapt. Sept. 26, 1790; m. Lydia Foote.
- 954 INFANT, died Oct. 13, 1793.

**483. Hannah<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Elnathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Aug. 11, 1774, bapt. Aug. 21, 1774, married May 14, 1800, ELIAS ROBBINS of Rocky Hill, where they resided, and where she died Sept. 12, 1859. Their children, all but Henry, lived in Rocky Hill.

CHILDREN OF ELIAS AND HANNAH ROBBINS.

- 955 HENRY,<sup>6</sup> b. April 11, 1801; m. April 21, 1825, Eliza Hart; d. July 26, 1874. He lived in Elmwood, Peoria County, Ill.
- 956 ELIAS WILLIAM, b. Nov. 9, 1803; unmarried; d. Jan. 4, 1861. He was, in 1842, owner of the sloop *Glide* in partnership with Roderic Grimes. (Judge Adams.)
- 957 JERUSHA, b. Sept. 18, 1807; unmarried; d. Oct. 1, 1870.
- 958 HORATIO, b. Dec. 10, 1809; m. Amelia Russell; d. July 3, 1860.
- 959 EDWARD, b. Feb. 3, 1816; m. Oct. 18, 1840, Lucinda Stowe; d. Oct. 8, 1872; the widow Lucinda m. Moses Belden, who d. in Hartford Feb. 20, 1894. He served during the war as musician in Co. B. 22d Reg't Conn. Vol. Mrs. Belden, his widow, is living (1894) in Rocky Hill.

**484. John<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Fohn,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Rocky Hill, Conn., Jan., 1754, married, as it is supposed, about 1773, MARTHA CURTIS, born Dec. 8, 1753, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Kilbourn) Curtis, whose home was in Wethersfield, on Wolcott Hill. Little is known by his descendants of John Boardman's history; he is thought by them to have died quite early in life. Martha married, Aug. 7, 1795, John Adams, whose death at the age of 50 is recorded as occurring on the same day. Mrs. Martha Adams married April 8, 1802, John Goodrich, whose former wife, Mary, had died Dec. 13, 1798, at the age of 52. "Martha, wife of John Goodrich, died April 30, 1830, aged 78." (Gravestone in Wethersfield.) The church record adds that she died of old age. "John Goodrich died Dec. 23, 1830, aged 86, of Lung Fever." (Church Record.)

## CHILD OF JOHN BOARDMAN AND MARTHA CURTIS.

960+ ALLYN, b. 1774; m. Jan. 1, 1797, Phoebe Woodworth; d. Feb. 12, 1837.

**485. Rebecca<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Fohn,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, July 27, 1760, married at Cromwell, Conn., Dec. 27, 1780, CONSTANT GRISWOLD of Rocky Hill. She died March 20, 1825, aged 65. Constant Griswold died April 11, 1839, aged 87.

## CHILDREN OF CONSTANT AND REBECCA GRISWOLD.

- 961 SOLOMON,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1781.
- 962 JOSIAH, bapt. Oct. 24, 1790.
- 963 SYLVESTER, bapt. Dec. 11, 1791.
- 964 DEBORAH, bapt. July 6, 1794; m. William Olds; lived in Indiana and Kentucky.
- 965 FREDERIC, bapt. May 14, 1797.
- 966 NANCY, m. Mr. Hough of Berlin, Conn.
- 967 NABBY, m. Mason Smith; lived in Philadelphia.
- 968 AMANDA, m. Joseph Hubbard; lived in Cromwell, Conn.
- 969 ASHBEL.
- 970 HENRY.



486. **Capt. Jason<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Rocky Hill, Conn., born there Jan. 16, 1762, married July 7, 1784, **HEPZIBAH CURTIS**, daughter of Dea. Thomas and Dorothy (Bulkley) Curtis of Rocky Hill, and granddaughter of Jonathan and Hepzibah (Hastings) Curtis, the latter being daughter of Dr. Thomas Hastings of Hatfield, Mass. Capt. Jason, who was 18 years old when his father was lost at sea, succeeded him on the old homestead, and as a sailor and sea captain, and later became prominent as a ship-builder and ship-owner. He is said to have owned a line of packets which sailed regularly from the Connecticut River to Richmond, Va., his sons, Capt. Ashbel and Capt. John, being masters on some of these vessels, making thus three successive generations of sea captains. He was also connected with vessels in the West India trade. Mrs. Boardman died Jan. 4, 1807, "of Fever," at the age of 50, and Capt. Jason married 2d, Jan. 3, 1808, **LYDIA DEMING**, by whom he had four children. She died Feb. 11, 1842, of apoplexy, aged 65. Capt. Jason died Feb. 6, 1844, aged 83, cause of death "indefinite." He is remembered as a man of fine appearance and of dignified and courteous manners.

#### CHILDREN OF CAPT. JASON AND HEPZIBAH BOARDMAN.

- 971+ **RHODA**,<sup>6</sup> b. May 11, 1787; m. Jan. 2, 1811, Sabin Colton; d. Dec. 10, 1852.
- 972 **JOHN**, b. Feb. 28, 1789; d. Nov. 25, 1792.
- 973+ **ASHBEL**, b. Jan. 2, 1790; m. March 11, 1822, Eveline Palmer; lost at sea, 1823.
- 974 **JULIA**, b. Aug. 2, 1791; m. March 17, 1835, Richard Gillet of Farmington, Conn.; d. in Rome, N. Y.; no children.
- 975+ **JOHN**, b. Aug. 20, 1793; m. April 27, 1828, Sally Corey; d. Oct. 18, 1837.
- 976 **HANNAH**, b. and d. Dec. 17, 1795.
- 977+ **THOMAS CURTIS**, b. March 29, 1797; m. Jan. 6, 1822, Sophronia Palmer; d. Sept. 18, 1865.
- 978 **JASON**, b. October, 1800; d. Jan. 21, 1807.

#### CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE.

- 979+ **JASON**, b. Jan. 1, 1809; m. Jan. 12, 1831, Maria Bradley; d. August, 1867.

- 980+ NORMAN, b. April 16, 1811; m. Sept. 19, 1837, Caroline A. Sweet; m. 2d, Jan. 19, 1846, Annie T. Williams; d. Oct. 6, 1873.
- 981+ LUTHER, b. Dec. 26, 1812; m. Oct. 18, 1838, Lydia Ann Frary; d. March 29, 1887.
- 982+ MARY JANE, b. March 20, 1820; m. April 6, 1842, Thomas Danforth Williams; d. Aug. 7, 1888.

**487. Mehitabel<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill Aug. 21, 1763, married May 29, 1791, CAPT. POWNAL DEMING,\* born in Lyme, Conn., Sept. 30, 1749, son of David and Mehitabel (Champion) Deming. His former wife, Abigail Hubbell of New Fairfield, had died in Rocky Hill, Feb. 23, 1785, at the age of 19, leaving a son, Eleazer Hubbell Deming. Capt. Deming was a Lieutenant and forage master in the Revolutionary Army; he served through the war, and held a Captain's commission at the close. He was one of the members of the Order of the Cincinnati in Connecticut. He was a merchant in Hartford, where he advertises in 1790 a good assortment of European goods, informing his old customers that he has moved into the store lately occupied by Messrs. Asa and Daniel Hopkins. He died very suddenly, April 13, 1795, aged 45. He was buried in the old Center Church yard in Hartford, where his gravestone and that of his oldest child are to be seen. His widow, Mehitabel, married April 2, 1799, as second wife, MAJOR LUTHER COLTON of Longmeadow, Mass., whose oldest son, Sabin Colton, afterwards married his stepmother's niece, Rhoda Boardman. Major Colton died Oct. 14, 1803.

CHILDREN OF CAPT. POWNAL AND MEHITABEL DEMING.

- 983 ELIZABETH,<sup>6</sup> d. Sept. 30, 1793, aged 2 years.
- 984 ELIZABETH, m. Almon Parker of Longmeadow; their children were:
- i. CHAUNCEY,<sup>7</sup> b. July 22, 1822; m. Caroline Preston; res. Brooklyn, N. Y.
  - ii. ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 3, 1824; m. Dimon Colton of Longmeadow.

---

\* The records of the birth, parentage, and former marriage of Capt. Pownal Deming were furnished by Mr. F. F. Starr.

## CHILDREN OF MAJOR LUTHER AND MEHITABEL COLTON.

- 985 CHAUNCEY, b. Jan. 5, 1800; d. April 29, 1820.
- 986 LAURINDA, b. Oct. 4, 1801; m. Dimon Chandler; res. New York city; their children:
- i. MARY MEHITABEL,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 14, 1824; m. Nelson Newell.
  - ii. HARRIET COOLEY, b. July 31, 1827.
  - iii. ELIZABETH DEMING, b. Nov. 29, 1829; d. aged 10.
  - iv. WILLIAM DIMON, b. Jan. 13, 1832.
  - v. CORNELIUS THOMAS, b. April 20, 1834.
  - vi. ANNA LAURINDA, b. Jan. 24, 1841.

**488. Frederic<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*John*,<sup>4</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Rocky Hill, Conn., born there June 16, 1765, married July 28, 1790, CHLOE BULKLEY, born 1766, daughter of Gershom and Thankful (Belden) Bulkley. Mr. Frederic Boardman, like his father and brother, followed the sea, and was mate of a vessel owned by his father. He died Oct. 24, 1821, aged 57, "of Colic." His widow died Jan. 28, 1825, "of Dropsy," in her 60th year.

## CHILDREN OF FREDERIC AND CHLOE BOARDMAN.

- 987 WILLIAM BULKLEY,<sup>6</sup> b. Sept. 15, 1791; d. July 24, 1793.
- 988 WILLIAM BULKLEY, b. May 4, 1794; m. Sarah, dau. of Col. Buell of Marlborough, Conn.; no children. He was a merchant in East Haddam, Marlborough, and Hartford, and at one time quite wealthy. He represented Marlborough in the State Legislature in 1827. He d. in Hartford Feb. 17, 1834.
- 989 REBECCA, b. June 2, 1798; m. April 16, 1823, Levi Boardman; d. March 20, 1864. (For children, see No. 993.)

**492. Levi<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Rocky Hill, Conn., born there Sept. 21, 1759; married Jan. 4, 1789, RACHEL RILEY, daughter of David and Rachel (Curtis) Riley. He died Jan. 16, 1818, of dropsy. Mrs. Rachel Boardman, his widow, died in 1847, in the family of her son Eleazer in New York State.



## CHILDREN OF LEVI AND RACHEL BOARDMAN.

- 990 WILLIAM,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 22, 1789; unmarried; lived in Canaan, Conn.  
 991+ SYLVESTER, b. Oct. 22, 1791; settled in Evansville, Indiana.  
 992 ELEAZER, b. Mch. 24, 1794; settled in N. Y. State, it is supposed  
       in the town of Le Roy.  
 993+ LEVI, b. July 1, 1799; m. Apr. 16, 1823, Rebecca Boardman; d.  
       Aug. 20, 1876.

**498. Eunice<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Rocky Hill, May 13, 1763; married Oct. 17, 1787, DANIEL HOLMES of the same town. They lived with Eunice's uncle, Return Boardman, on the old homestead of the first Nathaniel in Rocky Hill. At his death in 1831, Return bequeathed to Mrs. Holmes and her children this farm, the greater part being given to her son, Allen Boardman Holmes. Mr. Daniel Holmes died Jan. 12, 1812. His widow died May 30, 1849, at the age of 86.

## CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND EUNICE HOLMES.

- 994 MABEL,<sup>6</sup> b. Apr. 10, 1788; d. Jan. 2, 1849.  
 995 ALLEN BOARDMAN, b. Dec. 5, 1794; d. Jan. 23, 1797.  
 996 SARAH, b. May 2, 1796; d. Nov. 30, 1834.  
 997 ALLEN BOARDMAN, b. Jan. 16, 1799; m. Dec. 16, 1823, Sally Coleman; d. Oct. 5, 1843, in his 45th year, of lung fever. His widow d. Nov. 19, 1875. Their children:  
       i. MARY, b. Sept. 25, 1825; m. Jan. 10, 1847, David Webster; had David and Frances Ella; m. 2d, Aug. 31, 1859, S. H. Dunham; one dau. Jennie M.  
       ii. HENRY C., b. Mch. 5, 1827; m. Dec. 29, 1859, Mary E. Edmonson; 4 sons and 3 dau.  
       iii. FRANCIS BOARDMAN, b. Apr. 30, 1831; d. Apr. 26, 1838.  
       iv. WILLIAM C., b. May 12, 1836; unm.  
       v. ASHBEL B., b. Aug. 31, 1842; m. Jan. 9, 1881, Ida E. Smith; no children.  
 998 MARIA, b. Oct. 5, 1802; d. Jan. 21, 1848.

**497. William<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Canaan, Conn., born in Rocky Hill, Jan.

27, 1770; married Nov. 12, 1797, ELIZABETH HOLCOMB of South Canaan, Conn.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ELIZABETH BOARDMAN.

- 999+ NATHANIEL,<sup>6</sup> b. Nov. 12, 1798; m. — Sabra Olds; d. — 1880.  
1000 WILLIAM, b. Dec. 7, 1800; made freeman in Canaan, Apr. 2, 1821; d. unm.  
1001 PHILO, b. Mch. 22, 1802; made freeman in Canaan, Apr. 1, 1829; d. unm.  
1002 EDWARD, b. June 1, 1804; made freeman in Canaan, Apr. 4, 1831; d. unm.  
1003 HARRIET, m. Miles Minor of East Sheffield.  
1004 ELIZABETH, m. Cornelius Brown of Falls River.  
1005+ HENRY, freeman Apr. 7, 1828; m. June 3, 1832, Corintha Haskins.  
1006 BUEL, freeman Apr. 5, 1830.  
1007 LUCY ANN.

## SIXTH GENERATION.

**503. Sarah<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Ichabod,<sup>5</sup> Isaac,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Bolton, Conn., June 8, 1754, married April 1, 1778, JAMES WILLIAMS. They settled in Watertown, Conn. Sarah died Aug. 27, 1780. Her husband appears to have married again, as the death of a daughter, aged three, is recorded Oct. 16, 1793. Mr. Williams died Feb. 28, 1803, aged 48. (Gravestone in Watertown.)

## CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND SARAH WILLIAMS.

1009 EUNICE.<sup>7</sup>

1010 JONATHAN.

**504. Isaac<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Ichabod,<sup>5</sup> Isaac,<sup>4</sup> Isaac<sup>3</sup>, Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), was born in Bolton, Conn., Jan. 21, 1756. His father emigrated in 1761 to Nova Scotia, where he soon died. The family appear to have afterwards returned to Bolton, and little is known of their subsequent history. Isaac was probably the Revolutionary soldier who was in Capt. H. Wells' Company at Boston, January to March, 1776. He is called "of Wethersfield," Sept. 4, 1777, when he enlisted for three years in Capt. Crane's Company, Col. Crane's Artillery. He died Jan. 15, 1779, before his term of service was ended. Administration on his estate was granted March 17, 1779, to Camp Adams of Wethersfield. His inventory consisted of "1 Gun, 38s.; A Castor Hatt 18s. hard money; 369 Continental dollars, valued at £110, 14s."

**506. Josiah<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Ichabod,<sup>5</sup> Isaac,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Bolton, Conn., Oct. 1759, appears last in the records of that town November, 1781, when he sells his share in land there inherited from his father Ichabod, and his grandfather Isaac, probably removing after that time from Bolton. In a list of Settlers on the Holland Purchase, in the extreme west of New York State, in 1804, is found the



name of Josiah Boardman in Tier 9, Range 1 (now the town of Warsaw, Wyoming Co.), who is probably this Josiah, son of Ichabod. He served three years in the Revolutionary Army, in Capt. Savage's Company, Col. Sherburn's Regiment; enlisting April 20, 1777, he was transferred to S. B. Webb's Regiment May 1, 1780, and discharged June 20, 1780.

**509. Edward<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Elizur*,<sup>5</sup> *Edward*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>) of Sandisfield, Mass., born Dec. 8, 1778, married —, and had two or more children.

#### CHILDREN OF EDWARD BOARDMAN.

- 1011 LYMAN, b. April 17, 1803. He m. and lived in Hartford, and also in Farmington, where he advertises stray cattle, Nov. 4, 1833. He is said to have gone West afterwards.\*
- 1012 REBECCA, b. —; m. Jan. 4, 1832, Peter S. Thatcher of Hartford; had several children, of whom one son, Edward Boardman, d. Sept. 13, 1833, aged one year, and a daughter, Mary Rebecca, was bapt. Nov. 29, 1840. (So. Ch. Rec.)

**510. Capt. Benjamin Jeduthan<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Elizur*,<sup>5</sup> *Edward*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Hartford, Conn., was born in Sandisfield, Mass., where he was baptized Feb. 10, 1782. His name was originally Jeduthan, taken from Jeduthan Smith of Glastonbury, the uncle of his father, but being adopted by his uncle, the Rev. Benjamin Boardman of Hartford, Benjamin was added to it. Capt. Boardman inherited the property of his uncle on Wethersfield Avenue, where he occupied himself as a farmer, a business in which he excelled, as appears from his taking in October, 1820, as a prize from the Hartford County Agricultural Society, a "silver cup of the value of \$40 for the best cultivated farm;" and again in October, 1829, a prize of \$6 for the best ploughing. He was an active member of the Governor's Horse Guards, in which he held the position of Quartermaster, and the rank of Captain. Two of his sons and one of his grandsons were afterwards Majors during 44 years of the existence of this now venerable organization. Capt. Boardman was

---

\* In "Old Folks," published by Fred Nash, 1884, is mentioned Lyman Boardman of Hartford, Ct., aged 81.

an important and useful member of the South church, of which his uncle had been pastor. He married, in 1803, SALLY CLARK, daughter of Jonathan Clark of Tolland, Conn. She survived him, married Mr. Horace Latimer of Hartford, and died Feb. 14, 1846, at the age of 60. Capt. Boardman died Aug. 14, 1829, probably from heart disease, at Springfield, Mass., where he had gone on a military excursion. In the *Connecticut Courant* of Tuesday, Aug. 18, 1829, appears the following obituary notice of him :

“Died at Springfield, Mass., last Thursday night, Capt. Benjamin Boardman of this town, aged 48. He was at Springfield on a short visit, retired to rest at the public house where he lodged in apparent health, and was found dead in his bed the next morning. His remains were carried to the church in Springfield where a prayer was offered, after which they were conveyed to this place for interment. Capt. Boardman was much respected as an upright man, and a useful member of society.”

#### CHILDREN OF CAPT. BENJAMIN J. AND SALLY BOARDMAN.

- 1013+ BENJAMIN,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 18, 1804; m. Dec. 20, 1827, Elizabeth Stillman; d. Nov. 14, 1877.
- 1014+ ALLEN CLARK, b. May 31, 1806; m. Elizabeth Barnard; d. Dec. 13, 1850.
- 1015+ ELIZUR, b. June 29, 1808; m. April, 1830, Emeline Terry; d. June 7, 1839.
- 1016 HENRY, b. Oct. 15, 1810; d. Dec. 15, 1810.
- 1017+ SARAH, b. Dec. 14, 1811; m. May 7, 1830, Roswell Carter; d. Aug. 12, 1881.
- 1018+ HENRY, b. May 23, 1816; m. May 7, 1837, Elmina Covill; d. Nov. 27, 1877.
- 1019+ MARY, b. Aug. 29, 1818; m. March 13, 1839, John Barnard; d. July 22, 1858.
- 1020+ ELIZA REBECCA, b. March 3, 1824; m. Sept. 16, 1847, William Seymour; d. March 29, 1873.
- 1021 JULIA, b. Dec. 8, 1825; d. Sept. 23, 1826.

514. **Josiah<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Josiah,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Orange, formerly North Milford, Conn., was born in Middletown Sept. 5, 1775. He married, Jan. 9, 1799, SARAH WOODRUFF of Milford, born July 5, 1775. Josiah was by trade a shoemaker. He died April 6, 1813, in his 38th

year. His widow, Sarah, lived to the age of 83, and died March 29, 1858.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 1022 SALLY,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 19, 1799; d. Jan. 28, 1843.  
 1023+ JOSIAH, b. July 27, 1801; m. Sept. 2, 1827, Esther C. Prindle;  
       m. 2d, Sept. 1, 1844, Eliza M. Stannard; m. 3d, May 22,  
       1854, Harriet Platt; d. Feb. 10, 1885.  
 1024 ASA, b. March 25, 1803; d. Oct. 10, 1805.  
 1025 HARRIET, b. Jan. 2, 1806; d. Jan. 9, 1815.  
 1026 ANNA WOODRUFF, b. Sept. 2, 1808; d. May 26, 1809.  
 1027 ASA, b. March 15, 1810; d. Sept. 17, 1850.  
 1028+ ANNA WOODRUFF, b. July 30, 1812; m. May 3, 1835, John  
       Walker.

**517. Capt. Nathaniel<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel*,<sup>5</sup> *Josiah*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Westfield Society, Middletown, born Jan. 31, 1779, married MERCY SAVAGE. He was Captain in the 6th Regiment, Conn. Militia, 1808. While absent from home with his brother, Capt. Asa, he died Sept. 2, 1825, in Madison, Guernsey County, Ohio, and his brother died there also twenty days later. (*Conn. Courant*.) Mrs. Mercy, his widow, died Jan. 22, 1834, aged 55.

CHILDREN OF CAPT. NATHANIEL AND MERCY BOARDMAN.

- 1029 CLARINDA,<sup>7</sup> b. —, 1801; m. April 7, 1825, Edmund North of  
       Berlin; d. Dec. 24, 1826, aged 25.  
 1030+ ALBERT, b. Sept. 7, 1803; m. Oct. 3, 1827, Mary Rice; d. May  
       27, 1859.  
 1031+ ASA, b. Sept. 22, 1805; m. Sept. 25, 1828, Louisa Ann Cole; d.  
       June 25, 1871.  
 1032 NATHANIEL, b. —, 1807; d. Oct. 4, 1824, aged 17. (*Conn.*  
       *Courant*.)  
 1033+ EMELINE, b. Sept. 15, 1809; m. April 17, 1836, Amasa Savage;  
       d. May 4, 1852.  
 1034+ LUCETTA, b. Nov. 1811; m. Oct. 3, 1829, Joseph Tryon; d. June  
       19, 1853.  
 1035+ MERCY, b. Sept. 8, 1813; m. May 8, 1831, Reuben Tryon; d.  
       Jan. 22, 1869.  
 1036 MARIETTA, b. Oct. 21, 1815; d., aged 18, Sept. 17, 1834.  
 1037 SARAH ANN, b. April 23, 1818; d. Oct. 30, 1824, aged 6 years, 6  
       months, 7 days. (*Middlesex Gazette*.)



**519. Uri<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Westfield Society, Middletown, born there 1786; married MARY TREAT of Cromwell, born May 6, 1786, daughter of Amos and Mary (Wilcox) Treat of Middletown. She was sister of the wife of Ira Boardman, her husband's cousin; they were descendants of Richard<sup>1</sup> Treat of Wethersfield, through his son, Robert Treat, Governor of Connecticut. Mr. Uri Boardman served in the last war with England from June 7 to July 13, 1814. He was justice of the peace in 1838. He died Aug. 22, 1861, aged 75; Mary, his widow, died Dec. 19th of the same year, aged 75.

## CHILDREN OF URI AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 1038+ CYRUS HART,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 12, 1809; m. June 2, 1833, Carolina Lucas; d. May 28, 1851.  
1039 JULIA, b. 1817; d. Sept. 24, 1833, aged 16.

**520. Esther<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Westfield Society, Middletown, May 25, 1790, married Nov. 30, 1809, SETH SAVAGE of East Berlin, born Apr. 5, 1786, son of Seth Savage and Esther Prudence DeWolf, his wife. She died Nov. 17, 1850, and her husband died Oct. 29, 1868.

## CHILDREN OF SETH AND ESTHER SAVAGE.

- 1040 AMASA,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 14, 1811; m. Apr. 17, 1836, Emeline Boardman; d. Feb. 25, 1870; residence, E. Berlin. (See No. 1033.)  
1041 EDWIN, b. Sept. 11, 1813; m. Nov. 30, 1837, Frances Sophia Wilcox; residence, Meriden.  
1042 THOMAS, b. Mch. 5, 1816; m. Apr. 15, 1840, Esther Ulissa Hough; d. May 31, 1853; residence, E. Berlin.  
1043 SETH WILLIS, b. May 14, 1818; m. Mch. 20, 1839, Ulissa Lois Moss; d. Sept. 6, 1885; residence, E. Berlin.  
1044 ESTHER ULISSA, b. Nov. 1, 1823; m. Lyman C. Camp; residence, Santa Barbara, Cal.

**524. Ira<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Nathan,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Westfield Society, Middletown, born Jan. 5, 1779; married Nov. 26, 1800, SYBIL TREAT, born May 1, 1782, daughter of Amos and Mary (Wilcox) Treat of Middle-

town, and a descendant in the sixth generation from Richard Treat of Wethersfield, through his son Gov. Robert Treat. Mr. Ira Boardman died June 28, 1833. Mrs. Boardman died May 16, 1861, aged 79.

CHILDREN OF IRA AND SYBIL BOARDMAN.

- 1045 BENJAMIN FRANKLIN,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 23, 1802; d. Oct. 15, 1822.  
 1046 ELIZA, b. Dec. 12, 1804; unm. 1834.  
 1047 ANGELINA, b. Dec. 18, 1806; unm. 1834.  
 1048+ EMILIUS, b. Jan. 7, 1809; m. Mch., 1835, Amanda Stone; d. Mch. 28, 1883.  
 1049 LUSANNAH GOODING, b. —; m. Aug. 15, 1839, at Cromwell, David Church of Haddam.  
 1050 MARY SOPHIA, bapt. Aug. 1, 1819; m. Sept. 15, 1841, Willard K. Burr; d. July 16, 1871.

**525. Anna<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Nathan,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Westfield Society, Middletown, 1780; married RUSSELL CLARK. She died Dec. 25, 1817, aged 36. Mr. Clark married 2d, Esther North, by whom he had three children. He died Feb. 28, 1856, aged 74. Esther, his widow, died Mch. 7, 1866, aged 81.

CHILDREN OF RUSSELL AND ANNA CLARK.

- 1051 ELISHA, b. 1803; bapt. 1812; d. Nov. 28, 1826.  
 1052 ROYAL, b. 1806; d. Aug. 16, 1826.  
 1053 SON, b. and d. 1809.  
 1054 LYMAN.  
 1055 ALDEN.  
 1056 ANNA, bapt. Dec. 23, 1816.

**527. Nathan<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Nathan,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Westfield Society, Middletown, born there Mch. 2, 1789; married Sept. 6, 1812, SALLY CLARK, born Dec. 7, 1778. He died March 4, 1835. His widow died Aug. 10, 1843.

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND SALLY BOARDMAN.

- 1057+ WILLIAM FREDERIC,<sup>7</sup> b. May 29, 1813; m. Apr. 16, 1835, Lucy Ann Wilcox; m. 2d, Mch. 13, 1844, Electa Ward; d. June 17, 1847.

- 1058     HARRIET NEWELL, b. Oct. 13, 1815; d. May 2, 1833, aged 18.  
1059     MARIA LOUISA, b. Feb. 22, 1818; d. May 8, 1833, aged 15.

**545. Dr. Nathaniel<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Norwich, Vt., born in Bolton, Conn., Oct. 20, 1759, married in Bethel, Vt., Sept. 9, 1790, PHILOMELA HUNTINGTON, born in Windham, Conn., Aug. 12, 1773. She was the daughter of Jabez Huntington, Sheriff of Windham Co., Conn., during the Revolutionary War; her mother was Judith Elderkin, daughter of Col. Jedediah Elderkin, a prominent citizen of Windham, and an officer in the Revolutionary Army. Mrs. Boardman, her parents being dead, was living at the time of her marriage with her sister, Mrs. Chaplin, in Bethel. Dr. Nathaniel was about 18 years old when his father removed from Connecticut to Norwich. He there studied medicine with Dr. Mortimer Lewis, and afterwards practiced it for many years in connection with farming, at first in Bethel and afterwards in Norwich. His farm contained about 300 acres, upon which grew the largest apple orchard in the town, planted by his father and himself. One season, about 1820, the product of apples amounted to upwards of 2,000 bushels. The large gambrel-roofed house, painted red, built by him about 1800, is still standing. Dr. Boardman was of social disposition, and for energy, industry, and integrity, will compare favorably with his Connecticut ancestors. He and his wife joined the Center Congregational Church in Norwich in 1792, and in 1821 removed to the Second Church, to which they belonged at their death. Dr. Boardman performed service in the Revolutionary War, as appears from a pay-roll of Capt. Timothy Bush's Company, under the direction of Col. Peter Olcott, at the time the enemy came to Royalton, Oct. 16, 1780, in which company Nathaniel Boardman, Jr., served three days as a private (certificate furnished from Vermont Archives). He died Mch. 17, 1843, in his 84th year. His wife, Mrs. Philomela (Huntington) Boardman, had died Feb. 12, 1837, in her 34th year.



## CHILDREN OF DR. NATHANIEL AND PHILOMELA BOARDMAN.

- 1060+ ELDERKIN JEWETT,<sup>7</sup> b. May 31, 1791; m. Sept. 18, 1823, Ann Gookin; d. Mch., 1864.
- 1061+ JABEZ HUNTINGTON, b. Sept. 1, 1793; m. July 12, 1817, Elizabeth Durkee; d. 1853.
- 1062+ NATHANIEL, b. May 5, 1795; m. Mch. 10, 1825, Sarah Hunt; d. Dec. 12, 1867.
- 1063+ PHILOMELA HUNTINGTON, b. Apr. 27, 1797; m. Dec. 19, 1819, Joseph Hunt.
- 1064 LUCY STORRS, b. June 24, 1799; m. Mch. 28, 1849, Capt. Jeremiah Page; d. Mch. 16, 1858. They lived in Hanover, N. H.; no children.
- 1065+ STEPHEN CARVER, b. Mch. 22, 1802; m. Feb. 12, 1829, Bethania Coit; m. 2d, Feb. 27, 1840, Betsy Neal; m. 3d, Mch. 28, 1843, Mary Howard; d. 1887.
- 1066+ WILLIAM CHAPLIN, b. Mch. 22, 1804; m. Feb. 22, 1831, Mary Benton; d. 1885.
- 1067+ AMANDA SARAH, b. July 15, 1806; m. Nov. 23, 1830, Ebenezer J. Whitney; d. Dec., 1876.
- 1068 CHARLOTTE AMELIA, b. Sept. 18, 1816; m. Mch. 1, 1838, Samuel Smith; d. June 21, 1842; they had no children.

**546. Jehiel<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Derby, Vt., and Olean, N. Y., was born in Bolton, Conn., Sept. 30, 1761. He emigrated with his father's family while still young to Norwich, Vt., and though yet in early youth, began active life as a soldier in the Revolutionary war. After the war he became a merchant and lumberman at Norwich, and there married, March 25, 1789, SALLY HATCH. In 1794, the favorable reports in regard to the new country in Ohio, not long before opened to emigration, induced him to take a journey thither. He went on foot from Norwich to Philadelphia, thence to Pittsburg, and from there finished his journey to Cincinnati on a government boat loaded with corn. Here Gen. Wayne was drilling his men preparatory to the famous battle with the Indians at Miami. Mr. Boardman returned to Norwich with the intention of emigrating to the Western Reserve, but was dissuaded from it by the opposition of his friends, and by the danger and hardship of the journey. He removed in 1799 to Derby, Vt.,

a few miles from the Canadian line, and here he cleared himself a farm, commenced lumbering, and engaged also in mercantile business. In 1813, he decided to move to the Ohio country. His family then consisted of seven children, and he made the long and tedious journey in his own teams, taking with him his household goods. They reached Olean early in 1814; it was then the head of navigation on the Alleghany, where boats were fitted out for going down the river. Mr. Boardman was pleased with the advantages offered by such a situation and decided to settle there. He bought land on the north side of Olean Creek, where now is the suburb called Boardmanville, and began to clear and make a home in the dense pine forest, building a log house, in which he lived while clearing and improving his land. In 1817, he built a large frame barn, 34 x 54 feet, and in 1818 a commodious frame dwelling, 32 x 44 feet, both of which are still standing and in use. Jehiel Boardman was well calculated for a pioneer; he was energetic, industrious, and scrupulously honest, and his influence was felt for good in his new home, where he lived for twenty years, until his death, July 27, 1834, in his 73d year. His wife survived him seven years.

## CHILDREN OF JEHIEL AND SALLY BOARDMAN.

- 1069 SALLY H.,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 29, 1790; m. Stephen Eaton; d. Dec., 1812; res. Derby, Vt.
- 1070 PATTY, b. Oct. 1, 1791; unm.; d. Nov. 6, 1876, aged 85, at Olean.
- 1071+ ORVILLE, b. Sept. 25, 1793; m. Catherine Drury; d. Mch. 2, 1854.
- 1072+ JOHN, b. Sept. 16, 1795; m. Matilda Wright.
- 1073+ POLLY, b. June 15, 1797; m. Calvin H. Carner; d. Aug. 9, 1853.
- 1074 WORCESTER, b. Sept. 18, 1799; d. July 22, 1822.
- 1075+ EMILY, b. Mch. 23, 1803; m. Sept. 3, 1829, Simeon Kibbe McClure.
- 1076 ROXY, b. Apr. 3, 1805; d. in infancy.
- 1077+ OLCOTT P., b. Mch. 28, 1810; m. Oct. 3, 1833, Marcia P. Rice.

547. **Esther<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in East Hartford, Conn., where her father lived for a short time, and where she was baptized, Oct. 14, 1763, married JONATHAN DELANO, probably at Nor-

wich, Vt. They removed to New Haven, Oswego Co., N. Y., about 1798. She died in May, 1833, leaving ten children.

**548. Ruth<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Bolton, Conn., where she was baptized Sept. 8, 1764; married CONANT SAWYER, and resided in Norwich, Vt., where she died May, 1814.

CHILDREN OF CONANT AND RUTH SAWYER.

- 1078 CALVIN.
- 1079 ORAMEL.
- 1080 RUTH.
- 1081 HARRIET.
- 1082 ALMON.
- 1083 MILO.

**551. Stephen<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Norwich and Chelsea, Vt., born in Bolton, Conn., where he was baptized May 3, 1772, married SARAH SARGEANT, daughter of Dr. Sargeant of Norwich, Vt. He died at Chelsea, Vt., Sept. 3, 1801.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 1084 GATES,<sup>7</sup> b. about 1795; removed to Canandaigua Co., N. Y., where he is said to have married and left a family.
- 1085 ROXANA.

**567. Moses<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middlebury, Vt., Cazenovia, N. Y., and Granville, Ohio, was born in East Middletown, now Portland, Conn., in 1763. On the death of his elder brother Samuel, who was captured by the British in 1776, and died not long after, while still a prisoner, Moses took his brother's musket and enlisted in the army. He was enrolled, April 22, 1777, as a private in Capt. Blackman's Company, Col. Sherburn's Regiment; was transferred May 1, 1780, to Col. S. B. Webb's Regt., to the Invalid Corps, April 5, 1781, and discharged April 23, 1783, serving thus for exactly six years, and until the close



of the war. At the time of his enlistment he was but fourteen years of age, and when he was on the march, women would often express pity for "that poor little boy," and would show their sympathy by making him some trifling gift. He was low in stature, but strong, and perhaps not a stouter heart was in the ranks.

Before leaving Connecticut, he made a voyage to the West Indies, which appears to have satisfied any desire he may have had for a seafaring life. A fine large glass, or tumbler, probably intended for punch, and said to hold a gallon, which is now in the possession of his granddaughter, Mrs. Martha Downer, is a relic of that journey. After the death of his father in 1787, he sold his share of the homestead to his younger brothers, Amos and Joel, invested the proceeds in land in Middlebury, Vt., and shortly after removed thither, where, with the aid only of an ox team, he converted what had been part of the primeval forest into an improved farm. He was a determined and resolute man, ready to meet any danger; his sons always spoke of him as a man without fear, and used to tell the following incident as a proof of his courage.

While clearing his land, alone in the forest, a large bear appeared upon the scene, to which he gave chase, accompanied by his dog. Bruin climbed a tree about thirty feet, from which he fell, dropping between Mr. Boardman and his dog. The latter attacked the bear in the rear, thus diverting his attention, and giving his master a chance to strike some heavy blows with his hickory hand spike, his only weapon at hand. After a long struggle, alternating between attacks by the dog and blows by his master, the bear succeeded in giving the dog a long and powerful hug, which crippled him for life, but enabled Mr. Boardman to deal some final and deadly strokes, dispatching the enemy. The bear is said to have weighed five hundred pounds.

Mr. Boardman lived twelve years in Vermont, all at Middlebury, with the exception of one year at Ferrisburg, where he built a saw-mill, which was burned soon after com-

pletion. About 1802, he removed to Cazenovia, N. Y., where he lived about thirteen years. He was energetic and prosperous, and here he had a large farm, finely improved. After a horseback journey as far west as the Wabash River to "see the country," he exchanged this farm in Cazenovia with Jonas Stanbury of New York city, for wild lands in Licking County, Ohio. He started with his family for the new home, Feb. 25, 1815, hauling his goods in seven sleighs to Olean Point. Here he made a flat-boat, and they floated down the Alleghany and Ohio rivers to Marietta, where they sent part of their goods up the Muskingum to Zanesville, and part by wagons to Granville, Licking County. The homestead which he had chosen was one mile east of Granville, on the Newark Road, and contains a noted Indian mound on the top of Alligator Hill. Here his indefatigable energy was again called into action, and he began the third time to clear for himself a farm in the forest, and to bring it into a good state of cultivation; but in the second season after his arrival his life was prematurely cut off by an accident, and he died Sept. 29, 1816, at the age of 53, in consequence of a fall from a wagon.

Mr. Boardman married, about 1791, ABIGAIL MEAD of Rutland, Vermont, born 1769, daughter of Zebulon and Mercy (Carey) Mead, the latter a daughter of Rev. Mr. Carey. Zebulon Mead, whose ancestry is traced to William Mead, an early settler in Fairfield County, Conn., was a soldier in the Revolution, was Aid-de-camp to General Stark, and was in the battles of Bennington, Bunker Hill, and others.

Mrs. Boardman herself, though only six years of age at the breaking out of the Revolution, experienced and well remembered some of the hardships of those times. On one occasion, American soldiers warned the family of approaching Indians, who were burning houses and killing the settlers. After a hasty meal, they packed bedding and provisions into a wagon, and started for a place of safety. Abigail remembered one of the soldiers putting his hand on

her head, and saying, "Poor child!" The first night of their journey their oxen were stolen by British soldiers who were encamped near them, but were recovered in the morning, and they proceeded to Bennington, where they remained until the danger was passed. Mrs. Boardman was one of the notable housewives of her day; she and her daughters were after Solomon's pattern, and were expert spinners and weavers of linen and wool. They numbered among their household furnishings fifteen feather beds, and everything that went with them was in proportion, each article being of home manufacture. They were accustomed to make 500 yards of one or another kind of cloth every year. Mrs. Boardman was in the habit of using her newly-made linen sheets a season, or until well bleached, and then laying them away. Her daughter said she had known her to have sixty laid away at once. When it is considered that not only the bedding, but the clothing for winter and summer, the table linen and the toweling were made at home, the labor thereby made necessary seems marvelous. Mrs. Boardman survived her husband a little more than three years, and died Feb. 1, 1820, at the age of 51.

#### CHILDREN OF MOSES AND ABIGAIL BOARDMAN.

- 1086+ MERCY,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1791; m. Dec. 12, 1816, Joseph Fassett; d. Feb. 3, 1874.
- 1087+ HIRAM, b. June 16, 1794; m. Jan. 15, 1828, Susan Mower; d. Oct. 1, 1852.
- 1088+ EMILY, b. March 16, 1796; m. Oct. 4, 1821, Dr. Sylvester Spelman; d. Sept. 13, 1842.
- 1089+ MOSES, b. June 3, 1798; m. 1822, Ann Umpstead; d. Feb. 15, 1847.
- 1090+ LUCIUS, b. Nov. 27, 1801; m. 1823, Philena H. Pratt; m. 2d, Sept. 25, 1834, Julia Ann Stickle; d. Sept. 11, 1854.
- 1091+ SAMUEL, b. June 11, 1804; m. Sept. 6, 1831, Minerva Reed; d. Sept. 21, 1887.
- 1092+ JANE MARIA, b. Sept. 19, 1807; m. Dr. Edward Cook Beecher; d. Jan. 23, 1834.



**568. Amos<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Moses*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Corinth, Vt., born in East Middletown, now Portland, Conn., Nov. 17, 1764, married Feb. 4, 1789, PRUDENCE CHAPMAN, born March 3, 1768. He died July 31, 1854, aged 89 years and 8 months. Mrs. Prudence Boardman, his wife, died July 21, 1851, aged 83 years and 4 months. (Gravestones at Corinth.) Their children were all born in Corinth.

CHILDREN OF AMOS AND PRUDENCE BOARDMAN.

- 1093+ LAURA,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 14, 1789; m. Dec. 14, 1809, John Crow; d. March 13, 1871.
- 1094 BETSEY, b. Oct. 14, 1792; d. at Corinth Aug. 15, 1802.
- 1095 ERASTUS, b. Aug. 3, 1795; d. at Corinth Jan. 25, 1842.
- 1096+ ALMIRA, b. Dec. 5, 1797; m. March 29, 1828, Hiram H. Champ-  
lin; d. July 4, 1876.
- 1097 EDNA, b. Dec. 10, 1799; d. Nov. 30, 1827.
- 1098 DIREXA, b. Sept. 19, 1801; d. Oct. 5, 1802.
- 1099+ ELECTA, b. March 17, 1803; m. ——— Erastus Dickinson; d.  
Sept. 8, 1891.
- 1100+ HIRAM, b. Oct. 3, 1805; m. Jan. 6, 1832, Delia Richardson; d.  
April 15, 1871.
- 1101 DIREXA, b. March 20, 1808; d. Jan. 6, 1812.
- 1102+ HATSEL, b. Jan. 2, 1811; m. ——— Susan Tucker; d. April 13,  
1851.

**569. Joel<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Moses*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of East Middlebury, Vt., born in East Middletown, now Portland, Conn., July 11, 1766, removed to Vermont about 1800. He was twice married, both his wives coming from Salisbury, Conn. The first, whom he married June 18, 1795, was ESTHER TURNER, born July 9, 1763. She died Dec. 7, 1803, and he married 2d, Sept. 12, 1804, REBECCA SELLECK, born June 28, 1772, died Jan. 16, 1864, aged 92. Mr. Joel Boardman lived to the age of 97, and died in Middlebury July 31, 1863. From the following notice in the *American Mercury* of Feb. 20, 1792, he seems to have been engaged in trade before his emigration to Vermont: "Wednesday, 15th, arrived at New London, Schooner *Seaflower*, E. Hurlbut, from Guadaloupe and St. Martins, 26 days, with whom came Mr. Joel Boardman, merchant."

## CHILDREN OF JOEL AND ESTHER BOARDMAN.

- 1103+ HARRIET,<sup>7</sup> b. April 26, 1797; m. Clark Foote; d. Aug. 14, 1881.  
 1104+ HORACE, b. Oct. 3, 1800; m. March 21, 1821, Harriet Addoms; d.  
 March 24, 1871.

## CHILDREN OF JOEL AND REBECCA.

- 1105+ NORMAN, b. Aug. 3, 1806; m. Lucinda Wilcox; d. Nov. 5, 1854.  
 1106+ HARVEY, b. Jan. 5, 1808; m. Nov. 5, 1839, Samantha Bump; d.  
 May 14, 1883.  
 1107+ ESTHER, b. Nov. 19, 1809; m. Daniel Wilcox.  
 1108 ALONZO, b. Nov. 27, 1811; m. April 2, 1839, Jane Champlin; m.  
 2d, November, 1875, Mrs. Caroline Dennis; d. April 13,  
 1879; no children.

**574. Samuel Allin<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middletown, Conn., named from his maternal grandfather, one of the first settlers of the part of Middletown called Middlefield, born March 9, 1751-2, married March 31, 1774, KATHARINE THORP of Farmington. He entered the Revolutionary army, enlisting June, 1776, in Capt. Joseph Churchill's Company, Wadsworth's Brigade, raised to reinforce Washington at New York, the time of service expiring Dec. 25, 1776. He was afterwards, May, 1778, a member of Capt. Humphrey's Company of the 6th Regiment, Connecticut Line, and died while in service, Sept. 24, 1780.

## CHILDREN OF SAMUEL ALLIN AND KATHARINE BOARDMAN.

- 1109 SOLOMON,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1774.  
 1110 LYDIA, b. Feb. 11, 1776.

**590. Elderkin<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Jonathan,<sup>5</sup> Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Leyden, N. Y., born in Haddam, Conn., about 1782, and baptized there August, 1787, removed with his father's family to Leyden, where he married LYDIA POST, eldest daughter of Josiah and Lydia (Platts) Post, who were both born in Saybrook, and removed in 1803 to Leyden, where Mr. Post, who was a builder and a man of ingenuity, died Feb. 13, 1813. Lydia, wife of Elderkin, died in Leyden, Aug. 25, 1814, aged 32. She left two children, who removed

from the town when young, and no trace of them is found ; their names even are unknown. Mr. Boardman must have been living at the time of his uncle Luther's will (1823), in which he was bequeathed 17 acres of land in Leyden, but probably died not long after. Mr. E. P. Brainerd of Ravenna, O., a veteran genealogist of the Brainerd family, born 1814, from whom the above information in regard to Elderkin is obtained, barely remembers these children in their infancy, and says of Elderkin himself: "He was a man of push, energy, and force of character, having the esteem and respect of all who knew him."

**594. Rev. James<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Spring Valley, N. Y., and East Townsend, Ohio, born probably in Leyden, N. Y., married SALLY COLBURN, daughter of Jonathan Colburn, who was the mother of all his children. He married 2d, JANE FLEMING. He died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Bigelow, in Van Wert, Ohio, in the spring of 1869. His widow died in 1877. Mr. Boardman was a soldier in the War of 1812 ; he was by trade a clothier, but later in life became a Baptist preacher.

#### CHILDREN OF REV. JAMES AND SALLY BOARDMAN.

- IIII JANE,<sup>7</sup> b. ——— ; m. Chauncey West; d. early in 1880, at Groveland, Oakland Co., Mich.
- IIII2+ ABIGAIL CLARK, b. Jan. 29, 1822; m. June 20, 1843, Elihu Bigelow.
- IIII3 LUCY T., b. Feb. 17, 1825; m. 1840, Mr. Fitch; m. 2d, April 19, 1867, Samuel Hinman; res. Elmwood Place, Hamilton Co., Ohio.
- IIII4+ JAMES J., b. Feb. 13, 1826; m. July 3, 1852, Melissa L. Ordway.

**596. Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born June, 1793, married in Haddam, Conn., Oct. 8, 1813, JEREMIAH GATES of Middle Haddam. They removed later to Watertown, N. Y. Mrs. Gates died March 20, 1880, at the age of 87. Mr. Gates died while away from home in Texas.



## CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND REBECCA GATES.

- 1115 LYDIA MARIA,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 13, 1814, at Haddam; m. at Watertown, N. Y., July 8, 1835, Milton Clark.
- 1116 RUSSELL, b. Feb. 22, 1816, at Middle Haddam; removed to Watertown, went to sea, and was never heard from.
- 1117 CHAUNCEY SEWARD, b. March 21, 1821; m. Feb. 19, 1845, Jane Thornton; res. Watertown, N. Y.
- 1118 JANE ROSALTHE, b. June 9, 1825, at Brownville, N. Y.; m. at Watertown, Sept. 17, 1843, Harlow Avery.
- 1119 HARRIET JANET, b. April 10, 1828, at Burrville, town of Watertown; m. Sept. 23, 1849, Thaddeus Farnham; res. Philadelphia. Had one dau., Janet Boardman,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 25, 1859; d. Oct. 26, 1887.

**597. Watson Luther<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Haddam, Conn., and Phelpsstown (now Williamstown), Ingham Co., Mich., birthplace unknown, was of Haddam Oct. 25, 1820, when he was married by Rev. John Marsh to ELIZABETH DICKINSON of the same town. There is some reason for thinking that, his father Daniel having died early, Watson was partially adopted by his uncle Luther, who bequeathed him in his will  $\frac{1}{3}\frac{3}{8}$  of his estate, and had deeded him, Dec. 8, 1816, many years before his death, half the dwelling-house that had been his father Jonathan's, and the land it stood on ; he became owner of the other half in 1829, and had also from his uncle land on the east side of the Connecticut River, including a fishing place. Watson Luther Boardman and Elizabeth Dickinson, afterwards his wife, were both admitted to the Haddam Church Jan. 17, 1819. They had baptized there, Sept. 27, 1828, David Boardman Phelps, their "adopted son," and a daughter, Mary Frances ; two more children of theirs were baptized in 1831 and 1837. In May, 1838, he gave to Russell Gladwin a power of attorney to sell his dwelling-house, and the same month sold his land east of the Connecticut. He probably then removed to the West, for June 29, 1841, calling himself of Phelpsstown, Mich., he sold through his attorney his homestead in Haddam.

A Mr. John Boardman, now residing in Locke, Ingham

Co., Mich. (P. O. address Webberville), is perhaps the son of John Watson Boardman, but no answer to inquiries has been received from him. There may also have been other children born after removal.

CHILDREN OF WATSON LUTHER AND ELIZABETH BOARDMAN.

- 1120 MARY FRANCES, bapt. Sept. 27, 1828.  
 1121 HELEN FORDHAM, bapt. Nov. 6, 1831.  
 1122 JOHN WATSON, "infant son," bapt. June 18, 1837.

**610. William<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Sheffield, Mass., was born in Wethersfield, Aug. 15, 1792, in the old house which was built for his great-grandfather, Cornet Joseph Boardman, by his father, Samuel<sup>2</sup> Boardman, Jr. He married July 4, 1815, at Berlin, Conn., ABIGAIL NORTH, who was born in Ludlow, Mass., Aug. 23, 1791. Mr. Boardman learned the cabinet-making business in Hartford, where he worked for a while at his trade, and afterwards at Berlin, where he married. He then removed to Salisbury, Conn., where he pursued his trade in connection with farming. In 1824 he removed to Sheffield, Mass., and devoted himself entirely to his farm. He never sought or held office, was one of the kindest of neighbors, and was beloved by all who knew him. Soon after removing to Sheffield, he, in connection with his brother Levi and his uncle, William W. Warner, built a boat to transport charcoal from Sheffield to Canaan Falls, Conn. They used the boat for one season, and it was the only boat ever used for freighting on the Housatonic River in Massachusetts. Mr. Boardman gained at that time the title of captain, and it stayed by him as long as he lived. He died April 21, 1869, aged 77. His widow died Feb. 25, 1870, aged 79.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ABIGAIL BOARDMAN.

- 1123+ EDWIN L.,<sup>7</sup> b. May 2, 1816; m. Nov. 24, 1840, Lucretia A. Harwood; m. 2d, Feb. 3, 1864, Sarah J. Loring.  
 1124+ HENRY, b. Oct. 2, 1817; m. April 27, 1853, Martha E. Daley.  
 1125 CAROLINE, b. Aug. 28, 1819; d. Feb. 12, 1837.  
 1126+ LUCY JANE, b. Feb. 26, 1822; m. Oct. 24, 1849, Walter G. Savage.

1127+ WILLIAM F., b. Sept. 14, 1824; m. Sept. 1, 1847, Frances Whitney.

1128+ MARTHA, b. Dec. 1, 1829; m. Dec. 3, 1850, George F. Bartholomew.

1129 GEORGE, b. June 17, 1835; d. Feb. 11, 1836.

**611. Levi<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Sheffield, Mass., was born in the old Boardman homestead in Wethersfield, July 28, 1795. His father died when he was thirteen years old, and he was bound as apprentice to Mr. Strong of Hartford to learn "the art of chair-making." His health failing, at twenty years of age he bought the rest of his time, and returned to Wethersfield. In the spring of 1816 he removed to Sheffield and engaged in farming, continuing in that business till his death. He was an industrious, working farmer, and his farm was noted for its neat and tidy appearance. He had great powers for planning and executing work, so that he early in life gained the name of "Boss Levi." He always took great interest in everything that was for the best good of the town, churches, schools, roads, etc. He never sought office, but was several times chosen selectman, and overseer of the poor, always refusing, however, to receive any pay for services thus rendered. He became a Christian in 1822, but never made a public profession of his faith. He was one of those who first established a Sabbath-school in the town, and was its librarian for more than twenty years. He died honored and respected by all who knew him. His wife, whom he married Dec. 5, 1817, was SALLY CALLENDER, born in Sheffield, Sept. 25, 1798, eldest child of Archa and Sally (Savage) Callender. Her great-grandfather was one of the first settlers of the town of Sheffield, one of its first selectmen, and one of the first deacons of the church. Mrs. Boardman was of a modest and retiring disposition, a loving, tender mother, one that shone in her own home, a kind neighbor, and a true friend. She lived to a good old age, and, though the eldest of her father's family, she survived them all. Mr. Boardman died Sept. 1, 1875, in his 81st year.



## CHILDREN OF LEVI AND SALLY BOARDMAN.

- 1130+ ELIZABETH,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 14, 1818; m. Feb. 28, 1838, Lewis Smith Parsons.
- 1131 MARY, b. March 20, 1821; d. April 18, 1821.
- 1132+ SARAH, b. Sept. 5, 1822; m. April 13, 1842, Ralph Little, Jr.
- 1133+ LEVI, b. April 13, 1825; m. Nov. 29, 1849, Louisa F. Eaton; m. 2d, Jan. 25, 1871, Jane S. Rodgers; d. March 26, 1894.
- 1134+ MARY, b. March 17, 1829; m. Nov. 28, 1851, Nelson L. Holmes.
- 1135+ EMILY, b. July 16, 1832; m. May 8, 1861, Daniel W. Rood.
- 1136+ DWIGHT, b. Oct. 23, 1835; m. Dec. 18, 1861, Stella D. Richards.
- 1137+ ELLEN GRACE, b. June 30, 1842; m. April 24, 1866, George S. Wilcox.

612. William<sup>6</sup> Boardman (*Joseph Simeon*,<sup>5</sup> *Levi*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Wethersfield, and Hartford,

*William Boardman.*

Conn., born in Lenox, Mass., where his father was then for a short time residing, Feb. 25, 1805, married, Jan. 3, 1828, MARY FRANCIS, born in Wethersfield Nov. 6, 1803, daughter of Captain Daniel and Mehitabel (Goodrich) Francis. Her grandparents were Capt. John Francis and Capt. Elizur Goodrich, both soldiers in the Revolution.

Mr. Boardman received his education in the best schools of Wethersfield. At the age of 16 he went to learn the printer's trade at the office of the *Hartford Times*, then owned and published by Samuel Bowles and John Francis, the agreement being that he should receive \$20 a year, with board, washing, and mending. In the summer of 1824, when Mr. Bowles started the *Springfield Republican*, Mr. Boardman went with him to Springfield, the removal being accomplished by placing the press with all articles necessary for use in the business, and the household furniture, on a flat boat, in which they were poled up the Connecticut River. He boarded in the family of his employer, and set up and printed a part of the first issue of the *Springfield Republican*, since become one of the leading newspapers of New Eng-

land. In one of his letters written to his father in those days, he says, "Mr. Bowles leaves home to-morrow, and leaves me to take the whole charge of the paper in his absence, which will be for a week." In 1828, in company with William Faulkner of Norwich, under the firm name of Boardman & Faulkner, he began the publication of the *Norwich Republican*, of which he was also the editor. This was the second paper in Connecticut to support the election of Andrew Jackson for the Presidency. Ill health obliged him to retire from this position after the first year.

In 1830 he published the *Tolland Advocate* for an association of gentlemen in Tolland, Conn. In 1832, in company with Alfred Francis, he published the life, writings, and opinions of Thomas Jefferson, written for them by B. L. Rayner, the printing, binding, etc., being all done in Wethersfield in the building now standing on the corner opposite May's Tavern on the north; a large edition was published, and the book (sold by subscription), was received with much favor by the public. In 1834 he was employed by John Russell, then editor and publisher of the *Hartford Times*, as foreman of the establishment. In 1837-8-9, Mr. Boardman engaged in raising silk worms and in making sewing silk, of which a large amount was manufactured and sold. He also for a time carried on cigar-making, the tobacco being raised and cured by himself.

In 1841, in company with John Fox, he started in Wethersfield, in connection with a successful grocery business, the first manufactory in New England, outside of Boston, for the roasting, grinding, and packing of coffee and spices for the wholesale trade. This partnership was dissolved in October, 1844, and in January, 1845, he undertook the same business on his own account\* in the store now occupied by

---

\* Reference to his ledger shows that the first bill for ground coffee was for that sold to Hon. Silas W. Robbins of Wethersfield, Jan. 21, 1845; Mr. Robbins is a descendant of John and Mary (Boreman) Robbins, and has been a valued customer of the firm without interruption from that day to the present, now more than fifty years.

Bulkeley & Hanmer. He removed in 1846 to the building now the Wethersfield post-office, where he substituted horse-power for the hand-power hitherto used in grinding. His business increasing, he removed in 1850 to Hartford, where he located at 12 Central Row, and associated with himself his son, W. F. J. Boardman, under the firm name of William Boardman & Son. Steam-power and modern machinery were here introduced, and the firm did a large business in several States of the Union, and especially in New York city, where a considerable amount of the goods manufactured were sold. The coffee used at the opening of the Crystal Palace in New York May 1, 1851, was furnished by them. Probably the first invoice of ground and prepared coffee sent to California was from this firm. Still larger accommodations being needed, the store and manufactory were removed in 1853 to 109 State street (now No. 241). The building was bought and fitted up with a 25 horse-power engine, made by Woodruff & Beach, and with all the new and improved machinery for the successful carrying on of the business. At this time Mr. Boardman's second son, Thomas J., was admitted to the firm, and its name changed to William Boardman & Sons. The building occupied consisted of four stories, with a storehouse of two stories in the rear. In 1858 two stories in an adjoining building were leased, and teas were added to the stock in trade. Traveling salesmen were employed, and a large business was done throughout New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, and Connecticut, thousand of chests being sold yearly. In 1867 the business was removed from 241 to 205 State street, corner of Front, the old store being retained for the manufactory and for storage of goods. This added four stories, 30 x 80 feet, to the room formerly occupied.

In 1871 the brown stone building, 128 Asylum street (now 298 to 306), was erected for the business; it measured 52 x 100 feet, and was five stories high besides a basement, with manufactory in the rear of three stories, 30 x 40 feet. The cost was over \$100,000, and it was the finest private building then in the city. The firm removed to it April 1,



1872, new machinery being added, making it the most complete manufactory of its kind in New England. Here they continued to do a large and successful business as wholesale dealers and importers of teas, coffees, and spices, and as dealers in cigars, tobacco, and grocers' sundries. July 9, 1888, after the death of the senior partner, the firm was dissolved, the business now being carried on by the younger of his two sons, and his son, Howard F., under the old firm name out of respect for its founder.

Mr. Boardman was interested in many enterprises aside from his regular business. He was, with the firm, the builder of several of the finest private structures in the city. He also, in company with others, constructed several vessels of large size, one of which was named the *William Boardman*. He was one of the originators and subscribers of the Merrick Thread Company of Holyoke, Mass., and one of its directors ; also of the Hartford and New York Steamboat Company, the Comstock & Ferre Seed Company, Bank of Hartford County (now American National), Merchants and Manufacturers Bank (now First National), Orient Fire Insurance Company, Mechanics Bank & Building Association, Hudson River Water Power & Paper Company. He was an original subscriber to the stock of the City Fire Insurance Company, Merchants Fire Insurance Company, Phoenix Fire Insurance Company, and Hartford Engineering Company. He was, in 1836, and for several years after, secretary and director of the Wethersfield Mutual Fire Insurance Company. He also assisted in the formation of many industries, both of a private and public character, and did much to advance the interests of his adopted city. He settled many estates, was a director in insurance companies, manufacturing corporations, and banks. He was largely interested in proving the feasibility and cheapness of peat as fuel. He was associated with Henry Martin in manufacturing the first power machines for making bricks in this country ; was general agent and manager of the Holbrook School Apparatus Company for the manufacture of instruments showing the revolutions

of the solar system, and for other purposes connected with the education of children. He was president of the Hartford Associated Coal Company, formed to enable consumers to receive their coal at the cost of mining, etc., a company formed just after the Civil War, which, owing to the general collapse in mercantile values, did not prove a success. Mr. Boardman filled all these places of trust with honor and fidelity. His advice was often sought in business and other matters, and cheerfully and honestly given.

He held several offices in earlier life, such as State Prison Director in 1834, town Constable and Collector in 1835-6-7, Representative from Wethersfield in the Legislature in 1852, when he was on several important committees, and was again appointed State Prison Director, and also Commissioner for Hartford County by Gov. Thomas H. Seymour. After his removal to Hartford in 1858, he invariably refused public office. He was a life-long Democrat, a firm union man, and a subscriber to the Hartford *Times* from 1820 to 1889. He assisted J. M. Schofield in starting the paper, now the Hartford *Evening Post*. He was a member of the order of Masons and of Odd Fellows, and held the office of Noble Grand in the latter organization.

“Religiously, Mr. Boardman was a true child of his Puritan ancestry. To strict integrity, a careful frugality, a true orthodoxy, he joined a clear religious experience.” Both he and his wife were brought up in the Congregational church, but in early life became deeply interested in the Methodist Episcopal church, then in its infancy in Wethersfield, where it was at first strongly opposed by many of the townspeople who adhered to the Congregational order. At one time when they were refused the use of the Town Hall for religious services, Mr. Boardman with others forced the doors in order to hold the meeting. The excitement at this time was so great that the Riot Act was read to the assembled crowd by Samuel Galpin of Wethersfield. Mr. Boardman and his wife united with the M. E. church in 1838, and remained through life its firm supporters. He helped

to rebuild its church edifice, and gave so liberally to the undertaking that in gratitude to him it was named at its rededication, Boardman Chapel. On removing to Hartford in 1858, their membership was transferred to the First Methodist Episcopal church there, of which he was elected one of the Trustees, and when its new church edifice was erected on Asylum street, he was one of the building committee, giving a large sum for the purpose. When the South Park M. E. church was organized in the south part of the city, Mr. and Mrs. Boardman joined the new movement, and were among the foremost in the enterprise, he being appointed one of the Trustess and a member of the building committee. One of the acts of his later life was the payment of the mortgage then on the church, thus relieving it of debt, and this, on the condition that there should never be another mortgage. He was elected the first Sunday-school Superintendent, continuing in that capacity till infirmity and advancing age compelled his resignation. In 1885, after the death of his wife, he built the Boardman Memorial Chapel, adjoining the church, in remembrance of her; it was dedicated Feb. 23, 1886.

His liberality was great, and the calls on his charity were many, and freely responded to. By his will he made bequests to the Old People's Home, the Hartford Hospital, the Larabee Fund, the Charitable Society of Hartford, the Fund for Superannuated Preachers, the Board of Church Extension of the M. E. church, and to the Grant Memorial University of Athens, Tenn., a scholarship.

Mr. Boardman's married life was a long and happy one, extending through more than fifty-six years. His wife was a woman remarkable for her kindness of heart, and her whole-souled liberality. She was never happier than when doing something for the help or comfort of others, and her husband took care that she should never lack the means for her benefactions, trusting her judgment entirely in the use of the ample sums he put into her hands for such purposes. She was interested in all good works, both public and private,



and the extent to which she aided them will never be known, for she was unassuming in all her bounties. During the Civil War she took great interest in the condition of the soldiers, and was one of the managers of the Soldiers' Aid Association. But it was as the kind and tender wife and mother that her chief happiness consisted, and the best monument and witness to her excellence has been the reverent and unforgetting affection of her husband and children. She died Dec. 14, 1884, at the age of 81, after a short illness.

Mr. Boardman survived his wife for nearly three years, and died Nov. 3, 1887, in his 83d year. His health had been for many months gradually failing, but his mind remained to the last strong and clear.

All the children of Mr. and Mrs. Boardman, except the youngest, were born in the old Broad street house of their ancestors, in Wethersfield.

#### CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 1138+ WILLIAM FRANCIS JOSEPH, b. Dec. 12, 1828; m. Jan. 7, 1852, Jane Maria Greenleaf.
- 1139+ THOMAS JEFFERSON, b. May 27, 1832; m. Oct. 14, 1858, Julia A. Ellis; m. 2d, Oct. 24, 1861, Mary C. Ellis; m. 3d, April 29, 1893, Mary A. Simpson.
- 1140 ARETHUSA MARIA, b. Dec. 15, 1836; d. July 20, 1837.
- 1141 ALPHEUS FRANCIS, b. June 26, 1838; d. May 26, 1839.
- 1142+ MARY LUCINDA, b. June 1, 1841; m. Dec. 28, 1870, George W. Atwood.
- 1143 EMMA JENNETTE, b. June 25, 1846; d. April 18, 1860, aged 13 y. 9 mos. 23 d. She was b. in her father's second home, on High street, Wethersfield, and d. in Hartford of scarlet fever.

**613. Hannah<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Joseph*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Wethersfield, April 2, 1807, married Jan. 23, 1828, MASON HOLMES of Chester, Conn., born Jan. 23, 1800. Mr. Holmes died May 7, 1841, and his widow married 2d, in 1843, John Ashbel Clark of Chester, who died May 3, 1863, aged 50. Mrs. Clark died at the home of her son

George, in Meriden, Conn., Sept. 1, 1891, and was buried in Chester.

CHILDREN OF MASON AND HANNAH HOLMES.

- 1144 SOCRATES,<sup>7</sup> b. March 11, 1829; d. March 6, 1831.
- 1145 WILLIAM, b. March 20, 1830; d. in Oct., 1830.
- 1146 GEORGE BOARDMAN, b. Aug. 15, 1831; m. Nov. 27, 1861, Eliza M. Kellogg, b. July 7, 1837, of Marlboro, Conn. Mr. George B. Holmes d. in Meriden, Conn., Feb. 2, 1890.
- 1147 LESLIE DEWEY, b. Oct. 4, 1832; d. Feb. 3, 1870, in Australia, leaving a wife and one dau.
- 1148 WILLIAM MASON, b. Dec. 12, 1834; m. Dec. 25, 1860, Amelia Harvey, who d. Oct. 13, 1869; m. 2d, Sept. 26, 1871, Clarinda Lees; res. Winfred, So. Dakota.
- 1149 FREDERICK CHARLES, b. Dec. 4, 1837; d. April 30, 1884, unmarried; accidentally killed.

**615. Dr. Joseph<sup>6</sup> Canfield Boardman** (*Joseph*,<sup>5</sup> *Levi*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Trenton, N. J., was born in Wethersfield May 4, 1813. He has been a physician in Trenton since 1845, with the exception of the summer of 1849, when he practiced in Brooklyn, N. Y., during the prevalence of the Asiatic cholera in that city. He graduated from the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1845; is a senior member of the American Institute of Homeopathy, a National Society, and a Fellow and corresponding member of the Homeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. He has never married.

**616. Maria Lucinda<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Joseph*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Wethersfield Jan. 3, 1820, married Oct. 17, 1836, JOHN DANIELS of Chester, Conn., born 1809. She died in Hartford Aug. 21, 1864, aged 44. Mr. Daniels died in Chester April 8, 1867.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND LUCINDA DANIELS.

- 1150 ISAAC EDWIN,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 1, 1837, in Chester; m. Hannah Cantrell; d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 26, 1866; no children.
- 1151 SARAH MARIA, b. Jan. 3, 1842; m. Edmund D. Roberts of Hartford; d. Dec. 5, 1863, aged 21 years 11 months.
- 1152 IDA LUCINDA, b. Oct. 9, 1853, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Jan. 21, 1891, William H. Temple; res., Trenton, N. J.

- 1153 HARRIET HANNAH, b. Oct. 28, 1855, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Nov. 19, 1873, in Middletown, Conn., Tryon Johnson, b. in New York, Aug. 2, 1843. They have one son, William Boardman Johnson, b. Oct. 10, 1875.

**654. Frederic William Henry<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel*,<sup>5</sup> *Sherman*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of New York city and New Hamburg, N. Y., born Aug., 1804, married in 1836, PHILIPPINA ANNETTE BELIN, born in 1802, in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Her father was Jean Philippe Belin, a native of the island of Guadaloupe, French West Indies. He came to this country with his father in the beginning of this century, in consequence of the insurrection of the slaves under Toussaint l'Ouverture. He married, about 1801, probably at Poughkeepsie, Catharine Alice Schenck. Returning later to the West Indies to try to recover his property, he died of yellow fever. His widow married for her second husband, Mr. William Slosson of Kent, Conn., who became a distinguished lawyer in New York city. She had by him five sons, all now deceased.

Mr. Frederic William H. Boardman graduated at Yale College in 1823, studied law, but never pursued the practice of it. He removed to New Hamburg, N. Y., in 1839 or 1840, returned to New York in 1850, and from that time resided in the city or its neighborhood till his death in 1882.

CHILDREN OF FREDERIC WILLIAM AND PHILIPPINA  
BOARDMAN.

- 1154 WILLIAM S. (Rev.), b. June 17, 1838; m. Dec. 27, 1870, Julia McNeil Palmer of Stonington, Conn.; resides in New York city; no children.
- 1155+ DANIEL FREDERIC, b. Nov., 1842; m. May, 1865, Margaret Willett; d. Jan. 6, 1878.

**655. Sarah Adeline<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel*,<sup>5</sup> *Sherman*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in New York city, Dec. 1806, married in 1826 JOHN H. COSTER, born in New York in 1800, the son of John Gerrard Coster and Margaret Holsman his wife. Mr. Coster died in 1861, and his widow in 1882.



## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SARAH COSTER.

- 1156 ADELINE J.,<sup>7</sup> b. 1828; m. Henry G. Chadwick; d., 1892.  
 1157 HARRIET G., b. 1829; m. George Alfred Jones; res. Hartford, Conn.  
 1158 HENRIETTA T., b. 1832; m. G. Clinton Tallmadge, Yonkers, N. Y.  
 1159 JOHN H., b. 1835; m. Emily G. Olliffe, N. Y. city. He served in the 1st N. Y. Vol. Regt. in the Civil War, entered the Regular Army, and is now on the retired list.  
 1160 GEORGE W., b. 1838; m. Lilla A. Seton, Douglaston, N. Y.  
 1161 CHARLES R., b. 1839; m. Marie B. James; d. 1888. He served during the Civil War; was Colonel of the 134th N. Y. Volunteers.

**658. Hon. William Whiting<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah*,<sup>5</sup> *Sherman*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of New Haven, Conn., was born in New Milford, Conn., Oct. 10, 1794. He married, July 28, 1857, LUCY HALL of Cleveland, Ohio. The following account of Mr. Boardman's life is taken from notes furnished by himself in a letter of Mch. 24, 1862; from it may best be inferred his character, and the estimation in which he was held in the community:

"I was at school for a time when a child at Great Barrington, Mass., under charge of my Grandmother Whiting; from 1805 to 1808 was at school and preparing for college at Bacon Academy in Colchester, Conn., under Master John Adams; entered Yale College in Sept., 1808, and was graduated in Sept., 1812; was at Cambridge, Mass., as a resident graduate from Oct., 1812, to June, 1813. I read law under direction of Hon. D. S. Boardman for a time, and attended lectures by Judges Reeve and Gould in Litchfield, something more than a year, and was admitted to the bar. In 1819 I came to New Haven to reside, and opened a law office. My father's death in 1823 then threw upon me so much business connected with the settlement of the estate, that I did but little at law. After that, was Judge of Probate for the district of New Haven from 1825 to 1829; in the State Senate in the years 1830, 1831, and 1832; was member of the Connecticut House of Representatives in 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1845, 1846, 1849, and 1851, and was Speaker of the House of Representatives in the years 1838, 1839, and 1845. In the Harrison campaign, was elected Sept., 1840, to Congress to fill a vacancy made by the resignation of Judge Storrs; was re-elected in April, 1841, and sat during the three sessions of the 27th Congress until March 4,

1843; declined a re-election that spring. I was married to Lucy Hall of Cleveland, Ohio, 28 July, 1857, went abroad, and returned in Aug., 1858."

The remainder of Mr. Boardman's life was passed at New Haven, where he died Aug. 27, 1871, in his 77th year. He had no children. His widow resides in New Haven, where she has recently made liberal provision for the building and endowment of a manual training school.

**659. Henry Mason<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah*,<sup>5</sup> *Sherman*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Boardman, Ohio, born in New Milford, Jan. 4, 1797, married, Dec. 13, 1818, SARAH HALL BENHAM, daughter of Rev. Benjamin Benham, pastor of St. John's Parish, New Milford. Mr. Boardman, though he had not, like his brothers, the advantages of a college education, was a man of superior intelligence, of good literary taste, and wide reading, as was shown by the valuable and well-selected library which he collected. Soon after his marriage he removed with his wife to the town of Boardman, founded by his father, in the northeastern part of Ohio, in order to superintend the land in that section in which his father was interested. When he arrived there in 1819, the country around was covered with forests in which wolves and other wild animals were yet abundant. The inhabitants were very few, and no dwellings except log huts were to be seen for many miles. One of Mr. Boardman's first undertakings after his arrival, was the organization of a church society, whose records he kept as clerk for 25 years, and for very much of the earlier part of that time himself conducted the public services as a lay reader. When the conditions became favorable for the building of a church edifice, he was the chief promoter of the enterprise, and contributed to the work a large share of the labor and materials. "Mr. Boardman's known integrity and sound Christian principle led to his often being selected as an arbiter in settling disputes and disagreements among his friends." His death occurred suddenly in consequence of an accident, by which he was thrown from his

buggy while stepping into it. He survived about two days, and died Dec. 17, 1846, at the age of 49.

CHILDREN OF HENRY MASON AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 1162+ FREDERIC ALEXANDER,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1820; m. Mary Anna Williams.  
 1163 ELIJAH GEORGE, b. July 30, 1829; d. of consumption in May, 1853.  
 1164+ WILLIAM JARVIS, b. Apr. 15, 1832; m. Dec., 1859, Florence Sheffield.  
 1165+ HENRY WHITING, b. Feb. 7, 1837; m. March, 1861, Sarah Taintor; res. Cleveland, Ohio.

**661. Caroline Maria<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah*,<sup>5</sup> *Sherman*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in New Milford, Conn., June 29, 1802, married May 22, 1825, REV. JOHN FREDERIC SCHROEDER, D.D., of New York city, born in Baltimore, Maryland, April 8, 1800, the son of Hermann Henry Schroeder of German ancestry. Dr. Schroeder graduated at Princeton in 1819, studied theology at New Haven in the General Theological Seminary of the Episcopal Church, was admitted to holy orders in Baltimore Jan. 1, 1823, and to the priesthood April 22, 1824. Soon after he became an assistant minister of Trinity Church, New York city, where he remained for thirteen years. He afterwards established, at Flushing, L. I., St. Ann's Hall, an institution for the education of young ladies, which he in 1846 removed to New York, and afterwards, in 1852, to Brooklyn, in order to be at the same time rector of St. Thomas Church in that city. He died Feb. 26, 1857, deeply lamented. The esteem in which he was held is shown by a resolution passed after his death at a meeting of clergy in New York :

“*Resolved*, That we have a deep sense of the loss which not only the church, but the community at large, has to deplore in the death of one who has so greatly contributed by his learning and private worth to the cause of education and sacred literature, and who, by his benevolent and sympathizing heart, his social and engaging qualities, and his general amenity and courtesy, endeared himself to all who have had the privilege of an acquaintance with him.”



Mrs. Caroline (Boardman) Schroeder was a woman of great personal beauty, but was still more remarkable for her noble qualities of mind and heart. She was an exemplary Christian, devoted to the interests, not only of her own household, but of all those with whom she came in contact. It was said of her, that "always judicious, unselfish, considerate of the motives, opinions, and feelings of others, kind, affectionate, loving, tender, and irreproachable, she seemed too good for earth."

CHILDREN OF DR. JOHN F. AND CAROLINE SCHROEDER.

- 1166 CAROLINE MARIA,<sup>7</sup> b. June 11, 1826; d. June 25, 1826.
- 1167 JOHN FREDERIC, unm.; resides in New Milford.
- 1168 GEORGE BOARDMAN, b. May 20, 1829; d. May 22, 1829.
- 1169 MARY ANNA BOARDMAN, b. Oct. 2, 1830; d. of scarlet fever, March 26, 1841.
- 1170 CORNELIA ELIZABETH, m. George W. Wright, a lawyer of New York city. Mrs. Wright inherited the house of her grandfather, Elijah Boardman, in New Milford, where she resided.
- 1171 ELIZA MARGARETTA, m. Col. Mason W. Tyler, a lawyer in New York city.
- 1172 WILLIAM HENRY, b. Dec. 8, 1840; d. of scarlet fever, April 5, 1841.
- 1173 HENRY HERMANN, m. Mary Olivia Hawkins of New York city.

**663. Cornelia Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah*,<sup>5</sup> *Sherman*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of New Milford, was born there Aug. 4, 1808, and there died, unmarried, May 14, 1880. Her father, Hon. Elijah Boardman, died in 1823, when she was but fifteen years old, and she afterward devoted herself to the interests of her family, and to the affectionate care of her mother until the death of the latter in 1848, at the age of 80. Her home through life was the dwelling built by her father, completed in 1793, which is still standing in its ancient but dignified style in the center of New Milford, and which became later the home of her niece, Mrs. Cornelia (Schroeder) Wright. Here she preserved to the last the old time-honored furniture and family paintings, and made her home a place

of large and constant hospitality. Miss Boardman's life was spent in doing good ; for this purpose she gave her money, her time, and her efforts. She was active in church and Sunday-school work, and took part in all benevolent efforts, both in her own town and for objects abroad. She was especially interested in all that concerned the church of which she was a member, and not long before her death she contributed a large sum toward building St. John's Episcopal Church, which is one of the ornaments of her native town. She died after an illness of but a few days, in her 72d year.

A fuller account of Miss Boardman and her family, as well as of other of the descendants of Rev. Daniel Boardman of New Milford, may be found in the history of that town, and in the memoir of her mother, Mrs. Mary Anna Boardman, by Rev. John F. Schroeder, D.D.

**664. Rev. Charles Adolphus<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Homer*,<sup>5</sup> *Sherman*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born at New Milford, Nov. 19, 1788, married March 7, 1811, SOPHIA HINE of New Milford, born Dec. 2, 1787, the daughter of Noble and Margaret (Noble) Hine. He settled at first as a merchant in Ohio, then returned to Connecticut, and studied for the ministry. He was called to the church in New Preston, Conn., March 11, 1818, and ordained there on June 24th following. He remained in New Preston till 1830. He was afterwards pastor of the Third Congregational Church in New Haven, Conn., 1830 to 1832, and from 1838 to 1854 pastor of the church at Hudson, Ohio. He removed later to Monroe, Wisconsin, where he lived with his daughter till his death, about 1880. His wife died at Youngstown, Ohio, Aug. 4, 1851.

#### CHILDREN OF REV. CHARLES AND SOPHIA BOARDMAN.

- 1174 HOMER,<sup>7</sup> d. unmarried.
- 1175 SARAH, m. George H. King.
- 1176 ORINDA, m. J. Baxter McEwen.
- 1177 LAURA V., m. Dr. Armstrong.

665. **Esther Orinda<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Homer,<sup>5</sup> Sherman,<sup>4</sup> Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in New Milford, Conn., Jan. 9, 1792, married March 20, 1812, DR. FEDERAL VANDERBURGH, a physician of New York city.

CHILDREN OF DR. FEDERAL AND ESTHER VANDERBURGH.

- 1178 MARY HELEN,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 6, 1816; m. Oct. 8, 1834, John B. James of Albany, N. Y.; d. Feb. 15, 1846, leaving a son and a daughter, John V., who d. unm., and Mary Helen, who m. Alfred Grymes, son of Judge Grymes of Louisiana.
- 1179 CHARLOTTE, b. Aug. 25, 1819; m. Nov. 8, 1838, Robert McKim of Baltimore, Md. Children:
- i. SUSAN, m. Mr. Mackey.
  - ii. ROBERT, m. Mary Albert; res. New York city.
  - iii. MARY, m. Mr. Church.
  - iv. LAURA, m. ———.
- 1180 CHARLES BOARDMAN, b. January, 1821; d. Aug. 24, 1822.
- 1181 LAURA BOARDMAN, b. December, 1825; d. March 12, 1831.

669. **Dr. Daniel Homer<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Homer,<sup>5</sup> Sherman,<sup>4</sup> Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in New Milford May 21, 1803, died unmarried Oct. 13, 1834, of bilious fever, at the age of 31, in New Orleans. Accompanying the notice of his death in the *Connecticut Courant* of Nov. 10, 1834, is the following interesting account of him :

“ Soon after Dr. Boardman received his degree at Yale College, he was introduced to Commodore and Captain Porter, both of whom were then actively engaged in fitting out their fleet for South America. Dr. Boardman accepted the appointment of surgeon, and was on board the *Guerrero* in her perilous and unequal fight, and was consulting Capt. Porter on the quarter-deck when that brave officer was inhumanly shot by a cannon-ball, after his colors were struck to the Spanish Commander. Dr. Boardman then became the intimate friend and companion of Commodore Porter, and when on their way together from Vera Cruz to the interior of Mexico, they were both overtaken and attacked on an extended plain by six robbers, well armed and mounted. They ranged opposite each other, on each side of the road, sixteen steps apart. The commodore, accustomed to command, ordered the doctor to fire at the chief, and the chief, in his turn, fired at the commodore. Both shots missed, and the chief, in his rage, spurred his horse to have a nearer shot at the commodore, when he received the commodore's ball through his body. The



doctor's second fire carried away part of a robber's cheek, and, being panic-struck at the loss of their chief, they retreated, and in the running fight Dr. Boardman had the end of his elbow cut off. After Commodore Porter received his appointment to Constantinople, Dr. Boardman established himself in practice at Tampico, in Mexico, where he enjoyed great celebrity, and was accumulating an ample fortune. In convalescing from a bilious fever, he was persuaded to ship on board the *Santa Anna* for New Orleans, and survived his landing only ten days."

**670. Laura Amaryllis<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Homer,<sup>5</sup> Sherman,<sup>4</sup> Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*) was born in New Milford, Conn., March 27, 1806. She married, Oct. 29, 1828, REV. AARON DERICK LANE of Waterloo, N. Y., born Jan., 1797, son of Derick and Maria (Lansing) Lane of Lansingburg, N. Y. Mrs. Lane died Apr. 4, 1862, aged 56, a woman of great loveliness, both of person and character. Mr. Lane died Nov. 2, 1880. He was a man of fine presence and genial manners, respected and beloved by every one.

CHILDREN OF REV. AARON AND LAURA LANE.

- 1182 HOMER BOARDMAN,<sup>7</sup> b. June 5, 1830; d. June 16, 1831.
- 1183 ALIDA MARIA, b. Oct. 19, 1832; d. Feb. 7, 1833.
- 1184 VIRGINIA ELIZABETH, b. Mch. 8, 1834; d. June 9, 1857.
- 1185 HARRIET BOARDMAN, b. Mch. 8, 1836; m. Rev. Hale Townsend; res. Walnut Creek, California.
- 1186 BOARDMAN, b. Aug. 8, 1838; m. 1st, Sarah E. Montgomery; m. 2d, Agnes R. Mosher. He was drowned at Waterloo, July 15, 1894. Children: Mrs. Alice Boardman Dennison, and Mrs. Laura M. Shoemaker, both of Philadelphia; Charles Boardman Lane, Mansfield Valley, Pa.

**671. Dr. John Taylor<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*David,<sup>5</sup> Sherman,<sup>4</sup> Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, born in New Milford, Conn., April 17, 1807, married June 20, 1831, SARAH ANNETTE TOMBLING, born Sept. 30, 1815, daughter of Dr. Abijah and Ann M. Tombling of Fairfield, Herkimer Co., N. Y. Dr. Boardman was a graduate of Yale, and stood high in his profession as a physician. He died in Wisconsin in June, 1848, aged 41. His widow, Mrs. Sarah A. Boardman, resides in Milwaukee.

## CHILD OF DR. JOHN TAYLOR AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

1187     FREDERIC AUGUSTUS,<sup>7</sup> born Mch. 31, 1832; killed in the War of the Rebellion May 3, 1864, at the age of 32. The following account of Col. Frederic A. Boardman is from the Milwaukee *Sentinel* of May 13, 1864:

“The youngest and one of the most promising among Wisconsin officers, was Col. Frederic A. Boardman of the Fourth Wisconsin Regiment. The painful intelligence reached this city Wednesday, that he was shot, and instantly killed, while on a scouting expedition near Baton Rouge, on the 4th instant. Col. Boardman was born in Herkimer County, New York, and was only thirty-two years of age at the time of his death. He has been actively in the service of the government ever since he came to manhood. Graduating from the Naval School at Annapolis, he was first assigned to the *Susquehanna*, one of the vessels comprising the noted expedition to Japan, commanded by Commodore Perry. While in the navy he visited the most distant portions of the world, proving himself on all occasions a promising and competent officer. When the war broke out, he accepted a commission as Major of the 4th regiment, since which time he has accompanied that regiment in all its battles and expeditions, the attack on Port Hudson excepted, at which time he was lying sick in hospital. At the capture of New Orleans, he was selected by Gen. Williams, with two companies of the 4th regiment, to accompany the expedition for cutting off communication between Fort Phillip and the city, and it was in great part owing to Col. Boardman's naval experience that the expedition was successful, he himself leading his men on foot through the currents which threatened to defeat the enterprise. When the city was entered, he was appointed to the command of eight companies of infantry assigned to the duty of taking possession of the public buildings. General Butler subsequently appointed him one of the provost commissioners for the administration of the judicial business of the city, which position Major Boardman declined, preferring to accompany his regiment. Upon the promotion of Col. Paine, Major Boardman was commissioned Lieut.-Colonel, and upon the death of Colonel Bean, he was promoted to the chief command, which place he has filled with marked ability. He was by nature honest, generous, and brave. In the midst of the temptations and facilities for plunder which sur-

rounded him, his personal integrity has remained as unquestioned and unsuspected as his personal courage. His death is undoubtedly due to that fearlessness in action for which he was distinguished. The state could not have lost a man who has reflected more honor upon the service."

Col. Boardman's funeral took place from the residence of his uncle, Josiah A. Noonan, Esq. "A full representation of his personal friends and of leading citizens of Milwaukee were present to pay their last tribute of respect to his memory. Gen. Smith, Gen. Campbell, Col. Morgan, Dr. Getty, and Capt. Bean acted as pall-bearers. A regular military escort was tendered by Gen. Pope, but was declined out of deference to the wishes of Mrs. Boardman. The ceremonies, though brief, were exceedingly impressive and touching. A deep sense of sympathy with the sadly bereaved mother, whose only son has thus cruelly been taken away, and of sadness that an officer so young, so gallant, and so promising, should have met so untimely a fate, seemed to pervade the whole assembly."

**676. Frederic<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*David*,<sup>5</sup> *Sherman*,<sup>4</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of New Milford, Conn., born there July 20, 1817, married Sept. 17, 1845, HARRIET CANFIELD, born April 29, 1821, daughter of Col. Samuel Canfield. Mr. Frederic Boardman was in business as a druggist in New Milford, where he died July 17, 1876, and where his widow and daughters have since resided. Mrs. Boardman died Jan. 12, 1895, aged 73.

#### CHILDREN OF FREDERIC AND HARRIET BOARDMAN.

1188 HELEN MARIA.

1189 KATE.

**678. Elisha<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Ozias*,<sup>5</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>4</sup> *Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Morristown, Vt., was born in Canaan, Conn., Jan. 23, 1773. He married in 1798, at Spencertown, N. Y., HANNAH PRATT, born June 4, 1776. Mr. Elisha Boardman was a man of good education for the time in which he lived. He was the first militia captain, the first magistrate, the second town clerk in Morristown, and the first representative in the



Vermont Assembly from that town, having repeated annual election for some fifteen years in succession. In politics he was a Federalist, as were all his brothers. He was a good and conscientious man, but it is not known that he joined any church. He died while at Burlington, Vt., Feb. 6, 1826, aged 53. His body was taken home by one called Uncle Boyington, a minister, and he was buried with the rest of his family at Morristown. His widow died Sept. 14, 1847, at the age of 71. Their children were all born at Morristown.

CHILDREN OF ELISHA AND HANNAH BOARDMAN.

- 1190+ MILTON HARVEY,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 24, 1799; m. May 18, 1823, Sophia Haskins; d. Aug. 21, 1834.  
 1191+ ALFRED C., b. ———, 1801; m. ———, 1825, Mary Holcomb; d. Dec. 11, 1871.  
 1192+ MARCIA PRATT, b. Jan. 3, 1807; m. ———, 1833; Horace Hazen; d. Aug. 3, 1852.  
 1193 LAURA C., b. ———, 1809; d. Oct. 9, 1830, unmarried.  
 1194 HARRIET MARIA, b. ———, 1812; d. Nov. 10, 1830, unmarried.

680. **Ozias<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Morristown, Vt., was born in Canaan, Conn., Jan. 4, 1774. He married in 1802, at Morristown, LYDIA WHITNEY, born in Marlboro, Mass., in 1783, who had removed with her parents, Eliphalet and Lois (Holton) Whitney, to Morristown in 1798. Mr. Boardman when only nineteen years old went up from Connecticut to Morristown to begin clearing the land his father had bought there eight years previous, and not long before his death. With the help of a younger brother he built a house on it the next year, thus making it ready for his mother and his remaining brothers, who emigrated thither the following season. The last fifty years of his life were spent at Morristown, where he died Sept. 10, 1843, at the age of 69.

CHILDREN OF OZIAS AND LYDIA BOARDMAN.

- 1195 CYRENA,<sup>7</sup> b. 1803; d. March, 1808.  
 1196 AMANDA, b. 1804; d. in 1808.  
 1197+ ALMOND, b. May 16, 1807; m. Sept. 16, 1830, Jemima Goodale.

- 1198+ LORINDA, b. Aug. 10, 1808; m. Sept. 28, 1832, Harry Davis.
- 1199 BYRON, b. March 23, 1809; d. aged 5 months.
- 1200 DAUGHTER, b. May, 1810; d. in infancy.
- 1201+ ELISHA, b. Aug. 14, 1811; m. March 28, 1833, Mary S. Bingham;  
d. July 11, 1885.
- 1202+ NORMAN, b. April 30, 1813; m. March 5, 1843, Lydia Ann  
George; m. 2d, March, 1848, Lois B. Knight; m. 3d, Feb. 11,  
1858, Sarah M. Knight.
- 1203 DAUGHTER, b. May 30, 1815; d. in infancy.
- 1204+ FIDELIA, b. June 28, 1817; m. Dec., 1845, Curtis N. Merriam.
- 1205 PLUMA, b. March 23, 1821; d. aged 5 months.

**681. William<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Morristown, Vt., was born in Canaan, Conn., June 16, 1776. He married at Stowe, Vt., in 1797, ANNA TOWN. She died at Morristown, Dec. 27, 1842; William died March 18, 1851, at the age of 75.

#### CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ANNA BOARDMAN.

- 1206 CLARISSA, b. 1798; d. April 15, 1801.
- 1207+ LYDIA, b. 1804; m. 1823, Hiram Earl; d. 1877.
- 1208 SON, d. May, 1805, in infancy.
- 1209+ LUCY, b. 1806; m. 1834, Charles S. Bartlett; d. March 28, 1858.
- 1210+ LYMAN, b. 1809; m. Miss Town; d. about 1878.
- 1211 RELIEF, b. 1813; m. as 2d wife, Charles S. Bartlett.
- 1212 LUCINDA, b. March 8, 1814; m. Oct. 2, 1841, Charles B. Matthews, who d. May 26, 1871; no children. She was living, 1888, in Morristown.
- 1213+ RALPH, b. June 7, 1815; m. 1842, Emily Bartlett.
- 1214 ARVILLA, b. Feb., 1816; d. Oct. 14, 1817.
- 1215 OZIAS, b. 1818; d. Aug., 1822.
- 1216+ FLAVILLA, b. Aug. 7, 1819; m. Oct. 27, 1839, William W. Standish.
- 1217 ALSINA, b. Nov., 1821; d. Jan. 14, 1823.
- 1218+ CHARLES WRIGHT, b. Oct. 22, 1826; m. June, 1850, Hulda Cole.

**684. Alfred<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Morristown, Vt., was born in Canaan, Conn., May 11, 1782. He married Nov. 24, 1803, at Morristown, LYDIA LITTLE, born June 17, 1782, daughter of Mr. James Little, who emigrated to Morristown in 1800 from Litchfield

County, Conn. Mr. Little was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and is said to have been one of three that survived out of several hundred, in one of the British prisons. Alfred was less than three years old when his father died, and had very limited opportunities for an education, as he emigrated at an early age with his mother and brothers to the wilderness of Northern Vermont; yet those who remember him, say that he was a man of more than ordinary information. He fell from a load of hay about ten years before his death, receiving injuries from which he never recovered. He could ride on horseback, but was able to walk very little after the accident. He died at Morristown Feb. 8, 1830, aged 48. His widow married in 1836, Mr. Wentworth of Crete, Ill., where she died July 7, 1855.

CHILDREN OF ALFRED AND LYDIA BOARDMAN.

1219+ WILLIAM ASA,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb., 1807; m. 1838, Emma Fish; d. Oct. 15, 1873.

1220+ DIANTHA S., b. Sept. 10, 1811; m. May 4, 1835, Willard Wood.

688. **Lewis Catlin<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>5</sup> Israel,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., was born there Feb. 17, 1786. He was named after a young uncle, his mother's brother, who enlisted in 1776, at the age of thirteen, as a fifer in the Revolutionary Army, and died not long after.\* Lewis Catlin Boardman married Dec. 1, 1814,

---

\* Lewis Catlin, youngest son of Mr. Ebenezer and Mrs. Mary (Holtum) Catlin, was born in Hartford, Jan. 9, 1763. His father died when he was three years old. The Revolutionary War broke out while he was yet a lad, and Lewis, who had learned to play the fife with skill, was often asked by the soldiers who came and went in the neighborhood of his mother's house, to play for them. He was thus at length enticed to enlist, first joining the army probably in the summer of 1776, while it was at Long Island. After its retreat to New York, and thence up the Hudson to Kingsbridge, Lewis sent the following letter home to his mother. Nothing was ever afterwards heard of him; it is supposed that he was either killed in some of the engagements which soon followed, or, what is more likely, that he was one of the 2,600 men taken by the British at Fort Washington, on the 15th of November following, great numbers of whom died in the



SOPHRONIA WOODRUFF, daughter of Mr. Reuben Woodruff of Farmington. She died Dec. 11, 1831, and was buried in Farmington. Mr. Lewis C. Boardman learned with his father the mason's trade, and was associated with him from boyhood in his business as a mason and builder. He died March 23, 1839, and was buried in the old South Burying Ground in Hartford.

## CHILDREN OF LEWIS AND SOPHRONIA BOARDMAN.

- 1221 MARIA,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 5, 1815; d., aged three weeks.  
 1222+ MARIA ASENATH, b. Sept. 25, 1817; m. Apr. 3, 1844, Richard S. Burt; d. June 26, 1892.  
 1223+ ELIZA ANN, b. May 5, 1820; m. Sept. 1, 1846, Henry W. Hutchinson.  
 1224+ JANE SOPHIA, b. Dec. 13, 1823; m. Oct. 9, 1848, John L. Olmsted.

prison ships. The letter is written in a clear, well-formed hand, and has scarcely a mistake in spelling.

KINGSBRIDGE, Octobr 8<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

*Dear Mother:*

I received your kind letter of 11th September which gives me great pleasure to hear from you. I always enjoy my health very well thank god and has everything I could wish for. As to my coming home to you I cannot at present tell you but will in less than 4 weeks give you a Satisfactory acct. of my coming home this winter or not. I can with pleasure inform you that every person loves me, and am so well used in every respect by everybody, that staying in the army seems a great pleasure to me, but however natural affection inclines me strongly to be with you.

For some very Important reasons General Washington Out of his great Abilities and knowledge thought it prudent to give up Long Island and New York to the English, and we are now Encamped at Kingsbridge which will be kept to the last extremity, for you may be assured they will get no farther without hard blows.

I am with respect Your dutifull  
son till death,

Lewis Catling.

(*Superscription.*)

To

Mrs. Mary Catling in Hartford  
in

p favour of  
Mr. Robins.

Conneccicut  
These

689. **Laura**<sup>0</sup> **Boardman** (*William*,<sup>5</sup> *Israel*,<sup>4</sup> *Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Hartford July 23, 1788, married Sept. 24, 1809, ELI WADSWORTH of Hartford, son of Eli and Rachel (Cadwell) Wadsworth, and a descendant of Capt. Joseph Wadsworth, famous in connection with the story of the hiding of the Connecticut charter. Mr. Wadsworth was a jeweler and watchmaker, and at one time kept a store for this business in Front street, opposite the head of Ferry street, Hartford, in those days a good business quarter of the city. He was a man of much skill and ingenuity in his occupation, and an inventor of many useful contrivances. The family resided during his lifetime mostly in Albany and New York city. After his death by consumption Dec. 4, 1830, his widow returned to Hartford to live, and there died, also of consumption, April 27, 1844. She was an excellent woman, of great amiability and kindness of heart. She had a strong love of nature, and delighted in hearing the songs of the birds and the humming of insects. "Hear how they are praising God," she used often to say.

CHILDREN OF ELI AND LAURA WADSWORTH.

- 1225 DELIA,<sup>7</sup> b. at Hartford Oct. 27, 1810; d. Nov. 29, 1810.
- 1226 LAURA, b. at Hartford Dec. 27, 1811; m. July 19, 1829, John S. King of New York city, b. in Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 18, 1789. He d. Nov. 6, 1875; she d. Sept. 2, 1880. Their children, all born in New York, were :
- i. HARRIET,<sup>8</sup> b. June 24, 1830; m. Thomas Emery; d. June 7, 1868.
  - ii. JOSEPH ELI, b. May 20, 1832; d. Apr. 10, 1835.
  - iii. JOHN, b. Mch. 2, 1834; d. Apr. 8, 1835.
  - iv. CAROLINE BLAKE, b. at Hartford May 12, 1836; d. July 17, 1854.
  - v. SARAH WADSWORTH, b. Feb. 6, 1838; m. William Tinkler; d. July 27, 1876.
  - vi. JOSEPH HENRY, b. Apr. 30, 1840; d. Dec. 21, 1842.
  - vii. LAURA ANN, b. Nov. 3, 1841; d. Dec. 21, 1842.
  - viii. LAURA CATHERINE, b. Nov. 23, 1843; m. Wm. Johnson; d. Aug. 9, 1880; res. Waltham, Mass.

- ix. CHARLOTTE AMNA, b. Feb. 26, 1846; m. Louis Aymar, N. Y.
- x. JOHN STUDLEY, b. May 13, 1849; m. and res. in N. Y.
- xi. CAROLINE CLARA, b. June 4, 1855; m. Edward Slosson, N. Y.
- 1227 CAROLINE, b. at Hartford, Aug. 2, 1813; m. Mr. Blake; d. Mch. 24, 1831.
- 1228 CATHERINE, b. at Albany, Apr. 26, 1815; m. William Sherwood; they reside in Home City near Cincinnati, Ohio. They had children:
  - i. JOSEPHINE,<sup>8</sup> m. Mr. Patton; d. Oct. 3, 1888, aged 35, leaving three sons.
  - ii. JOSEPH, res. in Cincinnati, connected with Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad.
  - iii. KITTY, a librarian in the Cincinnati Public Library.
- 1229 CHARLOTTE, b. at Albany, Dec. 20, 1816; d. Sept. 16, 1833.
- 1230 ELI, b. at Hartford, Nov. 13, 1819; d. Apr. 24, 1845, unm., in Florida, of consumption.
- 1231 JULIA, b. at Hartford, Apr. 25, 1821; d. Sept. 10, 1821.
- 1232 MARY, b. at New York, Nov. 4, 1822; d. the same day.
- 1233 LESTER, b. at New York, Sept. 16, 1823; d. Sept. 17, 1823.
- 1234 HENRIETTA, b. at New York, Sept. 5, 1824; d. Aug. 8, 1825.

690. **Fanny<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>5</sup> Israel,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, March 23, 1791, married May 29, 1826, WILLIAM WEBSTER, son of Joseph and Nancy (Bunce) Webster of Hartford. Mr. Webster was a prosperous farmer, residing in Hartford on what is now New Britain Avenue, near his wife's early home. The ground on which Trinity College is built was once part of his farm. Mrs. Webster died of dropsy Sept. 20, 1859, and her husband died March 15, 1860.

#### CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND FANNY WEBSTER.

- 1235 JENNET CATLIN,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 11, 1827; m. Dec. 17, 1849, Charles Seymour; they resided in Hartford, removing later to Bridgeport, Conn., where she d. Sept. 25, 1875. They had children:
  - i. JUDSON,<sup>8</sup> m. Mercy Gilman; he has been many years clerk in the P. O., Bridgeport.



- ii. EDWARD, res. Bridgeport.
- iii. JENNIE, d. in childhood.
- 1236 FRANCES BOARDMAN, b. Feb. 6, 1829; m. Sept. 6, 1865, James W. Clark, Hartford.
- 1237 WILLIAM DANIEL, b. Nov. 2, 1830; m. Mch. 16, 1864, Florence A. Healy; d. in Bridgeport, June 19, 1868. No children.

**691. Catharine<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>5</sup> Israel,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Aug. 27, 1794, married Jan. 22, 1816, LEONARD WINSHIP, born in Hartford Feb. 1, 1793. They settled in Farmington, Conn., where Mr. Winship carried on the cabinet-making business. They both united with the church in Farmington, and lived earnest Christian lives. Mrs. Winship died of pneumonia Jan. 9, 1870, and her husband died Dec. 26, 1872.

#### CHILDREN OF LEONARD AND CATHARINE WINSHIP.

- 1238 ALBERT,<sup>7</sup> b. May 26, 1816; d. April 27, 1820.
- 1239 ALBERT LEONARD, b. Jan. 27, 1821; m. Mch. 24, 1847, Harriet Wheeler of New York. Mr. Winship has been in the drug-gist and other business in New York; resides in Flatbush, L. I. They have had six children, of whom only two lived to grow up:
  - i. FRANK MORRIS,<sup>8</sup> b. July 15, 1848; d. June 5, 1849.
  - ii. CHARLES ALBERT, b. Jan. 6, 1850; m. Feb. 15, 1871, Lizzie Udell, b. Feb. 12, 1852. Charles A. is in business as a jeweler in Chicago; they have children: (1) Lizzie,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 21, 1872; (2) Hattie, b. July 8, 1876; (3) Charles A., b. May 1, 1878.
  - iii. HENRY JONES, b. Aug. 7, 1854; d. July 20, 1855.
  - iv. MARY GRAY, b. Dec. 31, 1859; lives with her parents.
  - v. FRANCIS NICHOL, b. Sept. 5, 1861; d. Mch. 10, 1868.
  - vi. JOSEPH LEONARD, b. Mch. 24, 1864; d. Mch. 24, 1868.
- 1240 CATHARINE AMELIA, b. Feb. 12, 1823; m. Sept. 28, 1848, Samuel H. Root of Farmington. Mr. Root was a farmer on land belonging to his first Farmington ancestor; children:

- i. MARY LEWIS,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 5, 1851; m. Nov. 8, 1877, Edwin Ward Tillotson; their children: (1) Kenneth Root,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1879; d. aged 12; (2) Edwin Ward, b. Feb. 28, 1884; (3) Bessie.
  - ii. TIMOTHY HART, b. June 13, 1853; m. Sept. 13, 1882. Lillian E. Sperry; they have one child, Maurice.<sup>9</sup>
  - iii. LEWIS CATLIN, b. Sept. 22, 1858; m. Katie Cross; children: (1) Sarah Winship<sup>9</sup>; (2) Samuel Leonard; (3) Ruth.
  - iv. KATY BOARDMAN, b. Sept. 17, 1861.
- 1241 SARAH JANE, b. Feb. 17, 1825; m. as 2d wife, Nov. 3, 1863, Samuel S. Cowles of Farmington. Mr. Cowles was Judge of Probate of the Farmington district, and Treasurer of the Farmington Savings Bank. He d. Dec. 5, 1872, aged 58.
- 1242 FRANKLIN HENRY, b. Apr. 7, 1827; m. Margaret Hardin. He learned the jewelry business of Dea. Thomas Steele in Hartford; resided at the time of his death in Pulaski, Tenn.; one son, Frank Hardin.

693. **Mary Amna<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>5</sup> Israel,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford Oct. 3, 1798, died there, unmarried, March 4, 1889, at the age of 90 years and 5 months. Her long life was entirely devoted to the good of others. After the death of her sister, Mrs. Goldthwaite, she took upon herself the care of her three orphan children, who looked upon her as a mother, and to whose education she devoted every energy. She cared for her widowed mother through her declining years until her death at the age of 84. In addition to her other cares, she was through life a continual helper of the poor and afflicted, visiting them in their homes, and interceding with others in every way for their interests. She was among such a true missionary, in all but the name. She was identified with charitable work of all kinds in her native city; she was one of the original directors of the "Union for Home Work," and for 25 years one of the almoners of the "Widows' Society." A sketch of her life and character is printed among other memorials of those women who were active in this latter society from its begin-

ning. Her pastor, Rev. Joseph H. Twichell, wrote the following notice of her for the *Hartford Courant*, and on the Sabbath after her death preached a sermon in relation to her life.

MARY A. BOARDMAN. A TRIBUTE FROM MR. TWICHELL.

The death of Miss Mary A. Boardman last Monday evening, at the age of ninety, brought to its early close a life which will long be remembered in this community for the moral beauty by which it was graced. In her character were illustrated to a remarkable degree all the Christian traits, modesty, humility, unselfishness, kindness, a religious faith that was the spring of a boundless charity. For many years her thought, time, and strength were mainly devoted to the cause of alleviating the sorrows of the poor amongst us. Like her Divine Master she "went about doing good."

She knew how to pity the outcast. She bore upon her heart the burden of the distresses both of sin and of want that came in her way. As the almoner of the bounty of others she doubled the value of every gift her hand bestowed by the womanly sympathy she added to it. She succored the fainting spirit no less than the necessitous body. The ministry of her compassion was ever a true befriending of those on whom it fell. The story of that ministry,—how abundant it was, how fruitful of comfort and healing,—none but God knows.

It was impossible that anyone who had the great privilege of her acquaintance and who saw the manner of her life, should not accord to her his utmost admiration and reverence. Yet, of the honor in which she was held by all about her, she was herself, in her lowly-mindedness, apparently quite unconscious.

As she had lived a loving life, so she died a loving death, proving from first to last, in the riches of her soul, we must believe, the truth of the Lord's word that "it is more blessed to give than to receive."

Her strength, both of body and mind, was wondrously preserved. She presented through her whole octogenarian decade a charming example of a healthful, cheerful, active old age. It was not till a few months since that she was obliged to cease from moving about on her errands of mercy.

Her well-known, venerable form, her plain and simple garb, and her sweet brown face will be missed from our streets; but the precious recollection of them will remain to inspire unfading affection for her memory, and, let us hope, to teach those who survive her the lesson of her noble life. "May she rest in peace and awake to a joyful resurrection."



694. **Jane<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>5</sup> Israel,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford March 26, 1801, married Aug. 2, 1831, FLAVEL GOLDTHWAITE, born in Longmeadow, Mass., June 12, 1799, son of Lieut. Erastus and Rhoda (Burt) Goldthwaite. Mr. Goldthwaite's paternal ancestor was Thomas Goldthwaite,\* who came to New England in 1630,

---

\* Researches in England in 1890 were successful in discovering the original home of the Goldthwaite family there. The earliest mention of the name found was at the Public Record Office, London, in a Lay Subsidy Roll for the Wapentake of Claro, West Riding of Yorkshire, dated the 20th year of Edward III (1347), where, among the persons taxed in the parish of Kirkby Malzeard, is found, 12th in a list of 27, the tax "*de Hugone de Goldthwate*." The locality in this parish where the family lived, and from which it took its name, is identified by the picturesque old manor house of the Yorke family standing on the spot, now called Gowthwaite Hall, but at earlier periods, Golthwayte, Goulthwayte, Gothwayte, Gowthayte, etc., as shown by its mention in the County Visitations, and elsewhere. It is situated on the River Nidd, three miles from the town of Pateley Bridge. A not very numerous family of Goldthwaites or Gowthwaites lived in this region, many of whose wills were found recorded in the Probate Registry at York. Members of the family removed farther to the south in the West Riding, and were found in the vicinity of the larger towns, Leeds, Halifax, Wakefield, and others. Among them Thomas was one of the most common Christian names. Of this family, Hugo de Goldthwate, 1347, above, must have been one of the early members, if not the progenitor.

Since these discoveries were made they have been found confirmed by the account of Gowthwaite in Mr. Harry Speight's valuable book, "*Nidderdale and the Garden of the Nidd, a Yorkshire Rhineland*." (London, 1894, pp. 514. Illustrated.) He says: "The first object of note met with on leaving Heathfield is Gowthwaite Hall, an interesting Elizabethan manor-house, built by the family of Yorke, who long resided here before Beverley became their home. The house stands on or near the site of a still older homestead, occupied during the Norman centuries by a family named Golthwaite or Gowthwaite, who probably derived their patronym from this place." Some of them were tenants of Fountains Abbey; in 1456 Thomas Golthwat had the charge of the Abbot of Fountains' sheep at Dacre. In 1480 John Golthwaite was the keeper of the lodge at Eastholme, and Robert Golthwaite, a descendant of this family, was a freeholder, living at Pateley Bridge in the middle of the last century. At the suppression of the monasteries (1538) Hayshaw

and was a member of Rev. John Eliot's Church in Roxbury, whence he removed early to Salem, where, in the part of the town afterwards Danvers, Mr. Goldthwaite's ancestors resided till the time of his grandfather, also a Thomas Goldthwaite, who emigrated about 1763 from Salem to Springfield, Mass., and there married Lois, daughter of John and Sarah (Warriner) Stebbins of that town. This grandfather, Thomas,\* served three years in the Revolutionary War, and was "invalided" at the close of his service.

Mr. Flavel Goldthwaite came to Hartford in 1818, and learned the cabinetmaker's trade in the family of Deacon Aaron Chapin, being apprenticed to his son, Mr. Laertes Chapin, who, with his father, carried on business on North Main Street, opposite the head of Trumbull Street; he was afterwards for a time the instructor in cabinet-making at the Deaf and Dumb Asylum in Hartford. In the autumn of 1820 he went to Charleston, S. C., where he remained for a year as teacher of a private school numbering about 50 pupils. Being from youth a lover of music, he prepared himself, while engaged in other pursuits in Hartford, to become a teacher of singing and also for playing the organ, and he afterwards was very successful as a singing teacher, and later was employed as organist and leader of the choir in the South Church, Hartford, a position which he occupied at the time of his death. His wife also was associated with him there as one of the singers. He was prominently identified with all musical enterprises in Hartford, being vice-president and director of the Jubal Society, and a member of the Hartford Glee Club, societies which included the leading musicians of the city at that time, the latter meeting at the homes

---

Grange, comprising about 400 acres, was held from Fountains Abbey by the families of Gill and Goldthwaite, the latter consisting of William Goldwathe and Robert Goldthuate. (See also Vol. 42, Surtees Soc. Publications, Memorials of Fountains Abbey, by J. R. Walbran.)

\* The great-grandmother of this Thomas Goldthwaite of Springfield was Elizabeth Cheever, daughter of the famous Ezekiel Cheever of the Boston Latin School; she married Samuel<sup>2</sup> Goldthwaite.



of the different members, and both at intervals giving concerts of the best music. The two following notices of such a concert are taken from the *American Mercury* :

“Oct. 21, 1823. The Jubal Society will give a concert of Sacred Music on Tuesday evening, the 21st inst., in the Brick Church (now the Center Church). Performance to commence at 7 o'clock.”

“Oct. 28, 1823. The recent concert of the Jubal Society, under the direction of Mr. Goldthwaite, attracted the largest and most brilliant audience which ever assembled upon a similar occasion in this city. It was introduced by an overture on the organ by Mr. Pierson.”

Mr. Goldthwaite kept for a time a store on “State St., nearly opposite Morgan’s Coffee House,” where he advertised in 1823 an assortment of musical instruments, bass and tenor viols, violins, bassoons, clarionets, German flutes with from one to six keys, fifes, bass viol and violin bows, strings and bridges, bassoon and clarionet reeds, drum sticks, instruction books for the clarionet, flute, fife, drum, and violin ; also repairing of musical instruments. Later he became again a teacher, and was at the time of his death principal of the South School in Hartford, which stood on the present site of St. Peter’s Church. At this period when he began teaching, new interest was being awakened in the work ; old methods were giving way to new and more enlightened ones ; much was being written on the subject, and great interest was taken in its discussion ; the improved educational systems of Europe were being studied, and to some extent followed in this country. Mr. Goldthwaite thought much on the matter, and read all that was written with regard to it, with a view to adopting what was best, as is proved by the books in his library. His earnestness and enthusiasm in this calling are shown by the fact that he was in the habit of calling together the parents of his pupils and delivering to them lectures, in which, while explaining his ideas in regard to the best modes of instruction, he endeavored to impress upon the fathers and mothers the importance of their co-operation in the work of their children’s education, urging them earnestly to visit the school that they might know what



was being done there, and thus by their interest encourage both teacher and pupils. The manuscripts of some of these lectures remain to testify to his devotion to the work he had undertaken. One\* who was then a member of his school, thus speaks of him: "I remember him as if it was only yesterday. He was a dark, handsome man, with brilliant eyes shining through his gold spectacles. He had a bright, cheerful manner, and was an excellent teacher, with that personal magnetism that so attaches scholars; and his singing was such a delight to my ear. I never saw any picture of him, but his face and manner have always remained fixed in my mind."

Mr. Goldthwaite and his wife were both members of the South Church, and were earnest Christians, beloved by all who knew them. He was a man of good physical development, tall, and of fine appearance. In his early days in Hartford he became a member of the Governor's Foot Guard, and in 1830 received a commission as 1st Lieutenant, with the rank of Captain, in that organization. He died very suddenly, March 3, 1836, in the prime of life, after a short illness, with inflammatory rheumatism, which struck to the vital organs. Resolutions expressing esteem, and sorrow for his untimely death, were passed by the church, and his pastor, Rev. Mr. Vanarsdalen, wrote a warmly appreciative obituary in regard to him, which was printed in the *Connecticut Observer*. Mrs. Goldthwaite survived her husband about nine years; she died of consumption Nov. 9, 1845, and was buried beside him in the old North Burying-Ground in Hartford. The same friend who was quoted in speaking of her mother's character, thus wrote of Mrs. Goldthwaite: "Dear Jane, how lovely she was! there was never a break in our friendship, and how often I recall her beautiful Christian faith and resignation when she knew she must (when only in the forties) leave her three fatherless daughters in the world. Did she

---

\* The late Henry M. Bailey, many years librarian of the Hartford Library.

—could she have known that they would find in Aunt Mary a stepmother of the rarest kind, and that God would cast their lines in pleasant places? They remember a great deal about her, I am sure, but they cannot know what a lovely temperament she carried through life.”

Of Mr. and Mrs. Goldthwaite's three daughters, the youngest, Mary, was born about a month after her father's death. She was a girl of uncommon promise, an enthusiastic student in the Hartford High School, where she graduated from the Classical Department, then under the charge of William B. Capron, afterwards a well-known missionary of the American Board in Madura, India. Mary became a teacher, first in a family school for boys in Cornwall, Conn., and afterwards at Newtown, L. I. She gave instruction in Greek, Latin, and mathematics, and at the same time delighted in employing her leisure hours in continuing her studies begun in school. She was especially fond of Greek, and was in the habit of reading every day her Greek Testament, and at the suggestion of Mr. Capron she took up the *Odyssey*, and finished it while in Cornwall. From her childhood she had been remarkably conscientious, and was of extreme amiability of character. Under the pastorate of Dr. Hawes she early joined the Center Church, and her life was that of an earnest, consistent Christian. She died June 16, 1857, at the age of 21. Her former teacher, Mr. Capron, in a letter written after her death, said of her, “She was the best scholar I ever had.”

The two older daughters of Mr. Goldthwaite, Charlotte and Jane, have also been teachers during the greater part of their lives. The latter graduated at the Hartford Female Seminary, then under the charge of that teacher of remarkable personal influence, Miss Frances A. Strong, in the class of 1853, consisting of 24 members, which has been somewhat noted in the history of that institution founded by Miss Catherine Beecher in 1827. She has since taught in various places, including the Brown School, the High School, and the Seminary in Hartford, and has also been the instruc-

tor of many private pupils. Charlotte also graduated at the Seminary, under Miss Strong in 1851, and afterwards continued there as a teacher till about 1871 under the successive principals, Miss Strong, Miss Crocker, Miss Ranney, Mr. Crosby, and Miss Beecher. In the autumn of 1889, after the death of their aunt, Mary A. Boardman, who had been to them a devoted mother from their childhood, the two sisters went to Europe, and there resided for about three years in Paris, London, and other cities of Great Britain and the continent. It was while in London in 1890, that Charlotte, who had recently taken great interest in the genealogy of her family, began the search which ended so successfully in finding the Boreman home in England. This discovery proved the foundation of much further knowledge in regard to the New England families of Boremans, since it was afterwards found to relate not only to Samuel of Wethersfield, the ancestor first sought for, but also to Thomas of Ipswich, now proved to be his cousin. It was this success which has led her on to prepare this account of the family in England, and to add to it the genealogy of Samuel's descendants in America, so far as it has been possible to collect their records.

#### CHILDREN OF FLAVEL AND JANE GOLDTHWAITE.

- 1243 CHARLOTTE, b. June 30, 1832.
- 1244 JANE, b. June 18, 1834.
- 1245 MARY, b. April 9, 1836; d. June 16, 1857, aged 21.

696. **Charles Holtom<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>5</sup> Israel,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., born there Aug. 26, 1810, married Nov. 2, 1835, **NANCY MARIA HOLMES**, daughter of Howell and Sally (Carter) Holmes of Glastonbury, Conn. Mr. Boardman learned the book-binder's trade as an apprentice of the late D. F. Robinson; Mrs. Robinson was an old friend and neighbor of his mother's family, and he lived with them during his apprenticeship, as was the good old fashion of those times. Not long after he became of age, he went to the West, and there bought and began to



cultivate a tract of land in Grafton, Ill., on the east bank of the Mississippi River, nearly opposite St. Louis, but, being taken with chills and fever, he sold his land after about two years, and returned home, afterwards working at his trade in Hartford. He retired from that business many years since, and having considerable land in connection with his home in the suburbs of Hartford, has since devoted himself to farming occupations. He is living with his daughter Frances, and his granddaughter Harriet Jennet, enjoying a hale old age. He is a member of the South Congregational Church in Hartford, and is an earnest student of the Bible. He is especially interested in its prophecies, the fulfilment of which he is watching for, and sees in the great events that are taking place in the world's history.

## CHILDREN OF CHARLES H. AND NANCY MARIA BOARDMAN.

- 1246 FLAVEL GOLDTHWAITE,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 16, 1836; d. Jan. 28, 1838.  
 1247+ CHARLES HOLTOM, b. Dec. 2, 1838; m. Apr. 7, 1864, Mary Elliott; d. Oct. 28, 1873.  
 1248 FRANCES MARIA, b. Dec. 3, 1843; lives with her father.  
 1249+ WILLIAM CATLIN, b. Aug. 10, 1847; m. Mary Sexton; d. May 12, 1884.  
 1250+ SARAH JANE, b. July 22, 1851; m. Jan. 8, 1874, Henry C. Yerrington.

717. **Clarissa<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, June 23, 1792; bapt. July 5, 1792; married, Dec. 22, 1811, JOHN B. VEDDER of Lee, Mass., and Schenectady, N. Y. Mr. Vedder died early, and she lived many years a widow, taking charge of her father's family after her mother's death. She was dear to them all, and in her later life was always a welcome guest in her brother's and sisters' families, who took pleasure in trying to repay her for her former motherly kindness. She died at the age of about 93. Having no children of her own, she adopted during her life two daughters. The first of these, Julia Hanmer, a second cousin on her mother's side, married Stephen Riggs of Schenectady, for a number of years the

owner and editor of the *Schenectady Cabinet*, a weekly newspaper, and afterwards editor of *Putnam's Magazine*, which became merged in *Scribner's*. Mrs. Riggs died about 1893. The second of the adopted daughters married a gentleman of worth and intelligence, of a name now forgotten.

**719. Mary Hanmer<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, March 22, 1797; bapt. June 11, 1797; married REV. HENRY HOTCHKISS. Mr. Hotchkiss' health failed about the time of his marriage, and he went South, where, after engaging for a time in missionary work in connection with the Presbyterian Church, he died about 1832 of consumption. Mrs. Hotchkiss is spoken of as a very beautiful woman in youth, retaining her youthful figure and handsome features to old age. Like her three sisters, she retained also her mental vigor, and kept to the last a keen interest in the literature of the day. She died in 1892, at the age of 95.

CHILD OF REV. HENRY AND MARY HOTCHKISS.

1250a EDWARD PAYSON,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 5, 1830. He graduated at Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., studied law, and is now practicing his profession in Chicago. He married about 1880, and has one son. His wife is a niece of Sir Joseph Paxton, who designed the Crystal Palace at Sydenham, England.

**720. William<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Albany, N. Y., born in Wethersfield, July 16, 1799; bapt. Oct. 13, 1799; married April 28, 1828, ALIDA PRUYN, born May 4, 1807, daughter of Francis C. and Cornelia (Dunbar) Pruyne of Albany. When still a youth he went to Albany, where he learned the carpenter's trade with his uncle, Elder John Boardman. He was afterwards for over 40 years in business in that city, as a contractor and builder. He died in Schenectady, Feb. 13, 1885. He was highly respected by all who knew him, and, as was said by his pastor, "lived and died a Christian gentleman." Mrs.

Boardman, whose family \* were descendants of one of the first Dutch settlers of Albany, died Feb. 26, 1876.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ALIDA BOARDMAN.

- 1251+ WILLIAM PRUYN,<sup>7</sup> b. Mch. 24, 1829; m. Sept. 23, 1851, Catharine Van Ness Morris.
- 1252 MARY HANMER, b. Aug. 30, 1830; d. Apr. 1, 1873.
- 1253 CASPAR, b. Sept. 10, 1832; d. Jan. 14, 1833.
- 1254+ GEORGE, b. Aug. 10, 1834; m. Aug. 29, 1876, Mrs. Mary Rogers.
- 1255 CORNELIA DUNBAR, b. Oct. 8, 1836; unm.; res. Schenectady, N. Y.
- 1256+ FRANK, b. July 4, 1838; m. Nov. 19, 1861, Margaret J. Willett.
- 1257+ ALIDA PRUYN, b. July 8, 1840; m. Jan. 21, 1864, Rev. W. H. Ballagh.
- 1258 ANNA, b. Jan. 6, 1842; d. Aug. 18, 1843.
- 1259+ ALBERT, b. Oct. 6, 1843; m. Apr. 5, 1866, Josephine Hemstreet; m. 2d, Sept., 1866, Sarah Gates; d. Apr. 7, 1890.
- 1260 CHARLES AUGUSTUS, b. Feb. 13, 1846; d. Jan. 7, 1884.
- 1261 ANNA MARGARET, b. Sept. 3, 1849; unm.; res. Schenectady.

**721. Frances M.<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Conn., March 6, 1805; bapt. June 29, 1805; married June 17, 1835, DR. JAMES SMITH DOUGLAS, born at Westmoreland, N. Y., July 4, 1801. Dr. Douglas took a classical course at Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y., where he received the degree of A.M., and later, in 1870, the same institution conferred on him the title of Ph.D. He graduated from Fairfield Medical College, N. Y., in 1825, and practiced as an allopathic physician in Oswego and Hamilton for twenty years. Becoming deeply interested in the theory and principles of homeopathy, after much research, he adopted its practice, and during a subsequent career of over thirty years became widely known in this country and Europe as a writer of various medical works, his works on intermittent fever and a medical guide for home practice having reached their fourteenth edition during his life. He removed with his family to Milwaukee in 1848, and

---

\* An account of the Pruyn family is given in the N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record for Jan., 1883.



practiced there until 1877. In 1855 Dr. Douglas accepted the chair of Materia Medica and Special Pathology and Diagnosis in the Homeopathic College, Cleveland, Ohio, holding it for three seasons. He was prominent in the Homeopathic Medical Society of Wisconsin, and was a member of the American Homeopathic Institute, at one time its president, and once its annual orator. He was an earnest, active Christian, a member of the Baptist Church. After a stroke of paralysis in 1877, which left his mind still clear and vigorous, he removed with his wife to the southern home of his daughter, Mrs. Townsend, where he passed the remaining months of his life, and died Aug., 1878, at McComb City, Miss.

Mrs. Frances Boardman Douglas was a woman of fine intellectual attainment, a worthy companion of her scholarly husband. Highly artistic in temperament and taste, painting and drawing were her recreation in her leisure hours. The study of botany was a special delight, and she learned the "new system" of that science, after fifty years of age. She pursued its study with ardor, materially assisting her husband in his compilation of the *Flora of Wisconsin*, twenty volumes of which he presented to his *Alma Mater*, Madison University, in 1871. Astronomy was also a favorite study. Her maps and glass were her close companions up to the last of her life, her sight and memory remaining clear to the end. A sunny, earnest Christian, her influence was everywhere felt, especially by the young men and women, among whom she had a host of "lovers." She organized literary clubs, herself taking an active part. Only two weeks before her death, she read at a gathering of one such a most charming original contribution, with the faultless elocution which lent additional charm to all her efforts of this kind. Her pastor said of her, "Truly, her children rise up and call her blessed." A noble, beautiful life she set before them, encouraging, repressing, moulding, ever leading on to the highest mark in Christian and intellectual attainment.

An instance of the living faith which permeated her whole life occurred a few years before her death. With one

of her daughters, she was overtaken in a sudden and furious storm on the Gulf of Mexico. It was what is termed a "White Squall." The sea was churned to a white foam, and the air was white as the sea, with flying waves, combed to shreds. The ship was disabled, and turning round and round, while every now and then a plank gave way with a sound like that of a gun. Escape from the deck to the cabin was cut off. Securely fastened to the railing they watched the wondrous sight. The daughter said, "Mother are you afraid?" "No, child." "But you heard the captain say we might go down in twenty minutes." "Yes, daughter (with a luminous smile), but the everlasting arms are underneath." That faith, that implicit trust, was the key note of her life. By it she lived and died and was not afraid. Her death occurred in July, 1892, in her 88th year.

## CHILDREN OF DR. JAMES S. AND FRANCES DOUGLAS.

- 1262 ELLEN,<sup>7</sup> d. in infancy.
- 1263 CHARLES, d. in infancy.
- 1264 ELLEN, b. July 31, 1837; m. Jan. 23, 1862, Edwin A. Phillips, who d. 1866; they had one son, Percy, who d. Dec., 1862, in infancy.
- 1265 CECILIA, b. Dec. 20, 1839; m. March 15, 1860, Charles H. Townsend; res. Omaha, Neb.; children:
  - i. HENRY CHARLES,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec., 1860; m. Lydia Lester; they have children:
    - (1) NONA,<sup>9</sup> (2) JOSIE, (3) BESSIE.
  - ii. WILLIAM DOUGLAS, m. Oct., 1893, Jessie Powell.
  - iii. ADDISON.
  - iv. CHESTER.
  - v. BESSIE HART.
- 1266 EDWARD AUGUSTUS, b. March, 1841; m. 1880, Mary Montagu; m. 2d, in 1891, Mrs. Emma Anthony; no children; res. Hot Springs, Ark.
- 1267 MARY BOARDMAN, b. July 25, 1842; m. July 20, 1869, Sylvester N. Sherwin. They live in Colorado, Mitchel Co., Texas; have children:
  - i. EDWARD DOUGLAS,<sup>8</sup> b. July 22, 1870.
  - ii. JAMES DOUGLAS, b. April 27, 1874.
- 1268 JOSEPHINE, b. Sept., 1843; m. May, 1871, Jeremiah Riordan; res. Colorado, Texas; children:

- i. JAMES B.,<sup>8</sup> b. and d. March, 1872.
  - ii. FRANCES, b. 1873.
  - iii. MARY, b. 1875.
  - iv. JOHN CHARLES, b. 1880; d. 1882.
  - v. JEREMIAH, b. 1882.
- 1269 WILLIAM JAMES, b. May 28, 1845; m. Eliza Riordan; res. Toronto, Ont.; children:
- i. WILLIAM J.<sup>8</sup>
  - ii. JAMES S.
  - iii. AMY.
  - iv. HOWARD.

**723. Eliza Hanmer<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Conn., April 2, 1807 (bapt. Aug. 16, 1807), married Sept. 15, 1830, at Schenectady, N. Y., George W. Eaton, D.D., LL.D., born July 3, 1804, in Huntington, Pa., son of Joseph and Bathsheba (Sackett) Eaton. Dr. Eaton was a Baptist clergyman, and a leading man in his denomination. He became in 1833, professor, and was afterwards for many years and till his death, president of Madison (now Colgate) University, Hamilton, N. Y. He was a genial man with a winning manner, which made him very popular, and he was greatly revered and esteemed by his students. One of his nephews writes of him: "At this day I occasionally meet some of his boys, as he used to call them, now D.D.'s themselves, who never get tired in talking of him, and I not tired of hearing them, for I loved Uncle Eaton very dearly." He died Aug. 3, 1872. Mrs. Eaton died at Liberty, Mo., Jan. 18, 1893, in her 86th year. The Chancellor of Madison University at her funeral paid a glowing tribute to her, as one whose strength of character and great practical common sense had made her influence of much assistance to that institution in some of the crises through which it had been called to pass.

Her old age was vigorous, both mentally and physically. She kept a keen interest in literature and art, and after reaching the age of seventy took up painting in oils, in which she is said to have achieved remarkable success. Her oldest son was born at Georgetown, Ky., the others at Hamilton.



## CHILDREN OF REV. DR. GEORGE AND ELIZA H. EATON.

- 1264*a* GEORGE BOARDMAN,<sup>7</sup> b. June 10, 1832; m. at Lake Mills, Wis., June 19, 1858, Harriet Phillips, a descendant of Rev. George Phillips, who came to New England with Gov. Winthrop in the *Arbella*, 1630. Mr. Eaton was a graduate, 1856, of Madison University. He went West as a civil engineer, returned to the East in 1859, and settled in New York city in 1861, where he has for most of the time since held a position in the Inspector's Department of the Custom House. His residence is in Jersey City. They have children:
- i. CHARLES PHILLIPS,<sup>8</sup> b. May 13, 1863; entered the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis by competitive examination Oct., 1879; graduated, June, 1883; first cruise to China and Japan; final graduation, May, 1885. Commissioned as Ensign, U. S. N., July 1, 1885. Admitted to the New Jersey Bar, Nov., 1891. Commissioned as Lieutenant, Junior Grade, U. S. N., Dec., 1894.
  - ii. LOUISE, b. April 19, 1865; graduated from the Woman's Medical College of Baltimore, April, 1894. Appointed Assistant Resident Physician of "the Good Samaritan Hospital" (connected with the College) in April, and in December placed in charge of the "Maternity," opened as an adjunct to the Hospital.
- 1265*a* JAMES RODOLPHUS, A.M., Ph.D., b. Dec. 11, 1834; m. June 6, 1872, Mary Elizabeth Lewright, only dau. of Wm. P. and Mary E. Lewright. He graduated, 1856, at Madison Univ., moved May 1, 1869, to Liberty, Mo., to accept the chair of Natural Sciences in William Jewell College, which he still holds. Children: Lewright Boardman, b. Aug. 4, 1876; d. March 10, 1877; Harold William, b. April 13, 1878, d. Aug. 31, 1882; Herbert Lewright, b. June 3, 1881; Mabel Elsie, b. June 1, 1887.
- 1266*a* FRANCES DOUGLAS, b. May 29, 1837; m. 1st, Charles A. Mott; m. 2d, Chancellor Pierson of the Board of Regents, New York; one son, George Eaton Mott, b. Dec. 1857, a successful lawyer in New York city.
- 1267*a* ELIZA CLARISSA, b. May 3, 1839; m. Rev. George W. Lasher, D.D., Editor of *Journal and Messenger*, Cincinnati; residence, Madisonville, Ohio. They have three daughters.
- 1268*a* MARY HANMER, b. Nov. 29, 1841; m. Rev. Hubert C. Woods, D.D., Colorado Springs, Col.; one daughter, Grace.

1269a WILLIAM COLGATE, A.M., Ph.D., b. Feb. 4, 1851; m. Sept. 7, 1890, Lizzie Blish. He graduated from Madison Univ. in 1869; entered the U. S. Navy in 1872, and is now P. A. Engineer; res., Hamilton, N. Y. They have one son, William West, b. July, 1893.

**741. Rev. George Smith<sup>6</sup> Boardman, D.D.** (*John*,<sup>5</sup> *Charles*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Albany, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1796, married May 19, 1823, ALIDA MARIA LANE, born April 4, 1802, daughter of Derick Lane of Troy, N. Y. She died at Watertown, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1830. Her husband married 2d, Feb. 28, 1832, Sarah Brayton, eldest daughter of George and Sarah (Swan) Brayton of Westernville, Oneida Co., N. Y. She died July 18, 1849. Dr. Boardman married for the third time, June 16, 1856, Sophia Ledyard Childs of Cazenovia, N. Y. He died Feb. 7, 1877, at Cazenovia, and there his widow now resides.

Dr. Boardman graduated at Union College in 1816, and at Princeton Theological Seminary in 1819. He became pastor of the church in Watertown, N. Y., in 1821, where he had a fruitful ministry of sixteen years. In 1837 he accepted a call to one of the churches in Rochester, and remained there for six years, except that for six months in 1842 he labored at Columbus, Ohio, in connection with a very marked revival of religion in that place. In 1843 he took charge of the church at Rome, N. Y., which he left in 1847 to enter upon a short pastorate at Cherry Valley, which he again left in 1850 to enter upon his longer and last, and perhaps most fruitful, pastorate in Cazenovia. The several changes of place which characterized the period of his life from 1837 to 1850, were occasioned by domestic bereavements, which for a time almost overcame him, and made change necessary. His pastorate in Cazenovia continued fourteen years, when impaired health required his release from the labors and responsibilities of a pastoral charge. In 1865 he went with his wife to Europe, being absent about fourteen months, and returned with his health restored, and his strength recuperated by rest and travel.

He thereafter eagerly and vigorously occupied himself in his chosen profession, either as an occasional, or stated supply, preaching for the last time on his 80th birthday in the church in Cazenovia, on the text, "Mine age is as nothing before thee," a sermon which was printed at the request of his former parishioners. One of his brother clergymen, who had long known him, wrote after his death: "His congregation at Cazenovia was one of the most intelligent in the State, and the best people among them appreciated him most highly, and derived great profit from his ministrations. He was very remarkable for his love of his work, and his enthusiasm in preaching. He never seemed to tire of active labor in his Master's service, and to the very close of his life of four score years, he delighted in the pulpit. He mingled in a rare degree the ripeness of age and the vivacity of youth, and was always at home in the social circle. Interested in all the great movements of the day, devotedly attached to his own branch of the church, yet with a true and catholic spirit, he was full of information about ecclesiastical and political affairs, and his conversation on these themes was always fresh and vigorous. He retained his physical and mental faculties to the very last, and at the ripe age of 80 years, without the pains of a long and lingering sickness, he calmly and peacefully entered into rest, leaving behind him that memory of the just which is forever blessed."

## CHILDREN OF REV. DR. GEORGE AND ALIDA L. BOARDMAN.

1270+ DERICK LANE,<sup>7</sup> b. Mch. 17, 1824; m. June 8, 1848, Mary N. Foster; d. Sept. 6, 1893.

1271+ JOHN, b. June 4, 1828; m. June 4, 1862, Fanny S. Miller.

## BY 2D MARRIAGE.

1272+ GEORGE BRAYTON, b. Feb. 6, 1833; m. Nov. 23, 1858, Helen M. Parsons; m. 2d, Nov. 3, 1864, Helen Wing.

**742. William Goodrich<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Albany, N. Y., born there Oct.



23, 1800, married July 10, 1826, AMANDA PARKER, who died Aug. 5, 1878. Mr. Boardman was for many years of the firm of Boardman, Gray & Co., piano manufacturers, at Albany, and afterwards of that of Sage & Co., lithographers, Buffalo. He died Jan. 25, 1882.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM G. AND AMANDA BOARDMAN.

- 1273+ ANNA PARKER,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 27, 1836; m. May 26, 1859, J. D. W. Sheldon.  
 1274 FRANCES MARY, b. June 16, 1839; d. unm. at Buffalo, June, 1875.  
 1275 SARAH BRAYTON, b. Nov. 6, 1847; resides in New York city.

762. **Timothy<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middlebury, Vt., was born in Rutland, Vt., March 11, 1786. He settled in Middlebury in 1809, and there married, Dec. 5, 1811, SALLY TUPPER, born in Charlotte, Vt., Nov. 27, 1786. She died Sept. 6, 1840, and he was again married, May 26, 1842, to Mrs. Polly M. Cotter. Mr. Boardman died April 2, 1857, and his widow, March 20, 1860.

CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND SALLY BOARDMAN.

- 1276 A SON,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 18, 1813; d. Mch. 2, 1813.  
 1277+ DARIUS TUPPER, b. Sept. 26, 1814; m. Aug. 26, 1838, Lucy Barney.  
 1278 SARAH ANN, b. April 14, 1816; d. Sept. 4, 1839, in Lower Sandusky, O.  
 1279+ TIMOTHY, b. Mch. 3, 1818; m. Nov. 29, 1849, Mary Smith.  
 1280 HANNAH MARIA, b. Apr. 2, 1820; unm.; studied at Oberlin College, where she received the degree of A.B.  
 1281+ LEVI PARSONS, b. July 17, 1823; m. Apr. 18, 1855, Martha I. Campbell.  
 1282 MARY LOUISA, b. Aug. 2, 1825; m. Sept. 25, 1856, Benjamin M. Howard; no children; she d. in Canaan, N. H.  
 1283 A DAUGHTER, b. Feb. 22, 1827; d. same day.  
 1284+ NORMAN W., b. Aug. 14, 1830; m. Mch. 31, 1858, Elizabeth Eckley.

763. **Mary<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rutland, Vt., Jan. 27, 1788; married Dec. 15, 1823, as second wife, DEA. ROBERT BARNEY of

East Rutland, born Jan. 31, 1786, in Richmond, N. H., son of Joseph Barney. Mrs. Barney died Jan. 8, 1871, and her husband Feb. 2, 1877.

CHILDREN OF DEA. ROBERT AND MARY BARNEY.

- 1285     ROBERT BOARDMAN,<sup>7</sup> b. June 25, 1827; m. Sally Parker; d. Oct. 20, 1893; Maywood, Ill.
- 1286     JOSEPH BOARDMAN, b. June 25, 1829; m. Jan. 3, 1854, Sarah Cornelia Perkins; living in Traverse City, Mich.
- 1287     CHLOE MARY, b. Sept. 7, 1832; m. Rev. John Milton Webster, a member of the Troy Conference; living in Schuylerville, N. Y. One of their sons is a physician.

**764. Dea. Samuel Ward<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middlebury, Vt., born in Rutland Nov. 27, 1789, married in Pittsford, Vt., May 5, 1823, ANN GILBERT, born in Oakham, Mass., Dec., 1793. Dea. Boardman lived in Pittsford from 1817 to 1836, removed thence to Castleton, Vt., 1837 to 1860, and afterwards to Middlebury. He died May 13, 1870. He was from childhood fond of books, and a diligent reader through life. He was a good scholar, and of more than average breadth of studies; was a teacher, occasional leader of meetings, a Sabbath-school worker, selectman in the town, and deacon in the church. He was a life-long patron of education and of benevolent causes; a reformer, also, opposing intemperance, tobacco, secret societies, slavery, and war. For a generation he was a frequent contributor to the press, in many journals of different States. To show the evils of international war, was the great object of his life. He was still writing on "Peace" when death came, and he left an unfinished article on that subject. He seemed to have been a Christian from earliest childhood; it was said of him after his death by one who knew him intimately, "I have known no person who more uniformly than he sought perfect fairness."

Mrs. Ann Gilbert, his wife, was a teacher at fifteen, and afterwards taught more advanced pupils. She was an apt scholar, and read extensively. She was a good singer, and

attained considerable skill in embroidery and in painting; her handwriting was handsome. She, in Pittsford, at fifteen years of age, and her husband in West Rutland, at eighteen, were gathered into the church in the general revivals of 1808. Her religion, like her husband's, was rather deep than demonstrative. She prayed with her children when they were young, and much for them after they entered the ministry, and as long as she lived. She died Nov. 9, 1876, and lies buried beside her husband in Pittsford.

CHILDREN OF DEA. SAMUEL AND ANN BOARDMAN.

- 1288+ GEORGE NYE,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 23, 1825; m. Aug. 15, 1854, Anne Ambrose Walker.  
 1289 CHARLES, b. Jan. 22, 1828; d. Dec. 11, 1847, while a sophomore in Middlebury College.  
 1290+ SAMUEL WARD, b. Aug. 31, 1830; m. Sept. 10, 1857, Jane Elizabeth Haskell; m. 2d, May 2, 1861, Sarah Elizabeth Greene.  
 1291+ SIMEON GILBERT, b. July 7, 1833; m. Dec. 8, 1875, Helen Caton.

**765. Dea. Elijah<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of West Rutland, Vt., born in Rutland, Mch. 9, 1792, married, Oct. 15, 1815, MARY FOOTE, born Apr. 30, 1793, daughter of Martin Foote of Middlebury, and sister of Dea. Martin Foote, who married his youngest sister Betsey. Dea. Elijah died Sept. 24, 1873.

CHILDREN OF DEA. ELIJAH AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 1292+ WILLIAM MARTIN,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 20, 1818; m. Jan., 1843, Martha Jane Starks; d. Aug. 28, 1844.  
 1293+ SAMUEL, b. Aug. 31, 1820; m. Oct. 13, 1845, Grata Miriam Ashley; d. Sept. 25, 1888.  
 1294 MARY ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 5, 1825; d. Jan. 16, 1833.  
 1295 HENRY SHERMAN, b. Mch. 13, 1828; d. June 28, 1846.  
 1296 MARTHA EMELINE, b. Aug. 4, 1832; d. Nov. 30, 1832.  
 1297+ HORACE ELIJAH, b. May 18, 1835; m. Feb. 22, 1863, Susan C. Locke; d. Feb. 28, 1888.

**766. Capt. Charles Goodrich<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of West Rutland, Vt., born



there Feb. 19, 1794, married May 8, 1815, SUBMIT ALVORD WATKINS, born Aug. 20, 1792, daughter of Col. Moses Watkins of West Rutland. Mrs. Boardman died Apr. 3, 1845, and Capt. Charles married 2d, Oct. 31, 1851, EMELINE FRANCES BOARDMAN, his second cousin, born in Wethersfield, Conn., June 12, 1799, daughter of Elisha Boardman, postmaster at Wethersfield, and afterwards of New Haven, Conn. He died Dec. 17, 1875.

CHILDREN OF CAPT. CHARLES G. AND SUBMIT BOARDMAN.

- 1298+ ELLEN ELECTA,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 30, 1816; m. Oct. 2, 1839, Andrew J. Mead.
- 1299+ CARLOS, b. Nov. 29, 1818; m. Nov. 11, 1852, Maria Thing.
- 1300+ { JANE JOSEPHINE, b. Aug. 23, 1824; m. Oct. 21, 1850, Joel Baker.
- 1301 { JANE GERALDINE, b. Aug. 23, 1824; m. Sept. 15, 1845, Joseph Grafton Griggs of West Rutland; no children.
- 1302+ FRANCES AMELIA, b. Dec. 10, 1829; m. Aug., 1852, Charles Elias Munger.
- 1303+ HENRY MILLS, b. Dec. 12, 1831; m. Feb. 6, 1855, Caroline S. Chatterton; m. 2d, Nov. 18, 1868, Christiana Powers.

**767. Betsey<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rutland, Vt., June 13, 1796, married Jan. 4, 1815, DEA. MARTIN FOOTE of Middlebury, Vt., who was born Jan. 7, 1791, and died March 23, 1833. Mrs. Foote married for her second husband Mr. Asaph Parmelee of New Haven, Vt. He died June 20, 1859, and his widow, Mrs. Betsey, died April 26, 1873.

CHILDREN OF DEA. MARTIN AND BETSEY FOOTE.

- 1304 MARIETTA,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 3, 1815; m. May 29, 1838, William H. Chatterton; they lived in Beekmantown, N. Y.; had two children; (1) Henry Parmelee<sup>8</sup> and (2) Benning. She d. Dec. 11, 1853.
- 1305 ALMIRA, b. Aug. 3, 1817; m. Nov. 30, 1836, Joseph W. Boyce; lived in Middlebury, Vt.; had children: (1) Joseph Martin,<sup>8</sup> (2) Arthur Webber; she d. Sept. 1, 1884.
- 1306 ELIZA B., b. July 3, 1819; m. Feb. 1848, John Stewart; d. Mch. 2, 1849, Irasburg, Vt.

- 1307 JERUSHA, b. Aug. 18, 1821; m. Feb. 8, 1844, J. G. Prichard; lived in Rutland; one child, Harvey Foote.<sup>8</sup>
- 1308 MARTHA JANE, b. March 3, 1824; m. Dec. 27, 1853, Morris Reynolds; lived in Proctor, Vt.; had children: (1) Mary J.,<sup>8</sup> (2) Charles M., who d. March 19, 1887. Mary J. Reynolds, m. Nov. 19, 1889, George N. Keefe; d. Feb. 16, 1890.
- 1309 BETSEY WARD, b. Aug. 20, 1826; m. Dec. 20, 1869, R. F. Barrows; d. Feb. 26, 1869, Bridport, Vt.
- 1310 HENRY MARTIN, b. Oct. 20, 1830; d. March 7, 1833.

**768. Sally<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Oliver,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Litchfield, Conn., Feb. 21, 1782, married, Nov. 24, 1808, SIMEON STEDMAN, born in Stafford, Conn., May 25, 1782, son of Phineas and Sarah (Howard) Stedman. Mr. Stedman's father removed early to Chicopee, Mass., which was then a part of Springfield, and he himself settled in Springfield immediately after his marriage, and later bought a farm in Chicopee, which he cultivated, and where he died Oct. 5, 1842. Mrs. Sally, his widow, afterwards removed to the home of her son-in-law, Rev. Luther Clapp, in Wauwatosa, Wisconsin, a suburb of Milwaukee, and there died Feb. 3, 1853. Mrs. Stedman was in her youth a member of the noted school of the Misses Pierce in Litchfield. When less than nine years old, she gave such clear evidence of piety that she was then received into the church in Middletown, the home of her grandparents. She was known through life as a devoted Christian.

#### CHILDREN OF SIMEON AND SALLY STEDMAN.

- 1311 ISAAC WATTS,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb., 1810; d. Jan. 28, 1827.
- 1312 ELIZABETH ROWE, b. Oct., 1812; d. Aug. 23, 1850.
- 1313 MARY BOARDMAN, b. Dec., 1814; d. June 29, 1835.
- 1314 HARRIET PRISCILLA, b. Sept. 29, 1819; m. June 24, 1845, Rev. Luther Clapp, born in Westhampton, Mass., Oct. 18, 1819, son of Ansel and Eunice (Wright) Clapp. Their home has been at Wauwatosa, Wis., where Mr. Clapp was pastor of the Congregational Church, 1848 to 1872, afterwards acting as General Missionary to care for destitute churches in Wisconsin. He died June 24, 1894; children:

- i. HARRIET PRISCILLA,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug., 1846; m. March 10, 1869, Henry Watner of Oshkosh, Wis.; d. Feb. 9, 1883. Children, May, Cora E., Luther C., Roy S.
  - ii. EMMA LOUISE, b. July 3, 1848; m. Joseph Sherman of Racine, Wis., who d. Aug. 25, 1875; one child, Ward Clapp, d. in infancy; m. 2d, Henry Watner, husband of Harriet; one child, Grace O.
  - iii. MARY STEDMAN, b. April 26, 1850; m. Oct. 5, 1875, Oswald Rogers of Milwaukee; no children.
  - iv. WARDLAW ANSEL, b. April 5, 1853; m. July 27, 1885, Annie I. Horne; children, Mary P., Ward M., Alice I., Carol A.
  - v. SARAH BOARDMAN, b. Nov. 28, 1855; m. May 13, 1880, at Pekin, China, Rev. Chauncey Goodrich, D.D.; children, Chauncey E., b. in Wis., Dec. 26, 1886; d. in China July 15, 1888; two others, Grace G. and Mary D., were born in 1889 and 1892, at Yung Cho, near Pekin.
  - vi. GRACE DANFORTH WRIGHT, b. Oct. 26, 1859; d. Feb. 15, 1880, aged 21.
- 1315 SIMEON BOARDMAN, b. July, 1822; d. March 13, 1832; drowned in Connecticut River.
- 1316 TIMOTHY BOARDMAN, b. April 26, 1826; m. May 30, 1850, Eliza Jane Belcher; he resided in Hartford, Conn., but died at New London, Nov. 28, 1892. Children:
- i. HENRY TAYLOR, b. Nov. 12, 1854; m. Eliza Dobie; d. Oct. 9, 1878.
  - ii. MINNIE M., b. Nov. 12, 1860; m. Frank N. Rowley.
  - iii. SIMEON, b. at Hartford; m. Nov. 23, 1887, Carrie Manier.

769. **Thomas Danforth<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Oliver<sup>5</sup>, Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., born in Litchfield Jan. 21, 1784, married, May 28, 1812, ELIZABETH BIDWELL LEWIS of Glastonbury, Conn., daughter of Abel and Joanna (Bidwell) Lewis. Mrs. Boardman died Nov. 1, 1869. Mr. Boardman died Sept. 10, 1873, in his 90th year. Mr. Thomas D. Boardman and his brother Sherman were pioneers in the manufacture of block tin and britannia wares, and under the



firm name of T. D. & S. Boardman, carried on a successful business in this line for more than fifty years on North Main Street in Hartford. The firms of Boardman & Hart, and Lucius Hart & Co., Burling Slip, New York, also Hall & Boardman, Philadelphia, were offshoots of the original Hartford firm. Mr. Thomas D. Boardman and his family were all useful members of Dr. Bushnell's church.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS D. AND ELIZABETH BOARDMAN.

- 1317+ SUSANNA, b. May 2, 1813; m. June 13, 1836, Elijah H. Owen.
- 1318 ELIZABETH JOANNA, b. March 8, 1817; d. Dec. 13, 1822.
- 1319 SARAH DANFORTH, b. June 9, 1820; d. March 10, 1826.
- 1320+ ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 5, 1823; m. Sept. 18, 1849, Charles Montague; d. Feb. 13, 1859.
- 1321 THOMAS SCOTT, b. Aug. 24, 1826; d. May 4, 1875; lived in New Orleans.
- 1322+ GEORGE CHAUNCEY, b. May 20, 1828; m. Aug. 16, 1865, Anna Julia Hort.

**771. Sherman<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Oliver,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., born in Rocky Hill, Conn., July 10, 1787, married May 29, 1817, HENRIETTA RICHARDS, born Sept. 22, 1788, daughter of Col. William Richards of New London, Conn. Mr. Sherman Boardman died March 20, 1861. His widow lived to the age of 88, and died Feb. 20, 1877. Mr. Boardman was associated for more than fifty years with his brother, Thomas D., in the manufacture of britannia ware in Hartford. Both Thomas D. and Sherman Boardman and their families were highly esteemed in social and religious circles. Both left the old Center Church to aid in the establishment of the Third or North Church, with which the celebrated Dr. Horace Bushnell was so long identified, whose ministry they greatly enjoyed. Mr. Sherman Boardman and his family later participated, and were helpful in the organization of the Pearl Street Church.

CHILDREN OF SHERMAN AND HENRIETTA BOARDMAN.

- 1323 WILLIAM RICHARDS,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 21, 1818. Graduated at Yale in 1839, and studied medicine there; died unmarried, in Hartford, June 25, 1843.

- 1324 HENRY SHERMAN, b. Sept. 10, 1820. Merchant in Philadelphia; unmarried; d. March 1, 1895.
- 1325+ HENRIETTA, b. June 4, 1822; m. July 9, 1844, Rev. Charles N. Seymour; d. Oct. 23, 1889.
- 1326+ ELIZABETH RICHARDS, b. Aug. 5, 1825; m. April 14, 1859, Rowland B. Lacey; d. Jan. 5, 1894.
- 1327+ SARAH DANFORTH, b. June 19, 1828; m. July 19, 1848, Dr. George B. Hawley; d. Jan. 28, 1893.
- 1328 ELLEN LANGDON, b. Jan. 15, 1831; unmarried; resides in Bridgeport, Conn.

**777. Fanny<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Oliver,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, April 20, 1800, married April 6, 1831, JOB CHANDLER of Elizabeth, N. J., born there Sept. 2, 1800, the son of Moses and Comfort (Campfield) Chandler. Mrs. Chandler died May 2, 1853. Mr. Chandler was a merchant in New York city; he died Dec. 29, 1862, in Elizabeth, where his three daughters now live.

#### CHILDREN OF JOB AND FANNY CHANDLER.

- 1329 FANNIE BOARDMAN,<sup>7</sup> b. March 30, 1832.
- 1330 SARAH DANFORTH, b. Nov. 28, 1835.
- 1331 HENRY WHITE, b. Feb. 8, 1839; d. June 14, 1841.
- 1332 ELIZABETH PORTER, b. Dec. 24, 1840.

**782. Eliza<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Elisha,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, Aug. 13, 1797, married August, 1819, DR. JOHN H. KAIN of Knoxville, Tenn., son of Mr. John Kain. Mrs. Eliza Kain died Jan. 2, 1846, and Dr. Kain, her husband, March 4, 1849. They lived in Knoxville.

#### CHILDREN OF DR. JOHN H. AND ELIZA KAIN.

- 1333 MARY L.,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 17, 1822; m. Aug. 11, 1842, Prof. John Brocklesby, for many years professor in Trinity College, Hartford. She d. Aug. 5, 1881.
- 1334 WILLIAM CLAIBORNE, b. Feb. 22, 1824; m. Mary Austin. He is a lawyer in Knoxville; has two daughters.

**787. Sarah Ann<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Middletown, Conn., Sept. 19, 1806, married July 10, 1831, REV. EDWARD ROYALL TYLER, born Aug. 3, 1800, in Guilford, Vt., the son of Royall Tyler. Mr. Tyler was settled over the South Congregational Church in Middletown at the time of his marriage to Miss Boardman. He was afterwards for about two years in Colebrook, Conn., where his daughter Elizabeth was born. He was the first lecturer of the Anti-Slavery Society in Connecticut. For several years he edited the *Connecticut Observer* in Hartford, and afterwards, in 1843, founded the *New Englander*, of which he was the editor till his death, Sept. 28, 1848. Mrs. Tyler died in Washington, D. C., April 3, 1891, in her 85th year. Out of the seven children of Mr. Joseph Boardman of Middletown, she was the only one who left descendants.

CHILDREN OF REV. EDWARD R. AND SARAH A. TYLER.

- 1335     AMELIA,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 23, 1832; lives in Washington, D. C.
- 1336     ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 9, 1834; m. Dec. 23, 1861, Cornelius Canfield Billings. They lived in Brattleboro, Vt. Mr. Billings was a captain in the 151st Regiment, N. Y. Vol. Inf., and fell in the Battle of the Wilderness, May, 1864. They had one son, Cornelius C. Billings, born Dec. 2, 1864, after the death of his father. Mrs. Billings died Sept. 20, 1878.
- 1337     JOHN STEELE, b. Sept. 2, 1836; d. March 5, 1840.
- 1338     WILLIAM CLARK, b. Dec. 17, 1838; m. Feb. 6, 1867, Sarah Frances Hall. Mr. Tyler served with the 27th Conn. Volunteers in the late war. His residence is in Washington, D. C.
- 1339     EDWARD ROYALL, b. May 14, 1842; d. March 30, 1891, Washington.
- 1340     GEORGE WHITTLESEY, born Nov. 2, 1847; m. April 9, 1872, Florence Brown; they live in Brattleboro, Vt.; have one daughter, Faith, born in San Francisco, Feb. 6, 1876. George W. Tyler is a lieutenant in the United States Navy.

**796. William Augustine<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middletown, Conn., born there June 15, 1800, married at Westbrook, Conn., May 12, 1824, ELOISE STANNARD, daughter of Capt. William Stannard.



Mr. William A. Boardman died March 4, 1837. He was in 1824 a partner with David Allen in the sale of groceries, nails, oils and paints, lime, and white pine lumber. (*Middlesex Gazette*.)

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM A. AND ELOISE BOARDMAN.

- 1341 ALFRED STANNARD,<sup>7</sup> b. March, 1825; d. in infancy.
- 1342 ELOISE AUGUSTA, b. Oct. 15, 1826; m. Charles F. Deane; resides in Chicago.
- 1343 WILLIAM, d. in infancy.
- 1344 CHARLES WILLIAM, b. May 1, 1832; m. ———; resides in St. Louis, Missouri. Children: Eloise<sup>8</sup> and Charles.

**798. Mary A.<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Middletown, Conn., Aug. 20, 1805, married Sept. 19, 1833, SAMUEL W. GRISWOLD, ESQ., of Middletown, who died Feb. 16, 1844.

## CHILD OF SAMUEL W. AND MARY A. GRISWOLD.

- 1345 ALLEN<sup>7</sup> GRISWOLD, ESQ., b. May 28, 1839; d. unm., Jan. 4, 1862, in Middletown.

**800. Timothy<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Berlin and Middletown, Conn., born Nov. 24, 1808, in Middletown, married in Berlin, May 28, 1833, JULIA STRATTON. He resided in Berlin, where his children were all born, until the fall of 1853, when he removed to Middletown, and died there Jan. 17, 1865. His widow died March 20, 1874.

## CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND JULIA BOARDMAN.

- 1346 CAROLINE ELIZABETH,<sup>7</sup> b. April 5, 1835; d. Oct. 9, 1839, in Berlin.
- 1347 WILLIAM AUGUSTINE, b. Sept. 1, 1838; d. Oct. 29, 1839, in Berlin.
- 1348+ HORACE FREDERIC, b. Aug. 25, 1840; m. March 26, 1874, Julia D. Sears.
- 1349 JULIA MARIA, b. July 11, 1843; d. July 2, 1868.
- 1350 MARY CATHERINE, b. May 27, 1849; m. March 26, 1874, Charles M. Newton, Middletown.
- 1351 EMMA, b. March 29, 1852; d. March 2, 1871.
- 1352 INFANT SON, b. 1856; d. the same day.

802. **Rev. William James<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Northford, Conn., born in Dalton, Mass., March 28, 1794, married Oct. 14, 1820, ELECTA MAY HAWKS of Charlemont, Mass., born Oct. 14, 1800, daughter of Jared Hawks. Mr. Boardman was settled over the Congregational Church in North Haven, Conn., in 1820, and afterwards, in 1835, over that in Northford, New Haven County, Conn., where he died Oct. 2, 1849, aged 55. His widow died March 8, 1887, in Northford. One of Mr. Boardman's former parishioners thus writes of him: "He was a man of marked ability and fine intellectual endowment, and one far beyond his day in spiritual teaching. I well remember when he had once been absent on a vacation, and had met Rev. Mr. Finney, how he returned inspired by his preaching, and seemed to bring a new life to his people. He was as a pastor, genial, tender, and full of sympathy, and as a pulpit orator he was far more than the average. His greatest obstacle was infirm health, and it was on account of the failure of this that he was obliged to leave his first pastorate in North Haven for the smaller parish of Northford."

CHILDREN OF REV. WILLIAM J. AND ELECTA BOARDMAN.

- 1353+ HENRY KIRK WHITE,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 14, 1821; m. 1846, Mary Noyes; d. 1875.  
 1354+ FANNIE ELIZABETH, b. July 3, 1824; m. April 5, 1845, Dr. George E. Shipman.  
 1355+ JULIA HAWKS, b. August, 1832; m. Wm. McMullen; d. August, 1873.

804. **Amanda<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel*,<sup>5</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Dalton, Mass., married ARNOLD MAYNARD of Dalton. Mr. Maynard died, and was buried in Williamstown, Mass.

CHILDREN OF ARNOLD AND AMANDA MAYNARD.

- 1356 FRANCES E. B.,<sup>7</sup> m. William Cadwell and had two daughters; m. 2d, Seymour Cox of Lee, Mass., and had one daughter.  
 1357 DANIEL BOARDMAN.  
 1358 GEORGE BOARDMAN.

809. **Daniel<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Albany, N. Y., born in Dalton, Mass., married in 1833, ELIZA WING of Hinsdale, Mass., daughter of Samuel Wing and his wife, whose maiden name was Prentiss. Mr. Boardman died of cholera at Albany, Sept., 1854.

## CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND ELIZA BOARDMAN.

- 1359+ DANIEL WEBSTER,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 15, 1834; m. May, 1868, Mary Young.  
 1360+ ELIZA CATHARINE, b. 1836; m. Mr. Morrison.

810. **George Washington<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Dalton, Mass., born there Sept. 4, 1804, married Sept. 15, 1827, NANCY CORDELIA MOODY, born March, 1806, daughter of Chester and Nancy (Brewer) Moody of Wilbraham, Mass. Mrs. Boardman died March 14, 1855. Mr. George W. Boardman, who has been most of his life a farmer in Dalton, is now (1894) living at an advanced age with his daughter, Mrs. Howard, in West Springfield, Mass., and has been able to give important information in regard to his family.

## CHILDREN OF GEORGE W. AND NANCY BOARDMAN.

- 1361 GEORGIANNA E.,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 23, 1828; unm.; lives in West Springfield.  
 1362+ SIDNEY O., b. Mch. 7, 1830; m. Jan. 22, 1857, Louise J. Smith; d. Oct. 20, 1876.  
 1363+ WILLIAM WALLACE, b. Jan., 1832; m. Dec. 2, 1866, Carrie L. Garrett.  
 1364 CHESTER M., b. Nov. 20, 1833; d. May 10, 1834.  
 1365+ CHESTER M., b. Mch. 26, 1835; m. July 25, 1865, Charity Urquhart.  
 1366 MARTHA L., b. Aug. 17, 1837; m. June, 1864, William Martin; res. Springfield, Mass.  
 1367 ISABELLA CATHERINE, b. Dec. 25, 1840; m. Dec. 24, 1856, George C. Briggs; res. Springfield.  
 1368 LOUISE E., b. Nov. 4, 1842; m. Jan. 1, 1863, John N. Howard, West Springfield; no children.  
 1369 GEORGE W., b. Nov. 27, 1845; d. Sept. 25, 1847.  
 1370 EDWARD OLLIN, b. Aug. 27, 1850; m. July 10, 1887, Martha J. Wilson; he is connected with the Fire Department, Springfield; no children.



**811. Sidney H.<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Northford, Conn., born in Dalton, Mass., married AMELIA BARNES of North Haven, Conn., by whom he had two children. He married, after her death, MARTHA W. KELSEY of Northford. Mr. Boardman died June 23, 1877. His widow is now living with her daughter, Mrs. Stella Foote, at Stony Creek, Conn.

CHILDREN OF SIDNEY H. AND AMELIA BOARDMAN.

1371 WILLIAM PAYSON,<sup>7</sup> d. aged 4 at Dalton.

1372+ WILLIAM DAGGETT, b. Sept. 19, 1837; m. Oct. 14, 1861, Lydia R. Chidsey.

CHILDREN OF SIDNEY H. AND MARTHA BOARDMAN.

1373+ HENRY DECATUR, b. at West Henrietta, N. Y., May 14, 1844; m. 1868, Mary E. Wardell.

1374 AMELIA WRIGHT, b. at West Henrietta, N. Y., May 27, 1846.

1375+ ESTELLE FLORENCE, b. at Northford Feb. 15, 1849; m. June 18, 1871, Adelbert P. Foote.

1376 GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. at Northford July 6, 1852.

1377 HERBERT DANIEL, b. at Northford Oct. 11, 1854.

**812. Franklin S.<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Council Bluffs, Iowa, born in Dalton, Mass., March 26, 1816, married PHYAN M. WALBRIDGE. She had two children, died, and Mr. Boardman married a second time, ELLEN LOUISE BRAINARD, born May 7, 1836, daughter of Albert and Sarah (Warren) Brainard. She died Oct. 6, 1866.

CHILDREN OF FRANKLIN S. AND PHYAN BOARDMAN.

1378 GERTRUDE,<sup>7</sup>

1379 GEORGE F., lives at Council Bluffs.

BY 2D MARRIAGE.

1380 ESTELLE, b. 1859 in Rockton, Ill.

1381 MYRTIE E.

**813. Henry M.<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Chicago, born in Dalton, Mass., Sept. 1,

1819, married first, JANE WALBRIDGE, and second, NANCY FERREL.

CHILD OF HENRY M. AND JANE BOARDMAN.

1382 CHARLES; he was drowned at the age of 8 years.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND NANCY BOARDMAN.

1383 WILLIAM.

1384 LOUIS, and others, said to live in Chicago.

**825. Betsey<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 14, 1793, married March 10, 1810, DR. DANIEL COLE. They lived in Great Bend, Pa. Mrs. Cole died in 1825.

CHILDREN OF DR. DANIEL AND BETSEY COLE.

1385 ADELINE ELIZA,<sup>7</sup> m. Mr. Whitford of Saratoga, N. Y.

1386 CORDELIA.

1387 GEORGE B.; lived in Harrisburgh, Pa.

**826. Nancy<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 18, 1795, married April 2, 1818, ELLIOTT ST. JOHN. They lived in Rensselaerville, N. Y. Mrs. St. John died Nov. 10, 1849.

CHILDREN OF ELLIOTT AND NANCY ST. JOHN.

1388 CORDELIA.<sup>7</sup>

1389 ALANSON.

1390 WILLIAM.

1391 MARIA.

**827. Vashti<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Oct. 4, 1797, married Nov. 12, 1818, ISAAC COPELAND. They lived in Preston Hollow, N. Y. Mrs. Copeland died Sept. 4, 1844.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND VASHTI COPELAND.

1392 HARRIET,<sup>7</sup> m. Mr. Sunderland.

1393 LLOYD H.

828. **Lydia** <sup>6</sup> **Boardman** (*Timothy*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born Jan. 21, 1800, married Jan. 22, 1824, STEPHEN MARTIN of Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND LYDIA MARTIN.

- 1394 OSCAR B.,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 8, 1825; d. Nov. 9, 1846, in his 22d year.
- 1395 MARY, b. Mch. 21, 1827; m. Apr. 10, 1831, Wesley Lobdell.
- 1396 ELIZABETH, b. Sept. 24, 1831; m. July 5, 1853, Nelson Palmer.

829. **Ruth** <sup>6</sup> **Boardman** (*Timothy*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born Jan. 3, 1802, married Nov., 1823, WILLIAM CONYES. They resided in Rensselaerville, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND RUTH CONYES.

- 1397 JAMES.<sup>7</sup>
- 1398 CULVORD.
- 1399 MARY A.
- 1400 ALEXANDER.

830. **Maria** <sup>6</sup> **Boardman** (*Timothy*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born March 24, 1803, married March 11, 1824, SAMUEL S. WHEELER. They lived in Coxsackie, N. Y. Mrs. Wheeler died June 17, 1836.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARIA WHEELER.

- 1401 AUGUSTA.<sup>7</sup>
- 1402 WILLIAM.
- 1403 CHARLOTTE.
- 1404 EDWIN.

831. **Aurelia** <sup>6</sup> **Boardman** (*Timothy*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born March 14, 1807, married Jan. 22, 1829, CALEB H. SMITH. They lived in the town of Rockland Lake, Rockland Co., N. Y.

CHILDREN OF CALEB H. AND AURELIA SMITH.

- 1405 ALONZO.<sup>7</sup>
- 1406 CAROLINE, m. Mr. Reynolds.
- 1407 HERVEY S.
- 1408 EDWIN.



**832. Timothy<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of La Crosse, Wisconsin, born in Rensselaerville, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1809, married June 20, 1832, SALLY BURRITT, born July 28, 1815. She died March 29, 1847, and Mr. Boardman married 2d, Oct. 10, 1850, CLARISSA WHITBECK. He died Aug. 22, 1887. His widow married Hiram Drake, and lives at South Muscatine, Iowa.

## CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND SALLY BOARDMAN.

- 1409 TIMOTHY REED,<sup>7</sup> b. May 22, 1833; d. Feb. 24, 1858.  
 1410+ SILAS, b. July 6, 1834; m. June 24, 1863, Jane Elizabeth Servis.  
 1411 ARTHUR, b. Sept. 30, 1836; m. 1863, Mary Lovisa Clark. He d. of consumption at San Jose, Cal., Mch. 23, 1879. They had three children, all now dead. His widow m. Mr. Odell and lives in Whitehall, Wis.  
 1412 DOROTHY, b. Jan. 23, 1840; d. Jan. 20, 1842.  
 1413 GEORGE, b. Sept. 28, 1844; m. Emeline Hinckley; had three children, all, with their mother, now dead. George lives at Little Rock, Thurston Co., Washington. He served 1½ years in Co. F, 25th Reg. Wisconsin Volunteers, and was discharged as an invalid.

## CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND CLARISSA BOARDMAN.

- 1414 BENJAMIN FREDERICK, b. July 13, 1851; m. Clara Redfield; had one child, now dead. He went to Quincy, Ill., where he m. Laura ———; had two daughters. Benjamin d. in 1887 from exposure during a fire.  
 1415 CYNTHIA SARAH, b. Oct. 11, 1852; m. Melvin M. Hazen; lives in Grandin, Carter Co., Missouri.  
 1416 ALBERT, b. June 10, 1856; d. Apr. 3, 1857.  
 1417+ JOHN, b. Nov. 23, 1865; m. Oct. 19, 1886, Matilda Pardis; d. Mch. 19, 1888, La Crosse.

**835. Sally<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 27, 1800; married Dec. 14, 1820, CONSIDER CAMP of Syracuse, N. Y. They lived in Windham, N. Y. Mrs. Camp died Feb. 3, 1853.

## CHILDREN OF CONSIDER AND SALLY CAMP.

- 1418 MARGARET,<sup>7</sup> m. James Robertson of Constantia, N. Y.  
 1419 JANET, m. Elbert Robertson of Constantia, N. Y.

**836. Margaret<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 18, 1801; married Jan. 29, 1828, REUBEN WORCESTER. She died Apr. 19, 1843.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND MARGARET WORCESTER.

- 1420     JOHN,<sup>7</sup> b. 1827; married and lived in San Francisco.
- 1421     REUBEN, b. 1829; m. Miss Butler; had three children; Chester-  
ville, Albany Co., N. Y.
- 1422     MARGARET FRANCES, b. 1836; m. Mr. Wakeley of Greenville,  
N. Y.
- 1423     DAVID, b. 1838; m. Miss Reynolds; lived in San Francisco.
- 1424     GEORGE, b. 1843; m. Miss Clark; lived and died in Syracuse,  
N. Y.

**837. John C.<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y., born Nov. 25, 1803, married Oct. 22, 1834, CHARLOTTE SLAUSON. He died Jan. 27, 1853.

CHILDREN OF JOHN C. AND CHARLOTTE BOARDMAN.

- 1425     WILLIAM H.,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 10, 1838; d. Sept. 13, 1854.
- 1426+     CHARLES, b. July 5, 1840; m. June 20, 1867, Mary S. Conkling.

**838. Dr. William D.<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Cocksackie, N. Y., born Nov. 22, 1805, married Apr. 16, 1832, MARCIA A. MORGAN, born in Brooklyn, Conn., Sept. 5, 1808, daughter of Marcus and Eunice Morgan. Dr. Boardman studied medicine with Dr. Isaac Hyde at Rensselaerville, N. Y., and afterwards attended lectures and graduated at Philadelphia. He practiced for two years in Windham, Greene Co., N. Y., then removed to Cocksackie, where he practiced till his death, with the exception of the time from Oct., 1842, to Jan., 1848, which he spent with his father on his farm, to take care of him in his declining years. He died at Cocksackie, after an illness of only a day, Feb. 13, 1854. His widow afterwards lived in Worcester, Mass. She died March 29, 1879.

## CHILDREN OF DR. WILLIAM AND MARCIA BOARDMAN.

- 1427+ MARCIA ANN,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 25, 1833; m. Feb. 28, 1854, William Edwin Leete.
- 1428+ CALVIN ROMEYN, b. Dec. 13, 1835; m. Feb. 27, 1866, Harriet M. Vinton.
- 1429+ EDWARD HYDE, b. Feb. 5, 1838; m. Jan. 20, 1861, Maria Agnes Burke.
- 1430 WILLIAM DEAN, b. Apr., 1840; d. Oct. 12, 1842.
- 1431+ MARGARET EUNICE, b. Aug. 14, 1843; m. Jan. 20, 1868, Harry Solomon; m. 2d, Oct. 20, 1886, Elbridge Chapman.

**839. Olyssia Ann<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 28, 1807, married Feb. 18, 1840, ORRIN WICKS. They lived in Harrison Co., Pa.

## CHILDREN OF ORRIN AND OLYSSIA WICKS.

- 1432 CHARLOTTE,<sup>7</sup> b. 1842.
- 1433 JULIUS, b. 1844.
- 1434 MARCELLUS, b. 1846.

**841. Susan<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born July 17, 1812, married Jan. 2, 1849, JAMES H. DELEVAN of Holly, Orleans County, N. Y.

## CHILDREN OF JAMES H. AND SUSAN DELEVAN.

- 1435 HARRIET,<sup>7</sup> b. June, 1850; m. Sept. 18, 1873, Gideon T. Randall; East Kendall, N. Y.
- 1436 WILLIAM BOARDMAN, b. July 8, 1852; d. Dec. 3, 1862.
- 1437 GEORGE HARVEY, b. Oct. 17, 1854; d. May 22, 1857.

**843. Harriet<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 22, 1816, married Sept. 1, 1840, GEORGE SANFORD. They live in Greenville, N. Y.

## CHILDREN OF GEORGE AND HARRIET SANFORD.

- 1438 ALBERT,<sup>7</sup> b. 1843.
- 1439 GEORGE, b. 1846.
- 1440 CHARLOTTE, b. 1849.
- 1441 MARY, b. 1851.
- 1442 HATTIE, b. 1858.



**844. Charlotte<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 24, 1819; married Nov. 6, 1848, WILLIAM R. WATSON. They live at East Kendall, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND CHARLOTTE WATSON.

- 1443     HATTIE,<sup>7</sup> b. 1849.
- 1444     ELLA, b. 1851.
- 1445     MARY, b. 1854.
- 1446     IDA, b. 1857.
- 1447     CHARLOTTE, b. 1860.
- 1448     CHILD, b. 1862.

**845. Polly<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Silas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at South Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y., Sept. 30, 1796, married Nov. 7, 1814, REV. JOHN P. TEATS, born Sept. 30, 1791, son of Philip Teats of Westerlo. Mr. Teats died May 15, 1876, and his widow died June 22, 1880.

CHILDREN OF REV. JOHN P. AND POLLY TEATS.

- 1449     SILAS B.,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 15, 1815; died at sea in the Gulf of Mexico, on the brig *Cuba*, Sept. 5, 1839.
- 1450     LUCY ANN, b. Feb., 1817; m. Stephen Mabey.
- 1451     ALONZO, b. Oct. 4, 1822.
- 1452     JOHN B., b. Dec. 11, 1832; m. Feb. 9, 1853, Sally Jane Greene.

**846. John<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Silas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*) of Rochester, N. Y., born Apr. 26, 1798, married Feb. 7, 1828, PHOEBE MILLER, daughter of Daniel Miller of Greeneville, N. Y. She died Mch. 18, 1881, aged 76 years. Mr. Boardman married 2d, Sept. 30, 1854, MARY ANN GOODMAN, daughter of John and Anna Goodman of Cleveland, Ohio. She died Sept. 16, 1859. Mr. John Boardman died May 31, 1862.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND PHOEBE BOARDMAN.

- 1453     AUGUSTA MARIA,<sup>7</sup> b. June 30, 1829; m. Oct. 12, 1848, William H. Mills of Hamilton, Canada; four children.
- 1454     FRANCES MARY, b. Jan. 31, 1833; d. at Hamilton, Canada, Aug. 25, 1852.

## CHILD OF JOHN AND MARY ANN BOARDMAN.

1455 NELLIE KEZIAH, b. Sept. 19, 1858; d. Sept. 12, 1863.

**847. Silas<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Silas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rochester, N. Y., born Mch. 19, 1800, married March 7, 1836, ANN MARIA SMITH, born Apr. 5, 1816, daughter of Elias and Prudence (Crary) Smith of Groton, Conn. She died Feb. 14, 1866. Mr. Silas Boardman is still (1894) living at the age of 94. His two elder children were born in Rochester, the rest at Brighton, Monroe Co., near Rochester, where he now resides.

## CHILDREN OF SILAS AND ANN MARIA BOARDMAN.

- 1456 EMILY,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 29, 1836; unm.; living at Brighton, N. Y.  
 1457+ JOHN H., b. July 7, 1839; m. Feb. 3, 1870, Annie Rathbone; d. July 7, 1888.  
 1458 SILAS S., b. Mch. 11, 1841; unm.; produce and commission dealer in Rochester.  
 1459 LUCY THORP, b. Feb. 8, 1845.  
 1460 WILLIAM P., b. Mch. 15, 1853; d. Jan. 26, 1872.  
 1461 JULIUS W., b. Apr. 26, 1856; m. Sept. 10, 1888, Jennie Mann Stoddard; they live in San Francisco; he is a commercial traveler.

**849. Electus<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Silas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rochester, N. Y., born Feb. 28, 1804; married Oct. 4, 1826, CAROLINE REYNOLDS, daughter of Jared Reynolds. She died Aug. 26, 1833, and he married 2d, Aug. 12, 1835, LYDIA YEOMANS, daughter of Gilbert Yeomans. He died Jan. 20, 1865. Mr. Boardman was a man of sterling integrity, living a quiet life, never seeking office of any kind. He was a very industrious business man, and was moderately successful. His pleasure was with rod and gun.

## CHILD OF ELECTUS AND CAROLINE BOARDMAN.

- 1462+ SILAS R.,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 13, 1830; m. Olivia M. Shelmire and Mary K. Platt.

## CHILD BY SECOND MARRIAGE.

- 1463+ HENRY E., b. Nov. 7, 1840; m. Sept. 6, 1865, Tirzah Parsons.

**850. Eliza Ann<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Silas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Westerlo, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1806, married Aug. 18, 1831, SALMON YEOMANS. Mr. Yeomans died May 1, 1882, aged 82. His widow died at Rochester, N. Y., May 16, 1885.

CHILDREN OF SALMON AND ELIZA YEOMANS.

- 1464 JULIA,<sup>7</sup> b. May 3, 1833.
- 1465 LOUISE, b. June 19, 1835; m. Sept. 8, 1868, Francis Hall; d. Sept. 28, 1882; they lived in Syracuse, N. Y.
- 1466 ANNA AUGUSTA, b. Aug. 20, 1840; m. Dec. 14, 1871, Edwin R. Herren; they live at Stevens Point, Wis.
- 1467 CAROLINE, b. Dec. 20, 1842; d. Dec. 25, 1844.
- 1468 EDWARD BURRIT, b. July 1, 1848; d. Oct. 24, 1851.

**851. Caroline<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Silas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Westerlo, N. Y., June 19, 1808, married HENRY P. PENNIMAN of Williamstown, Mass. She died May 7, 1867.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND CAROLINE PENNIMAN.

- 1469 ALANSON T.,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1840; m. Dec. 10, 1868, Mary Skinner; res. Grand Rapids, Mich.
- 1470 JOHN HENRY, b. Feb. 13, 1846; m. June 10, 1874, Anna G. Havens; d. Feb., 1886; lived at Battle Creek, Mich., where his widow now resides.
- 1471 FRANCES MARY, b. Aug. 9, 1849; m. June 27, 1877, Edward Colt Parsons; they live at Kalamazoo, Mich.

**852. Adeline<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Silas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Westerlo, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1813, married Sept. 6, 1836, WILLIAM HARVEY STUART of Newark, N. Y. He died Oct. 13, 1844.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM H. AND ADELINE STUART.

- 1472 CHARLES W., b. Sept. 21, 1837; m. May 9, 1866, Caroline Emmons; Newark, N. Y.
- 1473 SILAS B., b. Jan. 8, 1840; lives at Rochester, N. Y.
- 1474 GEORGE E., b. Mch. 16, 1842; d. Sept. 19, 1842.
- 1475 JOHN E., b. Aug. 6, 1843; m. June 7, 1871, Sarah E. Reed; Rochester, N. Y.



853. **Augusta Maria<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Silas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born March 16, 1819, married March 29, 1843, WILLIAM BROWN SMITH of Syracuse, N. Y., son of Job C. and Esther (Brown) Smith. "With the usual family and household cares, Mrs. Smith has long been interested in various charities, and her life has been a busy and useful one. She is an enthusiastic admirer of the beautiful in nature and art, is an appreciative reader, and well versed in the current literature and history of our times. Fidelity to and love for her family and friends, a tender sympathy for the deserving, a love of absolute truth and candor, are her striking characteristics." Mr. and Mrs. Smith celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of their wedding at their home on March 29, 1893, the clergyman who married them being present, together with a large number of relatives and friends. Both bride and groom are in excellent health, and attend to their daily duties as when many years younger. Mr. William Brown Smith may be justly spoken of as one of the leading citizens of Syracuse, and he has been identified with its business and social growth to such a degree that little can be said of the development of the city without mention of his name. By industry and economy he has accumulated a large property including a vast acreage in the western part of the city and suburbs, where are located the extensive nurseries and stock breeding establishment of the Smiths & Powell Company, of which he is the president, and whose business he carries on with the aid of his sons and his son-in-law.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND AUGUSTA SMITH.

- 1476 LUCY CAROLINE,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 13, 1844; m. June 25, 1868, Edward Alexander Powell, son of Howell Powell. Mrs. Powell now resides in Syracuse. Children: (1) Robert Smith,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 27, 1871; d. May 5, 1874; (2) Edward Alexander, b. Aug. 16, 1879.
- 1477 WING RUSSELL, b. Mch. 9, 1850; m. Dec. 31, 1881, Mary Abigail Bigelow, dau. of Payn and Hannah (Munro) Bigelow of Baldwinsville, N. Y. Children: (1) Hannah Munro,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 8, 1882; (2) Esther Augusta, b. Aug. 28, 1885; (3) Dorothy Bigelow, b. May 15, 1890.

- 1478 JULIA, b. June 7, 1852; d. July 21, 1862.  
 1479 WILLIAM JUDSON, b. Aug. 31, 1855; m. Apr. 20, 1882, Laura Geddes, dau. of Hon. James and Frances (Terry) Geddes of Fairmount, N. Y. Children: (1) William Brown,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 11, 1883. Mr. William J. Smith resides in Syracuse; is president of the Star Remedy Co.

**856. Asher Norton<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Richard,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Plainfield, Brewer Co., Iowa, born Aug. 11, 1811, married about 1834 THIRZA HENRY. He died Dec. 23, 1887.

CHILDREN OF ASHER AND THIRZA BOARDMAN.

- 1480 HANNAH,<sup>7</sup> m. Jacob Prince; two children, Ida and Norton.  
 1481 HENRY C., m. Sophronia Boardman, dau. of Nelson F.; children, Alice and Emma; res. West Salamanca, N. Y.  
 1482 MARTHA, m. Alphonso Boardman; res. Napoli.  
 1483 MARY, m. Mr. Freburg; rem. to Iowa.  
 1484 JAMES, m. Emma Rhodes; resides in Iowa.  
 1485 EMMA, m. Samuel Preston, son of Samuel Preston, Jr.; rem. to Iowa.  
 1486 AMELIA, m. Charles Watkins of Salamanca, N. Y.; rem. to Iowa.

**859. Alanson<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Waupun, Fond du Lac Co., Wis., born in Napoli, N. Y., about 1802, married in 1828 HANNAH CHAMPLIN. Both are now (1895) dead; their surviving children reside in Iowa.

CHILDREN OF ALANSON AND HANNAH BOARDMAN.

- 1487 MARY,<sup>7</sup> deceased.  
 1488 ERWIN.  
 1489 ALTHA.  
 1490 SARAH.  
 1491 DARWIN, deceased.

**862. Nelson Fordham<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of West Salamanca, N. Y., born July 19, 1809, married Sept. 29, 1831, PHILENA JANES, born

June 6, 1807, daughter of Ebenezer Janes of Otisco, N. Y.  
Nelson died April 19, 1873.

## CHILDREN OF NELSON AND PHILENA BOARDMAN.

- 1492 EBENEZER ALONZO,<sup>7</sup> m. Olive Harvey of Napoli; children: Nellie, Lillie, Cora, Fanny.  
1493 MARGARET VIRENA, m. Dudley Kennison of Salamanca; children, Devillo, Eleanor, Alphonso (d. y.).  
1494 ELEANOR SOPHRONIA, m. Henry Boardman (No. 1481).  
1495 JONATHAN ALPHONSO, m. Martha Boardman (No. 1482); res. Napoli. Their son, Frank, m. 2d, Nellie Gray, and has one child. Jonathan Alphonso served in the Civil War.

**863. Fanny<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Otisco, N. Y., March 29, 1806, married at Napoli, N. Y., April 6, 1825, LOREN NOBLE, born May 18, 1802, at Pompey, N. Y., son of Medad and Lydia (Frary) Noble (daughter of Jonathan Frary\* of Middletown, Conn.). They removed to York, Delaware Co., Iowa.

## CHILDREN OF LOREN AND FANNY NOBLE.

(See Noble Gen.)

- 1496 HARRIET,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 27, 1826; d. March 3, 1828.  
1497 HARRISON, b. Aug. 7, 1829; m. Dec. 31, 1857, Rosanna E. Holt, b. in Rutland, O., Sept. 20, 1833, dau. of Aaron Holt; res. York, Iowa.  
1498 TIMOTHY, b. May 30, 1831; m. July 2, 1856, Susanna Jones, b. in Rutland, O., June 25, 1833, dau. of William Jones; rem. to Cold Water, Iowa.  
1499 DWIGHT, b. March 14, 1833.  
1500 EMILY, b. Nov. 16, 1834; m. Oct. 28, 1854, Martin B. Richards; res. Lodomillo, Iowa.  
1501 HARRIET, b. Feb. 16, 1836.  
1502 HORACE, b. Nov. 9, 1844.

**865. Orson M.<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Union Center, Laporte Co., Indiana, born July 7, 1809, at Otisco, N. Y., married Jan. 2, 1834, MARY M. PRESTON, born Jan. 2, 1818, daughter of Samuel and Aphia

---

\* See under No. 981.



Preston, who came from Belchertown, Mass., and sister of Catherine Preston, who married Mr. Boardman's brother Judah. She died April 21, 1879. Mr. Orson Boardman, now in his 86th year, is living with his son, Fayette.

CHILDREN OF ORSON AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 1503 MARY ANN,<sup>7</sup> b. March 28, 1836; d. Aug. 31, 1838.  
 1504+ SAMUEL HENRY, b. Feb. 18, 1838; m. Nov. 26, 1866, Kate Fry.  
 1505 MARY ANN, b. March 20, 1840; m. March 26, 1856, Edwin Wilkinson, son of Lewis and Emily Wilkinson; she d. Sept. 7, 1857.  
 1506+ JUDAH FAYETTE, b. Feb. 11, 1842; m. April 7, 1880, Mary R. Boardman.  
 1507 HARRIET ELIZA, b. Feb. 24, 1844; m. April 1, 1865, James H. Preston; res. Union Township, Ind.; no children. Mr. Preston served for a time in the Civil War, and was discharged on account of poor health.  
 1508+ ALBERT F., b. May 22, 1846; m. Dec. 14, 1875, Mrs. Martha Chulip.  
 1509+ DELBERT MARSH, b. Nov. 5, 1848; m. March 3, 1874, Margaret N. Page.

866. **Susan**<sup>6</sup> **Boardman** (*Timothy*,<sup>5</sup> *Joshua*,<sup>4</sup> *Joshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Otisco, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1810, married April 8, 1834, OLIVER POMEROY BURT, JR., of Napoli, N. Y., born Feb. 17, 1813. Mr. Burt died July 20, 1875. His widow lives (1895) with her youngest son, Joseph, at Otego, Kansas.

CHILDREN OF OLIVER AND SUSAN BURT.

- 1510 SYLVESTER LYMAN,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 18, 1838. He enlisted, October, 1861, in the Union Army, in Co. F, 64th Reg. N. Y. Volunteers, and died from sickness at Yorktown, Va., May 17, 1862.  
 1511 THANKFUL A., b. Oct. 31, 1840; m. March 8, 1865, Edward O. Crandall; res. at Brenton, Ill.  
 1512 JOSEPH M., b. Aug. 31, 1853; m. Feb. 18, 1873, Eva W. Beebe, who d. July 23, 1894.

867. **Judah**<sup>6</sup> **Boardman** (*Timothy*,<sup>5</sup> *Joshua*,<sup>4</sup> *Joshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Napoli, N. Y., born in Otisco, N. Y.,

August, 1816, married CATHERINE PRESTON, sister of his brother Orson's wife. He died in April or May, 1882. His widow lives in East Randolph, N. Y.

## CHILDREN OF JUDAH AND CATHERINE BOARDMAN.

- 1513 SCOTT, b. 1842; he enlisted in Co. F, 64th N. Y. Vols., in the same company with his cousin, Lyman Burt; was wounded, and died six months after.

**869. Loren<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Napoli, N. Y., born there May 4, 1825, married May 5, 1850, OLIVE G. BURBANK, born April 16, 1825, daughter of Nathaniel and Sally (Adye) Burbank. She died Aug. 21, 1888. He married 2d, in March, 1893, MRS. EMMA COATS.

## CHILDREN OF LOREN AND OLIVE BOARDMAN.

- 1514 MARY R.,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 24, 1851; m. April 7, 1880, Judah Fayette Boardman. (See No. 1506.)
- 1515 LESTER, b. Nov. 19, 1853; d. Sept. 27, 1860.
- 1516+ LOVINUS, b. May 29, 1855; m. Nov. 10, 1878, Ursula Harris.
- 1517 FRED ELGENE, b. July 25, 1858; m. March 15, 1882, Marcia Merchant; d. Jan. 30, 1886.
- 1518 LYMAN DELBERT, b. March 15, 1862; m. October, 1889, Kitt Sherrill.

**871. Fidelia S.<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Napoli, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1830, married Oct. 24, 1849, NELSON MORRILL of Napoli.

## CHILDREN OF NELSON AND FIDELIA MORRILL.

- 1519 MARY,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 16, 1850.
- 1520 HOYT, b. Nov. 29, 1855.

**872. Chauncey<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Napoli, N. Y., born there Feb. 24, 1836, married Oct. 17, 1861, BETSEY HIGBEE.

## CHILDREN OF CHAUNCEY AND BETSEY BOARDMAN.

- 1521 ALICE,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 11, 1862.  
 1522 WILLARD C., b. Oct. 23, 1864.  
 1523+ IRVING, b. Jan. 20, 1869; m. March 15, 1882, Minnie Scott.  
 1524 BURDETT R., b. Nov. 22, 1871.  
 1525 ELTON, b. Feb. 8, 1875; m. Sept. 1, 1894, Bessie Comstock.  
 1526 OTIS R., b. March 6, 1878.  
 1527 LELAND, b. May 15, 1884.

**873. Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Joshua,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), married MR. E. PALMER. They have both been some time dead. The family lives in Nebraska.

## CHILDREN OF E. AND RHODA PALMER.

- 1528 SAMUEL.<sup>7</sup>  
 1529 JOSHUA.  
 1530 PERRY.  
 1531 GILBERT.  
 1532 SILVA.  
 1533 ANSON.  
 1534 ELY.

**874. Dolly<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Joshua,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), married MOSES EARL. They lived in Napoli, N. Y. She died in 1852. They had a large family, several of whom died in childhood.

## CHILDREN OF MOSES AND DOLLY EARL.

- 1535 LEWIS,<sup>7</sup> b. abt. 1830; m. 1st, Julia Ann Green; m. 2d, Mch. 23, 1862, Sarah Rebecca Archibald; d. abt. 1876.  
 1536 NORMAN B., b. June 24, 1829; m. Elizabeth Townsend.  
 1537 MARY, m. N. Foster; she is Dolly's only surviving child. Res. Michigan.  
 1538 HIRAM.

**875. Jameson<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Joshua,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Kalamazoo, Mich., married Jan. 2, 1824, ANN GLOVER. Mr. Boardman is now dead.



## CHILDREN OF JAMESON AND ANN BOARDMAN.

- 1539 ALBERT,<sup>7</sup> m. and lives at Kalamazoo, Mich.; no children.  
 1540 WILLIAM, d. leaving a wife and two children.  
 1541 FRED, d.

**877. Sophronia<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Foshua*,<sup>5</sup> *Foshua*,<sup>4</sup> *Foshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born Apr. 18, 1816, married Jan. 2, 1834, ICHABOD B. TUTTLE, born in Vernon, Oneida Co., N. Y., Mch. 21, 1809, son of Chester Tuttle. They lived in Cone-wango, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Mr. Tuttle died Oct. 18, 1873; his widow died May 18, 1887.

## CHILDREN OF ICHABOD AND SOPHRONIA TUTTLE.

- 1542 CHESTER D.,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 1, 1834; m. Sept. 26, 1854, Rebecca S. Benson, b. Sept. 19, 1835. They live at East Randolph, N. Y., and have children:
- i. CLARENCE D., b. Oct. 13, 1857; d. Oct. 17, 1862.
  - ii. CHARLES L., b. Sept. 2, 1852. Charles (same as No. 1552), was the son of Harvey and Elizabeth (Boardman) Frary, and was legally adopted by Mr. and Mrs. Tuttle when five years old, and his name changed to Tuttle. He m. Nov. 23, 1875, Mary E. Huntington, b. Mch. 25, 1859. They have a son, Clair H., b. Mch. 8, 1882. Res. East Randolph, N. Y.
- 1543 ERMINA, b. Jan. 10, 1836; d. Feb. 16, 1843.  
 1544 ORPHA R., b. Nov. 15, 1842; d. Aug. 23, 1861.

**878. Joseph W.<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Foshua*,<sup>5</sup> *Foshua*,<sup>4</sup> *Foshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Scotts, Mich., born in 1819, married in 1849, SARAH J. EARL, born in 1848, in Scotts.

## CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 1545 ELMER L.,<sup>7</sup> b. May 15, 1850; m. Apr. 18, 1882, Maria A. Ackley; res. Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 1546 EMMETT W., b. Feb. 7, 1856; m. Dec. 8, 1879, Alice M. Pierce; res. Scotts, Mich.  
 1547 JESSE T., b. Aug. 18, 1860; res. Hamilton, Montana.

**880. Joshua<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Foshua*,<sup>5</sup> *Foshua*,<sup>4</sup> *Foshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Randolph, N. Y., born Mch. 12, 1824, married Nov. 29, 1873, BETSEY ELIZABETH PORTER of Randolph, born Jan. 5, 1841. He died Apr. 4, 1882.

CHILDREN OF JOSHUA AND BETSEY BOARDMAN.

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 1548 | { | CLAUD, <sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 20, 1875; d. Jan. 23, 1875. |
| 1549 |   | MAUD, b. Jan. 20, 1875; d. Jan. 20, 1875.               |
| 1550 |   | CLARENCE W., b. Feb. 3, 1876; d. Feb. 4, 1876.          |

**881. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Foshua*,<sup>5</sup> *Foshua*,<sup>4</sup> *Foshua*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born Sept. 16, 1825, married in 1845, HARVEY FRARY of Napoli, N. Y., born Nov. 11, 1821, the son of John Frary. He died in 1858. Elizabeth married 2d, Feb. 10, 1862, HORACE WILLIAMS of Randolph, N. Y., who died in 1873.

CHILDREN OF HARVEY AND ELIZABETH FRARY.

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 1551 | DUANE J., <sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 4, 1848; m. Jan. 20, 1869, Alice Cross; they live in Randolph, N. Y. |
| 1552 | CHARLES L., b. Sept. 2, 1852; adopted by his cousin, Mr. Tuttle. (See No. 1542.)                    |
| 1553 | WILLIE, b. Aug. 1858; d. May 1, 1868.   |

BY 2D MARRIAGE.

- |      |                              |
|------|------------------------------|
| 1554 | ERNEST C., b. Jan. 18, 1864. |
| 1555 | ALMA S., b. Apr. 6, 1867.    |

**885. Henry<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Amos*,<sup>5</sup> *Thaddeus*,<sup>4</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Bartholomew County, Indiana, born in Hector, New York, married LUCINDA CARY, born 1809 in the same town. Having lost her mother when very young, Mrs. Boardman had been adopted by a family named Saylor. She is still living (1895). Mr. Boardman died 1873.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND LUCINDA BOARDMAN.

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 1556 | ISAAC SMITH, <sup>7</sup> b. ———; d. Nov. 20, 1869, in Indiana; unm.                                    |
| 1557 | ELIZA BELSORA, b. Mch. 31, 1831; m. June 7, 1860, Thomas C. Veach of Columbus, Ind., where they reside. |

- 1558 JOSEPH, b. ———; d. in California; unm.
- 1559 SARAH JANE, b. ———; d. 1870 in Indiana; unm.
- 1560 WILLIAM, b. ———; d. Apr. 1, 1865, in Indiana; unm.
- 1561 AMOS, b. ———; d. in Indiana; unm.
- 1562 EDWARD, b. ———; d. May 20, 1884, in Indiana; unm.
- 1563 MARY MINERVA, b. Apr. 5, 1843; m. Aug. 23, 1863, Nelson Curtis; res. San Bernardino, Cal.
- 1564 MARGARET, b. ———; living, unm.
- 1565 LAURA, b. ———; living, unm.
- 1566 AMANDA, b. ———; m. Aug., 1867, William Spurgin, who died at Indianapolis, Mch. 19, 1890.
- 1567 OLIVE, b. ———; d. Apr. 17, 1870, in Indiana; unm.

**887. Capt. Isaac Smith<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Amos*,<sup>5</sup> *Thaddeus*,<sup>4</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Decatur, Ill., born in Seneca Co., N. Y., Oct. 3, 1803, removed with his parents, when young, to Dearborn Co., Ind., and thence to Ripley Co., Ind. He located first at Columbus, Bartholomew Co., Ind., where he married Jan. 3, 1831, MARGARET CHITTY, born March 1, 1809, in the State of North Carolina. In 1854 he removed to Macon Co., Ill., settling in Wheatland township, near Decatur. While a resident of Columbus he served fourteen years as clerk and recorder of Bartholomew Co., and was afterwards elected circuit clerk of the county, holding the office till he removed to Illinois. In 1846, when the Mexican war broke out, he enlisted, and served one year as the captain of a company. He cast his first vote for Gen. Jackson for president in 1828, and always voted for the Democratic nominees. His wife died April 15, 1868. Mr. Boardman died Oct. 31, 1883, in his 80th year. A notice published in the local paper at that time says of him, "Capt. Boardman was one of the best known farmers and stock raisers in this section. He was a man whose experience in the management of public affairs was quite valuable to the county in the early days, having served as a member of the county board for Wheatland township from 1860 to 1865, and again from 1867 to 1870. He lived an exemplary life, and had the highest respect of his neighbors and acquaintances, who feel that the county has lost a good citizen in his death. He was the



owner of about 500 acres of farming land in Wheatland, and left an estate valued at about \$80,000." His large family live in the same neighborhood, his son and daughter, Thomas and Mary, occupying the old homestead.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND MARGARET BOARDMAN.

- 1568+ ELIZA JANE,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 14, 1831; m. Nov. 1, 1849, Jacob Sine.
- 1569 JAMES, b. Mch. 25, 1833; d. 1841.
- 1570 REBECCA, b. Dec. 19, 1834; m. Joseph Sine, brother of Jacob; res. Decatur, Ill. They had several children. Mr. Sine is now (1895) dead.
- 1571+ WILLIAM, b. Nov. 25, 1836; m. Feb. 18, 1860, Elizabeth McDaniel.
- 1572 MELISSA, b. Sept. 17, 1838; m. Feb. 9, 1869, Young Patterson Jones, b. June 2, 1842, son of Joseph Jones; res. Decatur; no children.
- 1573+ MARTHA, b. June 17, 1840; m. Dec. 8, 1867, Thomas Jones.
- 1574 MARY, b. Jan. 18, 1842; res. Decatur.
- 1575 THOMAS, b. Dec. 23, 1844; res. Decatur.
- 1576 BUENA VISTA, b. Oct. 3, 1846; d. 1860. Named from the battle of Buena Vista, in which her father was engaged.
- 1577 CHARLES MCHARGH, b. Mch. 12, 1848; m. Feb. 5, 1870, Mary Ballinger, dau. of Robert Ballinger; res. Decatur; no children.
- 1578+ EDWARD, b. July 4, 1854; m. Mary Jane Blasengame.

**888. David Goodrich<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Amos*,<sup>5</sup> *Thaddeus*,<sup>4</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Ripley County, Indiana, and Iowa, born near Wilmington, Dearborn Co., Ind., Aug. 12, 1811, married June 15, 1837, CLARISSA STEVENSON, born Dec. 22, 1816, daughter of William and Mary Stevenson. She died March 6, 1845. He married 2d, Oct. 18, 1848, ELIZA MARIA FULLER, daughter of Palemon and Sarah Fuller. He died April 1, 1891.

David Goodrich Boardman was considered a man of more than ordinary ability. Born in a block-house or rude fort, constructed as a defense from the Indians, his opportunities for an education were extremely limited. With an energy born of an insatiable thirst for knowledge, he grasped every available means for information, until he became not

only a man of wide intelligence, but one well versed in many of the sciences. He was a Whig in politics, as his father had been before him, and he represented his county in the State legislature, besides holding at home such minor offices as justice of the peace and others. He began the practice of law also, but his health succumbing to overwork, and the shock of grief caused by the death of his wife, he retired from public life, and settled with his family about 1853 on a farm in Central Iowa. Although always of irreproachable moral life, he was not a professed Christian till, at the age of fifty-five, he united with the Methodist Episcopal Church. He was mentally afflicted the last few years of his life, and died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Phelps, in Knoxville, Iowa, in his eightieth year. In the family Bible of Mr. David Boardman, which is now in the possession of his daughter, Mrs. Norwood, of Perry, Iowa, he had made the following entries, showing an intelligent interest in his family genealogy; he, of course, mistakes in making his great-grandfather Benjamin the English emigrant:

“David Boardman, son of Amos Boardman, who was the son of Thaddeus, who was the son of Benjamin, who emigrated from England.”

“Grandmothers, Noble, Smith, Goodrich.”

#### CHILDREN OF DAVID AND CLARISSA BOARDMAN.

- 1579     GEORGE,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 22, 1838; m. ———; resided for a while at Lewiston, Idaho. His wife died several years ago; no children.
- 1580     OLIVER, b. Apr. 8, 1840. He was killed on the Big Black River, Miss., July 6, 1863. He enlisted at the beginning of the Civil War in Company E, 6th Iowa Infantry, and saw hard service at Shiloh and other battles. “He was beloved by every man in his company, was cool in time of danger, and brave to a fault.”
- 1581+    JANE, b. May 3, 1842; m. William Henry Phelps; res. Knoxville, Iowa.
- 1582     CHARLES, b. Sept. 10, 1843; d. Sept. 11, 1843.
- 1583     AMOS, b. Nov. 10, 1844; d. June 1, 1845.

## CHILDREN OF DAVID AND ELIZA.

- 1584 DAVID GOODRICH, b. Aug. 1, 1850; m. Lizzie Lundy; res. Hood, Wasco Co., Oregon; has a large family.
- 1585 SARAH ANTOINETTE, b. Apr. 30, 1852; d. Oct. 3, 1853.
- 1586+ IDA BELL, b. Nov. 27, 1854; m. Apr. 7, 1880, Walter Everett Norwood.
- 1587 SARAH VESTA, b. May 12, 1858; res. Albia, Iowa.
- 1588 CHARLES, b. Feb. 24, 1860; res. New Whatcom, Washington; unm.
- 1589 EDWARD EVERETT, b. May 24, 1863; d. Dec. 15, 1879, at Albia, Iowa.
- 1590 WILLIAM FRANCIS, b. Apr. 3, 1865; res. Albia, Iowa; married, and has one child.

**889. Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Amos*,<sup>5</sup> *Thaddeus*,<sup>4</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Wilmington, Indiana, Nov. 20, 1813, married in Ripley County, Ind., Jan. 9, 1834, GEORGE W. CABLE. They lived a short time in Lawrenceburgh, Ind., where their oldest daughter was born in 1834. They next went to Greensburg, Ind., where Mr. Cable failed in the financial crisis of 1837, and they then removed to New Orleans. Mr. Cable was in prosperous business there until 1849, when his health and business failed, and he died after years of invalidism, Feb. 28, 1859, his 48th birthday. The Civil War broke up the home, and scattered the family for a time, the two sons, though mere boys, enlisting in the Confederate Army, and the others, between 1863 and 1865, making their home in Mississippi. They returned afterwards to New Orleans, living there till they came North in 1886, and settled in Northampton, Mass. Here Mrs. Cable died July 31, 1890.

## CHILDREN OF GEORGE AND REBECCA CABLE.

- 1591 EMILY,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 12, 1834; d. Aug. 20, 1845, of scarlet fever.
- 1592 JOHN D. E., b. Oct. 9, 1837, on the journey to New Orleans. He died July 30, 1845, of scarlet fever, in New Orleans.
- 1593 MARY L., b. April 24, 1840, in New Orleans; res. Northampton, Mass.
- 1594 FRANCES ANTOINETTE, b. Nov. 25, 1842; m. in Mississippi, April 25, 1865, James Robert Cox of New Orleans, to which place



they returned, living later in Bolivar County, Miss., Louisville, Ky., and again in New Orleans, where Mr. Cox died, Sept. 18, 1878. Mrs. Cox and her three children removed with the rest of her family, in 1886, to Northampton, which was her home until 1894, when she settled in New York with her oldest daughter and son, who are both artists, the youngest daughter remaining with her aunt in Northampton.

- 1595 GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. Oct. 12, 1844; m. Dec. 7, 1869, Louise Stewart Bartlett of New Orleans, whose father was originally from Hartford, Conn. They have six daughters and one son, and are living in Northampton. Mr. Cable is the well-known distinguished American author.
- 1596 JAMES BOARDMAN, b. Aug. 3, 1846; m. Nov., 1875, Julia Clark of St. Louis, whose father was originally from Connecticut. They are now living at Long Beach, Miss., on the Gulf coast, about fifty miles from New Orleans. They have three children.

**894. Rachel<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Sheffield, Mass., Jan. 3, 1796, married in 1820, CORNWALL DALEY of Sheffield, born Jan. 14, 1793, died April 16, 1874. Mrs. Rachel Daley died May 27, 1867.

#### CHILDREN OF CORNWALL AND RACHEL DALEY.

- 1597 WILLIAM,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 16, 1820; m. 1847, Cornelia Crosby; m. 2d, Feb. 5, 1852, Noralla Hollenbeck; d. Oct. 16, 1859.
- 1598 FREDERIC, b. July 25, 1822, m. Dec. 2, 1847, Harriet E. Granger; d. Jan. 21, 1887; lived in New Marlboro, Mass.
- 1599 JOHN, b. 1824; m. 1848, Emeline Groves; d. 1862; lived in Indiana.
- 1600 ELEANOR N., b. Jan. 3, 1826; m. March, 1850, Nelson N. Peck; d. Jan. 19, 1884; lived in Sheffield.
- 1601 { ELIZA M., b. March 3, 1828; m. March, 1850, Everett Bevins;  
living in Salisbury, Conn.
- 1602 { LOUISA, b. March 3, 1828; m. March 25, 1852, William Jay Bull;  
d. May 2, 1862; lived in Sheffield.
- 1603 CHARLES S., b. May 1, 1830; m. Dec. 2, 1863, Mary J. Fuller; d. Jan. 22, 1889; Sheffield.
- 1604 LUCY A., b. Nov., 1831; m. 1854, Julius L. Gregory; Sheffield.
- 1605 GEORGE, b. Aug., 1833; m. 1859, Mary Pulver; d. June 18, 1888; Sheffield.

1606 JULIA ANN, b. Dec., 1836; m. Sept., 1858, Talmadge Pulver; d. July 27, 1884.

1607 LEVI, b. April 10, 1838; m. 1862, Hattie Duncan; d. Dec. 16, 1870.

**895. Laura<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Sheffield, Mass., Nov. 9, 1797, married May 9, 1818, MILO WINCHEL, born in Egremont, Mass., May 13, 1793. They lived in Hillsdale, Columbia County, N. Y., where he died Oct. 25, 1857. Laura, his widow, died Feb. 24, 1879.

#### CHILDREN OF MILO AND LAURA WINCHEL.

(See Winchel Gen.)

1608 CAROLINE,<sup>7</sup> b. June 9, 1820; d. March 7, 1821.

1609 HARVEY, b. Dec. 18, 1821; m. Amanda E. Potter; Hillsdale.

1610 EZRA MILO, b. Dec. 25, 1824; m. Hannah Decker; Hillsdale.

1611 MARY JANE, b. Oct 2, 1828; m. Robert Burdick; Hillsdale.

1612 EMILY MALVINA, b. Jan. 13, 1833; m. Anthony Michael; Hillsdale.

1613 ELVIRA, b. Feb. 24, 1835; d. May 16, 1836.

**896. Edmund<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Sheffield, Mass., born there March 5, 1800, married Feb. 21, 1855, CAROLINE A. HUBBARD, born 1823, daughter of Elijah and Prudence Hubbard, and great-granddaughter of Rev. Jonathan Hubbard, first pastor of the Congregational Church in Sheffield. Edmund died May 22, 1874; his wife Caroline had died previously, Nov. 14, 1859, aged 36.

#### CHILD OF EDMUND AND CAROLINE BOARDMAN.

1614+ AMOS,<sup>7</sup> b. March 12, 1857; m. Sept. 1, 1880, Abby Augusta Kilmer.

**897. Eunice<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Sheffield, Mass., Feb. 26, 1802, married Sept. 22, 1822, PHILEDA LOOMIS, born June 5, 1796, son of Andrew Loomis of Egremont, Mass. They lived in Sheffield. Mrs. Loomis died May 14, 1880.

## CHILDREN OF PHILEDA AND EUNICE LOOMIS.

(Loomis Gen.)

- 1615 NANCY ANN,<sup>7</sup> b. July 27, 1823; m. Sept. 6, 1843, Henry L. Hinman of Sheffield.
- 1616 JOHN, b. June 20, 1827; lived in Sheffield; unm.
- 1617 SARAH, b. June 30, 1830; m. Sept. 20, 1853, Harvey Barnes of Canaan, Conn.
- 1618 HARVEY, b. May 5, 1832; lived in Sheffield; unm.
- 1619 GEORGE, b. May 22, 1834; m. Nov. 30, 1870, Mary Goodell, Lenox, Mass.
- 1620 WILLIAM, b. Dec. 22, 1836; d. unm., Oct., 1863, in U. S. Army.
- 1621 LAURA JANE, b. June 20, 1839; m. Nov. 27, 1862, Henry C. Barnes; Canaan, Conn.
- 1622 FRANCES, b. May 12, 1843; m. Nov. 27, 1862, George Smith; Clinton, N. Y.

906. **Rev. William Edwin<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Isaac*,<sup>5</sup> *Thaddeus*,<sup>4</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Smithboro, Tioga Co., N. Y., Oct. 11, 1810; married Feb. 21, 1837, MARY M. ADAMS, daughter of Dr. J. Adams of Detroit, Mich. They had no children.

Mr. Boardman began life with the intention of engaging in business, and becoming a man of wealth. He was already finding success in such pursuits when his attention was drawn to the claims of religion; he became converted, and decided to give up business and study for the ministry. After two years devoted to this object, he was again led to change his intention, and go again into business pursuits, hoping to be more useful by educating others for usefulness with the money he saw the opportunity of gaining. Not long after, he was married, and with his wife, who now first became a Christian, was soon led to a deeper religious experience, and to a renewed desire of himself engaging in spreading the Gospel to others. With this object in view they removed to Illinois, and without yet venturing to give up altogether his means of support, he spent three or four years there in missionary labor in connection with other pursuits. It was while engaged in such labor in the northern part of the State, that Mr. Boardman was led to take those



views of the privileges of Christian believers, best expressed in the title of his widely-read book, "The Higher Christian Life," to the diffusion of which most of his after life was devoted. Having long felt his own need of special training for his work, he now, at the age of 34, entered Lane Theological Seminary in Ohio. With the views and experiences that were now his, he felt the necessity for evangelical work among Christians, especially among young men preparing for the ministry, and while pursuing for three years a course of study, was especially successful in gaining many among his fellow students to be sharers in the richer experiences he felt himself to have attained. After a year spent later in religious work in Indiana, he went to Yale to attend the lectures of Dr. Taylor, and while in New Haven preached often in the surrounding neighborhood. He returned next to Michigan, which had been his home at the time of his marriage, and worked there establishing Sunday-schools in connection with the American Sunday-school Union, whose secretary he afterwards became. It was not long after that he wrote his best-known book, "The Higher Christian Life," which had an immense sale for a book of that class. It was printed not only in America, but there were many editions of it published in England, the sale reaching thousands. One firm issued an edition of which they sold 60,000 copies. When the Civil War broke out, Mr. Boardman was in California, where he and his wife had gone for needed change of air. He returned East in 1862, and became Secretary of the Christian Commission, which worked so wonderfully for the help of the soldiers, a position for which he was well fitted by the power of organization he possessed. He went for a time to Europe after the War for the health of his wife and sister, and returning, he wrote his second book, "He that Overcometh." Afterwards, he went to England where he was welcomed by the many who had read his "Higher Christian Life," by which he was now well known. Here he held many meetings in halls, schoolrooms, and drawing-rooms, all fully attended. He established Holiness Conventions,

which were held in various cities of America, and wrote a third book, "Gladness in Jesus." The latter portion of his life was spent mostly in England; he took up his residence in London and preached to large audiences in many cities and towns, both in England and Scotland. He went also to Sweden, and worked there for many months. He died in London Feb. 4, 1886, after a short illness of paralysis, in his 77th year. In all his labors Mr. Boardman's wife was not only a sympathizing and valued helper, but she was through life an inspiration to him in many ways. Her home is now in London. She wrote an interesting memoir of her husband, published in 1887, entitled "Life and Labours of Rev. W. E. Boardman," from which these facts in relation to him have been taken.

**907. Thaddeus De Witt<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Isaac*,<sup>5</sup> *Thaddeus*,<sup>4</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Dixon, Ill., born in Smithboro, Tioga Co., N. Y., July 11, 1812, married May 26, 1852, MARY RICHARDS, born Feb. 1, 1829, died April 15, 1862. He married 2d, July 11, 1865, JANE RICHARDS, born Nov. 27, 1826, died Nov. 14, 1872. Mr. Boardman's two wives were sisters, born in Toronto, Canada, daughters of John and Ann Richards. Thaddeus De Witt Boardman went to Dixon, Ill., in 1836, and was in business there as a miller and merchant. He died in Chicago, June 9, 1886.

#### CHILDREN OF THADDEUS AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 1623+ JOHN M.,<sup>7</sup> b. Dec. 2, 1853; m. Apr. 28, 1891, Anna Kohrs.
- 1624+ EDWIN M., b. Jan. 28, 1855; m. Jan. 9, 1884, Allie Mentzel.
- 1625+ ADALIZA B., b. Oct. 5, 1856; m. Mch. 14, 1883, Edward B. Merritt.
- 1626+ JAMES WILLIAM, b. Mch. 12, 1859; m. Nov. 25, 1883, May E. Lawrence.

#### CHILDREN OF THADDEUS AND JANE BOARDMAN.

- 1627 HENRY DE WITT, b. Apr. 21, 1866; m. Jan. 9, 1891, Ella J. Rice; res. Chicago.
- 1628 SIMPSON M., b. June 6, 1869; unm.; lives in New York city.
- 1629+ BESSIE EVERETT, b. Sept. 23, 1870; m. Oct. 12, 1892, Edward E. Wingert, Dixon, Ill.

**908. Isaac Smith<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Isaac,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Dixon, Ill., born Jan. 3, 1816, at Smithboro, Tioga Co., N. Y., married July 8, 1840, MARY LOCKWOOD DIXON. He married 2d, in 1853, ANNA CAMPBELL. He went to Dixon in 1837; was a miller and merchant; afterwards for many years he was clerk of the circuit court, and editor and proprietor of the *Dixon Telegraph*. He died 1885.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC S. AND MARY L. BOARDMAN.

- 1630 MARY ELIZABETH,<sup>7</sup> b. —, 1841; m. —, Charles C. Pinkney; Denver, Col.; has three children.
- 1631 JOHN DIXON, b. —, 1844; d. unm. in Arizona, —, 1880; a lawyer.
- 1632+ WILLIAM HENRY, b. —, 1846; m. —, Henrietta F. Hall; N. Y. city.
- 1633 ANNA B., b. —, 18—; m. —, John E. Moyer; Dixon, Ill.

**909. Elizabeth Adaliza<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Isaac,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Smithboro, Tioga Co., N. Y., Jan. 8, 1818, married Feb. 8, 1835, GEN. SAMUEL M. BOWMAN of U. S. Volunteers. They had one son, who died at the age of two years in Dixon, Ill. Mrs. Bowman died in Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 27, 1885.

While on a visit to California, at the time of the Civil War, the Christian Commission, of which her brother, Rev. W. E. Boardman, was secretary, authorized Mrs. Bowman to act as their agent. She organized the ladies of San Francisco, secured the coöperation of the leading men and women of that city, infused into the work her own devotion and patriotic ardor, and, after some weeks of effort, had the extreme delight of seeing one hundred thousand dollars paid into the treasury of the commission, as the result of the movement she had established.

**910. Simon Buel<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*David,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 20, 1813, in Dearborn Co., Ind., married Oct. 16, 1834, MARGARET FEE. They removed



in 1852 to California, going in an ox team, and were four months on the road. He died Apr. 10, 1887. His widow lived with her two unmarried children, Nelson and Martha, at Volcano, Amador Co., Cal., the town where they first settled. Mr. Boardman was a valued member of the Methodist Episcopal church in the town where he lived; the building was draped in mourning on the day of his funeral. He was the owner of a farm in Volcano, and also invested largely in mining stock.

## CHILDREN OF SIMON AND MARGARET BOARDMAN.

- 1634 A DAUGHTER, d., aged six years, in Indiana.
- 1635 ELIZA, m. Mr. Fry. He d. about six years after their marriage, and Mrs. Fry lives now with a married daughter in San Francisco.
- 1636 MADISON, a lawyer; judge of the Superior Court in Washoe Co., Nevada, for eight years; now lives at Reno, Nevada. He has seven children; his oldest daughter is a lawyer.
- 1637 JOHN NELSON, served over three years in the First California Cavalry during the Civil War. He is unm., and at present (1895) living at Placerville, Cal.; he is heavily interested in several large mines.
- 1638 MARTHA, unm.

**911. Benjamin<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*David*,<sup>5</sup> *Thaddeus*,<sup>4</sup> *Benjamin*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Dearborn Co., Ind., born there in 1815, married first, JANE ELDER, by whom he had three children. After her death he married a widow, MRS. CURTICE, by whom he had one daughter.

## CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND JANE BOARDMAN.

- 1639 ELIZABETH, m., and lives in Cincinnati.
- 1640 SARAH, m. ———.
- 1641 DAVID, m. ———; he was a soldier in the Civil War, and d. soon after.

## BY 2D MARRIAGE.

- 1642 DORA, m., and has been several years a widow; lives on a farm near her father.

**912. Aaron Quimby<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*David,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Augusta, Ind., born in Dearborn Co., Ind., Jan. 18, 1816, married, March, 1836, REBECCA HARCOURT, born July 16, 1816, daughter of John and Sarah Harcourt of Augusta. She died in 1862. He died Nov. 13, 1889, in Broad Ripple, Ind., at the home of his nephew, Omer Boardman, whom he had adopted after his brother Amos' death. He was a member of the Methodist church, was made a class-leader in his twenty-first year, and continued to hold that office till his death. He was a man of strong Christian faith, and his last words were expressions of his peace of mind, and his firm expectation of a blessed immortality. His farm was one mile from Augusta, and nine miles north of Indianapolis.

CHILDREN OF AARON QUIMBY AND REBECCA BOARDMAN.

- 1643 ELIZABETH,<sup>7</sup> m. Mr. McCune; lives near Rockville, Ind.
- 1644 MARY, m. Mr. Cropper; lives at Sheridan, Ind.
- 1645 ELIHU, m. ———; lives at Sheridan, Ind.
- 1646 JOHN, m. ———; lives at Sheridan, Ind.
- 1647 HARRIET, m. Mr. Ferrin; lives three miles west of Augusta, Ind.
- 1648 LAURA, m. Mr. Bracken; lives in Arkansas.
- 1649 ELBERT, m. ———; lives at Indianapolis.
- 1650+ CHARLES E., b. Mch. 24, 1860; m. Mch. 5, 1890, Tabitha Privett.

**913. Amos<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*David,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Augusta, Ind., married HARRIET HARCOURT, sister of his brother Quimby's wife. She died early, leaving four young children. He married 2d, a widow, MRS. BLADES. Amos and his two oldest children died in the fall of the year 1850, which was such a fatal season in this branch of the family.

CHILDREN OF AMOS AND HARRIET BOARDMAN.

- 1651 GEORGE,<sup>7</sup> d. in 1850, aged 12.
- 1652 REBECCA, d. in 1850, aged 10.
- 1653 RACHEL, lives with her brother, Omer, at Broad Ripple, Ind.
- 1654 OMER, served three years in the Civil War, was shot, and still carries the bullet in his body; he has been a member of the Indiana Legislature; res. Broad Ripple, Ind.

## BY 2D MARRIAGE.

1655 JOSEPHINE, m. Mr. Miles; lives in Indianapolis.

**914. David<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*David,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Augusta, Ind., born in Dearborn Co., Ind., in 1818, married NANCY FELTON. He died in 1850. His widow married Mr. Staton, who died about 1889, and she is now living at Indianapolis, with her daughter, Mrs. Atkinson.

## CHILDREN OF DAVID AND NANCY BOARDMAN.

1656 A SON,<sup>7</sup> d. aged three years.

1657 AMARINTHA, b. abt. 1854; m. Mr. Atkinson.

**915. Rebecca<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*David,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Dearborn Co., Ind., Nov. 26, 1820, married WILLIAM ALFORD, who died Sept. 8, 1884. She married 2d, in 1891, OLIVER PRESTON WILLIAMS. They lived for two years at Columbus, Ind., but now reside in Thorntown, Ind. Mrs. Williams, then Mrs. Alford, lost her three oldest children—all she then had—in the fatal year 1850.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND REBECCA ALFORD.

1658 SARAH JANE,<sup>7</sup> d. 1850, aged nine.

1659 EMMA, d. 1850, aged four.

1660 A SON, d. 1850, aged seventeen months.

1661 JOHN, b. Aug. 9, 1851; m. Mattie Neptune; d. Oct. 18, 1879, aged 22.

**919. Elizabeth<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*David,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Dearborn Co., Ind., Aug. 19, 1827, married in 1846, DAVID BOWERS.

## CHILDREN OF DAVID AND ELIZABETH BOWERS.

1662 A SON,<sup>7</sup> d. aged seven months.

1663 A DAUGHTER, who removed to Denver, Col., m. Mr. Steine, and had three children; she is now a widow.



**920. Sarah<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*David,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Dearborn Co., Ind., Aug. 15, 1829, married in 1851, AUGUSTUS KEELER. They removed from Marion Co. to Thorntown, Boone Co., Ind., in 1856. Mr. Keeler died May 4, 1890. Mrs. Keeler has furnished the information as to her father's family here given.

CHILDREN OF AUGUSTUS AND SARAH KEELER.

- 1664 COLUMBUS,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 20, 1852; d. Sept. 13, 1852.
- 1665 CLARISSA, b. July 11, 1853; d. Sept. 29, 1853.
- 1666 MAHLON, b. Dec. 26, 1854; m. in 1877, in Thorntown, Margaret Henderson, b. Nov. 13, 1856. He is a photographer; children:
  - i. HARRY EARL,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 13, 1878.
  - ii. GRACE FERN, b. Feb. 5, 1883.
  - iii. NEDWYN, b. Mch. 17, 1892.

**921. Sylvia<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*David,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Dearborn Co., Ind., Mch. 26, 1831, married, July 3, 1851, MARION McDOWELL of Thorntown, Ind., where they resided. She died Nov. 28, 1864.

CHILDREN OF MARION AND SYLVIA McDOWELL.

- 1667 ADELAIDE,<sup>7</sup> b. 1854; m. Mr. Taylor; res. Indianapolis.
- 1668 CARRIE, b. 1855; m. Mr. Hollingsworth; d. 1881.
- 1669 FREMONT, m. and lives in Sheridan, Ind.
- 1670 WILLIAM EDGAR, m. and lives at Pine Bluffs, Arkansas.
- 1671 ELMER, d. aged ten months.

**922. Mahlon<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*David,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Augusta, Marion Co., Ind., May 4, 1833, went to Iowa in 1847, and there enlisted in 1861 in the Union Army under Gen. Grant. In an encounter with the enemy he was shot, the large ball entering his body at the collar-bone, and coming out under the shoulder-blade, carrying away a portion of the lung. He was left for dead, but afterwards, showing signs of life, he was taken to the hospital in Cincinnati, and eventually recovered, though his health has always since been poor. When he was able, he

returned to Iowa, where he soon after married, and had two children, his wife dying when they were quite young.

CHILDREN OF MAHLON AND ——— BOARDMAN.

- 1672 IDA,<sup>7</sup> m. and has one child.  
 1673 FRANK, d. in his twenty-first year.

**943. Chauncey<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Jonathan,<sup>5</sup> Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Bristol, Conn., was born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Nov. 16, 1790, and removed with his father's family to Bristol when about seven years old. He married Sept. 25, 1812, at Bristol, ROXANA ADAMS, daughter of Amasa Adams of Wethersfield. Mr. Chauncey Boardman became prominent as a clock manufacturer, a business for which Bristol came to be very widely famous. He was engaged for more than forty years in the making, first of wooden, and afterwards of brass clocks, and thereby accumulated a handsome property. Late in life he was unfortunate in his business, and lost what he had thus gained. He was a benevolent man and a Christian, contributing largely to all good enterprises. He died Aug. 11, 1857, in his 67th year.

CHILDREN OF CHAUNCEY AND ROXANA BOARDMAN.

- 1674 SARAH CAROLINE,<sup>7</sup> b. June 23, 1813; m. Nov. 23, 1832, Joseph A. Wells of Plymouth, Conn.; d. Jan. 17, 1839; one daughter, Catherine L., b. Aug. 26, 1837.
- 1675 MARTHA A., b. Jan. 16, 1816; m. Sept. 11, 1838, Theron Ives of Hartford, Conn. He d. March 21, 1882, aged 75. She d. Aug. 5, 1888. Children:
- i. SILLIMAN B.,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 31, 1841.
  - ii. THEODORE M., b. Nov. 18, 1845.
  - iii. CHARLES C., b. April 26, 1851.
  - iv. GEORGE T., b. Aug. 24, 1856; d. July 26, 1858.
- 1676 LYDIA E., b. Feb. 15, 1823; m. Dec. 8, 1847, Charles T. Toote of Canton, Conn. Children:
- i. CHARLES C.,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 15, 1848; d. July 20, 1850.
  - ii. ELLEN E., b. Oct. 3, 1851.
  - iii. GEORGE L., b. July 28, 1858.
- 1677 JANE R., b. July 3, 1826; m. Nov. 19, 1851, William L. Rogers of Tolland, Mass.
- 1678 ELLEN A., b. Aug. 28, 1836; d. Jan. 24, 1839.

944. **Martha<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Jonathan,<sup>5</sup> Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Rocky Hill, Conn., Feb. 21, 1792 ; married Aug. 9, 1819, LEVI MARSH of Litchfield, Conn.

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND MARTHA MARSH.

- 1679 ADELINE,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 4, 1821; m. July 28, 1846, Noah A. Norton, Plymouth Hollow, Conn.; one daughter, Gertrude C., b. May 1, 1847.
- 1680 CLARISSA, b. Jan. 17, 1825; m. Dec. 3, 1846, Edward Thomas, Plymouth Hollow, Conn. Children:
- i. WALTER A.,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 9, 1848.
  - ii. MARTHA B., b. April 14, 1850.
  - iii. LAURA A., b. May 9, 1860.
- 1681 HENRIETTA, b. Sept. 14, 1827; d. Jan. 5, 1828.
- 1682 LEVI, b. March 24, 1832; d. April 21, 1832.
- 1683 RILEY, b. April 8, 1833; m. April 7, 1853, Sarah A. Hamilton of Glastonbury, Conn.

945. **Jonathan<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Fonathan,<sup>5</sup> Fonathan,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Danby, Tompkins Co., N. Y., born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Jan. 23, 1795, married Nov. 8, 1821, DORCAS BANDFIELD, daughter of James Bandfield. She died Aug. 16, 1859. Mr. Boardman died Dec. 7, 1871.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND DORCAS BOARDMAN.

- 1684 WILLIAM,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 16, 1822; d. Nov. 14, 1849.
- 1685+ ALONZO, b. Nov. 12, 1825; m. April 14, 1857, Sarah A. Hollister.
- 1686+ AUGUSTUS P., b. Dec. 13, 1827; m. Sept. 23, 1852, Lucinda McMellin.
- 1687+ LUCETTA G., b. Oct. 23, 1832; m. March 13, 1851, William Hough.

946. **Frederic<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Fonathan,<sup>5</sup> Fonathan,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Bristol, Conn., born in Bristol, 1797, married Jan. 5, 1826, SUSAN GILLETTE, daughter of Samuel Gillette of Burlington, Conn. He died June, 1837, aged 40.

CHILD OF FREDERIC AND SUSAN BOARDMAN.

- 1688+ ALPHONSO,<sup>7</sup> b. Jan. 23, 1827; m. January, 1848, Sarah J. Stowe.



947. **Sophia<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Fonathan,<sup>5</sup> Fonathan,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Bristol, Conn., July 16, 1800, married June, 1825, JOSIAH WARNER of Plymouth, Conn.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND SOPHIA WARNER.

- 1689 ALBERT,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 4, 1826; m. June, 1848, Adeline Cleveland, and had children:
- i. ELLA, b. May 9, 1851; d. March 19, 1854.
  - ii. EVA,<sup>8</sup> b. April 7, 1860.
- 1690 HOBART W., b. March 15, 1829; d. July 25, 1831.
- 1691 HOBART A., b. May 16, 1832; m. Mary L. Woodruff of Southington, Conn. Children:
- i. CORA,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 28, 1859.
  - ii. GEORGE, b. July 12, 1860.
- 1692 GEORGE, b. Dec. 17, 1834; d. April 16, 1835.
- 1693 ELMAR, b. June 6, 1836; d. Dec. 21, 1836.
- 1694 ANGELINE, b. Dec. 10, 1837; m. January, 1861, Wesley S. Roland of Groton, N. Y.
- 1695 ELLEN, b. July 30, 1842.

952. **Major Elijah<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah,<sup>5</sup> Elnathan,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of the United States Army, was born in Rocky Hill, Conn., in 1787, and was baptized there Dec. 20, 1787. He married in Hartford, April 27, 1809, FRANCES SEYMOUR (Christ Church Records). The notice of his marriage appears in the *American Mercury* of May 11, 1809: "Married by the Rev. Mr. Rayner, Cornet Elijah Boardman of the United States Army to Miss Fanny Seymour, daughter of the late Mr. Robert Seymour of this city." Under date of Aug. 17, 1808, Cornet Elijah Boardman, Regiment of Light Dragoons, is noted in the *Connecticut Courant* as under appointment from Washington "to raise for a limited time an additional military force." Oct. 18, 1815, Capt. E. Boardman advertises from his office near the Little Bridge, Hartford, the procuring of land warrants from Washington for discharged soldiers. He was at that time captain in the 6th U. S. Infantry. While Captain Boardman was recruiting in Hartford in the summer and autumn of 1814, complaint was made by citizens of disturbance caused by the beating of

drums and the martial music of the recruiting parties as they paraded Hartford streets. Captain Boardman, perhaps taking offense at the manner in which the complaints were made, refused to give heed to them, with the result that he was prosecuted and fined. The affair caused considerable interest at the time, and was made use of to some extent as a party matter in the town, the Republicans taking the side of Captain Boardman, while he was condemned by the Federalists.

Capt. Boardman remained through life in the army, and is found stationed at various places. He was at Plattsburg, N. Y., in 1818 and 1819, and was last at Fort Niagara. Here "died Sept. 29, 1829, Mrs. Fanny Boardman, aged 41, wife of Major Elijah Boardman of the United States Army," as appears from the *American Mercury*. In the same paper, under date of April 9, 1832, is the following notice: "Died at Fort Niagara on the 22d ult., Major Elijah Boardman of the United States Army, and formerly of this city, after an illness of eight days with an inflammation of the lungs; aged 44." It is not known whether he left children, but the probability is that he did not.

**953. Capt. James<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah*,<sup>5</sup> *Elnathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Smauel*<sup>1</sup>), of New York city, born about 1790, in Rocky Hill, Conn., and there baptized Sept. 26, 1790, married about 1810 LYDIA FOOTE, born Dec. 15, 1785, daughter of Isaac and Lydia (Tyler) Foote of Branford, Conn. (Northford Society), the latter, daughter of Peter Tyler of the same town. Mrs. Boardman's grandfather was Major Isaac Foote of Branford, an officer in the French War, concerning whom Rev. Thomas Robbins, D.D., wrote a sketch, printed pp. 309 to 312 of the Foote Genealogy, extolling him as a Christian gentleman and soldier. In returning from war Major Foote was obliged by the condition of his health to stop at Albany, where he died, Oct. 7, 1755, aged 38. His gravestone is to be seen in the old cemetery at Greenbush, opposite the lower part of the city of Albany. His wife was Mary Hall, daughter of John Hall of Wallingford, Conn.

James Boardman was commissioned First Lieutenant in the 26th Regiment of Infantry, U. S. Army, April 21, 1814, remaining in service until June, 1815, about which time he and his family settled in New York, their home, as it would seem, having been previously in Wallingford, Conn. As shown by deeds in Wethersfield records, he was of New York in 1816; also in 1831. In 1835 he was inspector of customs in New York, and held that office till near the time of his death, which took place before 1842. No record has been found of his commission as captain, but he was always so called in later life. His picture, taken when young, in uniform, shows him to have been a very handsome man. His widow survived him, and died at Stapleton, Staten Island, April 30, 1857. Her portrait, in possession of her descendants, is described as that of a lovely-looking old lady.

CHILDREN OF CAPT. JAMES AND LYDIA BOARDMAN.

- 1696+ JAMES ROCKWELL<sup>7</sup> (Dr.), b. March 3, 1811; m. June 9, 1836, Sarah W. Mudge; d. April 11, 1865.  
 1697+ MARTHA FOOTE, b. Aug. 31, 1812; m. 1st, William Ackerman; m. 2d, William Knickerbocker; d. Aug. 17, 1889.  
 1698 WINFIELD SCOTT is remembered as the name of another child, who perhaps died young.

960. **Allyn<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y., born in Wethersfield in 1774, married Jan. 1, 1797, in Great Barrington, Mass., PHÆBE WOODWORTH, born Dec. 4, 1776, daughter of Stephen and Eunice (Lathrop) Woodworth of Great Barrington. Mr. Boardman was a tanner and currier. In March, 1799, he removed his family and goods on ox-sleds from Great Barrington to Covert, where he lived the remainder of his life. At the time of his arrival the country was new, there being not more than ten families in the town, five miles square. Mr. Boardman filled some minor offices in Covert, accumulated a good property, and raised a large family of children, some of whom came to be among the most distinguished of those who have borne the Boardman



name. He died Feb. 12, 1837, aged 63. His widow died Sept. 28, 1856, in her 80th year.

CHILDREN OF ALLYN AND PHOEBE BOARDMAN.

- 1699+ RUSSELL,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 1, 1797; m. Nov. 18, 1818, Rachel Cooper; d. July 24, 1873.
- 1700+ MARIA, b. Jan. 15, 1800; m. Mch. 1, 1816, Thomas B. Sears; d. Oct. 2, 1888.
- 1701+ DELIA, b. Dec. 15, 1801; m. June 27, 1825, Gilbert Hathaway; d. Jan. 31, 1871.
- 1702+ PATTY, b. Mch. 22, 1804; m. May 16, 1823, Dr. Henry Spence; d. Jan. 29, 1843.
- 1703 ELIZA, b. Feb. 19, 1806; d. Aug. 11, 1812.
- 1704+ HARRY, b. Feb. 6, 1808; m. Jan. 31, 1839, Elizabeth Owen; d. Aug. 22, 1882.
- 1705+ TRUMAN, b. Feb. 7, 1810; m. June 5, 1834, Aurelia Chloe Whiting.
- 1706+ GERTRUDE, b. Mch. 27, 1812; m. May 14, 1836, Augustine H. Markham.
- 1707 EMILY, b. June 30, 1814; resides in Trumansburg, Tompkins Co., N. Y.
- 1708 JACK, b. Jan. 17, 1818; d. July 30, 1820.
- 1709+ LUCY, b. May 23, 1820; m. Feb. 11, 1854, Lewis E. Smith.
- 1710+ DOUGLASS, b. Oct. 31, 1822; m. May 27, 1846, Amanda H. Vincent; d. Sept. 5, 1891.

**971. Rhoda<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Fason*,<sup>5</sup> *Fohn*,<sup>4</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., May 11, 1787, married Jan. 2, 1811, SABIN COLTON of Longmeadow, Mass., born Aug. 18, 1783, son of Major Luther and Thankful (Woolworth) Colton. Mrs. Colton's aunt, Mehitabel, widow of Capt. Pownal Deming, had married her husband's father, Major Luther Colton, as second wife. Mr. and Mrs. Sabin Colton settled first in Springfield, Mass., and thence in April, 1824, removed to Philadelphia, where they afterwards lived, and where Mrs. Colton died Dec. 10, 1852, in her 65th year. Mr. Colton died in Gwynedd, Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 10, 1857, aged 74. He was a successful merchant in Philadelphia.

## CHILDREN OF SABIN AND RHODA COLTON.

- 1711 DELIA THANKFUL,<sup>7</sup> b. Oct. 30, 1811; m. Feb. 6, 1838, Samuel G. Downing of Philadelphia, who died Apr. 22, 1844; they had children:
- i. SABIN BOARDMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. Mch. 9, 1840; res. Paulsboro, N. J.
  - ii. ELIZA LEWIS, b. Mch. 13, 1842; m. Louis Albright; res. Delaware, Ohio.
- 1712 SABIN WOOLWORTH, b. Feb. 20, 1813; m. Aug. 4, 1835, Susanna, dau. of Capt. William and Euphemia (McCall) Beaumont; their children:
- i. DELIA LOUISE,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 14, 1836; m. May 20, 1869, Daniel L. Hazard of Newport, R. I.; children: (1) Emily Beaumont,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 20, 1870; (2) Peyton Randolph, b. Apr. 13, 1873.
  - ii. MATHIAS BALDWIN, b. May 7, 1839; unm.
  - iii. WILLIAM FRANCIS, b. Oct. 19, 1841; m. Jan. 23, 1873, Izora La Vega Van Horn; children: (1) Clara Beaumont,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1874; (2) Francis Block, b. Sept. 4, 1877.
  - iv. JULIA A., b. Apr. 13, 1844; m. Dec. 29, 1869, Dr. Harrison Allen, Professor Emeritus of Physiology of University of Pa., and Director of the Wistar Institute of Anatomy. Their children: (1) Harrison, b. Feb. 26, 1875; (2) Dorothea W., b. Dec. 6, 1879.
  - v. SABIN WOOLWORTH, JR., b. Mch. 18, 1847; m. May 13, 1880, Jessie, dau. of Coleman and Cornelia (Welles) Sellers; their children are: (1) Harold Woolworth,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 29, 1881; (2) Mildred S., b. July 20, 1883; (3) Sabin W., 3d, b. May 26, 1888; died; (4) Ralph.
  - vi. JOHN MILTON, b. Oct. 25, 1849; m. Jan. 22, 1880, Mary, dau. of George and Mary (Stromson) Roberts; their children: (1) Milton Beaumont,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 27, 1880; (2) Margaret Barclay, b. May 25, 1883; (3) Mary Ethel, b. Jan. 16, 1886.
  - vii. OREN, b. Feb. 25, 1853; unm.
- 1713 RHODA, b. Oct. 30, 1815; d. Apr. 8, 1834.
- 1714 JULIANA, b. Apr. 20, 1825.

**973. Capt. Ashbel<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Fason*,<sup>5</sup> *Fohn*,<sup>4</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Rocky Hill, Conn., born there Jan. 2, 1790; married Mch. 11, 1822, EVELINE PALMER, third daughter of Hon. William Palmer of East Haddam, Conn. Capt. Ashbel, the third of three successive generations of sea captains, possessed great nautical talent. He was master of the *Richmond*, one of a line of vessels owned by his father, which sailed to Richmond, Va., and to the West Indies. He died at the early age of 34, being lost at sea on a voyage in which he set out, Nov. 20, 1823, the morning after the birth of his only son, named also Ashbel. The church record of Rocky Hill says, "Nov. 1823, Ashbel Boardman, aged 34, with three others went to Martinico, and not been heard from." His widow, Mrs. Eveline (Palmer) Boardman, married Sept. 24, 1840, Richard W. Miller of East Haddam. They had no children.

CHILD OF CAPT. ASHBEL AND EVELINE BOARDMAN.

1715+ ASHBEL,<sup>7</sup> b. Nov. 16, 1823; m. Apr. 4, 1854, Catharine Stevens.

**975. Capt. John<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Fason*,<sup>5</sup> *Fohn*,<sup>4</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Rocky Hill, Conn., born there Aug. 20, 1793, married April 27, 1828, SALLY COREY, born April 15, 1806, at Rocky Hill, daughter of Oliver and Hannah (Adams) Corey. Capt. John was a seaman, like his father and grandfather, and master of one or more vessels. He died of typhus fever, Oct. 18, 1837, aged 45. (Church Rec.) His widow married as second wife, Aug. 21, 1842, Charles Hurlbut, and died June 6, 1859, in New Britain, Conn.

CHILDREN OF CAPT. JOHN AND SALLY BOARDMAN.

1716+ EMILY CURTIS,<sup>7</sup> b. March 13, 1829; m. Dec. 12, 1847, James A. Smith; New Britain, Conn.

1717 HANNAH ELIZABETH, b. March 21, 1831; unm.; Hartford.

1718+ MARTHA JANE, b. Feb. 13, 1834; m. Oct. 31, 1855, Francis N. Penfield; New Britain.

1719+ JOHN HENRY, b. Sept. 22, 1836; m. April 18, 1867, Sarah Dix; Newington Junction, Conn.



977. **Thomas Curtis<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Fason*,<sup>5</sup> *Fohn*,<sup>4</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of East Haddam, Conn., was born in Rocky Hill, March 29, 1797. He married Jan. 6, 1822, SOPHRONIA PALMER, born Feb. 5, 1799, eldest daughter of Hon. William Palmer of East Haddam, and sister of the wife of Captain Ashbel Boardman, his brother. Mr. Thomas Curtis Boardman was named after his mother's father, Dea. Thomas Curtis of Rocky Hill (died Nov. 6, 1789, aged 80), who seems to have been a man much trusted in church and town affairs. He was born Oct. 8, 1710, the son of Jonathan Curtis of Wethersfield and Hepzibah Hastings of Hatfield, daughter of Dr. Thomas Hastings, physician of that town, who died about 1712. The marriage in the church record of Rocky Hill reads: "Jonathan Curtis of Wethersfield and Hephzibah Hastings of Hatfield were married on the 5th day of June, Anno Domini 1705, by Rev. Mr. William Williams, minister in said Hatfield."

Mr. Thomas Curtis Boardman went from Rocky Hill when he was about 18, to Millington, a part of East Haddam, where he was associated as clerk with his cousin, William Bulkley Boardman, then in business there, and he afterwards conducted the business himself in partnership with Mr. Aaron Niles. In 1836 he removed to East Haddam, and was elected that year cashier of the East Haddam Bank, a position he held till the time of his death. He died Sept. 8, 1865, in consequence of an accident. He was at the dock in East Haddam, watching the landing of the Hartford boat; the wind, which was blowing hard at the time, caused an unusual strain on the cable holding the vessel, and a piece of wood through which it ran was thus broken off and struck Mr. Boardman on the head and breast, killing him instantly. His widow died the next spring, March 10, 1866, aged 67.

#### CHILDREN OF THOMAS CURTIS AND SOPHRONIA BOARDMAN.

1720 JULIA SOPHRONIA,<sup>7</sup> b. Sept. 23, 1822; unmarried.

1721 + WILLIAM BULKLEY, b. March 20, 1824; m. Georgiana R. Stetson Turner.

1722 DOROTHY AMELIA, b. Nov. 8, 1825; d. Jan. 15, 1842.

1723+ FRANCIS RANDOLPH, b. June 16, 1828; m. May 25, 1850, Mary Douglas.

1724+ DOROTHY AMELIA, b. Dec. 27, 1842; m. Oct. 14, 1869, Wilson C. Reynolds.

**979. Jason<sup>6</sup> Boardman, Jr.** (*Fason*,<sup>5</sup> *Fohn*,<sup>4</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Rocky Hill, Conn., born there Jan. 1, 1809, married Jan. 12, 1831, MARIA BRADLEY. He died in Aug., 1867. His children were all born in the old Jonathan Boardman house in Rocky Hill. Four of the sons, Andrew, Lemuel, James, and Frederic, served in the war of the Rebellion.

#### CHILDREN OF JASON AND MARIA BOARDMAN.

1725+ ELIZA JANE,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 29, 1833; m. Oct. 8, 1854, Truman Griswold.

1726+ ANDREW JACKSON, b. Jan. 4, 1836; d. Oct. 9, 1867.

1727+ LEMUEL HENRY, b. Sept. 18, 1837; m. Jan. 9, 1882, Anzonetta E. Stevens; Meriden, Conn.

1728+ JAMES WILLIAM, b. Aug. 24, 1839; m. Oct. 14, 1865, Harriet Elizabeth Tippet.

1729+ JULIA MARIA, b. Aug. 10, 1841; m. March 29, 1867, Frederic J. Wassum.

1730+ FREDERIC, b. Oct. 31, 1843; m. June 8, 1867, Abbie Chapman.

1731 LYDIA ANN, b. Jan. 28, 1847; unm.; lives with Mrs. Griswold in Palmer, Mass. *died Oct. 23, 1909, in East Haddam*

1732+ JOHN BRADLEY, b. Jan. 6, 1850; m. Nov. 15, 1870, Lillie Ranney.

1733+ ANNA WILLIAMS, b. Aug. 30, 1854; m. Sept. 13, 1882, Walter Gamwell.

1734 SUSAN AMELIA, b. Aug. 25, 1857; m. Herbert Church. They live in East Haddam, Conn.; have no children.

**980. Norman<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Fason*,<sup>5</sup> *Fohn*,<sup>4</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of New York city, was born at Rocky Hill, Conn., April 16, 1811. He was married Sept. 19, 1837, at Hartford, by Rev. Dr. Hawes, to MISS CAROLINE A. SWEET, daughter of Mr. Truman Sweet of Hartford. Mr. Boardman was then of the firm of Goodrich & Boardman, Little Rock, Arkansas, his business that of a merchant tailor. His wife died Oct. 15, 1842, leaving no children. He married 2d, Jan.

19, 1846, ANNIE T. WILLIAMS of New York city, born Feb. 10, 1823, daughter of Mr. Thomas Williams. Mr. Boardman was a merchant in New York; he died Oct. 6, 1873. His widow resides in New York.

CHILDREN OF NORMAN AND ANNIE BOARDMAN.

- 1735 CHARLES ALBERT,<sup>7</sup> b. July 29, 1848; d. June 8, 1851.  
 1736+ SARAH WILLIAMS, b. Nov. 8, 1850; m. Dec. 2, 1874, Henry S. Gregory.  
 1737+ ALBERT BARNES, b. Feb. 26, 1853; m. Oct. 10, 1876, Gertrude Bonner.  
 1738 CAROLINE AMELIA, b. Aug. 10, 1856; m. Nov. 3, 1881, Rufus Randall, New York city.

**981. Hon. Luther<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Jason,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of East Haddam, Conn., born in Rocky Hill Dec. 26, 1812, married Oct. 18, 1838, LYDIA ANN FRARY \*

\*JOSEPH FRARY, b. 1696, d. May 13, 1767, only surviving son of Lieut. Samuel and Sarah (Bordman) Frary (see No. 15), of Cromwell, married HANNAH ———. Their children, all bapt. in Cromwell, but dates mostly lacking, and order of births unknown, were:

- i. HANNAH, may be Hannah Frary, who m. Oct. 21, 1773, ——— Scovel.
- ii. ELEAZER, "died in the camp at Lake George," Nov., 1755.
- iii. JOSEPH, m. Dec. 22, 1762, Elizabeth Kirby; children, Eleazer, John, Joseph, Rachel, Lucy.
- iv. JONATHAN, m. May 26, 1765, Dorothy Stow; children, Lydia, Phineas, Reuben, Rebecca.
- v. INFANT, d. new-born, Aug. 18, 1740.
- vi. SAMUEL, d. Oct. 23, 1741.
- vii. SAMUEL, bapt. Aug. 8, 1742, m. Lucy Ward.
- viii. SARAH, bapt. Aug. 19, 1744.

SAMUEL FRARY, bapt. Aug. 8, 1742; d. aged 84; m. about 1775, LUCY WARD; children bapt. in Cromwell:

- i. SAMUEL, bapt. Aug. 25, 1776; d. unm. He became blind when young.
- ii. LUCY, bapt. June 28, 1778; m. Ashbel Griswold, b. in Rocky Hill, Conn.
- iii. JAMES, bapt. Oct. 1, 1780; d. aged 36; m. Anne Taylor, as above; settled in Meriden.
- iv. ELISHA WARD, bapt. Feb. 15, 1784; d. unm.



of Meriden, born March 20, 1815, daughter of James and Anne (Taylor) Frary of Cromwell and Meriden, Conn., and a descendant of Lieut. Samuel and Sarah (Bordman) Frary of Cromwell. Mr. Boardman began when sixteen years old to learn in Meriden the making of britannia hollow-ware, and afterwards settled in Chester, Conn., where he commenced the manufacture of goods in that line. In 1842 he transferred his business to East Haddam, enlarging and changing it, by beginning the making of silver-plated ware of various kinds, a business which he devoted his life to building up, and which through his ability, integrity, and perseverance, came, under the firm name of Luther Boardman & Son, to be among the foremost concerns for the making of nickel, silver, and silver-plated goods. He had practical experience in overcoming the prejudice of dealers against American-made ware, and it is said to be largely due to his energy and perseverance that it is to-day so much sought after. Mr. Boardman was active in all State and local enterprises. He was the first vice-president of the Conn. Valley Railroad, was a member of the General Assembly in 1864-5; had been presidential elector, was a director of the National Bank of New England, and president of the Hartford & Long Island Steamboat Company. He was benevolent, just in his dealings, a kind husband and father; his good judgment made his advice often sought for. He died, greatly lamented, March 29, 1887, leaving a widow and an only son, who continues to carry on the business in East Haddam.

CHILD OF HON. LUTHER AND LYDIA ANN BOARDMAN.

1739+ NORMAN SWEET,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 5, 1840; m. Dec. 25, 1863, Mary G. Warner.

982. **Mary Jane<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., March 20, 1820, married April 6, 1842, DEA. THOMAS DANFORTH WIL-

LIAMS of the same town. She died Aug. 7, 1888, aged 68, at Rocky Hill, the last survivor in that town of the twelve children of Capt. Jason Boardman. One who knew her well, said of her, "She was a most estimable woman, and well filled her part in every relation of life." Deacon Williams died Dec. 4, 1881.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS D. AND MARY J. WILLIAMS.

- 1740 LUTHER BOARDMAN,<sup>7</sup> b. June 7, 1844; m. June 27, 1872, Addie Minna Boardman.
- 1741 CAROLINE ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 6, 1847; lives at Rocky Hill.
- 1742 CHARLES MERRIAM, b. Nov. 13, 1851; m. Emeline McFarland; Meriden, Conn.
- 1743 ANNIE JANE, b. Sept. 17, 1858; d. Aug. 19, 1877.

**991. Sylvester<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>5</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Evansville, Indiana, was born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Oct. 22, 1791. He settled in Evansville, married, and had children.

CHILDREN OF SYLVESTER AND ——— BOARDMAN.

- 1744 CHARLES.<sup>7</sup>
- 1745 EDWARD.
- 1746 JAMES R., lived in Hartsboro, Indiana.
- 1747 LUCY, m. and had one child.
- 1748 LOUISA, m. Mr. Taylor; had sons, John and Sylvester, daughter Delaney, and others.
- 1749 FIDELIA, married and had children.

**993. Levi<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>5</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rocky Hill, Conn., born there July 1, 1799, married Apr. 16, 1823, REBECCA BOARDMAN, born June 2, 1798, daughter of Frederic and Chloe (Bulkley) Boardman, and a descendant of Samuel<sup>1</sup> Boreman in the line of his son Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> so that in this family the two Rocky Hill branches of Jonathan<sup>2</sup> and Nathaniel<sup>2</sup> are united. Mr. Levi Boardman was a farmer, a democrat in politics, and a deacon in the Baptist church in Cromwell. Mrs. Rebecca, his wife, died March 20, 1864, and he married second, Mercy Belden, widow of James Goodrich. He died Aug. 20, 1876.

## CHILDREN OF LEVI AND REBECCA BOARDMAN.

- 1750+ SARAH BUELL,<sup>7</sup> b. Feb. 26, 1824; m. Apr. 27, 1848, Samuel C. Cowles.
- 1751+ CHLOE BULKLEY, b. Jan. 28, 1826; m. Nov. 7, 1843, William S. Whitford; d. Nov. 30, 1872.
- 1752+ MARY, b. Aug. 31, 1829; m. Jan. 7, 1855, William LeRoy Webb.
- 1753+ ANN ELIZA, b. Feb. 17, 1835; m. Oct. 12, 1856, Charles S. Robinson.
- 1754 WILLIAM BULKLEY, b. Jan. 25, 1837; unm.; lives in Rocky Hill.
- 1755 HENRY, b. Dec. 9, 1840; d. May 28, 1842.

**999. Capt. Nathaniel<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*William*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Canaan, Conn., Nov. 12, 1798, married SABRA OLDS of North Egremont, Mass., born 1808. She died May 24, 1873. Capt. Nathaniel carried on a large business as a drover. He died in 1883.

## CHILDREN OF CAPT. NATHANIEL AND SABRA BOARDMAN.

- 1756 WELLS,<sup>7</sup> b. Apr. 2, 1830; d. Feb. 8, 1852, in Sheffield, Mass.
- 1757+ AMBROSE, b. Oct. 16, 1831; m. Maggie Judd.
- 1758 FRANCES A., b. Jan. 18, 1834; m. Ralph J. Sisson, who died in 1872; m. 2d, George W. Bradstreet of Royalton, Vt.
- 1759 MUNSON, b. Jan. 31, 1836; d. Feb. 29, 1836.
- 1760 MARGARET M., b. May 6, 1837; m., 1872, Oscar Healey of Berlin, Conn.
- 1761 WILLIAM, b. Jan. 18, 1842; of Newington, Conn., 1887.

**1005. Henry<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*William*,<sup>5</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>4</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>3</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Canaan, Conn., 1807, made freeman there April 7, 1828, married June 3, 1832, CORINTHA HASKINS. Administration on the estate of Henry Boardman, late of Canaan, was granted Jan. 7, 1840, to Oliver Haskins.

## CHILDREN OF HENRY AND CORINTHA BOARDMAN.

- 1762 SAMUEL,<sup>7</sup> b. May 22, 1834; lives in Oakland, Cal.
- 1763 HENRY, b. July 17, 1837.



## SEVENTH GENERATION.

**1013. Benjamin<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Benjamin,<sup>5</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., born there Aug. 18, 1804, married Dec. 20, 1827, ELIZABETH STILLMAN of Wethersfield, born Jan. 15, 1807, daughter of James Stillman and sister of Major Allyn S. Stillman of Hartford. Mrs. Boardman died May 18, 1861. Mr. Benjamin Boardman died Nov. 14, 1877.

## CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND ELIZABETH BOARDMAN.

- 1764 BENJAMIN J.,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 13, 1829; d. July 15, 1856; drowned in the Conn. River.
- 1765 JOHN S., b. July 15, 1832; unm.
- 1766 ELIZABETH W., b. Nov. 19, 1834; d. Nov. 15, 1837.
- 1767 GEORGE W., b. Oct. 14, 1837; unm.
- 1768+ WILLIAM H., b. Nov. 15, 1839; m. Nov. 11, 1872, Elizabeth M. Scanlon.
- 1769 CECILIA A., b. Dec. 9, 1842.
- 1770+ ELIZABETH WEBSTER, b. May 21, 1845; m. July 4, 1871, Albert Henry Brooks.

**1014. Maj. Allen Clark<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>6</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, born there May 31, 1806, married ELIZABETH BARNARD, born 1802, daughter of Chauncey Barnard and sister of Hon. Henry Barnard, all of Hartford. Major Boardman was for four years, from 1839 to 1843, commander of the Governor's Horse Guard, an office held later for fifteen years by his brother Henry, and fifteen years by his son Chauncey. He died Dec. 13, 1850. His widow died Jan. 28, 1856. Maj. Boardman carried on a farm in the suburbs of Hartford, near the Retreat for the Insane.

## CHILDREN OF MAJ. ALLEN C. AND ELIZABETH BOARDMAN.

- 1771+ CHARLES,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 20, 1831; m. Mch. 26, 1863, Margaret Allen.
- 1772 ELIZABETH, b. Nov. 5, 1833; m., 1851, Nathan T. Lamb.

- 1773+ HARRIET, b. Jan. 26, 1837; m. Oct., 1862, John S. Hunter; d. Feb. 16, 1868.
- 1774+ CHAUNCEY BARNARD, b. Nov. 18, 1839; m. Nov. 18, 1863, Sarah Lamb.

**1015. Elizur<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, born there June 29, 1808, married April, 1830, EMELINE TERRY, born Dec. 12, 1809, daughter of Oliver and Prudence (Benton) Terry of Hartford. Mr. Boardman died June 7, 1839, at the age of 31. His widow lived to the age of 84, and died Dec. 20, 1893, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Pierce, in Hartford.

CHILDREN OF ELIZUR AND EMELINE BOARDMAN.

- 1775+ CORNELIA EMMA,<sup>8</sup> b. March 1, 1831; m. John M. Gabriel.
- 1776+ HENRY MARTYN, b. July 13, 1832; m. Sept. 17, 1856, Adelaide Louise Chubbuck; d. Feb. 19, 1875.
- 1777+ { SARAH, b. Jan. 28, 1835; m. May, 1863, Horace J. Case.
- 1778+ { SOPHIA, b. Jan. 28, 1835; m. Feb., 1863, Joseph B. Pierce.

**1017. Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford Dec. 14, 1811, married May 7, 1830, ROSWELL CARTER of Hartford. She died Aug. 12, 1881. Mr. Carter died Dec. 7, 1859.

CHILDREN OF ROSWELL AND SARAH CARTER.

- 1779 JULIA A.,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 19, 1831; m. May 1, 1853, Reid A. Keeney.
- 1780 HENRY B., b. July 28, 1833; m. June 14, 1878, Annie Lewis; d. Oct. 27, 1884.
- 1781 HORACE L., b. Mch. 22, 1838; m. Oct. 18, 1863, Ellen J. Whitney; d. Apr. 11, 1865.
- 1782 ELIZUR B., b. Aug. 17, 1840; m. Nov. 16, 1866, Augusta Sutliff.
- 1783 ROSWELL, b. Nov. 17, 1843; d. Jan. 27, 1872.
- 1784 MARY E., b. Mch. 7, 1846; m. May 18, 1864, John Bumstead.
- 1785 SARAH LOUISE, b. Oct. 26, 1848; m. Apr. 15, 1879, Joseph C. McClure.
- 1786 JENNET L., b. Sept. 28, 1851; m. July 4, 1883; James A. Odell.

**1018. Maj. Henry<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, born there May 23, 1816, married May 7, 1837, ELMINA COVILL. Major Board-

man commanded the Governor's Horse Guards, a long established military organization in Hartford, for fifteen years, from 1846 to 1861. He died Nov. 27, 1877, at Otis, Mass.

## CHILD OF MAJ. HENRY AND ELMINA BOARDMAN.

1787+ FREDERIC,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 13, 1843; m. May 22, 1866, Louise Mathias.

**1019. Mary<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Aug. 29, 1818, married March 13, 1839, JOHN BARNARD of Hartford, born July 4, 1808, son of Chauncey Barnard, and brother of the wife of Major Allen Boardman, her brother. Mr. John Barnard owned and cultivated a large farm next south of the Retreat for the Insane. Mrs. Barnard died July 22, 1858, and her husband afterwards married a second wife, Miss Broom, by whom he had a daughter Lizzie. He died Oct. 10, 1871.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY BARNARD.

- 1788 MARY LOUISE,<sup>8</sup> b. July 4, 1846; m. Oct. 1, 1867, Charles F. Watrous; they have a daughter Mary, b. July, 1868.  
 1789 JOHN HENRY, b. July 14, 1849; d. Aug. 22, 1851.  
 1790 CHARLES HENRY, b. Jan. 10, 1853.  
 1791 JOSEPHINE DESNOYERS, b. Mch. 24, 1855; m. Nov. 18, 1879, Benjamin Gilbert, Hartford.

**1020. Eliza Rebecca<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, March 3, 1824, married Sept. 16, 1847, WILLIAM SEYMOUR of Hartford, son of Freeman Seymour. Mr. Seymour was a farmer at Rocky Hill, in the suburbs of Hartford. He died April 26, 1879. Mrs. Seymour died March 29, 1873.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ELIZA R. SEYMOUR.

- 1792 WILLIAM,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 18, 1848; d. Apr. 21, 1879.  
 1793 MARGARET CLARK, b. June 20, 1857; m. Nov. 5, 1879, Frank Brewer of East Hartford; no children.



**1023. Josiah<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Josiah,<sup>6</sup> Josiah,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Orange, Conn., born July 27, 1801, married Sept. 2, 1827, ESTHER C. PRINDLE, who died Oct. 11, 1843, aged 40. He married 2d, Sept. 1, 1844, ELIZA M. STANNARD, who died Dec. 28, 1853, aged 53. He married 3d, May 22, 1854, HARRIET PLATT, who died Sept. 3, 1879, aged 70. Mr. Boardman died Feb. 10, 1885, at the age of 83 years and 6 months.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND ESTHER C. BOARDMAN.

- 1794 MARY ESTHER,<sup>8</sup> b. Mch. 26, 1828; d. Sept. 24, 1849.
- 1795 HARRIET ANN, b. Jan. 10, 1830; m. Dr. A. H. Churchill, Meriden, Conn.
- 1796 SARAH, b. Oct. 25, 1831; d. May 21, 1853.
- 1797 JOSIAH HENRY, b. Oct. 23, 1833; m. Elizabeth Walker; they live at Asheville, N. C.; children:
  - i. HATTIE ESTHER,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 23, 1863.
  - ii. CORNELIA ANN, b. Oct. 5, 1865.
- 1798 ANDREW MYRON, b. Nov. 22, 1838; d. Apr. 14, 1841.
- 1799 ESTHER ELIZA, b. July 2, 1843; lives in Meriden, Conn.

**1028. Anna Woodruff<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Fosiah,<sup>6</sup> Fosiah,<sup>5</sup> Fosiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born July 30, 1812, married in New Haven, Conn., May 3, 1835, JOHN WALKER, born Feb. 24, 1812, son of Philander and Sally (Foote) Walker. They lived in Guilford and New Haven. Mr. Walker died Feb. 2, 1861.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ANNA WALKER.

- 1800 JAMES FOOTE,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 17, 1836; d. May 23, 1836.
- 1801 CORNELIA ANN, b. Dec. 16, 1838; m. May 15, 1872, Samuel Snow of New Haven; children:
  - i. SAMUEL DRYDEN, b. Feb. 17, 1873.
  - ii. EVERARD WALKER, b. Jan. 5, 1875.
  - iii. HUBERT MARCY, b. Nov. 14, 1876.
  - iv. CORNELIA BOARDMAN, b. Sept. 23, 1879.
- 1802 SARAH BOARDMAN, b. May 1, 1842; m. May 11, 1864, Joseph N. Cowles of Norfolk, Conn.; children:
  - i. ANNA LOUISE, b. May 18, 1865.
  - ii. JOSEPH WALKER, b. Apr. 18, 1869.
  - iii. JAMES ERNEST, b. Nov. 26, 1871.

- 1803 JOHN LUZERNE, b. Feb. 3, 1845; d. Apr. 18, 1845.  
 1804 ANNA AMELIA, b. Aug. 23, 1846; m. Jan. 6, 1869, William J. Farnam of Oneida, N. Y.; children:  
     i. FRANK WALKER, b. Oct. 30, 1869.  
     ii. MAY ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 30, 1871.  
     iii. MAUD EDNA, b. Dec. 12, 1874.  
     iv. FLORENCE LULU, b. Oct. 16, 1877.  
     v. ETHEL ANNA, b. Aug. 21, 1886.

**1030. Albert<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Westfield Society, Middletown, born there Sept. 7, 1803, married Oct. 3, 1827, MARY RICE, born Sept. 24, 1806. He died May 27, 1859, aged 56. Mrs. Mary (Rice) Boardman died Nov. 30, 1865, aged 59.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 1805+ ALBERT RICE,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 28, 1829; m. Dec. 21, 1854, Ellen Maria Morgan.  
 1806 URI ALLEN, b. Nov. 7, 1832; d. July 12, 1839.  
 1807 JAMES EDWARD, b. Feb. 17, 1835; d. Aug. 15, 1839.  
 1808 JOHN BALDWIN, b. April 23, 1837; d. unm., Feb. 18, 1868, aged 31.  
 1809+ EDWARD ALLEN, b. Aug. 6, 1843; m. Oct. 2, 1872, Lucy Ellen Savage; m. 2d, Florence P. Foster.

**1031. Dea. Asa<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middletown, Westfield Society, born there Sept. 22, 1805, married Sept. 25, 1828, LOUISA ANN COLE, born July 14, 1806. She died March 20, 1870. Mr. Boardman was for many years deacon of the church in Westfield. He died June 25, 1871.

CHILDREN OF DEA. ASA AND LOUISA BOARDMAN.

- 1810+ NATHANIEL COLE,<sup>8</sup> b. July 5, 1829; m. Aug. 9, 1852, Emeline Canfield Brownell; he died May 1, 1873.  
 1811 LOUISA LAURA, b. Dec. 23, 1833; d. unm. Sept. 13, 1866.

**1033. Emeline<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Westfield Society, Middletown, Sept. 15, 1809, married April 17, 1836, her

cousin, AMASA SAVAGE of East Berlin, Conn., born there April 14, 1811, son of Seth and Esther (Boardman) Savage. She died May 4, 1852, aged 43. Her husband married 2d, Oct. 17, 1852, Margaret Atkins, born Oct. 25, 1823; she had no children. Mr. Savage died Feb. 25, 1870.

CHILDREN OF AMASA AND EMELINE SAVAGE.

- 1812 FRANCES U.,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 11, 1837; m. Dec. 4, 1865, William Henry Case; d. Nov. 28, 1888; they lived in Providence, R. I.  
 1813 MARY P., b. Nov. 28, 1839; d. Apr. 26, 1845.  
 1814 HARRIET E., b. Nov. 30, 1841; m. Feb. 1, 1865, Asaph Merriam; lives at So. Acton, Mass.  
 1815 LUCETTA H., b. Mch. 15, 1843; m: 1st, Cornelius Griswold; lived in Bridgeport, Conn.; m. 2d, Andrew Sexton, Brooklyn, N. Y. She died Mch. 28, 1890.  
 1816 MARY B., b. Apr. 19, 1846; d. Mch. 3, 1848.

**1034. Lucetta<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Westfield Society, Middletown, Nov., 1811, married Oct. 3, 1829, JOSEPH TRYON of Middletown. She died June 19, 1853, aged 41 years 7 mos. Her husband died Oct. 15, 1880.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND LUCETTA TRYON.

- 1817 JOSEPH EDWARD,<sup>8</sup> b. May 28, 1831; m. Nov. 8, 1857, Margaret Atwood; Durham Center, Conn.  
 1818 MARYETTE BOARDMAN, b. Sept. 4, 1833; m. Sept., 1851, Ira B. Doolittle; d. Jan. 12, 1855; lived in Berlin, Conn.  
 1819 FRANCES EMILIE, b. Feb. 1, 1836; m. Jan. 1, 1861, Edmund N. Wilcox; Meriden, Conn.  
 1820 SELINA LUCETTA, b. Mch. 4, 1838; m. Mch. 13, 1866, George A. Beebe; Lakeside, O.

**1035. Mercy<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Westfield Society, Middletown, Sept. 8, 1813, married May 8, 1831, REUBEN R. TRYON of Middletown, born March 4, 1808, son of Elisha Tryon. Mr. Tryon died April 23, 1887. Mrs. Tryon died Jan. 22, 1869.



## CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND MERCY TRYON.

- 1821 MARY JANE,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 12, 1838; m. Mch. 17, 1859, Stephen W. Paddock, Middletown.
- 1822 PHOEBE ALMINA, b. July 25, 1839; d. Apr. 11, 1891.
- 1823 CHARLES LEVERETT, b. Sept. 12, 1844; m. Mch. 26, 1867, Jennie M. Darrow, Meriden.
- 1824 EMMA AUGUSTA, b. Mch. 25, 1849; m. July 7, 1875, John N. Holt, Middletown.
- 1825 CLARINDA, b. Feb. 5, 1852; d. Aug. 12, 1853.
- 1826 FREDERIC REUBEN, b. Jan. 17, 1855; m. Mch. 10, 1879, Mary E. Roberts, Middletown.

**1038. Cyrus Hart<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Uri,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middletown, Westfield Society, born Feb. 12, 1809, married Jan. 2, 1833, CAROLINE LUCAS of Middletown. Mr. Boardman died May 28, 1851; his widow died Aug. 29, 1880, aged 68.

## CHILDREN OF CYRUS AND CAROLINE BOARDMAN.

- 1827+ GEORGE WOLCOTT,<sup>8</sup> b. June 19, 1836; m. Nov. 10, 1863, Anna Norton.
- 1828 CHARLES D., b. May 23, 1838; d. Sept. 23, 1842.
- 1829 AUGUSTA C., b. Oct. 1, 1844; d. June 14, 1851.
- 1830 ELLEN M., b. Dec. 4, 1848; d. Nov. 22, 1860.

**1048. Emilius<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Ira,<sup>6</sup> Nathan,<sup>6</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middletown, Westfield Society, born there Jan. 7, 1809, married AMANDA STONE. She died Nov. 4, 1858, and her husband married for a second wife MARY SOUTHMAYD of Durham, Conn.

## CHILDREN OF EMILIUS AND AMANDA BOARDMAN.

- 1831+ JANE AMELIA,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 31, 1836; m. Ralph R. Loveland.
- 1832+ GEORGE FRANKLIN, b. June 25, 1842; m. Nov. 20, 1865, Ann E. Knowles; d. April 21, 1890.
- 1833 PHOEBE ANN, b. Feb. 9, 1844; d. Nov. 3, 1859.

**1057. William Frederic<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Nathan,<sup>6</sup> Nathan,<sup>6</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middletown, Westfield So-

ciety, born there May 29, 1813, married April 16, 1835, LUCY ANN WILCOX, born May 12, 1814, the daughter of Giles and Lucy (Clark) Wilcox of Westfield. She died Oct. 21, 1843, and he married 2d, March 13, 1844, ELECTA WARD of Middlefield, born 1811. He died June 17, 1847. His widow died June 14, 1881.

## CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE.

- 1834+ ARTHUR,<sup>8</sup> b. April 28, 1839; m. Aug. 21, 1862, Maria Elizabeth Paddock.  
 1835 WILLIAM, d. Sept. 1, 1841, aged 4 mos.  
 1836 HARRIET M., d. Aug. 14, 1843, aged 21 days.

## CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE.

- 1837+ CASSIUS FREDERIC, b. Aug. 22, 1845; m. May 4, 1865, Mary Moore; res. Newbert, Yuba Co., Cal.  
 1838 EUNICE FLORENCE, b. Aug. 9, 1847; m. Oct. 22, 1872, Alonzo Ames; d. May 9, 1889, at Middlefield, Conn., leaving children.

**1060. Rev. Elderkin Jewett**<sup>7</sup> Boardman (*Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Norwich, Vt., June 1, 1791, married Sept. 18, 1823, ANN GOOKIN, daughter of Richard Gookin, Esq., of Haverhill, N. H. He graduated at Dartmouth College in 1815, and at Andover Theological Seminary in 1820. He was a missionary a year and a half in Franklin and Chittenden Counties, Vermont, and settled in 1823 in Bakersfield, Franklin Co. Five years afterward he settled in Danville, Caledonia Co., Vt., remained there eight years, then removed to Randolph, Vt., and preached there eight years more, after which (1856) he resided in Marshall Co., Iowa, and preached occasionally. He died at the home of his son, H. E. J. Boardman, March, 1864, in his 74th year. Mr. Boardman's first wife died Oct. 11, 1842, at Randolph, Vt. He married afterwards, April 30, 1844, EMILY ADAMS of St. Albans, Vt., who died at Marietta, Iowa, July 1, 1859.

## CHILDREN OF REV. ELDERKIN J. AND ANN BOARDMAN.

- 1839 JOHN CARVER,<sup>8</sup> b. April 15, 1824; d. in infancy.
- 1840+ CHARLOTTE LOUISA, b. April 29, 1825; m. May 11, 1854, David P. Carpenter.
- 1841+ SARAH ANN, b. Nov. 14, 1826; m. October, 1854, Rev. William Mack.
- 1842+ HENRY ELDERKIN JEWETT, b. June 21, 1828; m. Mittie Estella Williams.
- 1843+ REBECCA GOOKIN, b. April 6, 1830; m. Dec. 30, 1852, John Quincy Black.
- 1844 HARRIET NEWELL, b. 1832; d. aged 2 years at Danville, Vt.
- 1845 WILLIAM HUNTINGTON, b. August, 1833; d. Aug. 26, 1842, at Danville, Vt.
- 1846+ MARY LUCINDA, b. Sept. 25, 1835; m. Dec. 24, 1856, T. F. Bradford.
- 1847+ JULIA ANNETTE, b. Aug. 9, 1837; m. Oct. 6, 1856, William B. Boynton.
- 1848+ CHARLES EDWARD, b. June 21, 1839; m. Aug. 20, 1869, Emma J. Dean.
- 1849 MARTHA LUELLA, b. Sept. 24, 1842; d. November, 1846, at Randolph, Vt.

**1061. Jabez Huntington<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>5</sup> *Stephèn*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Wisconsin, born in Norwich, Vt., Sept. 1, 1793, married July 12, 1817, ELIZABETH DURKEE, born in Burlington, Vt., sister of Hon. Charles Durkee, formerly U. S. Senator from Wisconsin. In 1837 Mr. Boardman moved to Southport, now Kenosha, Wisconsin, where he died in 1852 from the effects of a fall from a loaded team. His wife died not long after. He was a man of much energy and determination.

## CHILDREN OF JABEZ H. AND ELIZABETH BOARDMAN.

- 1850 MARY ANN,<sup>8</sup> b. ———; m. 1855, John Monuhan; both dead; res. Mackinac Island. One dau., Mrs. F. W. Lyman, who res. at Grand Forks, North Dakota.
- 1851 GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. ———; printer, publisher, editor, and clerk in the land office, Washington, D. C., now dead; family said to be in Washington.
- 1852+ CHARLES L., b. Aug. 20, 1827; m. May 4, 1855, Imogene Winters.



- 1853 JACKSON, b. ——— ; drowned, aged 14, at Kenosha.  
 1854 HENRY C., b. ——— ; kept a summer hotel at Mackinaw in company with his brother Charles; afterwards lived in Louisville, Ky.

**1062. Nathaniel<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Norwich, Vt., was born there May 5, 1795. He married March 10, 1825, SARAH HUNT, born in Norwich, June 2, 1798, daughter of Samuel and Mary Hunt. Mrs. Boardman was an aunt of U. S. Senator Morrill of Vermont. Mr. Boardman carried on farming on his homestead adjoining that of his father. He died Dec. 12, 1867, at the age of 72. His widow died Nov. 5, 1870.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 1855+ HENRY HUNTINGTON,<sup>8</sup> b. April 14, 1827; m. Oct. 10, 1853, Mary Brown; m. 2d, Sept. 3, 1862, Maria J. Johnson.  
 1856 CAROLINE, b. Feb. 2, 1829; d. May 15, 1832.  
 1857+ EDWARD ELDERKIN, b. Aug. 9, 1831; m. Dec. 27, 1865, Azubah Dyer.  
 1858+ HALSEY JOSEPH, b. May 18, 1834; m. Nov. 6, 1862, Georgia M. Hinman.  
 1859+ PAYSON JOHN, b. Jan. 10, 1836; m. Oct. 5, 1859, Harriet M. Clapp.

**1063. Philomela Huntington<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Norwich, Vt., April 27, 1797, married Dec. 19, 1819, JOSEPH HUNT of Norwich, brother of the wife of Nathaniel. Mr. Hunt was drowned at Barre, Vt., May 3, 1829, at the age of 33.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND PHILOMELA HUNT.

- 1860 MARIANNE,<sup>8</sup> b. May 7, 1823; d. unm. in 1841.  
 1861 WILLIAM BURLEIGH, b. Jan. 30, 1827.  
 1862 JOSEPHINE A., b. Nov. 27, 1829; d. 1832.

**1065. Stephen Carver<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Norwich, Vt., born there March 22, 1802, married Feb. 12, 1829, BETHANIA

COIT. She was the mother of his first six children, and died May 18, 1839. He married Feb. 27, 1840, BETSEY NEAL, the mother of his seventh and youngest child, who died Feb. 13, 1841. He afterwards married, Nov. 10, 1841, ORRA NEWTON, who died Dec. 28, 1842, and March 28, 1843, he married MARY HOWARD, who survived him. Mr. Boardman carried on the old homestead farm in Norwich for many years, and finally removed to the West, where he died in 1887, at the age of 85, in Boardman, Wisconsin, a town named for one of his sons.

Stephen Carver Boardman was one of the old-time abolitionists, and thoroughly believed, with Garrison, that "immediate emancipation was the right of every slave and the duty of every master." He was a man of intelligence, and had made good use of the opportunities for reading furnished by the library of Dartmouth College, near which his home was situated, to become well versed in history, to which knowledge was added a thorough familiarity with the Bible. He was thus able to defend his convictions both in speech and by writing, which he was not slow to do whenever the occasion presented. But it was not only so that he showed his earnestness for the cause he had espoused, for he took an active part also in doing all he could to help slaves to their freedom. His home in Norwich was an important station on the "North Star" or "Underground Railroad," and was the scene of thrilling experiences and hair-breadth escape for many a slave who was helped by Mr. Boardman from this, his last hiding place, across the line to Canada and freedom. An incident of this kind, related by his son, Charles William, who has furnished the facts here given, is quoted :

"When I was a boy of thirteen years of age, there came to our house a man, wife, and child of four years, the parents being about thirty years old, the wife nearly white, intelligent, and able to read and write. She was the handsomest woman of dark complexion I ever saw. The man also was of intelligent appearance, large, and quite black. It was three o'clock in the morning when they were brought to us by a well-known abolitionist. The slave-catcher with bloodhounds was known to be in pursuit, and my father, after feeding them and providing them with all necessities, took them into a cornfield where was a cellar, hidden by the

weeds with which it was overgrown. Old shoes, wet in camphor, had been given them in order to leave no scent upon the ground on their way there. At eleven o'clock the United States marshal, slave-catcher, and several deputies, with two bloodhounds, arrived and demanded to be allowed to make search of the premises. Father questioned their right to search without a warrant, and told them all if they entered his house they did so at their peril. Strong words were used, bowie knives and revolvers were drawn by the hot-headed slave-catcher, but father's coolness and fearlessness kept him at bay. The marshal tried in vain to persuade father to yield, fearing there might otherwise be bloodshed, but in the end they departed, leaving deputies and hounds until a search warrant could be procured. When it came towards sundown, having received my instructions, I went as usual to bring home the cows, leaving the gate into the yard open, that the cows might find their way alone to the barn to be milked. As soon as I had turned them toward home, I left them and repaired to the hiding-place in the cornfield. I led the fugitives into an orchard, thence into the woods, and over the hills for a mile and a half to another road. There we waited till my father drove that way about 9 o'clock in the evening. He carried them twenty-five miles, and put them aboard a morning freight train in charge of a conductor who had done the same service many times before. The next twenty-four hours found them in Canada, and on my father's return the next day, when the U. S. marshal, slave-catcher, and party came back with a search warrant, they found themselves too late. Some six months later father had an interesting letter from the wife and mother; they had met with success in their new home, and she was then the mother of two children. This is only one instance out of many such in father's experience. In this manner he assisted and conveyed to freedom more than 600 men, women, and children."

Mr. Boardman's intelligence and ability well fitted him to represent his town in important offices, but his strong anti-slavery views prevented his having any political following, and he was chosen only to such positions as school committee, selectman, highway surveyor, and justice of the peace.

#### CHILDREN OF STEPHEN CARVER AND BETHANIA BOARDMAN.

1863+ JAMES CARLOS,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 11, 1829; m. Feb. 16, 1860, Josephine L. Slack.

1864+ ALONZO CLINTON, b. Feb. 16, 1831; m. Dec. 16, 1858, Margaret A. Spence; d. July 27, 1884.



- 1865+ FRANCES HAMILTON, b. Sept. 30, 1832; m. Aug. 8, 1870, Isabell Spence.
- 1866 GEORGE MIRON, b. Nov. 19, 1834; d. Aug. 15, 1849, by the kick of a horse.
- 1867+ PHILOMELA H., b. May 19, 1836; m. Nov. 28, 1861, John W. Armstrong.
- 1868+ NATHANIEL COIT, b. Dec. 21, 1837; m. Dec., 1860, Catharine A. Beebe.

## CHILD BY 2D MARRIAGE.

- 1869+ CHARLES WILLIAM, b. Jan. 29, 1841; m. May 11, 1864, Ellen Fanny Blaisdell; m. 2d, Emeline May Gillis.

**1066. William Chaplin<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of St. Johnsbury, Vt., and Maquoketa, Iowa, born in Norwich, Vt., March 22, 1804, married Feb. 22, 1831, MARY BENTON. Mr. Boardman was for a long time connected with Fairbanks & Co., the noted scale manufacturers in St. Johnsbury, as their chief traveling agent. He removed to Iowa in 1855, where he died in 1885, aged 81. His wife died of cancer at Newbury, Vt., May, 1878. They had no children.

**1067. Amanda Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Norwich, Vt., July 15, 1806, married Nov. 23, 1830, EBENEZER J. WHITNEY of West Hartford, Vt. They removed in 1837 to Danville, Ohio. Mrs. Whitney died Dec., 1876. Some of their children are said to have been killed in the late war.

## CHILDREN OF EBENEZER AND AMANDA WHITNEY.

- 1870 EDWARD ELI.<sup>8</sup>
- 1871 CHARLOTTE VIRGINIA, d. unm.
- 1872 { GURDON BOARDMAN.
- 1873 { VICTORIA PHILOMELA.
- 1874 LUCY.
- 1875 DUDLEY CHASE.

**1071. Orville<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Jehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rushford, Alleghany Co., N. Y.,

born in Norwich, Vt., Sept. 25, 1793, married at Olean, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1818, CATHARINE DRURY of Albany, born Oct. 3, 1798. He was a prominent politician of the old Whig party, was elected in 1849 to the New York Legislature, and was also for several years postmaster at Rushford. He died March 2, 1854. His widow died Feb. 22, 1855.

CHILDREN OF ORVILLE AND CATHARINE BOARDMAN.

- 1876     JEHIEL ISAAC DRURY,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 31, 1820; d. Aug. 5, 1866; unm.
- 1877     THOMAS, b. July 5, 1822; d. Aug. 20, 1823, at Cincinnati, O.
- 1878+    HENRY, b. Aug. 17, 1825; m. Aug. 22, 1848, Esther Chamberlain; d. Nov., 1865.
- 1879+    R. ORVILLE, b. Sept. 1, 1827; m. Jan. 29, 1857, Ann Eliza Parker; m. 2d, Aug. 4, 1891, Adelia Whipple; d. Mch. 18, 1894.
- 1880+    MARGARET V., b. Nov. 8, 1829; m. Aug. 19, 1857, William McKee; d. Mch. 19, 1876.
- 1881     JAMES MONROE, b. Sept. 3, 1831; d. Aug. 5, 1837.

**1072. John<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Jehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Randolph, N. Y., born at Norwich, Vt., Sept. 16, 1795, married at Cerestown, McKean Co., Pa., Feb. 10, 1819, MATILDA WRIGHT, born at Colchester, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1802. She died at Olean, N. Y., June 11, 1829. He married 2d, at Cuba, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1829, ANNA AYERS, born at Alfred, N. Y., Mch. 24, 1808. She died at Randolph, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1890. Mr. Boardman died at Randolph, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1873.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MATILDA BOARDMAN.

- 1882+    EMILY,<sup>8</sup> b. at Olean, Dec. 16, 1819; m. 1841, Robert Johnston.
- 1883+    EDWIN A., b. at Olean, Nov. 5, 1821; m. Oct. 3, 1841, Mary Starks; m. 2d, Oct. 5, 1851, Amanda Ayers; m. 3d, Nov. 24, 1872, Vashti Smith; m. 4th, Nov. 15, 1876, Mrs. Mary M. Hays; d. Jan. 16, 1884.
- 1884     WORCESTER, b. at Centerville, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1823; he is m., and has one unm. daughter; res. Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.
- 1885     OLCOTT, b. at Centerville, Dec. 16, 1825; d. at Olean, June 26, 1828.

- 1886 ROCHESTER, b. at Olean, Mch. 12, 1828; d. Aug. 24, 1878, at Orchard, Iowa. He m. but left no children.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ANNA BOARDMAN.

- 1887+ LORENCY, b. at Freeport, Pa., June 13, 1831; m. Hiram Aldrich.  
 1888 INFANT SON, d. at Alleghany City, Pa., July 2, 1833.  
 1889 JAMES, b. at Little Valley, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1834; d. Dec. 2, 183-.  
 1890+ MARCIA F., b. Apr. 15, 1836; m. Apr. 3, 1860, George M. Childs.  
 1891+ MARY C., b. Dec. 25, 1838; m. Dec. 26, 1861, Marvin A. Childs.  
 1892 J. LATSON, b. July 4, 1844; d. Mch. 25, 1855.  
 1893 LEONORA, b. July 5, 1847.  
 1894 HERBERT S., b. Oct. 30, 1853; d. Feb. 23, 1854.

**1073. Polly<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Jehiel*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>5</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Norwich, Vt., June 15, 1797, married July 4, 1819, CALVIN H. CARNER, a native of Pennsylvania. They lived in Olean, N. Y., where Mrs. Carner died Aug. 9, 1853, and her husband May 19, 1857.

## CHILDREN OF CALVIN AND POLLY CARNER.

- 1895 SARAH,<sup>8</sup> b. 1821; m. James Burton; d. Aug., 1822; res. Greenup, Ky.  
 1896 EVELINE L., b. Mch. 27, 1825; d. Dec. 27, 1827.  
 1897 ANTHONY WAYNE, b. Jan. 2, 1827; m. Aug. 10, 1854, Henrietta Kittle. He went early to California and was somewhat successful as a miner; became later a popular and respected Ohio River steamboat Captain. He d. Feb. 15, 1893. They lived in Russell, Ky. Had children:  
     i. ALICE,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 12, 1855.  
     ii. ALONZO, b. July 17, 1858; m. Aug., 1881, Nellie Gray; res. Castle Rock, Wash.  
     iii. NELLIE, b. Nov. 24, 1860; m. Feb. 22, 1882, Thornton Barrette; Russell, Ky.  
     iv. CALVIN H., b. June 21, 1864.  
     v. LIZZIE, b. May 20, 1866.  
     vi. EVA, b. June 25, 1868.  
 1898 JANE E., b. May 3, 1830; m. Nov. 1, 1852, Samuel Beaty, Ironton, O.; children:  
     i. MARY JANE,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 13, 1853; m. Aug. 1, 1876, Samuel Johnston; res. South Point, O.; they have a dau., Alice Carner, b. Dec. 9, 1879.



- ii. FLORENCE EVELYN, b. Aug. 27, 1856; d. May 11, 1859.
- iii. JOHN FRANKLIN, b. Feb. 8, 1859; m. June 19, 1882, Lucy Roe; res. Paducah, Ky.; they have one dau., Maud, b. Aug. 31, 1883.
- iv. SAMUEL CARROLTON, b. May, 1862; d. March, 1864.
- v. HATTIE JOHNSON, b. Apr. 6, 1866; m. June 17, 1891, Lewis Hatfield; res. Niagara, North Dakota; one son, Frank Beaty, b. June 19, 1892.
- vi. JOSEPH CHESTER, b. Sept. 3, 1867; d. Aug. 4, 1880.
- vii. NUNA MUSSETTE, b. Sept. 2, 1870.
- viii. MARCIA BOARDMAN, b. Oct. 5, 1875.
- 1899 KATE, b. Sept., 1833; m. 1855, Jeremiah Jameson; res. Ironton, O.; children:
  - i. FLORENCE.<sup>9</sup>
  - ii. ARTHUR, d. 1894.
  - iii. ESTELLA M.
  - iv. CHARLES E.
  - v. KATIE, d. 1869.

**1075. Emily<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Jehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born March 23, 1803, married Sept. 3, 1829, SIMEON KIBBY McCLURE, a native of Connecticut. They lived in Olean, N. Y. Mr. McClure died July 17, 1834, his widow, Oct. 19, 1844.

#### CHILDREN OF SIMEON AND EMILY McCLURE.

- 1900 EVELINE L.,<sup>8</sup> b. June 7, 1830; m. Feb. 19, 1850, William B. Pierce, b. in Fabius, N. Y., April 16, 1824. They lived in Olean. She died Oct. 12, 1892. Children:
  - i. EUGENE S.,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 11, 1851; m. Sept. 15, 1878, Theodosia Odell; Olean, N. Y.
  - ii. WILLIAM O., b. July 31, 1855; m. June 22, 1882, Sadie Chapman; Hornellsville, N. Y.
  - iii. ADA A., b. March 8, 1863.
  - iv. MARCIA B., b. Oct. 29, 1865; m. July 9, 1888, Philetus Homer; Olean.
  - v. MAUD E., b. July 21, 1871.

1901 AMELIA A., b. Oct. 3, 1831; m. April 14, 1851, M. W. Worden; m. 2d, Jan. 7, 1856, W. S. Worden; m. 3d, Feb. 13, 1872, Richard Poor; res. Union City, Pa.

**1077. Olcott P.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Jehiel*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>5</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Olean, N. Y., born in Derby, Vt., March 28, 1810, married Oct. 3, 1833, MARCIA P. RICE, born in Homer, Courtland County, N. Y., May 8, 1815, the daughter of Luman and Polly (Carpenter) Rice. Mr. Rice was born at Glastonbury, Conn., Jan. 18, 1787, settled in 1818 in Olean, where he for some years kept the hotel, moved, in 1822, to Portville, where he owned about 300 acres, including the site of the present village. He built there a saw-mill, a store, and a hotel, was a prominent pioneer, and a man of energy and enterprise. He died June 18, 1874, aged 87.

Mr. Olcott Boardman, who was but four years old when his parents settled in Olean, a region then covered with dense pine forests, enjoyed but limited advantages in the way of school education, but received a training through the privations and hardships incident to life under such conditions, which had excellent effect on his after life and character. He engaged early in mercantile business in the village, and later found employment as a purchaser of lumber for a dealer in Pittsburgh, spending the spring and summer in that town, and the winters in the lumber districts of the upper Alleghany. In 1832, he repurchased the old homestead, his father having lost the title through the bankruptcy of the former proprietor. He had made extensive repairs on the premises, when a great tornado, in March, 1834, destroyed all his timber, leaving scarcely a tree standing on a tract of more than 200 acres. Though thus left comparatively penniless, he was not daunted, but repaired the buildings for his parents, and engaged in the lumber trade again elsewhere, purchasing and selling to the Ohio River markets. In 1849, he made Olean once more his home, farming and continuing in active enterprises. He filled various town offices; was postmaster 1849-1853, collector of tolls on the Genesee Valley

Canal, 1860-62, assistant assessor of U. S. Revenue, 1862-1866. He was an early advocate of iron bridges, and built one in Olean, as highway commissioner in 1871. In 1867, he made a partial tour of the Northwest, purchasing considerable tracts of land around the headwaters of the Red River of the North. In 1878, he laid out about 30 acres of his farm as Boardmanville, where are now more than 100 homes, and a population of over 500 people; all the deeds here given prohibit forever the sale of intoxicating liquor. Mr. Boardman has been a member of the Presbyterian church for more than fifty years; he has had the best interests of his town at heart, striving in all ways to promote them, and has always held a high position in the esteem of his fellow citizens. His only son died in 1881, and his family now consists of his wife and granddaughter. Mr. and Mrs. Boardman celebrated, Oct. 2, 1894, their sixty-first wedding anniversary.

CHILD OF OLCOTT P. AND MARCIA BOARDMAN.

1902+ LUMAN OLCOTT,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 16, 1835; m. Sept. 5, 1867, Emeline C. Bartlett; died Sept. 11, 1881.

**1086. Mercy<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Moses*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Moses*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born at Middlebury, Vt., Nov. 7, 1791, married at Granville, Ohio, Dec. 12, 1816, CAPT. JOSEPH FASSETT, who was also from Vermont, and connected with the Folletts and Chittendens of that State. One of the family at Toledo has the Family Bible, said to have come over in the *Mayflower*.

Mr. and Mrs. Fassett lived on a farm adjoining that of her father in Granville, Ohio, until after Capt. Fassett's death, when the family removed, in 1851 or 2, to Springfield, Ill. Mrs. Fassett died Feb. 3, 1874, at the age of 83. Her name, Mercy, well suited her sweet and affectionate disposition, and the love her nephews and nieces felt for her was little short of that for a mother.



## CHILDREN OF CAPT. JOSEPH AND MERCY FASSETT.

- 1903 CHARLES,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 27, 1818, at Granville, O. He is unm. and a farmer, living at Cuero, Texas.
- 1904 JOSEPH, b. Jan. 19, 1820, at Granville. He was a farmer, residing in St. Francis Co., Ark., where he d. Feb., 1890. He left two children, Harry<sup>9</sup> and Minnie. The latter m. Edward Bowen, lives at Elmot, Ark., and has children.
- 1905 FRANKLIN, b. Nov. 29, 1821; m. Oct. 7, 1852, Jane McConnell, dau. of James McConnell, who early owned several very large tracts of land in Sangamon Co., Ill., and large flocks of sheep. Mr. Franklin Fassett was many years engaged in farming at Springfield, Ill., making wool-growing and the dairy his specialties. He removed later to Texas, where he has a cattle ranch, and resides in Cuero. His wife d. there Jan. 21, 1883. His children are:
- i. SARAH ELIZA,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 20, 1853; m. June 7, 1877, Charles Tyrrell. They reside at Cuero; have four children: (1) Frank Fassett,<sup>10</sup> b. April 6, 1880; (2) Howard, b. Apr. 4, 1884; (3) May, b. Sept. 15, 1887; (4) William G., b. Feb. 8, 1892. Mrs. Tyrell graduated at the Bettie Stuart Institute, Springfield.
  - ii. FRANK, b. Mch. 13, 1856; d. Apr. 2, 1864.
  - iii. GRANT, b. June 6, 1858; d. same month.
  - iv. JANE FRANCES, b. Apr. 15, 1869; m. Oct. 25, 1892, J. L. Shepard of Cuero, Texas; one child, Henry Fassett,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1893.
- 1906 MARY ABIGAIL, b. Sept. 12, 1824; d. young.
- 1907 JOHN, b. Oct. 22, 1827, at Granville, O.; rem. to Springfield, Ill. He served three years in the Civil War, was in several severe engagements, being discharged at its close. Rem. to Texas, where he m. and had one dau., Ellen.<sup>9</sup>
- 1908 ELLEN MARIA, b. Mch. 26, 1831, at Granville; educated at Granville Female Academy; m. Horace, son of Chester Wells of Hanover, Ohio, the latter of Connecticut stock, and a notable man, not only as a wealthy farmer, but for his character as an upright, sterling Christian gentleman. Horace and wife removed to Springfield, Ill., then to Virden, Ill., and afterwards to Satsuma, Fla., their present home. They have four children, all living in Pawnee, Sangamon Co., Ill., the sons educated at Illinois College, the dau. at the Female Seminary, Jacksonville, Ill.

- i. CHARLES HORACE,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 24, 1831; m. Dec. 27, 1888, Lottie V. Miller; children: (1) Mabel,<sup>10</sup> b. Nov. 19, 1889; (2) Charles, b. Oct. 26, 1892.
- ii. CAROLINE ELLEN, b. Feb. 11, 1853.
- iii. WILLIAM WELLINGTON, b. Oct. 9, 1854; m. Oct. 13, 1887, Ella Cendennin Miller
- iv. FRED FASSETT, b. July 22, 1862; m. Nov. 26, 1890, Margaret A. Jamison.

**1087. Hiram<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Granville, Ohio, and Springfield, Ill., born at Ferrisburg, Vt., June 16, 1794, removed with his parents to Cazenovia, N. Y., in 1802, and to Ohio in 1815. He married, Jan. 15, 1828, SUSAN MOWER, born Oct. 18, 1800, in Westford, Vt., daughter of Samuel Mower. Mrs. Boardman was descended through the Mowers and Feltons from early settlers of Salem, Mass. Her brothers were leading business men in Granville, of one of whom, Col. Lucius D. Mower, it is said in the History of Granville, "while he lived, he was the most competent and sagacious business man Granville produced." Mrs. Boardman's two grandfathers, Ebenezer Mower and Capt. Benjamin Felton, served in both the French and Indian and the Revolutionary Wars, and were in several important battles. Her Grandfather Mower was at the surrender of Fort William to Montcalm, when so many of the prisoners were tortured by the Indians, in spite of the united efforts of both French and English commanders. Mr. Mower, who was a powerful man, succeeded in freeing himself from the grasp of two Indians, and ran for life. A tomahawk, sent after him, wounded him in the head, and Susan remembered, when a child in Vermont, sitting in his lap, and feeling the scar.

Mr. and Mrs. Hiram Boardman lived on his father's, Moses Boardman, home farm, and others, until 1837, when they moved into the village of Granville, and there resided till his death, Oct. 1, 1852, when the family removed to Springfield, Ill. Mr. Boardman was highly respected as an honest,

Christian man, and his aid to the church and college of Granville was, for those times, quite substantial. His widow survived him twenty-six years, and died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Morse, at Illini, Macon Co., Ill., June 6, 1878, aged 78. She was a woman of superior intellect and character.

## CHILDREN OF HIRAM AND SUSAN BOARDMAN.

- 1909+ SAMUEL PARISH,<sup>8</sup> b. July 27, 1829; m. Nov. 10, 1864, Rachel Woodward; d. Nov. 2, 1868.  
 1910+ LUCIUS MOWER, b. Oct. 19, 1830; m. Nov. 22, 1855, Catharine Brown; m. 2d, June 5, 1884, Katie E. Perkins.  
 1911 JANE, b. Apr. 12, 1832; d. Sept. 6, 1834.  
 1912+ ANNA M., b. Sept. 12, 1834, m. Nov. 27, 1856, Lemuel Raymond Morse.

**1088. Emily<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Middlebury, Vt., March 16, 1796, married at Granville, Ohio, Oct. 4, 1821, DR. SYLVESTER SPELMAN, a prominent citizen of Granville. Mrs. Spelman died Sept. 13, 1842. She was a woman of saintly character, and greatly beloved.

## CHILDREN OF DR. SYLVESTER AND EMILY SPELMAN.

- 1913 ABIGAIL LUCY,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 24, 1823; d. July 5, 1824.  
 1914 CHARLOTTE MARIA, b. Feb. 11, 1825; living; unm.  
 1915 MARTHA EMILY, b. Dec. 19, 1827; m. Oct. 31, 1850, Edward M. Downer, at Granville, Ohio, where they still reside. Mrs. Downer was a graduate of the Episcopal Seminary of Granville. Mr. Downer was a graduate of Dennison University, and for a time professor. He afterwards engaged in banking, but has now retired; they have children:  
     i. APPLETON AVERY,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 10, 1851; m. Oct. 16, 1879, Nora Sperry of Mt. Vernon, Ohio. They have one son, Edward M.,<sup>10</sup> b. Mch. 19, 1886. Their home is in Lyndon, Kan., where Mr. Downer is in banking business.  
     ii. SYLVESTER SPELMAN, b. Sept. 12, 1853; m. Dec. 7, 1880, Charlotte Hardin of Paris, Ill. Mr. Sylvester S. Downer was educated at Dennison University, was graduated from Columbia Law School, N. Y., in 1876, and



has served on the bench as judge for twelve years at Boulder, Col., where he resides. They have children: (1) Edward Mott,<sup>10</sup> b. Nov. 19, 1881; d. Aug. 22, 1882; (2) Elizabeth, b. Aug. 21, 1884; (3) son, twin to Elizabeth, d. Sept. 10, 1884.

iii. MARY D., b. Oct. 5, 1855; d. Mch. 19, 1875.

iv. FRANCIS MOTT, b. Dec. 2, 1857; m. Sept. 5, 1884, Mabel Fox at Longmont, Col., where he resides, and has been connected for fourteen years with the banking firm of Emerson & Buckingham; children: (1) Mary,<sup>10</sup> b. June 9, 1885; (2) Frank Fox, b. Jan. 6, 1887; (3) George Spelman, b. May 4, 1888.

v. EMILY BOARDMAN, b. Jan. 21, 1865; m. June 18, 1889, Alfred Dodge Cole, at Granville, O., where they reside. Mr. Cole is Professor of Chemistry and Physics in Dennison University.

**1089. Moses<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Stark Co., Ill., born in Middlebury, Vt., June 3, 1798, married in 1822, ANN UMPSTEAD, who was born Feb. 8, 1806, and died Feb. 15, 1847. Mr. Boardman removed to Stark Co., Nov., 1834, and died Aug. 8, 1847. He was much like his father in strength and energy. He pushed on to the rich prairie lands of Illinois, while they were still inhabited by Indians, and there secured a large and valuable farm. The marks of his enterprise are still visible there. He was a man of superior ability, a great reader, and careful as well as energetic in his business. He was also a friend to the poor.

#### CHILDREN OF MOSES AND ANN BOARDMAN.

1916+ MARY JANE,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 9, 1828; m. May 4, 1848, Jarvil Chaffee.

1917+ LUCY A., b. Dec. 27, 1830; m. Nov. 9, 1848, Argelon Graves.

1918+ EMILY, b. Jan. 28, 1837; m. Mch. 15, 1852, Nathan Graves.

1919 HIRAM, b. Dec. 30, 1838; served in the War of the Rebellion in Co. K, 47th Reg. Ill. Infantry. He was in the battles of Island No. 10, Point Pleasant, Mo., Farmington, Miss., Corinth, Miss.; and was killed at the Battle of Inka, Mo., Sept., 1862.

- 1920+ GEORGE, b. Nov. 13, 1841; m. 1867, Julia E. Updyke; m. 2d, Feb., 1871, Zipporah Clayville.  
 1921+ ELLEN, b. Dec. 17, 1846; m. Daniel M. Davis.

**1090. Lucius<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Plattsburg, N. Y., born Nov. 17, 1801, at Middlebury, Vt., removed with his father's family to Cazenovia, N. Y., and to Granville, O. He married in 1823, PHILENA H. PRATT of Licking Co., Ohio, who died in Aug., 1828. He married 2d, at Plattsburg, Sept. 25, 1834, JULIA ANN STICKLE, born at Schuyler Falls, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1806, daughter of John and Mary Ann (Moore) Stickle, who were originally from New Jersey. Mrs. Boardman is still living (1894) at the age of 88.

Mr. Lucius Boardman was an estimable man, of unusual refinement of intellect and sensibilities. He removed with his family from Plattsburg to Illinois, where he died shortly after, Sept. 11, 1854, in Lincoln, Logan Co., and his family returned to Plattsburg.

#### CHILDREN OF LUCIUS AND PHILENA BOARDMAN.

- 1922 MOSES,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 18, 1824, at Granville, O.; unm. He was a soldier in the Union Army in active service. He died while in camp at Little Rock, Ark., Apr., 1864.  
 1923+ MARY ABIGAIL, b. Nov. 20, 1827; m. Feb. 25, 1847, Eli P. Jones.

#### CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE.

- 1924 JANE MARIA, b. Aug. 27, 1835; d. July 16, 1837.  
 1925 JOHN STICKLE, b. Dec. 13, 1836; d. Mch. 3, 1841.  
 1926+ EMMA LOUISE, b. Jan. 16, 1839; m. Oct. 30, 1862, George Herbert Pierce.  
 1927+ CAROLINE, b. July 24, 1841; m. Feb. 22, 1865, Seymour L. Reynolds; d. Oct. 24, 1884.  
 1928 GEORGE LUCIUS, b. Oct. 14, 1843. He enlisted Oct. 16, 1861, in the Union Army, in a Volunteer Engineer Regiment, Col. Sorrell, commanding; was in New York a short time, and then sent to Hilton Head, S. C., where he died of typhoid fever, Apr. 25, 1862. While in camp, he kept a diary in which these are the last entries: "March 19—Went into the woods to work to-day. We found a bee

tree and got a lot of honey. 20<sup>th</sup> — It rained all day so we did not work. I was taken sick in the afternoon. 21<sup>st</sup> — Quite sick again to-day. 22<sup>nd</sup> — Very sick to-day." The next page reads, "April 25, 1862, George Boardman died at 3 o'clock, afternoon. William King, Ward Master;" and the next, "One of the best boys in the company. James H. Harold, Orderly."

1929 JULIA ANN, b. May 15, 1846; m. Nov. 6, 1889, Jared M. Taylor. Their home is in Morrisonville, Clinton Co., N. Y. Mr. Taylor is a manufacturer. They have no children.

1930 SUSAN AMELIA, b. March 5, 1850; d. Apr. 15, 1860.

**1091. Samuel<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Worthington, Ohio, born at Cazenovia, N. Y., June 11, 1804, married Sept. 6, 1831, MINERVA REED, whose parents were among the early New England settlers of Franklin Co., Ohio. Her mother was Alma Adams, a near relative of John Quincy Adams. Mr. Boardman removed with his parents to Granville, Ohio, learned the saddle and harness-making trade, and was afterwards for about eleven years engaged in that and other business. In 1837 he moved to a large farm near Johnstown, O., where he resided twelve years. He then removed to Logan, Hocking Co., where he and his son were engaged in milling lumber for forty years. Having purchased a farm at Worthington, near Columbus, the family removed thither, and there Mr. Boardman died, Sept. 2, 1887, at the age of 83, the last of his generation of his father's family. He was highly respected for his probity, intelligence, industry, and thrift, and his son and grandson are worthy successors to his name and character. Mrs. Boardman died at Logan, Sept. 13, 1872.

#### CHILD OF SAMUEL AND MINERVA BOARDMAN.

1931+ JOSEPH D.,<sup>8</sup> b. July 10, 1832; m. Nov. 9, 1856, Josephine Maynard.

**1092. Jane Maria<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>6</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 19, 1807, at Cazenovia, N. Y., married DR. EDWARD COOK BEECHER, born in Livonia,



Livingston Co., N. Y., in 1805. Mrs. Beecher had one child only, and died Jan. 23, 1834. Her husband and son died within the year succeeding, in Jersey, Ohio. Jane Boardman was remembered as a girl of unusually bright intellect. With the exception of a year spent at a school in Middlebury, Vt., her advantages for education were slight, but her fondness for study led her in a great measure to educate herself.

CHILD OF DR. EDWARD AND JANE MARIA BEECHER.

1932 EDWARD,<sup>8</sup> b. —; d. young.

**1093. Laura<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Amos,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Corinth, Vt., Nov. 14, 1789, married Dec. 14, 1809, JOHN CRAW, born in Connecticut Oct. 25, 1787, the son of John Craw. Mrs. Laura (Boardman) Craw died Mch. 13, 1871; her husband died July 7, 1883.

Mr. and Mrs. Craw settled first in Fairfield, Franklin Co., Vt., where all their children were born. In the fall of 1835, they removed to Ohio. Going by way of the Erie Canal to Buffalo, and thence on Lake Erie, they landed at Huron, Ohio, at the mouth of the Huron River, near which place they stayed till the next February with their daughters, Mrs. Fay and Mrs. Hathaway, who were already settled there, and then moved to a place Mr. Craw had bought in the township of Ridgefield, Huron Co. In June, 1851, they removed to a farm near Bowling Green, Wood Co., Ohio, where they passed their remaining days, and where some of their children still live. Their home at the latter place was, at the time of their settlement, in the midst of woods; there were many Indians (all peaceably inclined) in the country around, and their nearest neighbors were some miles away. In the woods were plenty of bears, wolves, wild hogs, wild-cats, deer, and game of all sorts, which their children have seen entirely disappear, and the region become fine farming land. Oil and gas fields are found in the neighborhood, and now natural gas is used in their dwellings, both for heating and cooking.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND LAURA CRAW.

- 1933 MATILDA,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 14, 1810; m. Jan. 19, 1832, Addison Fay; d. Oct. 27, 1864; Bowling Green, O. Had one dau. and one son, Clinton Fay, who served a year in Co. C, 144th Reg., Ohio Vol., during the war of the Rebellion.
- 1934 PRUDENCE DIREXA, b. May 20, 1814; m. May 21, 1834, Peter Hathaway; Adrian, Mich.
- 1935 ALMIRA, b. June 26, 1817; m. Dec. 29, 1834, Levi S. Gregory; Bowling Green, O. One of their sons, John C. Gregory of Co. A, 63d Reg., Ohio Vol., was in Andersonville Prison, and d. from the effects of his imprisonment shortly after being released.
- 1936 HORACE B., b. Oct. 7, 1820; d. Oct. 20, 1822, at Fairfield, Vt.
- 1937 BOARDMAN, b. June 29, 1826; d. June 30, 1827, at Fairfield, Vt.
- 1938 HIRAM ADDISON, b. Mch. 9, 1829; m. June 2, 1853, Ann Hall, b. June 19, 1833, twin dau. of James and Jane Hall of Olivesburg, Richland Co., O. Their children, born and now residing, like their parents, in Bowling Green, O., are: (1) Laura Jane,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 25, 1854; d. Mch. 15, 1861; (2) Prudence Direxa, b. Oct. 4, 1855; m. June 19, 1883, Herbert L. Denman; (3) John Boardman, b. May 1, 1857; m. Nov. 3, 1877, Ada L. Boardman; (4) George Sunderland, b. May 23, 1860; m. Sept. 3, 1883, Anna Loomis; (5) Hiram Orange, b. Feb. 3, 1862; d. Jan. 6, 1885, unm.; (6) Ira Lemon, b. Dec. 1, 1863; m. Nov. 16, 1886, Mazie Whetstone; (7) James Allen, b. Oct. 30, 1874; d. Feb. 3, 1875.

**1096. Almira<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Amos,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Corinth, Vt., Dec. 5, 1797, married at Corinth, March 29, 1828, HIRAM HYDE CHAMPLIN. Mrs. Champlin died July 4, 1876, at Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

## CHILDREN OF HIRAM AND ALMIRA CHAMPLIN.

- 1939 ESTHER ELMIRA,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 29, 1829; m. Jan. 8, 1849, Perry P. Smith; Manitowoc, Wis.
- 1940 MARY JANE, b. Feb. 5, 1830; m. Feb., 1851, Wyman Murphy; d. May 10, 1852, at Manitowoc, Wis.
- 1941 ELLA ADELAIDE, b. Feb. 17, 1831; m. Jan., 1854, Wyman Murphy; Santa Rosa, Cal.
- 1942 PAUL BOARDMAN, b. May 29, 1832; d. Sept. 29, 1832, at East Middlebury, Vt.

- 1943 FRANCES EDNA, b. Sept. 1, 1833; d. Sept. 28, 1834, at East Middlebury, Vt.
- 1944 HIRAM HYDE, b. June 25, 1835; d. Jan. 19, 1849, at Manitowoc.
- 1945 ELLEN ELECTA, b. Mch. 19, 1838; d. Sept. 18, 1838, at East Middlebury, Vt.
- 1946 LORAIN ELIZA, b. June 9, 1839; d. Sept. 6, 1839, at East Middlebury, Vt.
- 1947 LAURA ANN WILLIS, b. Nov. 12, 1840; m. Dec. 25, 1861, Wallace B. Jones; m. 2d, Dec. 25, 1876, Norman B. Morse; lives in Manitowoc, Wis.

**1099. Electa<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Amos,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Corinth, Vt., Mch. 17, 1803, married ERASTUS DICKINSON, born in Washington, Vt., son of Erastus and Abigail Dickinson. Mr. Dickinson died Sept. 21, 1879; his widow lived to the age of 88 years and 5 mos., and died at her home in Corinth, Sept. 8, 1891.

CHILDREN OF ERASTUS AND ELECTA DICKINSON.

- 1948 AMOS O.,<sup>8</sup> b. May 14, 1847; m. Laura A. Abbott; lives in Boston, Mass.
- 1949 MELVIN H., b. June 17, 1849; m. Aug. 16, 1870, Nancy O. Wiggins; Corinth, Vt.

**1100. Hiram<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Amos,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Townshend, Ohio, born in Corinth, Vt., Oct. 3, 1805; married Jan. 6, 1832, DELIA RICHARDSON, born at Swansey, N. H., Apr. 23, 1807, daughter of Wyman and Deliverance (Bolles) Richardson. He died Apr. 15, 1871; his widow now (1894), lives in Townshend, Huron Co., Ohio.

CHILDREN OF HIRAM AND DELIA BOARDMAN.

- 1950 HIRAM R.,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 12, 1834; m. Eliza Lord. They live in East Townshend, O. Mr. Boardman is a bee master, and dealer in honey. No children.
- 1951 THANKFUL, b. Nov. 30, 1835; d. in infancy.
- 1952+ HORACE HENRY, b. May 10, 1837; m. Mch. 22, 1859, Sarah Jane Ralston.
- 1953+ MARCIA, b. Apr. 9, 1839; m. 1st, Charles Moore; 2d, Anson McIntyre, Toledo, O.



- 1954+ ELECTA, b. Feb. 2, 1843; m. Mch. 16, 1867, O. H. P. Springer.  
 1955 EMELINE, b. Mch. 16, 1847; d. Oct. 30, 1849.  
 1956+ WYMAN, b. Oct. 27, 1848; m. July 1, 1873, Lottie Parker.

**1102. Hatsel<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Amos,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Townshend, Ohio, born in Corinth, Vt., Jan. 2, 1811, married SUSAN TUCKER of Corinth. He died Apr. 13, 1851. His widow, Mrs. Susan Boardman, married for second husband, Caleb S. Lord. One of their daughters, Eliza Lord, married Hiram R. Boardman, son of Hatsel's brother Hiram. Mrs. Lord lives in Townshend, O.

CHILD OF HATSEL AND SUSAN BOARDMAN.

- 1957 AMOS H.,<sup>8</sup> b. —; m. —; res. Toledo, O.

**1103. Harriet<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in East Middlebury, Vt., Apr. 26, 1797, married in 1819, CLARK FOOTE, born Dec. 16, 1791, son of Freeman and Silence (Clark) Foote of Middlebury. They lived in Tompkins, Mich. Mrs. Foote died Aug. 14, 1881.

CHILDREN OF CLARK AND HARRIET FOOTE.

- 1958 HORACE BOARDMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. June 21, 1819; m. Delia M. Havens; Tompkins, Mich.  
 1959 HENRY CRAWFORD, b. May 31, 1821; d. Mch. 16, 1887; Tompkins, Mich.  
 1960 WALLACE TURNER, b. Mch. 18, 1825; m. Hilah E. Foote; Port Henry, N. Y.  
 1961 HARRIET S., b. July 11, 1832; d. Feb. 3, 1833.  
 1962 HARRIET D., b. Apr. 10, 1834; m. Lewis L. Leggett; Tompkins, Mich.  
 1963 HELEN C., b. July 25, 1838, m. Nov. 26, 1868, Norman W. Boardman; Chicago, Ill.  
 1964 CHARLES HOWARD, b. Aug. 26, 1842; m. Mary T. Smith; Chicago, Ill.

**1104. Horace<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of New York city, born in Middlebury, Vt., Oct. 3, 1800, married Mch. 21, 1821, HARRIET ADDOMS,

born May 11, 1797, daughter of Major John\* and Mary (Townshend) Addoms of Plattsburg, N. Y. She died Mch. 28, 1843, and he married 2d, Dec. 3, 1846, HARRIET BURDICK of Plattsburg, N. Y. Mr. Horace Boardman was a graduate of Burlington College, Middlebury. He was an inventor well known in New York, and was the founder of the Boardman Boiler Company, for the manufacture of a boiler of his invention. He was the first to burn coal successfully in a locomotive. He removed from Vermont to Plattsburg about 1828, and from there to New York city about 1856. He died Mch. 24, 1871, at Port Richmond, Staten Island, N. Y.

## CHILDREN OF HORACE AND HARRIET BOARDMAN.

- 1965 MARY ELIZABETH,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 13, 1821; d. May 12, 1829.
- 1966 HARRIET ESTHER, b. Sept. 8, 1823; d. July 29, 1842.
- 1967+ HORACE ADDOMS, b. Mch. 24, 1825; m. July 10, 1849, Mary H. Randlett; d. Aug. 26, 1894.
- 1968 HELEN LOUISA, b. July 21, 1826; d. Aug. 9, 1826.
- 1969+ CHARLES TOWNSHEND, b. Sept. 14, 1827; m. Oct. 5, 1857, Sarah Greene Bayley; d. July 11, 1872.
- 1970 JOHN HAGER, b. Apr. 4, 1829. He is unm., has lived in various parts of the Union, and traveled also abroad; has taken great interest in collecting the early records of his family.
- 1971+ JOEL LUTHER, b. May 24, 1831; m. Jan. 24, 1860, Caroline Fairweather.
- 1972+ MARIA LOUISA, b. Dec. 8, 1833; m. Mch. 29, 1859, William Ross.
- 1973+ WILLIAM YOUNG ADDOMS, b. July 9, 1837; m. Aug. 9, 1863, Mary E. Crane; m. 2d, Sept. 10, 1876, Addie Luthera Clark.

---

\* Major John Addoms was a Revolutionary soldier, and is said to have been at one time one of the staff of Gen. Washington. He was a carpenter and builder. He placed one of the chains across the Hudson to keep the enemy from going up the river. He was one of the associates to whom with Zephaniah Platt the patent or grant of Plattsburg, N. Y., was given. All his descendants spell the name Addoms, but there is reason to think it was originally Adams, and the family from Jeremiah Adams, a first settler of Hartford. (See p. 148.)

**1105. Norman<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middlebury, Vt., born there Aug. 3, 1806; married LUCINDA WILCOX of Mt. Holley, Vt., daughter of Jacob and Sarah (Horton) Wilcox. He died Nov. 5, 1854. Mr. Boardman's sons, Henry and Joel, were soldiers in the War of the Rebellion, enlisting in Company E, 14th Regt. Vermont Volunteers. They fought at Gettysburg, where Joel was wounded. Their brother, Norman, then quite young, also enlisted for defense at the time of the Fenian raid at St. Albans, Vt.

CHILDREN OF NORMAN AND LUCINDA BOARDMAN.

- 1974 HARMON SELLECK,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 8, 1830; d. Nov. 12, 1832.
- 1975+ REBECCA ARETHUSA, b. Dec. 17, 1831; m. Mch. 8, 1855, Charles E. Evarts; d. July 8, 1872.
- 1976+ TURNER ALPHONSO, b. July 31, 1834; m. Oct. 10, 1852, Martha Longe.
- 1977 ESTHER EMILY, b. June 8, 1836; m. Dec. 28, 1852, Henry Hurlbut; lived at Eau Clair, Mich.; one dau. Alice, who m. Mr. Larson, and d. soon.
- 1978 HENRY JASON, b. May 15, 1838; unm.; lives at Lawrence, Kan.
- 1979 MAY EMELINE, b. June 25, 1842; clerk in Patent Office, Washington, D. C.
- 1980 JOEL DE WITT, b. Oct. 28, 1844; m. Mrs. Nesbit; lives in Tompkins, Mich.; no children.
- 1981+ NORMAN WILCOX, b. Sept. 1, 1846; m. Helen Foote.
- 1982+ HARRIET VIROQUA, b. May 1, 1850; m. Sept., 1876, George Turner.

**1106. Harvey<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of East Middlebury, Vt., born there Jan. 5, 1808, married Nov. 5, 1839, SAMANTHA BUMP, born Jan. 10, 1810, daughter of Salathiel Bump of Salisbury, Vt. Mr. Harvey Boardman died May 14, 1883, and his widow, Samantha, died Mch. 15, 1891.

CHILDREN OF HARVEY AND SAMANTHA BOARDMAN.

- 1983+ CAROLINE MELISSA,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 1, 1840; m. Mch. 14, 1865, Elder David Bosworth.



- 1984+ ALBERT ALONZO, b. Dec. 4, 1843; m. Dec. 24, 1874, Melvia Ann Bull.
- 1985 ROYAL FRANKLIN, b. Oct. 6, 1845; d. Dec. 19, 1850.
- 1986 HELEN LOUISA, b. Jan. 9, 1848; m. Apr. 21, 1880, Wilbur M. Perkins of Burlington, Vt.; d. July 27, 1889; no children.
- 1987+ LOTHROP BUMP, b. Feb. 17, 1850; m. Sept. 25, 1878, Jennie E. Carpenter.

**1107. Esther<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in East Middlebury, Vt., Nov. 19, 1809, married Nov. 15, 1837, DANIEL P. WILCOX, born Jan. 11, 1812, son of Jacob Wilcox. He died Mch. 24, 1891. Mrs. Wilcox died July 3, 1886. They lived in Portland, Mich.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND ESTHER WILCOX.

- 1988 JEMIMA ESTHER,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 6, 1838; m. Mch. 3, 1861, E. J. Curtis; Rives Junction, Mich.
- 1989 CLORINDA MARY, b. Mch. 15, 1841; m. Nov. 20, 1858, Isaac B. Taylor; d. Apr. 28, 1893; Tompkins, Mich.
- 1990 HARRISON HENRY, b. Apr. 27, 1842; m. Apr. 30, 1863, Mary M. Silvernail; Portland, Mich.
- 1991 JACOB JOEL, b. Jan. 12, 1844; m. Dec. 25, 1867, Martha Christie; Clair, Clair Co., Mich.
- 1992 REBECCA BOARDMAN, b. Aug. 15, 1851; d. Mch. 12, 1864.

**1112. Abigail Clark<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*James,<sup>6</sup> Jonathan,<sup>5</sup> Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 29, 1822, married June 20, 1843, ELIHU BIGELOW, born Nov. 17, 1821, at Johnstown, Licking Co., Ohio, son of Elihu Bigelow. They live in Van Wert, Van Wert Co., Ohio. It was Mrs. Bigelow's knowledge that her name, Abigail Clark, was that of her grandmother, and that her grandparents lived in the "Black River Country," though little else was known of them, that formed the principal proof of their connection with the Hadam family of Boardmans.

CHILDREN OF ELIHU AND ABIGAIL BIGELOW.

- 1993 HANNAH JANE,<sup>8</sup> b. June 9, 1844; m. 1st, David Lewis; m. 2d, O. P. Leslie; m. 3d, Aaron Morris; res. Martin, Ottawa Co., Ohio.

- 1994 JAMES G., b. Feb. 5, 1847; m. Anis Balcomb; res. Ada, Hardin Co., Ohio.
- 1995 ASA AMBROSE, b. Oct. 5, 1852; m. Alcinda Griffith; res. Toledo, Ohio.
- 1996 SARAH ESTHER, b. Apr. 8, 1855; m. David Shepard; m. 2d, Charles Pierce.
- 1997 LUCY MELINDA, b. May 15, 1859; m. Essworth Siders; res. Van Wert.
- 1998 CATHERINE VIELLE, b. Oct. 17, 1861; m. Mch. 23, 1882, James F. Pierce; res. Van. Wert.

**1114. James J.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*James*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Bowling Green, Ohio, born at Townsend, Ohio, Feb. 13, 1826, married July 3, 1852, MELISSA L. ORDWAY, born May 27, 1834, daughter of Nehemiah and Eleanor Ordway.

CHILDREN OF JAMES J. AND MELISSA BOARDMAN.

- 1999+ JAMES MELVILLE,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 5, 1853; m. Nov. 11, 1882, Maud Constable.
- 2000+ RUDOLPH ALONZO, b. Sept. 20, 1855; m. Jan. 5, 1878, Minerva Avery.
- 2001 HORACE ALEXANDER, b. Aug. 19, 1857; m. Sept. 1, 1876, Phoebe Brisbin; res. Kalamazoo, Mich.
- 2002+ ADA LUTHERA, b. Aug. 17, 1859; m. Nov. 3, 1877, John Boardman Craw.
- 2003 EDITH ESTELLA, b. Aug. 8, 1861; d. June 12, 1882.
- 2004 MELISSA ALTHEA, b. Nov. 11, 1864.

**1123. Edwin L.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *Levi*,<sup>5</sup> *Levi*,<sup>4</sup> *Joseph*,<sup>3</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Sheffield, Mass., born in Salisbury, Conn., May 2, 1816, married Nov. 24, 1840, LUCRETIA AGNES HARWOOD, born May 1, 1819, in Peru, Mass., daughter of Ezra and Mary (Worthington) Harwood. She died at Petaluma, California, March 14, 1858, in her 39th year, and he married second, SARAH JANE LORING, born July 13, 1831, at Great Barrington, Mass., the daughter of Almon and Sarah (Savage) Loring. Mr. Edwin L. Boardman removed with his parents from Salisbury to Sheffield in 1825. He went, in Aug., 1837, to Iowa, and was one of the first to locate lands in

Brighton in that State. He returned to Sheffield in 1839, removed the same year to Lockport, N. Y., and was a merchant there till 1846. He went to California in 1849, was in the gold mines there three months, returned to San Francisco, and was engaged in the hardware business there eleven years. In 1860, he returned to Sheffield and engaged in farming. In the winter of 1861 he lost his right hand by its being crushed under a falling tree. He afterwards went to New York city, and engaged in the life insurance business there, his family residing still in Sheffield. He died Feb. 2, 1893.

## CHILDREN OF EDWIN L. AND LUCRETIA BOARDMAN.

- 2005+ MINERVA NORTH,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 16, 1842; m. Jan. 29, 1868, Marcus E. Toby.  
 2006 CORNELIA L., b. July 6, 1845; m. July 6, 1881, William H. Pulsifer; St. Louis, Mo.

## BY SECOND WIFE, SARAH J. LORING.

- 2007 ALICE ISABEL, b. Oct. 7, 1866.  
 2008 EDWIN LORING, b. Nov. 14, 1871.

**1124. Henry<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Westfield, N. J., born in Salisbury, Conn., Oct. 2, 1817, married Apr. 27, 1853, MARTHA E. DALEY of Sheffield, Mass., daughter of William and Eliza (Kline) Daley. They had one child, Fannie Eliza, born at Brighton, Iowa, Mch. 17, 1856, who died in infancy. Mr. Henry Boardman first went to the present State of Iowa in the spring of 1838, spent the summer there, and attended the first government land sale in the Territory, held in Burlington in November of that year, when he purchased a tract of land. In 1852, he returned there and built a saw-mill. In 1854, he settled in Brighton, where he remained until 1865, carrying on a large farm there. His residence was for a time in Westfield, N. J., and his business that of a farmer. He lives now in Sheffield.



**1126. Lucy Jane<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Salisbury, Conn., Feb. 26, 1822, married Oct. 24, 1849, **WALTER GOODRICH SAVAGE**, born in Sheffield, March 16, 1825. Mr. Savage spent his early life on a farm in Sheffield. On becoming of age, he went to Ansonia, Conn., and engaged in brass work. From there he removed to Philadelphia, and while there turned his attention to the invention of brick-making machinery. Returning to Sheffield he built a brick machine, and engaged in the manufacture of brick. He removed to Iowa about 1859, and about 1864 settled at Knoxville, Iowa, where he established a machine shop. He was the inventor of many improvements in steam machinery; was an upright Christian man, and highly esteemed. He died at Knoxville, Iowa, Jan. 5, 1871. Mrs. Savage, after living nine years with her children in Nebraska, is now (1895) residing at her former home in Knoxville.

CHILDREN OF WALTER AND LUCY SAVAGE.

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 2009 | MARY B., <sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 22, 1851; d. Apr. 7, 1853.                              |
| 2010 | EDWIN B., b. Jan. 17, 1853; d. Mch. 8, 1880.  |
| 2011 | { WALTER G., b. Mch. 2, 1855; m. June 18, 1873, C. C. Collins;<br>Hay Springs, Neb.   |
| 2012 | { JENNIE B., b. Mch. 2, 1855; m. May 21, 1879, Mena M. Berkey;<br>Hay Springs, Neb.   |
| 2013 | EMMA G., b. Mch. 23, 1857; m. Feb. 14, 1883, Jesse B. McClelland; Hay Springs, Neb.   |
| 2014 | WILLIAM HANLIN, b. Jan. 2, 1862; m. Apr. 27, 1885, Emma J. Collins; Hay Springs, Neb. |
| 2015 | CHARLES L., b. Mch. 24, 1864.   |

**1127. William Fayette<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Oakland, California, born in Salisbury, Conn., Sept. 14, 1824, married Sept. 1, 1847, **FRANCES BILLS WHITNEY**, born in Sheffield, Mass., June 7, 1830, daughter of Platt and Raney (Bills) Whitney. After her death he married, in 1869, **KATE HOLMES** of Salisbury, Conn. Mr. Boardman remained in Sheffield on his father's farm until sixteen years of age, when he went to Lockport,

N. Y., and spent two years in the dry goods store of his brother, Edwin L. Boardman. Returning to Sheffield, he soon engaged in mercantile business at South Egremont, Mass., with Norman K. Bills, where he remained until his marriage in 1847. He removed in 1851 to California, and was engaged in general hardware business in San Francisco until 1858. Removing next to Oakland, Cal., he took up the profession of civil engineer, which he still follows. From 1864 to 1868 he made a resurvey of the city of San Francisco. After that he located the line of the Central Pacific Railroad from the summit of the Sierra Nevada Mountains, easterly to their base. Soon after closing the railroad surveys, he was appointed engineer of the city of Oakland, and has made re-surveys of it. He was also, for a number of years, surveyor of Alameda County, California.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM F. AND FRANCES BOARDMAN.

- 2016+ FRANK WHITNEY,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 29, 1848; m. July 3, 1875, Mary Colburn.  
 2017+ CHARLES TOWNE, b. Jan. 10, 1856; m. Dec., 1876, Kate Swain.  
 2018+ WILLIAM, b. Apr. 25, 1859; m. Dec. 9, 1880, Carra True; d. Apr. 3, 1886.  
 2019 LINCOLN EDGAR, b. Oct. 26, 1860, at Oakland.

## BY SECOND MARRIAGE.

- 2020 GRACE FRANCIS, b. June 27, 1870; d. Jan. 21, 1874, at Salisbury, Conn.  
 2021 CLIFFORD HOLMES, b. Aug. 23, 1875, at Oakland.

**1128. Martha<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Sheffield, Mass., Dec. 1, 1829, married Dec. 3, 1850, GEORGE F. BARTHOLOMEW of Sheffield, born April 3, 1828, son of Hiram and Betsey (Barnum) Bartholomew of that town. Mr. Bartholomew is a large farmer.

## CHILD OF GEORGE AND MARTHA BARTHOLOMEW.

- 2022 WILLIAM HENRY,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 5, 1852, a lumber merchant; lives in New Haven, Conn. He m. June 2, 1876, Mary B. Chipp of

Hudson, N. Y., dau. of Rev. William M. Chipp, D.D., and Ruth McClean, his wife. They have children: (1) William Chipp,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 22, 1877, at Sheffield, Mass.; (2) George Hiram, b. March 4, 1879, at New Haven.

**1130. Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Sheffield, Mass., Dec. 14, 1818, married Feb. 28, 1838, LEWIS SMITH PARSONS of Sheffield, who was born in South Egremont, Mass., June 28, 1813, removing to Sheffield about 1840. Mr. Parsons was for some time engaged in the tannery business, but for the larger part of his life he has been a merchant. He has held town offices.

#### CHILDREN OF LEWIS S. AND ELIZABETH PARSONS.

- 2023     GEORGE LEWIS,<sup>8</sup> b. June 28, 1839; m. Dec. 27, 1864, Mary Huggins, b. Dec. 10, 1842, dau. of Joseph and Hannah D. Huggins of Sheffield. He is a merchant in North Canaan, Conn.; was a member of the 49th Mass. Regt., and served in the 19th Corps under Gen. N. P. Banks. Their children, two eldest born at Great Barrington, the others at Sheffield, are: (1) George Willis,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 5, 1865; (2) Joseph Lewis, b. Feb. 8, 1867; (3) Mary Louise, b. May 6, 1869; (4) Frederick Smith, b. Feb. 26, 1871; m. July 5, 1893, Eva M. Corbet of Canaan, Conn.; a dentist at Thomaston, Conn.
- 2024     SARAH ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 25, 1844; m. June, 1863, Hopkins Tuttle Candee, son of Zaccheus and Louisa Candee of Sheffield. Mr. Candee is a farmer; he has been for several years one of the school committee of Sheffield; children: (1) Grace Elizabeth,<sup>9</sup> b. July 17, 1863; m. June 20, 1887, George G. Peck; one son, Donovan Henry Candee,<sup>10</sup> b. May 19, 1890; res. Sheffield; (2) Mary Hopkins, b. June 2, 1867; (3) Frank Herbert, b. May 25, 1869; m. Nov. 29, 1892, Carrie Rice. He is a lawyer at Pittsfield, Mass.; one son, Donald Hopkins,<sup>10</sup> b. Sept. 16, 1893; (4) Alice Louisa, b. June 6, 1875; d. March 4, 1876.
- 2025     LEVI SMITH, b. March 26, 1846; m. Nov. 24, 1870, Emily E. Andrews, b. at Northfield, Conn., May 24, 1850, dau. of George B. and Roxana Andrews. Mr. Parsons lives at Thomaston, Conn., where he has been for many years in the office of the Seth Thomas Clock Company. They have one child, Edith Elizabeth,<sup>9</sup> b. July 21, 1877.



- 2026 ARTHUR WILLARD, b. Sept. 17, 1850; m. Feb. 11, 1875, Mary Bartholomew LeRoy, b. at Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Feb. 13, 1854, dau. of Albert and Caroline (Bartholomew) LeRoy. Mr. Parsons lives at Ashley Falls, Mass.; is a tin and stove dealer. They have no children.

**1132. Sarah<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Sheffield, Mass., Sept. 5, 1822, married April 13, 1842, RALPH LITTLE, JR., of Sheffield, where he was born Aug. 28, 1820. Mr. Little for many years held the office of deputy sheriff, and was a large dealer in real estate. He is now engaged in farming and fruit growing. He has held town offices, and represented the Eighth Berkshire County District one term of the Massachusetts Legislature.

## CHILDREN OF RALPH AND SARAH LITTLE.

- 2027 GEORGE R.,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 12, 1844; d. Oct. 16, 1848.
- 2028 EMMA M., b. July 2, 1846; m. Jan. 1, 1867, Alonzo R. Hurlbut, b. Aug. 29, 1839, at West Hartford, Conn. Mr. Hurlbut is a farmer in Sheffield. He was one of the selectmen of the town in 1885. Their children are: (1) Ralph L.,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 4, 1867; (2) Roswell R., b. May 28, 1869; (3) Mabel C., b. Oct. 12, 1875.
- 2029 ROLSTON FOX, b. March 30, 1853; m. Aug. 13, 1874, Nellie J. Andrews, b. Aug. 13, 1874, dau. of Robert Dwight Andrews. Mr. Little is a farmer and butcher in Sheffield. They have children: (1) Dwight R.,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 26, 1877; (2) Edith C., b. March 17, 1883.
- 2030 NELLIE E., b. Jan. 1, 1856; m. Oct. 30, 1882, Albert T. Wakefield, M.D., of Peoria, Ill., b. at Madison, O., July 27, 1853. He practiced several years at Peoria, and removed to Sheffield in 1886. They have children: (1) Albert Harold,<sup>9</sup> b. at Peoria, Dec. 22, 1885; (2) Ernest Little, b. May 19, 1890, at Sheffield.
- 2031 SARAH A., b. July 11, 1858.
- 2032 RALPH HENRY, b. March 11, 1862; m. Sept. 16, 1885, Fannie E. Wickwire, b. Dec. 13, 1858, dau. of Manly and Paulina Wickwire of Sheffield. Mr. Little is engaged with his brother in the butchering business in Sheffield.
- 2033 INFANT, b. April 5, 1865; d. June 5, 1865.

**1133. Levi<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Sheffield, Mass., born there April 13, 1825, married, Nov. 29, 1849, LOUISA F. EATON, born in New York city, Nov. 26, 1827, daughter of Thomas H. and Louisa (French) Eaton. She died March 26, 1869, and Mr. Boardman married 2d, Jan. 25, 1871, MRS. JANE S. RODGERS, born in Eaton, P. Q., Canada, daughter of Nicholas and Thetis (Moody) Sunburry. She died in Sheffield Jan. 1, 1893. Mr. Levi Boardman was a quiet and successful farmer in Sheffield. He died March 26, 1894, in his 69th year.

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND LOUISA BOARDMAN.

- 2034+ LEVI H.,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 16, 1852; m. March 21, 1877, Nellie A. Kellogg.  
 2035 LOUISA, b. March 27, 1855.

**1134. Mary<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Sheffield, Mass., March 17, 1829, married Nov. 28, 1851, NELSON L. HOLMES of Sheffield, where he was born April 14, 1828. Mr. Holmes was a carpenter by trade, which he followed in connection with school teaching for many years. He was a very successful teacher; he held for a long term the office of school committee in the town. He was an earnest Christian, and was much respected. He was leader of the choir in the Congregational Church, and also superintendent of the Sabbath-school. Mr. Holmes is now dead; his two sons resided with their mother in Sheffield, carrying on farming.

CHILDREN OF NELSON AND MARY HOLMES.

- 2036 EDWARD MIX,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 29, 1854, m. Emma Stevens of Sheffield, dau. of Asahel and Augusta Stevens; they have one child, Mary Augusta.<sup>9</sup>  
 2037 ROBERT H., b. Sept. 27, 1863; m. Margaret M. Griffin of West Redding, Conn., where he is station agent on the New York & New Haven Railroad. They had a son, Nelson, b. April 20, 1893; d. Jan. 2, 1894.

**1135. Emily<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Sheffield, Mass., July 16, 1832, married May 8, 1861, DANIEL W. ROOD of Sheffield, where he was born Nov. 19, 1836. He died Oct. 20, 1865. Mr. Rood was a farmer, and lived in Sheffield during most of his life.

## CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND EMILY ROOD.

- 2038 MINNIE A.,<sup>8</sup> b. April 13, 1862; d. Sept. 24, 1862.  
 2039 FRANK L., b. Nov. 7, 1864; d. Sept. 2, 1883.

**1136. Dwight<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Sheffield, Mass., born there Oct. 23, 1835, married Dec. 18, 1861, STELLA DELPHINE RICHARDS, born in Lenox, Mass., Dec. 29, 1839, daughter of Walter and Jane (Kellogg) Richards. Mrs. Richards was a granddaughter of one of the first settlers of the town of Sheffield. She died April 20, 1886, aged 77, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Boardman. Mr. Dwight Boardman has always lived on the farm that his father bought soon after coming to Sheffield. He served for five years as one of the town assessors, and for three years as selectman. He was for many years superintendent of the Sabbath-school, and has held for a number of years the office of deacon in the First Congregational Church. He served one year in the War of the Rebellion, in the 49th Massachusetts Infantry, taking part in the capture of Fort Hudson. He was chosen in 1894 representative to the General Court from the 7th Berkshire District. He has assisted in the preparation of this genealogy, by taking upon himself the collection of the records of his branch of the family, descendants of Levi<sup>5</sup> Boardman.

## CHILDREN OF DWIGHT AND STELLA BOARDMAN.

- 2040 ROLAND L.,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 19, 1863; now living (1894), in Kansas City, Missouri, where he is engaged in the provision business; unmarried.  
 2041 WALTER R., b. Dec. 17, 1864; living in Lime Rock, Litchfield Co., Conn. He m. Lottie E. Brasie of Lime Rock. Business, general merchandise.



- 2042 JENNIE R., b. July 19, 1869; d. April 14, 1883.  
 2043 ELIZABETH W., b. Feb. 22, 1873.  
 2044 ALBERTUS K., b. Jan. 19, 1875.

**1137. Ellen Grace<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Sheffield, Mass., June 30, 1842, married April 24, 1866, GEORGE S. WILCOX, born in South Lee, Mass., April 24, 1842. Mr. Wilcox, at the age of twenty years, enlisted in the Eighth Conn. Infantry, was wounded at the battle of Antietam, and honorably discharged. He lives at Yalesville, Conn., where he is engaged in the manufacture of spoons and knives. They have no children.

**1138. William Francis Joseph<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Joseph Simeon,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., born in Wethersfield, in the old Boardman house at the foot of Broad Street, Dec. 12, 1828, married Jan. 7, 1852, JANE MARIA GREENLEAF,\* born in Hartford, Aug. 9,

---

\* The following concerning the Greenleaf family is taken from notes furnished by Mr. James E. Greenleaf of Charlestown, Mass., who is preparing an enlarged and revised edition of the Greenleaf Genealogy.

CAPT. EDMUND<sup>1</sup> GREENLEAF, b. in England, about 1574; d. March 24, 1671 in Boston; m. 1st, SARAH DOLE, who d. Jan. 18, 1663, in Boston; m. 2d, MRS. SARAH HILL, widow, 1st, of ——— Wilson, 2d, of William Hill of Fairfield, Conn. She died, 1671, in Boston. From all that can be gathered, it is believed that the ancestors of the Greenleaf family were Huguenots, the name being a translation from the French, *Feuilleverte*. Capt. Edmund came to America in 1635, with his family, and settled in Newbury, Mass. He lived near the old town bridge, where he kept a tavern for some years. He was made freeman, March 13, 1639. He was by trade a silk-dyer. He served in the early Indian wars; was made "ensign for the company at Newberry," Nov. 5, 1639, and was Lieutenant, May 14, 1645. After 1647, he moved to Boston. His will was proved Feb. 12, 1671. By the records of the Parish of St. Mary's-la-Tour, at Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, England, it appears he was baptized Jan. 2, 1574, the son of John and Margaret Greenleaf. He had nine children recorded in Ipswich, England, six sons and three daughters.



*William F. J. Boardman.*





1835, daughter of Dr. Charles and Electa (Toocker) Greenleaf of Hartford, where Dr. Greenleaf was for many years a prominent dentist.

---

CAPT. STEPHEN<sup>2</sup> GREENLEAF, born in England, about 1628, baptized Aug. 10, 1628, m. 1st, ELIZABETH COFFIN, dau. of Tristram and Dionis (Stevens) Coffin, who died Nov. 19, 1678. He m. 2d, Mch. 31, 1679, MRS. ESTHER WEARE SWETT, dau. of Nathaniel Weare, and widow of Benjamin Swett of Hampton, N. H. She d. Jan. 16, 1718, aged 89. May 31, 1670, he was appointed ensign for Newbury. As captain of militia, he went to Cape Breton in the Indian wars, and was there wrecked in a vessel and drowned in company with nine others, Dec. 1, 1690.

CAPT. STEPHEN<sup>3</sup> GREENLEAF, born in Newbury Aug. 15, 1652, m. Oct. 23, 1676, ELIZABETH GERRISH, b. Sept. 10, 1654, d. Aug. 5, 1712, dau. of Capt. William Gerrish of Newbury. He died at Newbury, "Oct. 13, 1743, aged 91 years, 2 mos." He is usually referred to in the town records as "Capt. Stephen," and was much distinguished in the Indian wars, being mentioned in Mather's "Magnalia" as commanding a company in the celebrated battle with the French and Indians, at Wells, Maine, in 1690. He also served in King Philip's War on the Connecticut River, above Hatfield, Mass., and was wounded Aug. 25, 1675. "4 June 1685, Ensign Stephen Greenleaf was appointed Leftenant;" 13th May, 1685, deputy to General Court, and in 1689, was the agent of the State to treat with the Indians at Pennicook. (Records of Mass. Bay.)

REV. DANIEL<sup>4</sup> GREENLEAF, b. Feb. 10, 1680, graduated at Harvard College in 1699, and for about six years practiced medicine in Cambridge, where he married ELIZABETH GOOKIN. He commenced preaching in 1706, and in 1708 was ordained pastor of the Congregational church in Yarmouth, Mass., where he remained nearly twenty years. He resigned his charge in 1727, and moved to Boston. His wife had taken her family of twelve children some time before, to Boston, where she opened an apothecary and grocers shop, thus supporting her family, and educating her eldest son (Daniel) at college. The shop was in what is now Washington Street, between Court Street and Cornhill, and near the corner of Court Street, where now stands the Ames Building. Here he resided until his death, which took place suddenly, Aug. 26, 1763. He was buried near the "Stone Chapel" in Tremont Street.

DR. DANIEL<sup>5</sup> GREENLEAF, eldest son of Rev. Daniel, was born Nov. 7, 1702, in Cambridge, Mass. He was a practicing physician in Hingham, and in Bolton, Worcester Co., where he died July 18, 1795. He m. 1st, July 18, 1726, MRS. SILENCE (NICHOLS) MARSH, widow of David Marsh. She d. May 13, 1762, and he m., Nov. 18, 1762, MRS. DOROTHY RICHARDSON, widow of Josiah Richardson.

Mr. Boardman received his education in the public schools of Wethersfield, and graduated from the academy of that town. On leaving school in the spring of 1846, he entered the coffee and spice manufactory of his father in Wethersfield to become familiar with its operations, and

---

DAVID<sup>6</sup> GREENLEAF, sixth child of Dr. Daniel, b. in Bolton, Mass., July 13, 1737, m. in Norwich, Conn., June 2, 1763, MARY JOHNSON, b. April 7, 1738, dau. of Ebenezer and Deborah (Champion) Johnson. They lived in Norwich, Conn., Bolton, Mass., and South Coventry, Conn., where he died Dec. 11, 1800.\* His widow died in Hartford, May 1, 1814. He learned the trade of a goldsmith, which he followed during life. He had nine children, the oldest of whom was

DR. DAVID<sup>7</sup> GREENLEAF, b. June 19, 1765, probably in Norwich, Conn., m. ANNA JONES, b. Nov. 7, 1765, dau. of Rufus and Anna (Hartshorn) Jones of Norwich, the former b. Sept. 2, 1732, son of Sylvanus and Kezia Jones. Dr. David was, like his father, a goldsmith, having learned his trade in Norwich, and he carried on this business for many years in Hartford, where he settled, later becoming a dentist. He accumulated a large amount of property, and was the owner of many pieces of real estate in Hartford. He d. March 11, 1835. Mrs. Nancy Greenleaf, his wife, had died Oct. 18, 1828. Their eldest son was

DR. CHARLES<sup>8</sup> GREENLEAF, born in Hartford, June 2, 1788. He was well-known as a dentist in Hartford. His office was on Exchange Corner, and his reputation for good work was second to none in the State. In the *Hartford Courant* of Nov. 28, 1820, is an advertisement by him, appointing H. Seymour one of his agents for disposing of gold leaf of his manufacture; also, Sept. 27, 1831, notice of his removal from Catlin's Corner, corner of Main and Asylum Streets, to the Exchange Building. This office was used by his son, Dr. James M. Greenleaf, as a place of business until his death in 1877. Dr. David Greenleaf, who died in Alameda, Cal., Sept. 6, 1893, and his brother, Dr. James M., were at one time in company under the firm name of J. M. & D. Greenleaf. Dr. Charles Greenleaf died, Dec. 18, 1843, universally respected. His wife, whom he married in 1808, was Electa Toocker, b. Oct. 6, 1791, dau. of Joseph and Hannah Toocker. She died April 9, 1864. They had twelve children, the youngest of whom,

JANE MARIA<sup>9</sup> GREENLEAF, m. as above, W. F. J. BOARDMAN.

---

\* The tradition that David, Sen., and his son, Dr. David, each served for a time in the Revolution, seems to find confirmation in records relating to soldiers of their name in the Mass. Archives.

when the business was removed to Hartford in 1850, he was admitted a partner, the firm then becoming William Boardman & Son. The younger brother was later taken into partnership, and the business, which from small beginnings had rapidly enlarged, and had been repeatedly removed to secure adequate accommodation, at length, in 1872, became settled in the fine Boardman Building, erected by the firm on Asylum Street; its operations have been extended till it included importing, manufacturing on a large scale with the most improved machinery, and a successful wholesale trade throughout New England and other States. After many years of close attention to business, Mr. Boardman's health became impaired, and he found it necessary to take rest from work, at one time going abroad to seek the benefit of travel and change. The result was not entirely successful, and he finally retired from the old firm in 1888, after forty-two years connection with it.

Mr. Boardman was one of the original members of the Putnam Phalanx, a well-known military organization in Hartford. In 1863 he was elected a member of the Hartford Common Council, in which he was one of the highways committee, and chairman of the committee on the horse railroad then being built. In 1862 he was chosen a director of the State Bank of Hartford, serving as such for several years. He has been actively engaged in many business enterprises, including the Hartford & New York Steamboat Company, the Merrick Thread Company of Holyoke, the Hudson River Water Power and Paper Company of Mechanicsville, N. Y., as well as in other undertakings in which he shared an interest in common with the other members of his firm. He has also helped many young men to establish themselves in business.

Mr. Boardman is a member of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution; also a life member of the Connecticut Historical Society. He is the owner of many valuable Boardman papers and records, including originals relating to each of his New England ancestors; most impor-



tant of these are the old letter of Julian Boreman from England, which has come down to him in his direct line of descent, and the letter of Samuel Boreman's sister, Elizabeth Middleton of London, which he lately discovered. He has also a valuable library of historical and genealogical books. He is one of those most interested in the Boardman family history, and has been the chief promoter of the publication of this Genealogy, which would probably never have been carried through without the generous aid afforded by him, both in money and labor.

CHILD OF WILLIAM F. J. AND JANE BOARDMAN.

2045+ WILLIAM GREENLEAF,<sup>8</sup> b. June 29, 1853; m. Oct. 29, 1874, Eliza Fowler Root.

**1139. Thomas Jefferson<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Joseph Simeon,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., born in Wethersfield, May 27, 1832, married Oct. 14, 1858, JULIA AMANDA ELLIS of Hartford, born Jan. 29, 1838. She died Nov. 24, 1858. He married 2d, Oct. 24, 1861, MARY CHARLENA ELLIS, sister of the first wife, born Sept. 11, 1843. She died Jan. 16, 1890. He married 3d, April 29, 1893, MARY ADAH SIMPSON, daughter of Frederick H. Simpson of Staten Island, N. Y. Mr. Boardman received his education at the district school and academy at Wethersfield, and afterwards at the Wesleyan Academy at Wilbraham, Mass., returning home from there in April, 1850. Preferring a business to a professional life, he began as a clerk in a country store in New Britain, with a salary of fifty dollars a year and board in the family of his employer, remaining till the failure of the firm compelled him to seek business elsewhere. He then went to Hartford, and accepted a position with his father and brother, and later, in 1853, he was admitted to the firm of William Boardman & Sons, in which he remained a partner till the death of his father, when he, with his son, Howard F., took the business, and still continue it under the old firm name. He was often urged to accept public office, but has always refused, preferring to give his entire time and energy to his

business. He was brought up a Methodist, but in early life became a convert to the Universalist faith, uniting with that church in 1863. He was long connected with its Sunday-school, as teacher, assistant superintendent, and president of the teachers' association. He was for many years a worker in the church, as member of its board of trustees, and one of its chief supporters. He was also many years on the State Board of Charity of the Universalist Church, and trustee for the State of Connecticut in the Universalist Publishing House in Boston. He has had an equal interest with his father and brother in the business enterprises in which they were concerned.

## CHILDREN OF THOMAS J. AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2046+ HOWARD FRANCIS,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 22, 1862; m. Jan. 12, 1886, Catherine Augusta Belcher.  
 2047+ EMMA JULIA, b. Oct. 13, 1865; m. April 11, 1888, George Robley Howe.  
 2048 MINNIE GERTRUDE, b. May 2, 1868; d. Aug. 4, 1868.  
 2049 WILLIAM ELLIS, b. June 1, 1869.  
 2050 HELEN MAY, b. March 13, 1879; d. June 29, 1888.

## CHILD BY THIRD MARRIAGE.

- 2051 THOMAS BRADFORD, b. March 9, 1895.

**1142. Mary Lucinda<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Joseph Simeon,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wethersfield, June 1, 1841, married Dec. 28, 1870, GEORGE W. ATWOOD of Bristol, Conn., born Aug. 8, 1841. Mr. Atwood was for many years engaged in insurance business in the office of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company in Hartford. More recently the success which he had for a long time had in the cultivation of flowers as an amateur gardener has led him to devote himself entirely to the business of florist. His exhibits of collections of flowers in their various seasons are among the best. He has long been active as a Sunday-school worker and superintendent in connection with the Methodist Episcopal Church in Hartford. Mr. and Mrs. Atwood are now (1895) absent from home on a journey to Europe and the Holy Land.

## CHILD OF GEORGE AND MARY LUCINDA ATWOOD.

- 2052     GEORGE BOARDMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. May 25, 1872; d. March 12, 1885, in his 13th year. He was a boy of great promise, thoughtful beyond his years, and conscientious in maintaining his convictions of right at any cost. "Georgie was a good boy, and ready to die," was the remark of his playfellows when they heard of his unexpected death. He had early joined the Methodist Church, and was strongly attached to all its services; he had at the same time a healthy fondness for all his boyish sports. Before he was eleven years old he established a little monthly paper, edited and printed by himself, and regularly issued for a considerable period, which reflects great credit both on his manual skill and intellectual ability.

1155. **Daniel Frederic<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel,<sup>6</sup> Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Sherman,<sup>4</sup> Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of New York city, born November, 1842, married May, 1865, MARGARET WILLETT of New York city. At the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion, Daniel F. Boardman was a member of the famous Seventh Regiment of New York State Militia, and went with it when it was called to Washington before the commencement of hostilities. He was then only about eighteen years of age, and the exposure at that time is thought to have affected his health in after life. He died Jan. 6, 1878, leaving four daughters, who now live in New York city.

## • CHILDREN OF DANIEL F. AND MARGARET BOARDMAN.

- 2053     AMELIA W., b. 1866.  
 2054     ANNETTE BELIN, b. 1868.  
 2055     CLEMENCE LLOYD, b. 1870.  
 2056     MARGARET WILLETT, b. 1876.

1162. **Frederic Alexander<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Henry,<sup>6</sup> Elijah,<sup>5</sup> Sherman,<sup>4</sup> Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Boardman, Ohio, born Sept. 1, 1820, married MARY ANNA WILLIAMS, daughter of Dr. Jehiel Williams of New Milford.

## CHILD OF FREDERIC A. AND MARY A. BOARDMAN.

- 2057+     HENRY MASON,<sup>8</sup> b. June 18, 1849; m. Feb. 13, 1872, Amanda Malvina Davis.



**1164. William Jarvis<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Henry,<sup>6</sup> Elijah,<sup>5</sup> Sherman,<sup>4</sup> Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Cleveland, Ohio, born April 15, 1832, married December, 1859, FLORENCE SHEFFIELD, daughter of Joseph E. Sheffield of New Haven, Conn., founder of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM J. AND FLORENCE BOARDMAN.

- 2058 MABEL THORP.<sup>8</sup>
- 2059+ WILLIAM HENRY, m. April 3, 1883, Augusta Wick Bissell.
- 2060 JOSEPH SHEFFIELD, d. in infancy.
- 2061 FLORENCE SHEFFIELD.
- 2062 ELIJAH GEORGE.
- 2063 JOSEPHINE PORTER.

**1165. Henry Whiting<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Henry,<sup>6</sup> Elijah,<sup>5</sup> Sherman,<sup>4</sup> Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Cleveland, Ohio, born Feb. 7, 1837, married Oct. 1, 1861, SARAH B. TAINTOR, born Feb. 16, 1840, in Cleveland, daughter of Jesse F. Taintor.

## CHILD OF HENRY W. AND SARAH B. BOARDMAN.

- 2064 CORNELIA ELIZABETH,<sup>8</sup> b. April 9, 1874.

**1190. Milton Harvey<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Elisha,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Morristown, Vt., born there Sept. 24, 1799, married May 18, 1823, SOPHIA HASKINS of Morristown. He died Aug. 21, 1834. He was an excellent man, beloved by all who knew him. His wife was born April 29, 1801, and died April 6, 1846.

## CHILDREN OF MILTON HARVEY AND SOPHIA BOARDMAN.

- 2065+ HARVEY COLEMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. March 11, 1824; m. Sept. 30, 1852, Laura M. Spaulding.
- 2066 MILTON ELISHA, b. Feb. 15, 1827; d. July 9, 1842.

**1191. Alfred C.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Elisha,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Morristown, Vt., born there in 1801, married in 1825 MARY HOLCOMB. He was for many years town clerk of Morristown. He died Dec. 11, 1871, aged 70. His widow died Oct. 20, 1874, aged 80.

## CHILD OF ALFRED C. AND MARY BOARDMAN.

2067+ AUGUSTA,<sup>8</sup> b. 1826; m. Mr. Lease; d. Dec. 19, 1877; res. Waterbury, Vt.

**1192. Marcia Pratt<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Elisha*,<sup>6</sup> *Ozias*,<sup>5</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>4</sup> *Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Morristown, Vt., Jan. 3, 1807, married in 1833 HORACE HAZEN. She died Aug. 3, 1852. Mr. Hazen died May 19, 1877.

## CHILDREN OF HORACE AND MARCIA P. HAZEN.

2068 HARRIET.<sup>8</sup>

2069 OSCAR C., b. Nov. 29, 1834; m. Jan. 1, 1860, Mary Niles, b. April 19, 1838. Their children, born at Morristown, are: (1) Burton J.,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 18, 1863; (2) Nettie, b. May 28, 1868; m. John Thornton; d. Nov. 27, 1886; (3) Maynard, b. July 20, 1872; (4) Clarence, b. Feb. 5, 1876.

**1197. Almond<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Ozias*,<sup>6</sup> *Ozias*,<sup>5</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>4</sup> *Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Morristown and Hyde Park, Vt., born in Morristown, May 16, 1807, married Sept. 16, 1830, JEMIMA GOODALE. She died Oct. 16, 1883. Mr. Almond Boardman taught a writing school at Coventry and Irasburg, Vt., when but eighteen years old, and had among his pupils the late Chief Justice Redfield and his brother, the late Judge Timothy Redfield of Montpelier, Vt. Soon after marriage he settled on a farm in Hyde Park, but in the spring of 1842 he went back to the old Boardman homestead in Morristown, living in the third house that had been built on the same spot. He was a man of affairs in Hyde Park, being elected to several places of trust, and among them Representative to the General Assembly during two terms. Soon after returning to Morristown, he was chosen twice to represent that town in the Assembly. In his 81st year, though still physically active, he sold the old homestead, and was, in 1888, still living, residing in the family of his widowed daughter, Mrs. Noyes, in Hyde Park.

## CHILDREN OF ALMOND AND JEMIMA BOARDMAN.

- 2070+ CORNELIA M.,<sup>8</sup> b. July 8, 1831; m. Mch. 27, 1853, Leander S. Small.
- 2071 HENRY A., b. Mch. 21, 1834; d. Dec. 21, 1876, in California.
- 2072 CHARLES CARROL, b. Sept. 3, 1841; d. Apr. 3, 1852.
- 2073 ALMA F., b. Aug. 20, 1845; d. Feb. 13, 1852.
- 2074+ ELLEN CLEORA, b. Dec. 31, 1847; m. Dec. 16, 1866, Albert Leigh Noyes.

**1198. Lorinda<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Ozias,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Morristown, Vt., Aug. 10, 1808, married there Sept. 28, 1832, HARRY DAVIS, born Nov. 6, 1804. They moved to the West. Mr. Davis died in 1872 at Osage, Iowa, where his widow was still living in 1888. She and her son Carolus have long been members of the Methodist church. The two sons, Carolus and Solon, served in the War of the Rebellion. Julian is a business man, residing in Minneapolis.

## CHILDREN OF HARRY AND LORINDA DAVIS.

- 2075 CAROLUS H.,<sup>8</sup> b. Mch. 20, 1835; m. Oct. 16, 1867, Lucetta Bayliss, b. at Rock Grove, Ill., Nov. 27, 1844; children: (1) Harry,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 3, 1868; (2) Gertie, b. Sept. 9, 1870; m. Feb. 29, 1888, Warren H. Angell; (3) Elmer, b. Dec. 14, 1873; (4) Laura, b. June 8, 1876; (5) Loren, b. Nov. 20, 1880. Carolus returned from the war in 1865; settled in Mitchell Co., Iowa.
- 2076 JULIAN H., b. Feb. 20, 1837; m. 1875, Miss Benton at Anamosa, Iowa. She d. there in 1882, leaving two sons, (1) Benton,<sup>9</sup> b. 1876, (2) Alga, b. 1878, who live with their grandparents at Anamosa.
- 2077 SOLON, b. May 3, 1842; m. Mch., 1864, Melissa H. Wells; d. Jan., 1881; no children.

**1201. Elisha<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Ozias,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Milwaukee, Wis., born in Morristown, Vt., Aug. 14, 1811, married Mch. 28, 1833, MARY S. BINGHAM. He settled in Milwaukee in 1850, and afterwards established there the retail and wholesale wool house of E. Boardman, and E. Boardman & Son, in which business he



continued till his death, July 11, 1885. Mrs. Boardman died May 7, 1880.

CHILDREN OF ELISHA AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2078 CLEORA F.,<sup>8</sup> b. in Morristown, Mch. 25, 1835; d. Nov. 6, 1847.  
 2079 ERMINA M., b. in Lowell, Vt., Dec. 2, 1836; d. at Chicago, Dec. 3, 1849.  
 2080 OSCAR O., b. April 8, 1843; d. Mch. 10, 1844.  
 2081+ MORILLO A., b. Dec. 13, 1838; m. May 25, 1869, Sarah E. Seymour.

**1202. Hon. Norman<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Ozias*,<sup>6</sup> *Ozias*,<sup>5</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>4</sup> *Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Lyons, Iowa, born in Morristown, Vt., Apr. 30, 1813, married at Troy, Vt., Mch. 5, 1843, LYDIA ANN GEORGE, who died of consumption, May 10, 1846, at the age of 21 years. She was the mother of one daughter, who died in infancy. Mr. Boardman married 2d, at Glover, Vt., Mch., 1848, LOIS B. KNIGHT, who died at the age of 29, Feb. 11, 1857, leaving three sons. He married the third time, at Jaffrey, N. H., Feb. 11, 1858, SARAH M. KNIGHT, born July 1, 1832. Though of the same family name as the second wife, no trace of relationship between them has been found. Mrs. Boardman has had no family of her own, but has assisted in bringing up to manhood her husband's three sons.

Mr. Boardman, in 1837, began reading law, and in 1838 attended law lectures, and was admitted to the bar in Sept., 1839, at St. Albans, Vt. He commenced practice as an attorney at Troy, Vt., Nov. 1, 1839; was appointed Deputy United States Collector in 1845, and was elected State's Attorney for Orleans County, Vt., in 1849 and 1850. He emigrated to Lyons, Iowa, in 1855; was chosen chairman of the Board of Supervisors in 1860, and was elected State Senator for Clinton County, Iowa, in 1862-66. He was appointed Collector of Internal Revenue for the second district of Iowa, May 14, 1869, and held that office until his resignation in 1875. In politics Mr. Boardman was a Democrat until the passage of the Nebraska bill under President

Pierce in 1854, since which time he has been an active Republican. In religion he is a Universal Restorationist. He is now living (1894) at his home in Lyons, Iowa, at the age of 81. He has been much interested in his family genealogy, and we are indebted to him for the full records of the descendants of his ancestor, Ozias<sup>6</sup> Boardman, which he has taken great pains to collect. (Since writing the foregoing, news has been received of Mr. Boardman's death, Apr. 30, 1894, his 81st birthday, after but two or three days illness of an affection of the throat. An obituary in the Lyons *Mirror* says of him: "The honors he won were upon ability and merit, and the trusts reposed in him were always fulfilled.")

## CHILD OF HON. NORMAN AND LYDIA BOARDMAN.

2082 FLORA,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 19, 1845, at Troy, Vt.; d. Oct. 19, 1845.

## CHILDREN BY 2D MARRIAGE.

2083+ HOMER CULLEN, b. Feb. 22, 1849; m. June 24, 1874, Emma F. Jacobson.

2084+ WILLIAM KNIGHT, b. June 22, 1852; m. Addie Henriquesen.

2085+ CHARLES DAVIS, b. May 15, 1854; m. Oct. 17, 1878, Ida May Ross.

**1204. Fidelia<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Ozias*,<sup>6</sup> *Ozias*,<sup>5</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>4</sup> *Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Morristown, Vt., June 28, 1817, married there Dec., 1845, CURTIS N. MERRIAM, born Dec. 13, 1813. The family are all farmers, living near Vilas, Dakota.

## CHILDREN OF CURTIS AND FIDELIA MERRIAM.

2086 BERTRAM D.,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 7, 1846, at Hyde Park, Vt.; m. Mch. 15, 1871, Celia Cole of Brownington, Vt.; their children are: (1) Merton E.,<sup>9</sup> b. June 20, 1874; (2) Ernest V., b. June 10, 1877; (3) Almond B., b. Aug. 15, 1879; (4) Norman P., b. May 3, 1882; (5) Edith Mabel, b. Nov. 24, 1884; (6) Lillian May, b. Apr. 25, 1888.

2087 WILLIAM W., b. July 13, 1852; m. July 16, 1875, Sarah Lambert; children: (1) Mildred B.,<sup>9</sup> b. June 26, 1876; (2) Avery A., b. Jan. 20, 1888.

- 2088 NORMAN C., b. Nov. 12, 1860, at Crete, Ill.; m. Feb. 25, 1885, Lydia Farrington; one child, Alma Fidelia, b. Nov. 2, 1886.

**1207. Lydia<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Morristown, Vt., in 1804, married in 1823, HIRAM EARL of Morristown, born 1801. Mr. Earl died in 1885. They belonged to the Baptist denomination.

CHILDREN OF HIRAM AND LYDIA EARL.

- 2089 AMANDA,<sup>8</sup> b. 1824; m. 1840, Mr. Stone; she died long since.
- 2090 WILLIAM, b. 1825; m. Emma Bacon, at Vershire, Vt. He lives (1888) in Michigan; children: George,<sup>9</sup> Addie, Clarence, Bertie, Charles, Harry.
- 2091 MARY, b. Dec. 10, 1828; m. Aug. 26, 1851, Seymour Harris, b. in Stowe, Vt., May 13, 1826. Their children, all b. in Morristown, are: (1) Ella May,<sup>9</sup> b. July 10, 1852; m. Aug. 27, 1872, George P. Hardy, b. in Lebanon, 1851; one son, Harry<sup>10</sup> Hardy, lives (1888) in North Troy, Vt.; (2) Elmer J., b. June 29, 1854; d. July, 1854; (3) Elmer E., b. Dec. 11, 1856; m. Apr. 4, 1879, Anna Woodworth, b. July 22, 1857; (4) Carrol E., b. Apr. 20, 1857; m. July 20, 1883, Mary Galbritt, b. in Canada, Mch. 7, 1858; one son, Earl,<sup>10</sup> b. Aug. 29, 1862; d. Jan. 27, 1864.
- 2092 VERNON, b. Aug. 16, 1831.
- 2093 LUCINDA, b. Mch. 22, 1834; m. Dec. 9, 1852, Josiah A. George, who d. 1885; children b. in Morristown: (1) Nettie B.,<sup>9</sup> b. Mch. 26, 1855; m. June 7, 1882, Harvey M. Rich; res. Fargo, Dakota; (2) Grace G., b. Sept. 22, 1863; m. Dec. 20, 1882, Walter F. Churchill; Stowe, Vt.
- 2094 OLIVE A., b. Mch. 22, 1842; m. July 21, 1867, Edwin D. Gilbert; one child, Alice May,<sup>9</sup> b. July 21, 1867; res. Morristown, Vt.
- 2095 HIRAM A., b. Aug. 16, 1844; m. Apr., 1886, Emma Huckins of Wolcott, Vt.; one child, Bertha<sup>9</sup>; res. Chicago, Ill.

**1209. Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Morristown, Vt., in 1806, married in 1834 CHARLES S. BARTLETT. She died Mch. 28, 1858, and Mr. Bartlett afterwards married her younger sister, Relief Boardman, born in 1813. There were no children by the second marriage.



## CHILD OF CHARLES AND LUCY BARTLETT.

- 2096 MARION,<sup>8</sup> m. Samuel Kimball of Morristown, Vt.; d. Apr. 1878, leaving children: (1) Lillia;<sup>9</sup> (2) Cora; (3) Mattie; the two first live in St. Johnsbury, Vt., and Mattie was adopted by Otis Griswold of Morristown.

**1210. Lyman<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Morristown, Vt., 1809, went in 1830 to Western New York, where he married a cousin by the name of TOWN. He afterwards moved to West Virginia, and thence, in 1860, to Minnesota, where he located twenty-five miles west of Winona, and died about 1878, leaving several children, whose names have not been found.

**1213. Ralph<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Morristown, Vt., born there June 7, 1815, married in 1842, EMILY BARTLETT. She was born Sept. 10, 1812, and died Sept. 22, 1881.

## CHILD OF RALPH AND EMILY BOARDMAN.

- 2097 ARABELLA E.,<sup>8</sup> b. Mch. 7, 1845; m. Feb. 24, 1864, Harry S. Smith, b. Apr. 9, 1837; res. Morristown, Vt.; children: (1) Glyndon H.,<sup>9</sup> b. June 9, 1866; (2) Clarence S., b. Aug. 7, 1875; (3) Carrol E., b. Aug. 9, 1879.

**1216. Flavilla<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Morristown, Vt., Aug. 7, 1819, married there Oct. 27, 1839, WILLIAM W. STANDISH, a descendant, in the eighth generation, of Capt. Miles Standish. Mr. Standish spent thirty years in different capacities in connection with the Boston & Albany, and Conn. River Railroads. He retired from business in 1877. He and his family live in Springfield, Mass.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND FLAVILLA STANDISH.

- 2098 OTIS,<sup>8</sup> b. May 18, 1841, at Westville, N. Y.; m. Philura Smith; res. Montpelier, Vt.
- 2099 CORNELIUS, b. May 20, 1843, at Plattsburg, N. Y.; m. Nellie Halford of Tewksbury, England; one child, Nellie, d. in in-

fancy; m. 2d, Lillian M. Wood, dau. of Lieut. Pliny Wood of Westfield, Mass., who was of the 27th Regt. Mass. Vols., and was killed in the war. She had children: (1) Arthur C.,<sup>9</sup> (2) Frank R. (d. in infancy); (3) Lillian May. Cornelius m. 3d, Maradia Sumner of Stamford, Vt. Cornelius Standish was for 21 years in the employ of the Boston & Albany Railroad. While engineer of a passenger train he jumped from his engine to escape being scalded, and died of injuries thus received July 21, 1884.

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 2100 | { | CHARLES, b. July 24, 1848, in Springfield; d. unm. Jan. 14, 1882.   |
| 2101 |   | JOSEPHINE, b. July 24, 1848, in Springfield; m. Sept. 12, 1864, Levi L. King; children: (1) Minnie, <sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 27, 1865; m. Jan. 12, 1887, Frank H. Collins of Springfield; (2) Charles, b. Sept., 1869; m. Dec., 1887, Lizzie Finerty of Palmer, Mass. |

**1218. Charles Wright<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William*,<sup>6</sup> *Ozias*,<sup>5</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>4</sup> *Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Morristown, Vt., born there Oct. 22, 1826; married June, 1850, HULDAH COLE, born Aug. 29, 1834.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES W. AND HULDAH BOARDMAN.

- 2102 LUCINDA C.,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 20, 1851; m. July, 1871, Willis Daniels of Morristown; they have one son, Leon,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 6, 1874.
- 2103+ ALBERT W., b. June 12, 1853; m. Feb. 19, 1879, Emma L. Cleveland.
- 2104+ EMILY H., b. Sept. 7, 1855; m. 1878, George Dougherty.
- 2105 EDWIN J., b. May 12, 1860; m. Nov., 1887, Laura Robbins; res. Wolcott, Vt.
- 2106 CARRIE E., b. Mch. 6, 1867.
- 2107 WILLIAM W., b. June 24, 1870.
- 2108 GRACE J., b. Nov. 18, 1880.

**1219. Judge William Asa<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Alfred*,<sup>6</sup> *Ozias*,<sup>5</sup> *Elisha*,<sup>4</sup> *Israel*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Joliet, Ill., born in Morristown, Vt., Feb. 13, 1806, married at Joliet in 1838, EMMA FISH. She was sister of the wife of ex-Governor Mattison, and died at the age of 36 years in 1856. Mr. Boardman read law and attended law lectures at St. Albans, Vt., in 1834 and 1835, emigrated to Joliet in 1836, and there became a good and successful lawyer. He was elected district attorney and

also district judge, which offices he held many years with credit to himself and satisfaction to the people. In his later years he became much interested in Spiritualism, and lectured on that subject. He died at Joliet Oct. 12, 1872. His children and grandchildren live in Chicago.

CHILDREN OF JUDGE WILLIAM A. AND EMMA BOARDMAN.

- 2109 ALFRED,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 2, 1839; unm.  
 2110+ CALVIN, b. Feb. 23, 1842; m. Sept., 1868, Julia Miller.  
 2111+ CLARA M., b. Sept. 20, 1843; m. William B. Keese.  
 2112+ LILLY C., b. May 23, 1850; m. Dec., 1866, Byron Van Dyke.

**1220. Diantha S.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Alfred,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Morristown, Vt., Sept. 10, 1811, married May 4, 1835, WILLARD WOOD, born at Randolph, Vt., Aug. 28, 1808. Mr. Wood was bred a lawyer, but removing to a wilderness of prairie, thirty miles south of Chicago, and founding the town, now village, of Crete, he became an agriculturist, and never practiced the law except locally. Mrs. Wood died Sept. 24, 1865, and was buried in Crete cemetery. Her husband is living (1888) at Crete. Their oldest child was born at Morristown, the rest at Crete.

CHILDREN OF WILLARD AND DIANTHA WOOD.

- 2113 SABRINA DIANTHA,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 5, 1836; m. Sept. 14, 1865, Robert B. Millar, b. Sept. 5, 1836, in Canajoharie, N. Y. Mr. Millar is a teacher, principal of a school in Crete; children: (1) Franklin W.,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 21, 1866; (2) Chauncey R., b. May 31, 1868; (3) Esther D., b. Dec. 19, 1869.  
 2114 FIDELIA L., b. Jan. 11, 1838; m. Oct. 9, 1863, Daniel E. Hewes, a merchant for 30 years, now retired, and living in Crete; children: (1) Minnie E.,<sup>9</sup> b. July 10, 1863; m. Nov., 1886, George F. Baker; son, George W., b. 1887; (2) Alice D., b. Dec. 31, 1867; (3) Eva Lydia, b. Jan. 26, 1877.  
 2115 LYDIA M., b. Mch. 11, 1839; m. Nov. 5, 1860, Charles A. Hill, a prominent lawyer in Joliet, Ill.; children: (1) Charles W.,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 25, 1861; d. Apr. 4, 1879; (2) Stafford, b. May 6, 1864; d. Jan. 17, 1865; (3) Alfred N., b. Dec. 1, 1866; (4) Lottie D., b. Jan. 16, 1869; (5) Frederic A., b. Sept. 10, 1872; (6) Irwyn H., b. Feb. 19, 1875; (7) Florence M., b. May 31, 1877.



- 2116 { AUGUSTA, }  
 2117 { ALFRED, } twins, b. July, 1842; d. in infancy.
- 2118 SELWYN WILLARD, b. Oct. 12, 1844; m. Nov. 25, 1880, Mary Ellen Moore; rem. to Nevada in 1868, thence to Tombstone, Arizona; has been probate judge and member of Territorial council in Arizona; children: (1) Helen,<sup>9</sup> b. at Compton, Cal., Aug. 23, 1881; (2) Hilda, b. at Tombstone, May 29, 1883; (3) Winifred, b. at Dos Cabezas, Arizona, Mch. 4, 1885; (4) Willard Selwyn, b. at Fairbank, Arizona, Sept. 3, 1887.
- 2119 IRWYN W., b. Mch. 4, 1846; m. May 11, 1872, Alvira Hewes; he is a successful hotel-keeper in Crete; children: (1) Mary E.,<sup>9</sup> b. Mch. 6, 1872; (2) Mabel, b. May 20, 1877; d. Mch. 10, 1880; (3) Helen B., b. Nov. 19, 1887.
- 2120 ALFRED BOARDMAN, b. Apr. 25, 1848; d. June 9, 1852.
- 2121 MARION M., b. Sept. 15, 1850; m. Nov. 25, 1869, Albert H. Smith; Mr. Smith is a farmer; their children: (1) Annie L.,<sup>9</sup> b. Mch. 11, 1871; (2) Willard J., b. Nov. 10, 1873; (3) Florence E., b. Dec. 23, 1875; (4) Wesley A., b. May 16, 1882; (5) Clark, b. May 18, 1884.
- 2122 MORTON M., b. July 5, 1851; m. June 5, 1878, Jessie D. Wood of Chicago. He is a skillful telegraph operator in Chicago.

**1222. Maria Asenath<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Lewis,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>5</sup> Israel,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., Sept. 25, 1817; married Apr. 3, 1844, RICHARD STORRS BURT, of Hartford, born in Longmeadow, Mass., Oct. 26, 1817, son of Luther and Mary (White) Burt. Mrs. Burt, left early an orphan, lived in her younger years with her aunt, Mrs. Fanny (Boardman) Webster, and after reaching womanhood was for some time before her marriage a teacher. She was a woman of remarkably lovely character, and a most devoted, active Christian. Her greatest happiness was in doing good to others; though modest and unassuming in the highest degree, she was always a helper to be relied on in the woman's prayer-meeting, the Sunday-school, and in church work of every kind. She early became connected with the Fourth Church in Hartford, afterwards with her husband and family removing her connection to the Pearl Street Church. When in middle life, she and her family went to reside in a new home in the south part of Wethersfield avenue. The neigh-

borhood was distant from church and Sunday-school privileges, and Mrs. Burt, awake to the religious needs of those about her, began gathering the children to her own house for instruction on the Sabbath. As the numbers and interest increased, larger accommodations were procured, and this Sabbath-school proved in time the nucleus of the Wethersfield Avenue Congregational Church, which has since gone on to prosper, and to become a means of usefulness. Rev. Mr. Forbes, the pastor of that church, of which Mrs. Burt may be truly said to have been the mother, preached a sermon after her death, in memory of her, in which he gave a warm tribute to the excellence of her life and character. She died, after some years of gradually failing health, June 26, 1892, in her 75th year. Mr. Burt, who survived her, was a deacon in the Wethersfield Avenue Church, and for forty-five years the Hartford agent of the Conn. Fire Insurance Company, of which his son, Charles R., is secretary. He died April 21, 1895.

## CHILDREN OF RICHARD S. AND MARIA BURT.

- 2123 CHARLES RICHARD,<sup>8</sup> b. Mch. 4, 1845; m. Oct. 5, 1871, Matilda Sill of Middletown, Conn. Mr. Burt is secretary of the Conn. Fire Insurance Co. in Hartford, and an active member of the Pearl Street Congregational Church, having been some years a deacon, and superintendent of the Sunday-school. His wife has been for more than twenty years the lady superintendent of the Sunday-school, and is a valued assistant in many branches of charitable work in Hartford. They have no children.
- 2124 LUTHER WHITE, b. Oct. 16, 1848; m. May 6, 1875, Alice Greene, who died, leaving a family of young children. Luther W. Burt is a graduate of Sheffield Scientific School, and has held the position of city engineer of Hartford. He married 2d, Jan. 23, 1895, Mary Rose Francis of West Hartford, Conn. His children are: (1) Luther Harold,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 29, 1876; (2) Alice Morgan, b. Oct. 27, 1877; (3) Richard Greene, b. Jan. 27, 1879, d. Nov. 4, 1883; (4) Daisy Helen, b. July 5, 1880; d. July 19, 1881; (5) Marion Lucy, b. July 12, 1883.
- 2125 LILLA MARIA, b. Sept. 10, 1855; unm. She is keeping house for her father, and caring for her brother's children.

**1223. Eliza Ann <sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Lewis,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>5</sup> Israel,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., May 5, 1820, married Sept. 1, 1846, HENRY W. HUTCHINSON of Hartford, born in Coventry, Conn. He died March 21, 1886. Mr. Hutchinson was, at the time of his marriage, principal of the North School on High Street, Hartford; he afterwards occupied a position in the office of the Hartford Water Board, and later became one of the city registrars. He was at one time a member of the committee of the Hartford High School. Mrs. Hutchinson is an active Sunday-school worker, having for many years had charge of the Infant Department of the Windsor Avenue Church, to the interest of which she has been able greatly to contribute by her musical ability, and talent as a singer.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND ELIZA HUTCHINSON.

- 2126 ELLA SOPHIA,<sup>8</sup> b. June 9, 1847; d. Sept. 2, 1874, at the age of 27, of typhoid fever, at North Conway, N. H., where she was spending her summer vacation. She had been for some years a teacher in the Brown School, Hartford, and was greatly loved and esteemed by all who knew her.
- 2127 HENRY WILLARD, b. Feb. 19, 1851; m. Ida Birdsall of Newark, N. J. He died some years ago in Hartford, where he was connected with the Phoenix Life Ins. Co. His widow and two children live in Oakland, Cal.
- 2128 LOUIS HARVEY, b. Oct. 16, 1862; m. Annie Mather of Hartford. He is clerk in the office of the Phoenix Life Ins. Co. in Hartford; no children.

**1224. Jane Sophia <sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Lewis,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>5</sup> Israel,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., Dec. 13, 1823, married Oct. 9, 1848, JOHN LYNDE OLMSTED, son of Deacon Lynde Olmsted of Hartford. They resided for many years in East Hartford, Conn., but have lately sold their place there, and are at present (1894) living in Los Angeles, California, the home of their daughter, Mrs. Ling.

CHILDREN OF JOHN L. AND JANE OLMSTED.

- 2129 JENNIE AMELIA,<sup>8</sup> b. July 26, 1852; m. Judge Robert A. Ling of Los Angeles, Cal.



2130      FREDERIC LYNDE, b. Apr. 30, 1858; m. Amy Lester of East Hartford. He is in insurance business in San Francisco; has had several children.

**1247. Charles Holtom<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>5</sup> Israel,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., born there Dec. 2, 1838, married April 7, 1864, MARY JANE ELLIOT, born in Hartford, July 24, 1846, her father being a native of England. When a youth, Charles learned in Hartford the electrotyping business, and before he was of age had begun work in New York city. While there, an opportunity offered for going to sea on a vessel engaged in the China trade, in which some friends of his family were interested. The chance was a favorable one, and the temptation strong, for he had been from childhood fond of roving and adventure. After obtaining the consent of his father, he procured his outfit, enrolled himself as one of the crew, and for about four years after devoted himself to a seafaring life. He studied navigation, for which he had unusual aptitude, perhaps inherited from his great-grandfather, Captain Israel, and rose in rank on shipboard, till he had become first mate, expecting the next voyage to take command as captain, when the vessel was wrecked in the Gulf of Siam, the crew were obliged to take to the boats, and to suffer the horrors of such a situation till they finally reached the coast, where, being befriended by the government, they at length found passage back to America. Charles's fondness for life at sea after this adventure seemed to decline, and he abandoned it from that time. The Civil War had already broken out when he reached home, and he enlisted at Hartford in the 5th Conn. Regiment, serving in it through the remainder of the war, and accompanying it in its march with Sherman to the sea. His hand was early wounded by the bursting of a shell, and being thus disabled from handling a gun, much of his army life was passed in service in the regimental hospital, of which he was made steward. As part of his duty he kept the record of those who died on the march, and their places of burial.

After the war he found employment with Adams' Express Co., and was for many years their messenger, running daily between New York and Boston, and constantly trusted with the care of large sums of money and other valuables. While going through New York city on his car, he was standing in the door, when a passing car by some accident caused it to slide violently together, striking his head, and killing him instantly, Oct. 28, 1873. His widow died May 4, 1882.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES H. AND MARY J. BOARDMAN.

- 2131 WILLIAM ELLIOT,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 21, 1866; d. May 19, 1867.
- 2132 CHARLES HOWARD, b. and d. same day.
- 2133 MARY FRANCES, b. March 19, 1869; d. Jan. 11, 1888.
- 2134 FREDERIC WILLIAM, b. Dec. 29, 1870; d. Dec. 25, 1877.
- 2135 LEWIS CATLIN, b. Nov. 14, 1872; d. July 25, 1873.

**1249. William Catlin<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>5</sup> Israel,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., born there Aug. 10, 1847, married 1881, MARY SEXTON. He learned the trade of a bookbinder, and became a very skillful workman. He died of pneumonia in Springfield, Mass., where he was then living, May 12, 1884.

CHILD OF WILLIAM C. AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2136 HARRIET JENNET,<sup>8</sup> b. May 14, 1882, in Hartford.

**1250. Sarah Jane<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>5</sup> Israel,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., July 22, 1851, married Jan. 8, 1874, HENRY C. YERRINGTON of Hartford.

CHILDREN OF HENRY C. AND SARAH J. YERRINGTON.

- 2137 FANNY ETHEL,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 26, 1876; m. Aug. 20, 1894, Carl K. Hansen.
- 2138 CHARLES BOARDMAN, b. Sept. 22, 1884.

**1251. William Pruyn<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Binghamton, N. Y., born in Albany, N. Y., March 24, 1829, married Sept. 23,

1851, CATHERINE VAN NESS MORRIS, daughter of Rev. Henry Morris, and Caroline A. Smith, his wife, daughter of Dea. Norman and Mary (Boardman) Smith of Hartford.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM P. AND CATHERINE BOARDMAN.

- 2139+ CATHERINE MORRIS,<sup>8</sup> b. July 9, 1852; m. Oct. 16, 1877, William H. Henney.  
 2140 ALICE, b. Nov. 29, 1854; unmarried.  
 2141+ WILLIAM HENRY, b. April 8, 1856; m. May 13, 1878, Mary Henney; d. June 23, 1890.  
 2142+ NORMAND SMITH, b. Aug. 5, 1858; m. April 12, 1888, Ada Tompkins.  
 2143 ALBERT HANSON, b. Feb. 26, 1863; m. May 30, 1893, May Louise Stowell.

**1254. George<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Albany, N. Y., born there Aug. 10, 1834, married Aug. 29, 1876, MRS. MARY (ENTWESTAL) ROGERS, born in England, who came to America with her parents when quite young. They have had no children, but Mr. Boardman has adopted his wife's daughter, Daisy, by her former marriage, her name then becoming Daisy Boardman. She married Mr. Sidney Smith, a graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy, now professor in a school in Denver, Col., and preparing to take orders as a clergyman under the Bishop of Colorado. They have three children, the eldest named George Boardman Smith. Mr. George Boardman is associated with his brother Frank in the business of wholesale grocers. Under the name of the Albany Spice and Coffee Mills, they form a large concern, dealing particularly in teas and coffees, employing numerous salesmen, and standing high in the commercial world.

**1256. Frank<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Albany, N. Y., born there July 4, 1838, married Nov. 19, 1861, MARGARET J. WILLETT. He is associated with his brother George in the coffee and spice business in Albany under the firm name of George Boardman & Brother.



## CHILDREN OF FRANK AND MARGARET BOARDMAN.

- 2144+ EMMA,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 24, 1862; m. Albert W. H. Spear.  
 2145+ FRANK HAMILTON, b. Sept. 9, 1864; m. 1891, Rita Clement.  
 2146 HORACE FREEMAN, b. May 7, 1867; m. Grace Goodrich; d. Dec. 1, 1892; his widow lives in Troy, N. Y.; they had no children.  
 2147 GEORGE, b. Oct. 20, 1868; m. 1891, Lydia Gray of Schenectady.  
 2148 LOTTIE WILLETT, b. Feb. 4, 1875; d. July 22, 1875.

**1257. Alida Pruyn<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Albany, N. Y., July 8, 1840, married Jan. 21, 1864, REV. WILLIAM H. BALLAGH. Mr. Ballagh was settled over Union Church, Albany Co., N. Y., at Knox, in the same county, at Corona, Long Island, and at Lodi, Seneca Co., N. Y. He died June 2, 1892, very suddenly, while sitting in his chair, at Newark, N. Y., where he had gone to preach for a brother clergyman. He had previously been sick with a severe attack of grippe, and when urged by his wife not to fulfill the appointment, had replied, "I must do my Master's work," which were the last words she heard him utter. Mrs. Ballagh now lives in Albany.

## CHILDREN OF REV. WILLIAM AND ALIDA BALLAGH.

- 2149 ANNIE BOARDMAN,<sup>8</sup> d. in infancy, Jan. 4, 1866.  
 2150 ROBERT HAMILTON.  
 2151 WILLIAM BOARDMAN.

**1259. Albert<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Albany, N. Y., born there Oct. 6, 1843, married April 5, 1866, JOSEPHINE HEMSTREET of Buffalo, N. Y., who died April 24, 1868, leaving an infant daughter, who was brought up by her two aunts, Mary and Cornelia Boardman of Schenectady. Mr. Boardman married Sept., 1886, eighteen years after his wife's death, Sarah Gates, and died April 7, 1890, leaving a fair competency to his widow and daughter. Mrs. Boardman now lives with her brother at Gloversville, N. Y., and cares for his motherless family of young children.

## CHILD OF ALBERT AND JOSEPHINE BOARDMAN.

2152 ———; m. Mr. Hanson of Schnectady, who graduated at Union College as valedictorian of his class, and is now a successful lawyer at Amsterdam, N. Y.; they have an infant son.

**1270. Hon. Derick Lane<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Troy, N. Y., born in Watertown, N. Y., March 17, 1824, married in 1848 MARY N. FOSTER, born in Rome, N. Y., daughter of Hon. Henry A. Foster. Mr. Boardman was a prominent citizen of Troy, where he died Sept. 6, 1893. The following sketch of his life and character was published in the *Troy Bulletin* of Sept. 10, 1893:

The Hon. Derick Lane Boardman died at his home, No. 95 First Street, Wednesday morning, at 7.30 o'clock, and was buried in Oakwood cemetery yesterday. Mr. Boardman had been for over a year a sufferer from a complication of diseases, which, while he was at Saratoga ten days ago assumed such an alarming phase as to hasten his return to Troy. From that time on he sank rapidly, despite all that the ablest medical skill could do, until the end. In Mr. Boardman's death, Troy sustains that loss which every community sustains, when one of its best citizens is called to his final reward. His was a career which, while confined almost exclusively to business circles, shed an added lustre on the city's name. Mr. Boardman came to Troy in 1867, and in connection with the Rev. Stephen Parks and John T. Christie, assumed control of the general agency of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. In this position, which he retained up to the hour of his death, he by his indomitable energy and perseverance, coupled with his genial personality and enviable tact, built up a business which reached throughout the entire northern portion of the state, and which to-day is one of the largest and most extensive of its kind in New York. Mr. Boardman's early manhood was devoted to the law. Born at Watertown, N. Y., in March, 1824, he laid the foundation of his education in the public schools of that city. Then, after a preparatory course at the Jefferson County Institute, he entered Williams College in 1840, graduating with honor four years later. Immediately after his graduation he began the study of law, and in 1847 was admitted to practice, locating at Rome, N. Y. Six years later he was elected to the Assembly from Oneida county, serving one term with ability and declining a renomination. In 1854, he, with the late D. M. K. Johnson, formed the legal firm of Johnson & Boardman, which enjoyed a lucrative practice until Mr. Boardman retired to enter

the insurance business. The alma mater of the deceased, Williams College, also suffers a severe loss in Mr. Boardman's death. From the day of his graduation he has taken the liveliest interest in the affairs of old Williams, and for twenty-five years never failed to be present at commencement. In 1878, he was chosen an alumni trustee, and six years afterwards a life trustee. In addition he served a term as president of the Alumni Association. The Kappa Alpha fraternity numbered him as one of its most honored members. In addition to his insurance business, Mr. Boardman was prominently identified with Troy's banking interests, being at one time a director of the Central National Bank, and at the time of his death first vice-president of the Troy Savings Bank. The chief charm of Mr. Boardman's personality and the one which attracted and held the friendship of scores, was to be found in his scholarly attainments and refinement of taste. His cultivated mind was a veritable storehouse of intellectual delight which his friends were always at liberty to draw upon. His conversational gifts were brilliant in the extreme, and he never lacked for listeners when he chose to talk. The religious side of his character was sincere and earnest, though never obtrusive. He was a member of the Second Presbyterian Church, and gave liberally toward the cause of Christianity. In addition he was a believer in charity of the quiet and practical sort, and how many deserving persons owe needed aid to his kindness of heart will never be known. Mr. Boardman was the son of the Rev. Dr. George S. Boardman, and a grandson of Derick Lane of this city. He is survived by his widow, the daughter of the late Hon. Henry A. Foster of Rome, a son, Henry F. Boardman, the surviving member of the firm of D. L. Boardman & Son, and one daughter, Mrs. E. S. Warren of Buffalo, to whom the sympathy of thousands go out in their dire affliction.

#### CHILDREN OF DERICK AND MARY BOARDMAN.

2153+ MARY ALIDA,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 2, 1850; m. June 1, 1886, Edward S. Warren.

2154+ HENRY FOSTER, b. May, 1854; m. Oct. 29, 1890, Mrs. Caroline E. Sherman.

**1271. Dr. John<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Buffalo, N. Y., born Jan. 4, 1828, married, June 4, 1862, FANNIE S. MILLER, who died Aug. 22, 1867. They had no children. Dr. Boardman graduated at Williams College in 1849, and from the University of Pennsylvania in 1853. He was appointed one of



the attending surgeons to the Hospital of the Sisters of Charity in 1856; resigned 1873. Appointed on the Board of Managers of the Buffalo State Hospital for the Insane, by Governor Grover Cleveland in 1883; resigned in 1891.

**1272. George Brayton<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Chicago, Ill., born Feb. 6, 1833, married Nov. 23, 1858, HELEN M. PARSONS, born 1835, daughter of Lewis B. and Lucina Parsons. Mrs. Boardman died in 1863, and he married 2d, Nov. 3, 1864, HELEN WING, daughter of Hon. Warner and Eliza (Anderson) Wing of Monroe, Mich. Mr. Boardman is engaged in insurance business in Chicago.

CHILD OF GEORGE B. AND HELEN BOARDMAN.

2155+ CHARLES PARSONS,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 5, 1859; m. July 20, 1884, Florence Adelle Banker.

CHILDREN BY 2D MARRIAGE.

2156+ SARAH BRAYTON, b. Apr. 11, 1866; m. Sept. 16, 1890, Rev. William Gardner.

2157 BELLE WING, b. May 12, 1876.

**1273. Anna Parker<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Albany, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1836, married May 26, 1859, JOHN DEWITT SHELDON, born in Albany Mch. 31, 1834, the son of Gaylor Sheldon, and Rachel Slingerland, his wife. Mr. Sheldon died Feb. 17, 1876. His widow and children reside in New York city.

CHILDREN OF JOHN D. AND ANNA P. SHELDON.

2158 WILLIAM BOARDMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. May 1, 1863; d. Dec. 19, 1863.

2159 MINNIE BOARDMAN, b. Mch. 13, 1865.

2160 JAMES BOARDMAN, b. Mch. 5, 1867.

**1277. Darius Tupper<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Sheridan, Wis., born in Middlebury, Vt., Sept. 26, 1814, married in Sandusky, O.,

Aug. 26, 1838, LUCY BARNEY, daughter of Dea. Robert Barney of Rutland, whose second wife was Mary, daughter of Dea. Timothy Boardman. Mrs. Boardman died Nov. 25, 1876, in Clear Lake, Iowa. Darius married 2d, Mch. 16, 1871, MARIE HOAGE of Sheridan, Wis. He died Sept. 6, 1892. His widow and daughter Mattie live in Vanceburgh, Wis.

CHILDREN OF DARIUS AND LUCY BOARDMAN.

- 2161+ HENRY ROBERT,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 13, 1840; m. 1866, Henrietta L. Haseltine.  
 2162+ { MARIETTE, b. Aug. 29, 1842; m. Dec. 25, 1861, A. Bradley Reynolds.  
 2163+ { JULIETTA L., b. Aug. 29, 1842; m. Oct. 24, 1859, Lewis Lord.  
 2164+ JOSEPHINE A., b. Nov. 10, 1848; m. Jan. 13, 1880, Lewis H. Beals.

CHILDREN BY 2D MARRIAGE.

- 2165 EVELINA, b. ———; d. Apr. 27, 1872.  
 2166 MATTIE LOUISE, b. July 31, 1873.  
 2167 FLAVIA JANETTE, b. Oct. 27, 1877; d. Oct. 26, 1885.

**1279. Timothy<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middlebury, Vt., born there March 3, 1818, married Nov. 29, 1849, MARY SMITH of the same town.

CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2168+ HARLAN SMITH,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 26, 1850; m. June 3, 1880, Ella May Griswold.  
 2169 MARY NANCY, b. Feb. 15, 1856; d. Oct. 21, 1859.

**1281. Levi Parsons<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Middlebury, Vt., born there July 17, 1823, married Apr. 18, 1855, MARTHA I. CAMPBELL of Rutland, born May 30, 1827, daughter of Erastus Campbell.

CHILDREN OF LEVI P. AND MARTHA BOARDMAN.

- 2170 EVA JANE,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 24, 1856; m. Feb. 2, 1876, Arnold C. Jacobs; res. Henrietta, Texas.

- 2171 EVERETT L., b. May 31, 1858; d. Sept. 4, 1859.  
 2172 GRANT, b. Apr. 10, 1864; m. July 3, 1890, Emma Seeley; res. Rutland, Vt.  
 2173 HARRIET A., b. May 23, 1869; m. Dec. 28, 1893, George N. Keefe; res. Proctor, Vt.

**1284. Norman W.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** ( *Timothy*,<sup>6</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>5</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Middlebury, Vt., born there Aug. 14, 1830, married Mch. 30, 1858, ELIZABETH ECKLEY of Pittsford, Vt., born Apr. 9, 1831, daughter of Emanuel and Polly Eckley.

CHILDREN OF NORMAN AND ELIZABETH BOARDMAN.

- 2174 EDNA ADELINA,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 25, 1862; m. Sept. 16, 1885, Fred. A. Baldwin; Starksboro, Vt.  
 2175 LUELLA ALIDA, b. July 28, 1866; m. Feb. 19, 1891, George Henry Chaffee; Middlebury, Vt.

**1288. Rev. George Nye<sup>7</sup> Boardman, D.D., LL.D.** ( *Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>5</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Chicago, Ill., was born in Pittsford, Vt., Dec. 23, 1825. He married at Pittsford Aug. 15, 1854, ANNE AMBROSE WALKER, daughter of Rev. Charles Walker, D.D., and Mrs. Lucretia (Ambrose) his wife. Mrs. Boardman is a sister of Rev. Dr. George Leon Walker of Hartford, Conn.

Dr. Boardman was fitted for college at the Seminary in Castleton, Vt., where his father resided from 1837 to 1860. He was graduated from Middlebury College in 1847, and immediately appointed tutor there, serving as such, 1847 to 1849. He then entered Andover Theological Seminary, and was graduated in 1852. In 1853 he was called to the pastorate of the Congregational church in South Danvers, Mass. (now Peabody), and at the same time to the Professorship of Rhetoric and English Literature, and *pro tempore* of Intellectual Philosophy in Middlebury College. He accepted the professorship and continued in its duties, preaching, however, frequently, for six years. In 1859 he accepted the pastorate of the First Presbyterian church in Binghamton,



N. Y., which he held for nearly twelve years. In 1871 he became Professor of Systematic Theology in Chicago Theological Seminary, and continued in the active duties of that position for twenty-two years. Constrained by impaired health, he offered his resignation in April, 1893, which was accepted by the Board of Directors with strong expressions of regret and of regard, and he was made Professor Emeritus. At the time of his resignation he had been in constant official service for forty years. It is his hope to do still more work, after needed rest.

Dr. Boardman's publications have consisted of several occasional sermons and other addresses, and of articles in the reviews from 1856 to the present time. A treatise on "Moral Philosophy" was privately printed about 1877; "Lectures on Natural Theology," 1881; "The Will and Virtue," 1882. In the seven annual volumes of "Current Discussion," 1883 to 1889, published by the Faculty of Chicago Theological Seminary, he furnished the portion devoted to Systematic Theology, aggregating over four hundred pages. "Congregationalism," a pamphlet of eighty pages, was published by the Advance Publishing Company of Chicago in 1889; and "Regeneration," a volume of 126 pages, by the Fleming H. Revell Co., in 1891. He has also been an occasional contributor to the *Independent*, the *Advance*, and other journals. He was Moderator of the Synod of Geneva in 1864, and the first Moderator of the New Synod after the reunion of the Old School and New School Presbyterian churches. He was also chairman of the committee on forming the new Presbyteries. He has been a corporate member of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions since 1869; a Trustee of Middlebury College since 1868; for many years a trustee, and for several years past President of the Board of Trustees of Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill. He was Moderator of the Congregational General Association of Illinois in 1881, and has occupied many other positions of trust. He was reluctantly drawn into the debate at Des Moines, Iowa, in 1886, on the

expediency of sending out as missionaries, by the A. B. C. F. M., persons holding the doctrine of future probation. The next year he was made chairman of the committee on the home department of the board, and has always voted with the majority on this question. He sustained the report in 1887 in a somewhat extended speech. He visited Europe in 1882, and again spent a year abroad from 1884 to 1885. He was elected President of the University of Vermont in 1867, and of Middlebury College in 1880, but declined both appointments. He received the honorary degree of D.D. from the University of Vermont in 1867, and of LL.D. from LaFayette College, Pa., in 1889. His summer residence for the present is at Pittsford, Vt., and his home for the winter in the city of New York. He has no children.

**1290. Rev. Samuel Ward<sup>7</sup> Boardman, D.D., LL.D.** (*Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>5</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Maryville, Tenn., born in Pittsford, Vt., Aug. 31, 1830, married Sept. 10, 1857, JANE ELIZABETH HASKELL, eldest daughter of Hon. Bela B. Haskell of Waldoboro, Maine, cashier of Waldoboro Bank. She died of consumption Oct. 29, 1859. He married 2d, May 2, 1861, SARAH ELIZABETH GREENE, born in Boston Sept. 9, 1837, daughter of Rev. David Greene, late Secretary of the American Board of Missions. Mrs. Boardman's mother was the oldest daughter of Jeremiah Evarts, Esq., and a sister of William M. Evarts; Mrs. Evarts, her grandmother, was daughter of Roger Sherman of Revolutionary fame.

Dr. Boardman fitted for college at the Seminary in Castleton, Vt., 1843-47, and was graduated at Middlebury College in 1851. He taught in Royalton, Vt., in Clinton, Mass., and as Classical Instructor in Castleton Seminary. He was graduated from Andover Theological Seminary in 1855. He supplied for several months the First Congregational Church in Pittsfield, Mass., during the absence of Dr. Todd in Europe, pursued post-graduate studies at New Haven and at Andover, and supplied for a time the churches

at Wethersfield, Conn., and at Peabody, then South Danvers, Mass. He was licensed by the Andover Association at Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 24, 1855, and was ordained and installed pastor of the Congregational Church of Norwich, Vt., Apr. 16, 1857. In the summer of 1859 he accepted the Professorship of Rhetoric and English Literature, and *pro tempore* of Intellectual Philosophy in Middlebury College, which had been made vacant by the resignation of his brother, George Nye. In June, 1862, he accepted a call from the Second Presbyterian Church of Auburn, N. Y., of which he was pastor for over fifteen years, receiving about five hundred persons to the membership of that church. Jan. 1, 1879, he removed to Sterling, Ill., where he was installed pastor of the First Congregational Church. In Oct., 1883, he was installed pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Stanhope, N. J., where he remained until 1889, when he accepted the Presidency of Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn., which he still occupies. He was, in 1869, Moderator of the Synod of Onondaga; in 1870, chairman of the committee to secure funds for Auburn Theological Seminary, and Hamilton College, as a part of the thank-offering in memorial of the reunion of the Presbyterian Church. As a part of that memorial, the Dodge and Morgan Library Building was added to the equipment of Auburn Theological Seminary. In 1873 he was chairman of the committee which secured an additional endowment of \$300,000 to the Seminary; the elegant and stately Morgan Hall is a part of the addition thus made. He has been a frequent contributor to the press throughout his professional life. He received the honorary degree of A.M. from Dartmouth College in 1859; that of D.D. from Hamilton College in 1870; and that of LL.D. from Middlebury College in 1890.

Dr. Boardman has taken great interest in the history and genealogy of his family. He published some years since an account of its earlier generations, in connection with the Log-book of his grandfather, Timothy Boardman, kept during his service in the Revolution on board the privateer *Oliver*



*Cromwell*. He was mainly instrumental in the formation of the Boardman Family Association at Hartford, Conn., and still continues his interest in the general subject, though prevented by his other duties from devoting his time particularly to it.

CHILDREN OF REV. DR. SAMUEL AND JANE E. BOARDMAN.

2176 CHARLES HASKELL,<sup>8</sup> b. July 12, 1859; d. the same day.

CHILDREN BY 2D WIFE, SARAH E. GREENE.

2177 MARY EVARTS, b. May 2, 1862, at Westboro, Mass.; d. May 6, 1882.

2178 ELIZABETH HASKELL, b. Jan. 30, 1864; now teaching at Woodside Seminary, Hartford, Conn.

2179 GEORGE NYE, b. Mch. 23, 1866; d. Dec. 30, 1875.

2180 ANNA GREENE, b. Feb. 21, 1868; d. Oct. 30, 1885.

2181 CAROLINE SHERMAN, b. June 13, 1870; d. Mch. 17, 1874.

2182 HENRY MILLS, b. Oct. 26, 1872; d. Mch. 19, 1874.

2183 SAMUEL WARD, b. Sept. 6, 1874; now (1895) a student in Harvard University.

2184 ROGER SHERMAN, b. Nov. 8, 1876.

2185 MARTHA TRACY, b. June 17, 1885.

**1291. Rev. Simeon Gilbert<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel*,<sup>6</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>5</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), was born in Pittsford, Vt., July 7, 1833. He was fitted for college at Castleton Seminary, and was graduated from Middlebury College in 1855. He taught at Turtle Creek, Alleghany Co., Pa., 1855-1857; studied law with Hon. B. F. Langdon of Castleton, and at the Albany Law School, and was admitted to the bar at Kalamazoo, Mich., July, 1859. He practiced law at Houghton, Mich., and at Syracuse, N. Y., until the spring of 1862. After a protracted season of impaired health, interspersed with periods of useful labor, as his strength permitted, he entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church, and was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Wilmington (New School) at Milford, Delaware, at their regular spring meeting April, 1870. He was ordained and installed pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Port

Penn, Del., where he preached for more than twelve years. Ill health compelled him to resign this charge Jan. 1, 1884. After spending a year in the South, he resumed labor, taking charge of the Presbyterian Church of Champlain, N. Y., where he preached till August, 1888. He became pastor of the Presbyterian churches of Clarksburg and Gnotty Creek, W. Va., in January, 1889, and continued pastor of these churches till April, 1893. He was married to MISS HELEN CATON, only daughter of Prof. Lewis Caton, and Mrs. Elizabeth Ann (Irwin) Caton, at Delhi, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1875. They have had no children.

**1292. William Martin<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rutland, Vt., Jan. 20, 1818, married January, 1843, MARTHA JANE STARKS. He died Aug. 28, 1844. His widow and only child removed about 1854 to Holley Springs, Mississippi. The son served in the Confederate Army in the late war, and was for several months a prisoner.

CHILD OF WILLIAM M. AND MARTHA BOARDMAN.

2186 WILLIAM GILBERT,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 22, 1843; m. 1867, Eugenia Bullock; they reside in Panola, Mississippi; no children.

**1293. Samuel<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of West Rutland, Vt., born there Aug. 31, 1820, married Oct. 13, 1845, GRATA MIRIAM ASHLEY, born July 29, 1821, daughter of John Ashley of Fair Haven, Vt. She died March 1, 1886. Mr. Boardman died Sept. 25, 1888.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND GRATA M. BOARDMAN.

2187+ ARTHUR FLANDERS,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 5, 1846; m. Sept. 5, 1877, Mary L. Armstrong.

2188 EDWARD HUNT, b. Sept. 12, 1848; unm.; lives at Wrights, Santa Clara Co., Cal.

2189 MARY ELLA, b. Dec. 30, 1849; m. June 19, 1889, William Blake.

2190+ CHARLES HENRY, b. Sept. 11, 1851; m. June 23, 1886, Mary Caroline Kilburn.

2191+ HELEN ELIZA, b. Dec. 23, 1855; m. June 6, 1877, Henry E. Tuttle.

**1297. Dr. Horace Elijah<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Monroe, Wisconsin, born in West Rutland, Vt., May 18, 1835, married Feb. 22, 1863, at Langdon, N. H., SUSAN CAROLINE LOCKE, born June 5, 1836, daughter of Asa Locke of Rockingham, Vt. Dr. Boardman practiced medicine twenty-one years in Monroe, and was at one time president of the Wisconsin Homeopathic Medical Society. His health failing, he removed to Larned, Kansas, where his son Edgar was a practicing physician, and where he died Feb. 26, 1888. Dr. Boardman graduated at Middlebury College, Vt., in 1857, studied theology, and graduated at Andover; he preached for a time, but finding his health insufficient for ministerial duty, afterwards studied medicine, and graduated at Hahnemann Medical College in Chicago in 1867. His son Edgar graduated at the same college in 1884.

CHILDREN OF DR. HORACE ELIJAH AND SUSAN BOARDMAN.

- 2192 EDGAR WILLIAM,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 10, 1864, at Fort Dodge, Iowa; m. Jan. 1, 1890, Lillie H. Long. He is a physician at Larned, Kansas.
- 2193 ALVIN LOCKE, b. Sept. 23, 1865, in Kenosha, Wis.; d. June 4, 1866.
- 2194 HORACE PRENTICE, b. Jan. 21, 1869; a graduate, 1894, of the University of Wisconsin at Madison; now engaged as civil engineer in Chicago.
- 2195 GEORGE LUDLAM, b. Aug. 22, 1872, in Sun Prairie, Wis.; d. Oct. 12, 1872.
- 2196 WALTER SAMUEL, b. Dec. 30, 1873; d. May 19, 1874.

**1298. Ellen Electa<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in West Rutland, Vt., Sept. 30, 1816, married Oct. 2, 1839, ANDREW J. MEAD, born July 22, 1815, son of Abner Mead of Rutland.



## CHILDREN OF ANDREW J. AND ELLEN MEAD.

- 2197 CHARLES BOARDMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. April 3, 1843; d. June 17, 1864, at Petersburg, Va., during the war.  
 2198 CARLOS EUGENE, b. Feb. 19, 1845.  
 2199 JOHN HARRIS, b. Oct. 27, 1848.  
 2200 ELLEN CORNELIA, b. May 2, 1854.  
 2201 CHARITY ROWLEY, b. Jan. 14, 1858.

**1299. Hon. Carlos<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Linneus, Linn Co., Missouri, born in West Rutland, Vt., Nov. 29, 1818, married Nov. 11, 1852, MARIA THING of Alton, Ill. He graduated at Middlebury College in 1842, and is now a lawyer and judge in Linneus.

## CHILDREN OF HON. CARLOS AND MARIA BOARDMAN.

- 2202 RICHARD ROGER,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 14, 1854; d. Jan. 10, 1861.  
 2203 SAMUEL GOODRICH, b. Jan. 6, 1861.

**1300. Jane Josephine<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in West Rutland, Vt., Aug. 23, 1824, married Oct. 21, 1850, JOEL BAKER, son of Col. Andrew Baker of Lebanon, N. H., where they now live on the Baker homestead.

## CHILDREN OF JOEL AND JANE J. BAKER.

- 2204 MARY JOSEPHINE,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 19, 1851.  
 2205 ANDREW BOARDMAN, b. Nov. 17, 1854.  
 2206 HELEN, b. May, 1858.  
 2207 ALICE GERALDINE, b. August, 1860.

**1302. Frances Amelia<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in West Rutland, Vt., Dec. 10, 1829, married August, 1852, CHARLES ELIAS MUNGER of the same town. They live in Joliet, Illinois.

## CHILDREN OF CHARLES E. AND FRANCES MUNGER.

- 2208 ELLEN ELIZABETH,<sup>8</sup> b. July 30, 1854.  
 2209 ADELINÉ, b. July, 1856.  
 2210 CHARLES DOUGLAS, b. May 29, 1861.

**1303. Henry Mills<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Shabbona, DeKalb Co., Ill., born in West Rutland, Vt., Dec. 12, 1831, married Feb. 6, 1855, CAROLINE SUSAN CHATTERTON, born Aug. 15, 1833, at Center Rutland, Vt., daughter of Wait Chatterton. She died July 13, 1867, and Mr. Boardman married Nov. 18, 1868, CHRISTIANA POWERS, born Feb. 22, 1846, at Paw Paw, DeKalb Co., Ill., daughter of Norman H. and Catherine Powers.

## CHILDREN OF HENRY M. AND CAROLINE BOARDMAN.

- 2211 FRANCES AGNES,<sup>8</sup> b. May 23, 1862; m. March 4, 1884, George Hyde. They live at Rollo, DeKalb Co., and have several children.
- 2212 JENNIE MARY, b. March 17, 1867; d. Oct. 19, 1867.

## CHILDREN OF SECOND MARRIAGE.

- 2213 ELLEN, b. July 5, 1874.
- 2214 { NORMAN HENRY, b. Aug. 10, 1876.
- 2215 { CATHERINE SUSAN, b. Aug. 10, 1876.
- 2216 CHARLES WATKINS, b. Nov. 11, 1881.

**1317. Susanna<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Thomas,<sup>6</sup> Oliver,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., May 2, 1813, married June 13, 1836, ELIJAH HUNTER OWEN of Hartford, born in Otis, Mass., Nov. 30, 1810, the son of Elijah and Sarah (Hunter) Owen. Mr. Owen died April 14, 1881. His widow survived him for some years, and died April 18, 1891. Mr. Owen was one of the leading merchants and influential business men of Hartford, for years a member of the wholesale firm of Day & Owen on Asylum Street. He took large part in the charitable and business enterprises of his day.

## CHILDREN OF ELIJAH H. AND SUSANNA OWEN.

- 2217 CHARLES HUNTER,<sup>8</sup> b. March 15, 1838; m. Oct. 18, 1867, Esther Sargeant Dixwell, b. Sept. 19, 1843, dau. of Epes Sargeant Dixwell of Cambridge, Mass., and his wife, Mary Ingersoll Bowditch. Mr. Owen is a lawyer in Hartford, residing in Buckland, Conn. He served in the late war as Lieutenant in 1st Conn. Artillery; was wounded at Spottsylvania, and

breveted Major for gallantry in that action. His children are: (1) Anna Dixwell,<sup>9</sup> b. May 18, 1868; (2) Esther Boardman, b. March 12, 1872; (3) Katherine Bowditch, b. July 4, 1875; (4) Elijah Hunter, b. Feb. 13, 1877.

2218 GEORGE BOARDMAN, b. Nov. 9, 1839; d. Dec. 25, 1858.

2219 HENRY ELIJAH, b. May 28, 1843; m. Jan. 22, 1870, Sophia L. Ives, dau. of Lawson Ives of Hartford. They reside in Occanic, N. J.; children: (1) Mariette,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 4, 1871; (2) Sophia, b. Nov. 8, 1872; (3) Susanna Boardman, b. Aug. 1, 1874; (4) Edith Hunter, b. Aug. 23, 1876; (5) Henry Elijah, b. June 1, 1888.

2220 EDWARD THOMAS, b. March 4, 1850; m. April 11, 1874, Emily Brace Pratt, dau. of Henry Z. Pratt of Hartford and New York city. They live in Madison, Wisconsin, where Edward T. is professor in the University of Wisconsin; they have children: (1) Ethel Hunter;<sup>9</sup> (2) Elmer; (3) Emily.

**1320. Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Thomas,<sup>6</sup> Oliver,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., Jan. 25, 1823, married Sept. 18, 1849, CHARLES MONTAGUE of Pittsfield, Mass., where they lived for a time, Mr. Montague being then editor of the *Berkshire County Eagle*. Mrs. Montague died Feb. 13, 1859. Mr. Montague afterwards removed to Hartford; he married a second time, and died some years since.

#### CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND ELIZABETH MONTAGUE.

2221 ELIZABETH BOARDMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. June 15, 1851; m. in San Francisco, Dec. 22, 1876, J. Murray Moore.

2222 FRANK, b. Oct. 3, 1854; res. New York city.

2223 ALICE, b. Sept. 7, 1856; d. Apr. 6, 1859.

**1322. George Chauncey<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Thomas,<sup>6</sup> Oliver,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of San Francisco, Cal., born in Hartford, Conn., May 20, 1828, married Aug. 16, 1865, in San Francisco, ANNA JULIA HORT, born in Montreal, Canada, daughter of Samuel Hort of London, England, and Emily A. Hort, his wife, of Montreal. Mr. Samuel Hort is a naturalized citizen of the United States, and a merchant in San Francisco, of the firm of C. Adolph Low & Co.



Mr. George C. Boardman spent his early life in Hartford, afterwards living for short periods in Illinois, New York city, and in Kansas, near Lecompton, during the Territorial political excitement there. Since Nov., 1860, he has resided in San Francisco. He is engaged in the business of fire insurance; was president of the earliest incorporated fire insurance company of California, and from the year 1868 has been general agent of the Ætna Fire Insurance Company of Hartford for the Pacific branch. He is a Republican in politics; and in religion a Congregationalist.

## CHILDREN OF GEORGE C. AND ANNA BOARDMAN.

- 2224 SAMUEL HORT,<sup>8</sup> b. July 12, 1866.
- 2225 DORA, b. Oct. 29, 1867.
- 2226 GEORGE CHAUNCEY, b. May 21, 1869.
- 2227 THOMAS DANFORTH, b. Oct. 1, 1870.

**1325. Henrietta<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Sherman,<sup>6</sup> Oliver,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., June 4, 1822; married July 9, 1844, REV. CHARLES NATHANIEL SEYMOUR, born in Hartford Apr. 4, 1815, son of Charles and Elizabeth (Spencer) Seymour. Mr. Seymour graduated at Washington, now Trinity, College, and at Yale Theological Seminary, and settled in the ministry in Tolland, Conn., and later, in other towns in the State. Mrs. Seymour died Oct. 23, 1889, and her husband, June 11, 1893.

## CHILDREN OF REV. CHARLES AND HENRIETTA SEYMOUR.

- 2228 SARAH TYLER,<sup>8</sup> b. July 6, 1845, at Huntington, Conn.; d. Mch. 3, 1847.
- 2229 SARAH TYLER, b. Jan. 20, 1847, at Huntington; m. Oct. 12, 1881 Arthur J. Morton.
- 2230 SHERMAN BOARDMAN, b. Apr. 6, 1848, at Hartford; d. Aug. 5, 1849.
- 2231 HERMAN FRANCKE, b. Feb. 3, 1850, at Hartford; d. Mch. 1, 1867.
- 2232 EDWARD TYLER, b. Aug. 29, 1851, at Broadbrook, Conn.; d. Sept. 20, 1851.
- 2233 KATE ELLEN, b. Dec. 22, 1852; d. Sept. 14, 1853.
- 2234 KATE ROGERS, b. Aug. 23, 1854; lives in Brooklyn, Conn.

- 2235 { HENRY BOARDMAN, b. Feb. 16, 1856, at Whately, Mass.; d. Mch.  
21, 1856.
- 2236 { FANNY CHANDLER, b. Feb. 16, 1856, at Whately, Mass.; d. Aug.  
12, 1856.
- 2237 ALFRED BOARDMAN, b. Mch. 27, 1859, at Whately, Mass.; m. Dec.  
12, 1889, Myrah Eaton. He is cashier of National Fire Ins.  
Co., Hartford.

**1326. Elizabeth Richards<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Sherman*,<sup>6</sup> *Oliver*,<sup>5</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Hartford, Conn., Aug. 5, 1825, married Apr. 14, 1859, ROWLAND B. LACEY of Bridgeport, Conn., born in Easton, Conn., the son of Jesse and Edna (Munson) Lacey. Mr. Lacey is a manufacturer of saddlery in Bridgeport, and has been twelve years city auditor. Both Mrs. Lacey and her daughter were graduates of the Hartford Female Seminary. She died Jan. 5, 1894, of heart disease following the grip.

CHILD OF ROWLAND AND ELIZABETH LACEY.

- 2238 HENRIETTA BOARDMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 28, 1860.

**1327. Sarah Danforth<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Sherman*,<sup>6</sup> *Oliver*,<sup>5</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Hartford, Conn., June 19, 1828, married July 19, 1848, DR. GEORGE BENJAMIN HAWLEY, born Feb. 13, 1812, son of Abraham and Alice (Burton) Hawley of Watertown, Conn. Dr. Hawley was a well-known and skillful physician of Hartford, an active and esteemed member of the Pearl Street Church, and one of those most prominent in founding the Hartford Hospital. He was a graduate of Yale, both of the College and of the Medical Department. He died in Hartford Apr. 18, 1883. His widow died in Bridgeport Jan. 28, 1893.

CHILD OF DR. GEORGE B. AND SARAH HAWLEY.

- 2239 WILLIAM SHERMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 1, 1851; d. Dec. 12, 1866

**1348. Horace Frederick<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy*,<sup>6</sup> *William*,<sup>5</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>4</sup> *Timothy*,<sup>3</sup> *Daniel*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Middletown,

Conn., born in Berlin, Conn., Aug. 25, 1840, married March 26, 1874, JULIA DELANCY SEARS, daughter of Elisha Sears of Middletown. They have had no children. Mr. Boardman is an officer and director of corporations and banks in Middletown, and is an executor and trustee of some estates. He has lately been commissioned by the Governor as a trustee of the Connecticut Hospital for the Insane, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Hon. Benjamin Douglas.

**1353. Dr. Henry Kirk White<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Chicago, Ill., born in North Haven, Conn., Oct. 14, 1821, married in 1846 MARY NOYES. Dr. Boardman graduated at the Jefferson Medical School in Philadelphia in 1847, and was a practicing physician in Chicago, where he died in 1875. He had no children.

**1354. Fannie Elizabeth<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born July 3, 1824, in North Haven, Conn., married Apr. 5, 1845, DR. GEORGE ELIAS SHIPMAN, born in New York March 4, 1820, the son of George and Eliza (Payson) Shipman. Dr. Shipman's mother, Eliza Payson, was a sister of Rev. Dr. Edward Payson of Portland, Maine, widely known throughout the Christian community of half a century ago by the memoir published after his death. The wife of Dr. Payson was a sister also of his father, and Dr. Shipman was thus a double cousin of their daughter, Mrs. Prentiss, equally well known as the author of "Stepping Heavenward."

Dr. Shipman attended Middlebury College, and afterwards studied at New York University and Medical School, where he graduated in 1843. He soon after turned his attention to Homeopathy, and later became a staunch supporter and practitioner of that school of medicine. After a voyage across the Atlantic for the benefit of his health, he decided to settle at the West, and went to Andover, Illinois, whither, a year or two later, he brought his wife, Miss Boardman,



whom he married in Connecticut. In the fall of 1846 they removed to Chicago, where he devoted himself to his profession. While in practice there his heart began to be deeply stirred by the sad condition of the many neglected children in that large city, and he was finally moved to open, in Jan., 1871, a Home for Foundlings. Its beginnings were in a small frame house, with a meager stock of furniture, and almost no capital. The Home has now grown to be a spacious brick building of eighty rooms, comfortably furnished and heated. It is located at 114 South Wood Street, Chicago. Up to the present time more than 2,000 mothers and nearly 6,000 babies have been sheltered and cared for here; the inmates now number 65 children, and 40 or 50 nurses and care-takers. All this has been done by funds sent, without solicitation, to Dr. Shipman, he trusting for help only in God's answers to his prayers.

Dr. Shipman died Jan. 19, 1893, after an illness of a few weeks from paralysis. His funeral was attended in the Third Presbyterian Church by his pastor, Dr. Withrow, assisted by Prof. Fiske of Chicago Theological Seminary, whose family physician Dr. Shipman had been for many years. The tributes then given to his life and character are summed up in the words, "a strong, courageous, self-sacrificing, faithful, humble servant of God." Mrs. Shipman, who was a devoted and sympathizing helper of her husband in his life work, is now continuing to carry on the Home with the assistance of two of her daughters.

#### CHILDREN OF DR. GEORGE AND FANNIE SHIPMAN.

- 2240 ELIZA PAYSON,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 5, 1846; m. May 16, 1865, Rev. J. B. Duffield
- 2241 JULIA GARDEL, b. Aug. 27, 1848; m. Oct. 9, 1869, George C. Ellis.
- 2242 HELEN DUNCAN, b. Mch. 9, 1850; m. Julius A. Lane.
- 2243 CAROLINE GRATA, b. Mch. 24, 1852; m. Donald Forbes.
- 2244 FRANCES COLLINS, b. June 3, 1854.
- 2245 WILLIAM JAMES, b. Sept. 24, 1856.
- 2246 MARGARET CODMAN, b. Sept. 10, 1858.
- 2247 GEORGE ELIAS, b. Nov. 25, 1860.

**1355. Julia Hawks<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug., 1832, married WILLIAM McMULLEN of Philadelphia. She went to Cavalla, Africa, as a missionary, and lived but three weeks after her arrival, dying in August, 1873.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND JULIA McMULLEN.

- 2248     BERTRAND G.,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug., 1854.  
 2249     JULIA ELECTA, b. April 17, 1858.

**1359. Capt. Daniel Webster<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel,<sup>6</sup> Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Johnstown, Fulton County, N. Y., born Oct. 15, 1834, married May, 1868, MARY YOUNG, born Aug. 17, 1843, daughter of Dr. William Young. Capt. Boardman enlisted as private, Sept., 1861, in Co. A, 10th Reg., Conn. Vols. He was promoted to Corporal, Sergeant, and 1st Sergeant in that company, and in Nov., 1864, to First Lieutenant, and placed in command of Company G. In Dec., 1864, he was promoted to Captain, and placed in command of Company H, till the discharge of the regiment in Hartford in August, 1865. His regiment was on duty at Richmond from the week after its capture, till Aug., 1865. Capt Boardman's whole term of service in the same 10th Regiment, was four years, lacking two weeks. His was one of the fighting regiments, and was in the field all that time, during which he went through many intensely interesting experiences.

## CHILDREN OF CAPT. DANIEL AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2250     WILLIAM K.,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 5, 1870; telegraph operator, now at Jackson, Tenn.  
 2251     MABEL LULU, b. June 2, 1874.  
 2252     ESTHER E., b. Nov. 17, 1879.

**1360. Eliza Catherine<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Daniel,<sup>6</sup> Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Toledo, Ohio, in 1836, married in New Orleans, Mr. Morrison, an Englishman or Scotchman, a wealthy man, who lost most of his property

in blockade running cotton, during the war, and died at Orange, Texas, in 1876 or 1877. She had two sons, one of whom was drowned the year his father died. Mrs. Morrison married again, and went to Sabine Pass, Texas.

**1362. Sidney Oscar<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>6</sup> Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rockford, Ill., born in Dalton, Mass., March 7, 1830, married Jan. 22, 1857, LOUISA JANE SMITH, born June 19, 1839, in Coles Co., Ill., daughter of Orange and Lorinda Smith. Mr. Boardman died Oct. 20, 1876.

CHILDREN OF SIDNEY O. AND LOUISA BOARDMAN.

- 2253     FREDERIC J.,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 26, 1857; of Rockton, Ill.
- 2254     FLORIAN L., b. Oct. 26, 1859; d. Sept. 23, 1863.
- 2255     GEORGIANA, b. Oct. 12, 1862; d. Dec. 30, 1863.
- 2256     ISAAC ORANGE, b. Aug. 30, 1864; d. June 26, 1865.
- 2257     BARZILLAI OSCAR, b. Jan. 13, 1867; of Rockton, Ill.
- 2258     EDDY ROSELL, b. Jan. 1, 1868; d. June 10, 1878.
- 2259     LOVISA BELL, b. Jan. 27, 1870; d. Aug. 1, 1870.
- 2260     GEORGE CLARENCE, b. Mch. 29, 1871; d. Aug. 12, 1871.

**1363. William Wallace<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>6</sup> Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Lee, Mass., born in Dalton, Mass., Jan., 1832, married Dec. 2, 1866, CARRIE L. GARRETT, born in Avon, Ohio, daughter of James Garrett.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM W. AND CARRIE BOARDMAN.

- 2261     DOROTHY,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 5, 1868; res. Springfield, Mass.
- 2262     GEORGE W., b. Dec. 17, 1874; of Lee, Mass.

**1365. Chester M.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>6</sup> Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Belgrade, Montana, born in Dalton, Mass., March 26, 1834, married July 25, 1865, CHARITY L. URQUHART, born Sept. 7, 1847, daughter of Capt. William S. Urquhart. Capt. Urquhart entered the British Navy at 18, as midshipman, and was in the service five years. He was the first one to see on its arrival the first steam ves-



sel that crossed the Atlantic. He was stationed on the lookout, and reported a vessel to landward, apparently on fire; order was given to tack ship and go to their assistance, but before they could turn the ship, the vessel was out of sight. Capt. Urquhart afterwards moved to Canada, and followed the vocation of captain on the Lake from Montreal to Buffalo. Mr. Boardman's home in Belgrade is 75 miles from the National Park, in the midst of the grandest scenery. They have the Yellow Stone Range plainly in sight, and all about them are lofty peaks and dark and deep canons, with swiftly running streams; they have also at the rising and setting of the sun a beautiful mirage.

## CHILDREN OF CHESTER AND CHARITY BOARDMAN.

- 2263 WILLIE J.,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 21, 1865; Yellow Stone National Park.
- 2264 TRACY G., b. Dec. 15, 1867; Belgrade.
- 2265 SYDNEY C., b. Jan. 1, 1871; d. Feb. 25, 1882.
- 2266 JESSIE L., b. Oct. 20, 1878; Belgrade.
- 2267 ARCHIE C., b. May 1, 1881; Belgrade.

**1372. William Daggett<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Sidney,<sup>6</sup> Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of New Haven, Conn., born in Dalton, Mass., Sept. 19, 1837, married Oct. 14, 1861, LYDIA R. CHIDSEY, born Sept., 1840, in North Branford, Conn., the daughter of Jared G. Chidsey. She died April 2, 1893. Mr. Boardman died Jan. 18, 1894.

## CHILD OF WILLIAM D. AND LYDIA BOARDMAN.

- 2268 CHARLES D.,<sup>8</sup> b. July 27, 1862; m. Dec. 19, 1885, Carrie C. Partridge; New York city.

**1373. Henry Decatur<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Sidney,<sup>6</sup> Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Great Barrington, Mass., born May 15, 1844, married in 1868 MARY E. WARDELL, born 1850, in West Henrietta, N. Y., daughter of Samuel and Mary Wardell. Mr. Boardman served in the war of the Rebellion as private in Company F, 4th Conn. Regiment, and corporal of Company B, 27th Conn. Reg. He is engaged in mercantile business in Great Barrington.

## CHILDREN OF HENRY D. AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2269 VICTOR H.,<sup>8</sup> b. May 29, 1869.
- 2270 LOTTIE E., b. June 15, 1871; m. Charles A. Wood; res. Springfield, Mass.
- 2271 FRANK W., b. June 17, 1874.
- 2272 JULIA A., b. Sept. 21, 1876; d. Aug. 2, 1884.
- 2273 HENRY D., b. July 18, 1878; d. July 27, 1884.
- 2274 KELSEY W., b. Dec. 15, 1879; d. Aug. 4, 1884.
- 2275 EDWARD E., b. Aug. 24, 1881; d. Aug. 31, 1884.
- 2276 GRACE A., b. Dec. 3, 1884.
- 2277 SIDNEY H., b. March 1, 1887.
- 2278 MARY E., b. Jan. 17, 1889.
- 2279 COE AUSTIN, b. May 7, 1893.

**1375. Estella F.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Sidney,<sup>6</sup> Daniel,<sup>5</sup> Daniel,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Northford, Conn., Feb. 15, 1849, married June 18, 1871, ADELBERT P. FOOTE of Northford, where he was born Aug. 25, 1846, son of Bela H. Foote. They live at Stony Creek, Conn.

## CHILDREN OF ADELBERT AND ESTELLA FOOTE.

- 2280 ALFRED K.,<sup>8</sup> b. Mch. 22, 1879; d. Jan. 23, 1880.
- 2281 } CLAYTON W., b. Dec. 5, 1882.
- 2282 } CLIFFORD P., b. Dec. 5, 1882.

**1410. Silas<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Lacrosse, Wisconsin, born July 6, 1834, married June 24, 1863, JANE ELIZABETH SERVIS.

## CHILDREN OF SILAS AND JANE BOARDMAN.

- 2283 ERMINA LOELLA,<sup>8</sup> b. May 6, 1864; m. 1886, William C. Allen.
- 2284 ODESSA DEWITT, b. Feb. 18, 1866; m. 1886, Dora Condon; they live in North Carolina; have one child.
- 2285 EDITH MARGUERITE, b. Feb. 24, 1868; m. 1886, Charles Master-son; they live in LaCrosse; have two children.
- 2286 EFFIE BIRDINE, b. July 10, 1870; d. Jan. 13, 1873.
- 2287 ELMER SILAS, b. Jan. 15, 1873; d. Sept. 1, 1873.
- 2288 ARAMINTA ANN, b. Apr. 2, 1874; d. Aug. 7, 1874.
- 2289 ARTHUR THOMAS, b. Aug. 26, 1875; lives in La Crosse.
- 2290 DAISY ALICE, b. Dec. 25, 1878.
- 2291 LILLIAN RUTH, b. Aug. 7, 1880.
- 2292 BESSIE FLORILLA, b. Aug. 14, 1886.

**1417. John<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of La Crosse, Wis., born Nov. 23, 1865, married Oct. 19, 1886, MATILDA PARDIS. He died Mch. 19, 1888. His widow afterwards married Burt Bushee, and lives in West La Crosse.

## CHILD OF JOHN AND MATILDA BOARDMAN.

2293 JOHN,<sup>8</sup> b. May 28, 1888.

**1426. Charles<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Buffalo, N. Y., born July 5, 1840, married June 20, 1867, MARY S. CONKLING of Rensselaerville, N. Y., daughter of David Conkling.

## CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND MARY BOARDMAN.

2294 WILLIAM C.,<sup>8</sup> b. July 5, 1869.

2295 ANNIE WATSON, b. Nov. 2, 1870; d. Dec. 12, 1876.

2296 CHARLES SLAUSON, b. Dec. 15, 1872.

2297 AUGUSTA A., b. Feb. 15, 1875.

2298 MARY CHARLOTTE, b. Dec. 4, 1876.

**1427. Marcia Ann<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 25, 1833, married Feb. 28, 1854, WILLIAM EDWIN LEETE of Coxsackie, Greene Co., N. Y., who was born in Cairo, Greene Co., Nov. 25, 1813. Mr. Leete studied law in the office of Rufus W. Watson at Coxsackie, and later, when Mr. Watson retired from business, he took his place, and continued the practice of law there for about forty-five years, till his death. He was a Jackson democrat, was several times elected to office, twice as District Attorney of Greene County. He was several years Major of the 20th Reg., N. Y. State Militia. He died at Coxsackie, Aug. 18, 1888. His widow lives in Brooklyn, N. Y.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARCIA LEETE.

2299 MARY STEVENS,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 21, 1858; d. Dec. 2, 1861.

2300 WILLIAM BOARDMAN, b. Aug. 9, 1860; d. Jan. 30, 1887.

2301 CHARLES BOARDMAN, b. June 24, 1865; d. Dec. 13, 1865.



**1428. Calvin Romeyn<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Southbridge, Mass., born Dec. 13, 1835, married, Feb. 27, 1866, HARRIET M. VINTON, born May 29, 1838, daughter of Charles W. and Harriet H. Vinton. Mr. Boardman lives on a farm near the village of Southbridge.

CHILDREN OF CALVIN ROMEYN AND HARRIET BOARDMAN.

- 2302     MARY L.,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 13, 1870; is now a teacher.  
 2303     ALICE M., b. Oct. 31, 1872.

**1429. Edward Hyde<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of New York city, born Feb. 5, 1838, married Jan. 20, 1861, MARIA AGNES BURKE, who died Dec. 3, 1886. Mr. Boardman is a printer, and has been for about twenty years proof-reader in the large printing office of M. B. Brown in New York. His two sons are employed in the same office.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND MARIA BOARDMAN.

- 2304     WILLIAM DEANE,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 9, 1861.  
 2305     EDWARD HYDE, b. Feb. 8, 1864; d. Feb., 1881.  
 2306     MARY AGNES, b. Dec. 29, 1866.  
 2307     JOHN CLARK, b. Sept. 14, 1870.  
 2308     ALICE, b. Oct. 5, 1876.  
 2309     IDA, b. Mch. 7, 1882.

**1431. Margaret Eunice<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 14, 1843, married Jan. 20, 1868, HARRY SOLOMON of New York city. After his death she married 2d, Oct. 20, 1886, ELBRIDGE CHAPMAN of Worcester, Mass., who died Apr. 10, 1887. Mrs. Chapman now lives in New York.

CHILDREN OF HARRY AND MARGARET SOLOMON.

- 2308a     JESSE,<sup>8</sup> b. June 9, 1870, in New York.  
 2309a     MARCIA B., b. May 29, 1872, at Westfield, Mass.

**1457. John H.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Silas,<sup>6</sup> Silas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of East Orange, N. J., born July 7, 1839, married Feb. 3, 1870, ANNIE RATHBONE, daughter of Stephen K. Rathbone of Providence, R. I. He died July 7, 1888. His widow and children reside in Providence.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN H. AND ANNIE BOARDMAN.

- 2310     ETHEL RATHBONE,<sup>8</sup> b. March 6, 1871.
- 2311     BESSIE, b. Aug. 25, 1874.
- 2312     WILLIAM ROBERTSON, b. April 9, 1876.

**1462. Silas R.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Electus,<sup>6</sup> Silas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of North Manitou Island (Leland P. O.), Michigan, born Jan. 13, 1830, married July 15, 1852, OLIVIA M. SHELMIER, who died leaving two children. He married 2d, Jan. 27, 1865, MARY K. PLATT, born April 28, 1834, daughter of A. W. Platt of Fayette, N. Y.

## CHILDREN OF SILAS AND OLIVIA BOARDMAN.

- 2313     FRANCES MARY,<sup>8</sup> b. July 5, 1853; d. May 31, 1875.
- 2314     CHARLES HENRY, b. Jan. 12, 1858; res. Endicott, Washington.

## CHILDREN OF SILAS AND MARY.

- 2315     CAROLINE REYNOLDS, b. March 12, 1867; m. Oct. 26, 1889, Geo. W. Blossom; res. Chicago; two children.
- 2316     WALTER PLATT, b. May 5, 1870; res. Endicott, Washington.
- 2317     STELLA JOSEPHINE, b. Jan. 4, 1871.
- 2318     ELECTUS, b. Jan. 6, 1874; d. Sept. 9, 1874.

**1463. Henry E.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Electus,<sup>6</sup> Silas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rochester, N. Y., born Nov. 7, 1840, married Sept. 6, 1865, TIRZAH PARSONS, daughter of Marshfield Parsons of Brighton, N. Y. Mr. Boardman is a wealthy miller whose business is at Honeoye Falls, and his home at Rochester.

## CHILDREN OF HENRY E. AND TIRZAH BOARDMAN.

- 2319+     ELECTUS SMITH,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 1, 1866; m. Dec. 12, 1889, Alice Elizabeth Saunders.
- 2320     HATTIE P., b. March 27, 1872; d. Dec. 15, 1874.

**1504. Samuel Henry<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Orson,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Sulphur Springs, Ohio, born Feb. 18, 1838, married Nov. 26, 1866, KATE FRY, born March 18, 1835, in Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., daughter of Jonathan and Catherine Fry. Mr. Boardman enlisted at La Porte, Ind., Sept. 9, 1861, in Co. C, 29th Indiana Vols., and served three years in the Civil War, much of the time as trainmaster. He was in the battles of Pittsburgh Landing, Shiloh, Corinth, Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Mission Ridge, and several others, and was also with the army at Chattanooga.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND KATE BOARDMAN.

- 2321     MAGGIE MAY,<sup>8</sup> b. July 29, 1868, in Union Township, Ind.
- 2322     WILLIE BEECHER, b. June 17, 1871; d. Aug. 23, 1871.
- 2323     ROY, b. Aug. 3, 1872; d. Oct. 31, 1872.

**1506. Judah Fayette<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Orson,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Union Center, La Porte Co., Indiana, born Feb. 11, 1842, married April 7, 1880, MARY R. BOARDMAN, his cousin, born Feb. 24, 1851, daughter of Loren and Olive (Burbank) Boardman of Napoli, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF JUDAH FAYETTE AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2324     HARRY RAY,<sup>8</sup> b. June 7, 1883.
- 2325     ARTHUR JAY, b. Jan. 15, 1885.
- 2326     FRED K., b. July 22, 1887.
- 2327     HATTIE OLIVE, b. June 20, 1890.

**1508. Albert F.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Orson,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of La Porte Co., Indiana, born May 22, 1846, married Dec. 14, 1875, MRS. MARTHA CHULIP, daughter of Frederic and Mary (Bartlett) Geer.

CHILD OF ALBERT AND MARTHA BOARDMAN.

- 2327a    TALMADGE,<sup>8</sup> b. June 15, 1870.



**1509. Delbert Marsh<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Orson,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>6</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Union Center, Indiana, born Nov. 5, 1848, married March 3, 1874, MARGARET N. PAGE, daughter of William and Tryphena (Moracle) Page.

## CHILDREN OF DELBERT AND MARGARET BOARDMAN.

- 2228 WILLIAM ORSON,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 29, 1875.
- 2329 ORA DELBERT, b. June 22, 1876.
- 2330 HERBERT, b. Feb. 18, 1881.
- 2331 LOTTIE MAY, b. Dec. 1, 1884.

**1516. Lovinus<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Loren,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Napoli, N. Y., born there May 29, 1855, married Nov. 10, 1878, URSULA HARRIS.

## CHILDREN OF LOVINUS AND URSULA BOARDMAN.

- 2332 LEE,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 15, 1879.
- 2333 RAY, b. Feb. 11, 1883; d. Dec. 17, 1883.

**1523. Irving<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Chauncey,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Joshua,<sup>4</sup> Joshua,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Napoli, N. Y., born there Jan. 20, 1869, married March 15, 1882, MINNIE SCOTT.

## CHILD OF IRVING AND MINNIE BOARDMAN.

- 2334 ERMIE,<sup>8</sup> b. March 20, 1894.

**1568. Eliza Jane<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Isaac,<sup>6</sup> Amos,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Oct. 14, 1831, married Nov. 1, 1849, JACOB SINE, born in Trenton, N. J., March 7, 1825, the son of Amos Sine. They and their children all live in Decatur, Ill.

## CHILDREN OF JACOB AND ELIZA SINE.

- 2335 SUSAN HINMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 12, 1850; m. Oct. 11, 1877, Thomas J Abel.
- 2336 JAMES ALBERT, b. May 9, 1853; m. Aug. 29, 1879, Ida Williams.
- 2337 LAURA BELSORA, b. Oct. 4, 1855; m. Jan. 28, 1883, Ezra J. Robbins.
- 2338 MARY ELIZA, b. Feb. 14, 1859; m. Jan. 20, 1884, Robert W. Ferguson.

- |      |   |  |
|------|---|--|
| 2339 | { | MINNIE WARREN, b. Feb. 18, 1862; m. April 26, 1882, Edwin G. Allen.        |
| 2340 |   | CATHERINE MARGARET, b. Feb. 18, 1862; m. May 19, 1887, Alex. G. McWhirter. |

**1571. William<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Isaac,<sup>6</sup> Amos,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Elwin, Ill., born Nov. 25, 1836, married Feb. 18, 1860, ELIZABETH MCDANIEL, born in Elwin, daughter of Edmund McDaniel.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ELIZABETH BOARDMAN.

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 2341 | THOMAS SMITH, <sup>8</sup> d. 1862, aged one year. |
| 2342 | LILLITIA.  |
| 2343 | CHARLES.   |
| 2344 | WALTER.  |
| 2345 | PEARL.   |

**1573. Martha<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Isaac,<sup>6</sup> Amos,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born June 17, 1840, married Dec. 8, 1867, THOMAS BENTON JONES, born Aug. 6, 1845, son of Joseph Jones. Their home is in Elwin, near Decatur, Ill.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND MARTHA JONES.

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 2346 | MARGARET, <sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 1, 1868; d. Sept. 18, 1869. |
| 2347 | MARY, b. Aug. 25, 1870; m. Oct. 7, 1891, John Lambert.     |
| 2348 | THOMAS, b. April 22, 1872; d. Nov. 4, 1887.                |
| 2349 | CHARLES, b. Jan. 28, 1874.                                 |
| 2350 | JESSIE, b. Feb. 7, 1882.                                   |

**1578. Edward<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Isaac,<sup>6</sup> Amos,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Choctaw, Oklahoma, born July 4, 1854, married May 1, 1873, MARY BLASENGAME of Elwin, Ill.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 2351 | ROBERT, <sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 19, 1874. |
| 2352 | CLIFFORD, b. Sept. 27, 1878.           |

**1581. Jane<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*David,<sup>6</sup> Amos,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born May 3, 1842, married Dec. 29,

1858, WILLIAM HENRY PHELPS, born Nov. 24, 1839, at Albia, Monroe Co., Iowa, son of Epaphras Hiram and Martha Elizabeth Phelps. They live in Knoxville, Iowa.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND JANE PHELPS.

- 2353 ALLISON,<sup>8</sup> b. June 16, 1860; m. May, 1889, Ida Wood; res. Ogellalla, Neb.  
 2354 MCKINNEY, b. Oct. 12, 1861; m. Oct., 1888, Anna Pierce; res. Red Oak, Iowa.  
 2355 WILLIAM HENRY, b. May 24, 1863; d. Sept. 24, 1863.  
 2356 MARTHA, b. Nov. 21, 1866; d. April 6, 1885.  
 2357 ARTHUR, b. Feb. 16, 1868; d. Oct. 8, 1870.  
 2358 EDWARD, b. June 24, 1870.  
 2359 HARRY, b. Feb. 21, 1872.  
 2360 CLARISSA, b. May 21, 1874.  
 2361 FRED, b. Oct. 19, 1878.

**1586. Ida Bell<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*David,<sup>6</sup> Amos,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 27, 1854, married April 7, 1880, WALTER EVERETT NORWOOD, born Dec. 31, 1857, in Baltimore, Md., son of Jerome and Sarah Jane Norwood. They live in Perry, Iowa.

## CHILDREN OF WALTER AND IDA NORWOOD.

- 2362 ESTELLA MAE,<sup>8</sup> b. April 7, 1882.  
 2363 FANNIE VESTA, b. May 11, 1884.  
 2364 HARRIE LA CLAIRE, b. Oct. 9, 1890.  
 2365 PAUL EVERETT, b. March 2, 1893.

**1614. Amos<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Edmund,<sup>6</sup> Charles,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Sheffield, Mass., born there March 12, 1857, married Sept. 21, 1880, ABBIE AUGUSTA KILMER, born Jan. 27, 1861, in Egremont, Mass., daughter of David A. Kilmer. He is a farmer in Sheffield.

## CHILD OF AMOS AND ABBIE BOARDMAN.

- 2366 DAVID K.,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 7, 1881.

**1623. Hon. John M.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Thaddeus,<sup>6</sup> Isaac,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Deer Lodge, Mon-



tana, born Dec. 2, 1853, in Dixon, Ill., married April 28, 1891, ANNA KOHRS of Deer Lodge. They have no children. John M. Boardman removed to Montana in 1879, and was a member of its first Legislature. He is a dealer in cattle.

**1624. Edwin M.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Thaddeus,<sup>6</sup> Isaac,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Baltimore, Md., born in Dixon, Ill., Jan. 28, 1855, married Jan. 9, 1884, in Baltimore, ALICE MENTZEL. Mr. Boardman is a merchant in Baltimore.

CHILDREN OF EDWIN AND ALICE BOARDMAN.

- 2367     EDWIN M.,<sup>8</sup> b. June, 1888.
- 2368     GLADYS, b. August, 1891.

**1625. Adaliza Bowman<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Thaddeus,<sup>6</sup> Isaac,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Dixon, Ill., Oct. 5, 1856, married March 14, 1883, at Kansas City, Mo., EDWARD B. MERRITT. They resided for a time in Chicago, where their children were born; removed in 1892 to California, and now live in Anaheim in that State.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND ADALIZA MERRITT.

- 2369     BOWMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 28, 1883.
- 2370     EDWARD, b. Oct. 26, 1885.
- 2371     EVA, b. Sept. 28, 1887.

**1626. James William<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Thaddeus,<sup>6</sup> Isaac,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Globe, Gila County, Arizona, born in Dixon, Ill., March 12, 1859, married Nov. 20, 1883, at San Diego, Cal., MARY ELLEN LAWRENCE. Their two children were born in San Diego. Mr. Boardman is a ranchman in Arizona.

CHILDREN OF JAMES W. AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2372     WILLIAM,<sup>8</sup> b. May 14, 1885.
- 2373     EDWIN LAWRENCE, b. Oct. 17, 1887.

**1629. Bessie Everett<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Thaddeus,<sup>6</sup> Isaac,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Dixon, Ill.,

Sept. 23, 1870, married Oct. 12, 1892, EDWARD E. WINGERT. Their home is in Dixon.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND BESSIE WINGERT.

2374 MARJORIE,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 4, 1893.

**1632. William Henry<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Isaac,<sup>6</sup> Isaac,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of New York city, born 1846, in Dixon, Illinois, married HENRIETTA F. HALL. He graduated at the University of Michigan, receiving the degree of B.A. in 1868, and of Civil Engineer in 1869. In the latter capacity he is connected with the *Railroad Gazette* of New York city, of which he is one of the editors and publishers. His home is in Nutley, Essex Co., N. J., and his business at 73 Broadway, New York city.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM H. AND HENRIETTA BOARDMAN.

2375 FRANCIS,<sup>8</sup> b. 1875.  
 2376 MARY LOCKWOOD, b. 1877.  
 2377 DIXON, b. 1880.  
 2378 BRADFORD, b. 1883.  
 2379 CLARA TEMPLE, b. 1885.

**1650. Charles E.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Aaron,<sup>6</sup> David,<sup>5</sup> Thaddeus,<sup>4</sup> Benjamin,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Broad Ripple, Ind., born March 24, 1860, married March 5, 1890, TABITHA PRIVETT, born June 18, 1863, daughter of Milas and Martha J. Privett of Broad Ripple.

CHILD OF CHARLES AND TABITHA BOARDMAN.

2380 MILAS AARON,<sup>8</sup> b. July 14, 1893.

**1685. Alonzo<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Fonathan,<sup>6</sup> Fonathan,<sup>5</sup> Fonathan,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Danby, Tompkins Co., N. Y., born there Nov. 12, 1825, married April 14, 1857, SARAH A. HOLLISTER.

## CHILDREN OF ALONZO AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 2381 ADDIE,<sup>8</sup> b. Apr. 13, 1858.  
 2382 HATTIE HANNAH, b. Dec. 30, 1863.

**1686. Augustus P.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Fonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Van Etten, Chemung Co., N. Y., b. Dec. 13, 1827, in Danby, Tompkins Co., N. Y., married Sept. 23, 1852, LUCINDA McMELLIN.

## CHILDREN OF AUGUSTUS P. AND LUCINDA BOARDMAN.

- 2383 ALICE A.,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 10, 1853; m. Feb. 12, 1876, Frederic Ennis; children: (1) Jennie,<sup>9</sup> b. May 1, 1881; (2) Tracy, b. Feb. 12, 1886; (3) Frank, b. Mch. 10, 1888.  
 2384 CARRIE BELLE, b. Mch. 3, 1860; m. Dec. 31, 1879, Charles Woolever; children: (1) Harry,<sup>9</sup> b. Mch. 19, 1881; (2) Bernie, b. Sept. 19, 1883; (3) Mildred, b. Sept. 4, 1887.  
 2385 MARY E., b. Aug. 11, 1863.  
 2386 WILBUR, b. Mch. 20, 1866.  
 2387 SAMUEL, b. May 14, 1869.  
 2388 BERTHA, b. June 1, 1877.

**1687. Lucetta G.<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Fonathan*,<sup>6</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Danby, Tompkins Co., N. Y., Oct. 23, 1832, married March 13, 1851, WILLIAM HOUGH of Danby.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND LUCETTA HOUGH.

- 2389 THERON ALONZO,<sup>8</sup> b. June 23, 1853; m. Dec. 24, 1885, Josie Hammond; children: (1) Willie H.,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 29, 1886; (2) John D., b. Oct. 1, 1888.  
 2390 MARY ADELLE, b. Sept. 30, 1855; m. Dec. 10, 1873, D. B. Weeks.  
 2391 LILLIAN AUGUSTA, b. Nov. 4, 1859; m. Jan. 19, 1883, W. S. King; children: (1) Cora A.,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 16, 1884; (2) William D., b. Mch. 28, 1886; (3) Mary L., b. Sept. 7, 1887.  
 2392 JOHN SAMUEL, b. May 16, 1863.  
 2393 HATTIE MAY, b. June 23, 1869.

**1688. Alphonso<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Frederic*,<sup>6</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>5</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>4</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Bristol, Conn., Jan. 23, 1827, married Jan., 1848, SARAH J. STOWE.



## CHILDREN OF ALPHONSO AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 2394     WALTER A.,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 6, 1850.
- 2395     WILLIAM F., b. Apr. 1, 1852.
- 2396     EMMA E., b. June 3, 1855.
- 2397     IDA B., b. May 21, 1861.

**1696. Dr. James Rockwell<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*James,<sup>6</sup> Elijah,<sup>5</sup> Elnathan,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Staten Island, N. Y., born in Wallingford, Conn., March 3, 1811, married June 9, 1836, SARAH W. MUDGE, born in New York, Oct. 10, 1811, daughter of Caleb and Ellen (Weeks) Mudge, the former born in North Hempstead, L. I., son of Daniel Mudge, who was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. (See Mudge Gen.)

Dr. Boardman was four years old when his parents removed to New York. He was educated in that city, and graduated from the New York University Medical College in Crosby street about 1835 or 1836. He was physician-in-chief to the "Seamen's Retreat" at Stapleton, Staten Island, for seventeen years; also in practice on Staten Island from 1836 to 1865. He died April 11, 1865. His widow died Aug. 17, 1893.

## CHILDREN OF DR. JAMES AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 2398     MARY HELEN,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 17, 1837; d. Mch. 16, 1849.
- 2399+     ANNIE POLLOCK, b. Apr. 11, 1842; m. Jan. 23, 1871, Dr. Charles T. Whybrew.
- 2400     KINGSTON GODDARD, b. Jan. 1, 1847; m. Jan., 1872, Mathilde Batz. He was educated in New York; d. at Stapleton, S. I., Apr. 7, 1893, leaving a widow. They had one son who d. a few days after birth.

**1697. Martha Foote<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*James,<sup>6</sup> Elijah,<sup>5</sup> Elnathan,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Wallingford, Conn., Aug. 31, 1812, married first, WILLIAM ACKERMAN of New York city. After the breaking up of her home by the death of her husband and children, Mrs. Ackerman visited in Jackson, Mich., and there married WILLIAM KNICKERBOCKER. She died in Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 17, 1889, at the

age of 77, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Detroit, next her daughter. She is described as a woman of much beauty of person.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARTHA ACKERMAN.

- 2401 JAMES;<sup>8</sup> he was killed in the Civil War.  
 2402 MARIA LIVINIA, b. 1836; m. Sept. 12, 1855, at the age of 19, Hon. William Wallace Wheaton, and went with him to Detroit, where she d. Sept. 24, 1859, leaving two daughters: (1) Ida Barnes,<sup>9</sup> b. July 24, 1856; m. Oct. 21, 1879, William E. Riddle. They removed to Colorado Springs, Col., and have had born there two sons, William Wheaton Riddle, and Frank Harwood Riddle; (2) Maria Livinia, b. Sept. 19, 1859, m. J. D. Candler. They live in Detroit, and have three sons.

1699. **Russell** <sup>7</sup> **Boardman** (*Allyn*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Jonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Great Barrington, Mass., Oct. 1, 1797, removed with his father and mother, while still an infant, to Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y. He married Nov. 18, 1818, RACHEL COOPER. He died July 24, 1873, in his 76th year.

CHILDREN OF RUSSELL AND RACHEL BOARDMAN.

- 2404 PHŒBE,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 24, 1819; m. Nov. 26, 1845, Martin Porter of Columbia, Wis., b. Feb. 14, 1819; had one dau., Mattie E.,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 28, 1857.  
 2405 ALLYN, b. Nov. 3, 1821; m. Jan. 20, 1853, ———; d. Feb. 2, 1859, at La Crosse, Wis.  
 2406 CAROLINE, b. Oct. 5, 1823; m. Nov. 26, 1846, Philip Pulber, b. Oct. 5, 1823, at Rockford, Ill.; children: (1) Albina,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 14, 1849; (2) Rachel, b. Apr. 3, 1851.  
 2407 MARY JANE, b. May 9, 1826, m. Oct. 31, 1852, Abram Day Babcock, b. Dec. 24, 1824; d. Dec., 1872; res. Waterloo, N. Y.; children: (1) Alice,<sup>9</sup> b. May 31, 1853; d. Feb. 28, 1889; (2) Meta, b. July 14, 1855; m. Nov. 19, 1879, Walter A. Smith; (3) Dwight, b. Nov. 3, 1857; m. Feb. 13, 1879, Emma M. Larish; (4) Edwin, b. Aug. 17, 1859; (5) Russell, b. Feb. 20, 1862; d. Jan. 8, 1865; (6) Oscar, b. Aug. 2, 1864; (7) Iruzia, b. Mch. 28, 1869; d. Feb. 21, 1872.  
 2408+ SAMUEL COOPER, b. July 10, 1829; m. Feb. 28, 1862, Diantha Streight.

- 2409+ WILLIAM ALBERT, b. Aug. 31, 1832; m. May 27, 1863, Helen M. Stone.
- 2410+ THOMAS SEARS, b. Oct. 17, 1834; m. Nov. 29, 1854, Susan Ovenshire.
- 2411 MARIA SEARS, b. Dec. 9, 1836; m. May 26, 1859, Chauncey Blakesley, b. Apr. 3, 1822; d. Apr. 15, 1888; res. Sparta, Wis.; children: (1) George A.,<sup>9</sup> b. July 22, 1860; (2) Frank G., b. Aug. 22, 1862; (3) Oscar Sebra, b. Dec. 1, 1864; (4) Minnie, b. Dec. 1, 1866; (5) Cora, b. Feb. 12, 1869.
- 2412 OSCAR, b. July 9, 1839; d. Mch. 13, 1863, in Tennessee Hospital.
- 2413 CATHARINE, b. Nov. 19, 1841; m. Sept. 17, 1873, Benjamin F. Houston of Mohawk Valley, Lane Co., Oregon; children: (1) Ida May,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 20, 1875; (2) Clara Belle, b. May 21, 1878; (3) Frederic.

**1700. Maria** <sup>7</sup> **Boardman** (*Allyn*,<sup>6</sup> *John*,<sup>5</sup> *John*,<sup>4</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>3</sup> *Fonathan*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Covert, Seneca County, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1800, married March 1, 1816, THOMAS B. SEARS of Searsburg, Schuyler Co., N. Y. Mr. Sears was a member of the Constitutional Convention of the State of New York in 1846, and a member of the Assembly in 1834. He was born March 2, 1789, and died Oct. 2, 1888. Mrs. Sears died June 28, 1871.

#### CHILDREN OF THOMAS B. AND MARIA SEARS.

- 2414 ELI,<sup>8</sup> b. Dec. 7, 1816; m. Oct. 24, 1839, Mary Ann Morris. He d. Apr. 11, 1872; his widow d. Mch. 7, 1884, aged 66; children: (1) Demetrius,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 9, 1841; m. Jan. 24, 1866, Mary R. Yates; res. Trumansburg, N. Y.; one child, Roscoe D.,<sup>10</sup> b. July 14, 1867; (2) Ann Elizabeth, b. July 21, 1848; m. Oct. 28, 1868, Dr. Will. W. Holmes, physician in Columbus, O.; two children; Nina Pearl,<sup>10</sup> b. Mch. 15, 1870, and Inez M., b. Nov. 30, 1879; (3) Morris B., b. July 2, 1850; m. Sept. 20, 1877, Emma Smith; one son Guy,<sup>10</sup> b. Sept. 5, 1878; res. Burton, Kansas; (4) Oscar, b. Apr. 17, 1854; a physician on Put-in-Bay Island, Ohio; (5) Cleon, b. Oct. 17, 1858; res. Trumansburg, N. Y.; (6) Richard, b. Nov. 18, 1860; res. Columbus, O.
- 2415 ALFRED, b. Oct. 19, 1818; m. Sept. 30, 1846, Harriet Woodworth. He is a successful physician in Townsendville, N. Y.; children all living in Townsendville; (1) Ida,<sup>9</sup> b. July 31,



- 1847; m. June 10, 1868, Francis M. Townsend; two children: Chauncey,<sup>10</sup> b. Dec. 18, 1869, and Cora Edla, b. Dec. 28, 1874; (2) Edla, b. May 31, 1850; m. Jan. 15, 1880, Archibald Knight; three children: Alfred,<sup>10</sup> b. Dec. 4, 1880; d. Sept. 7, 1881; Edith H., b. Oct. 21, 1883; Arthur S., b. Aug. 14, 1886; (3) Luella, b. July 30, 1854.
- 2416 BALDWIN, b. Apr. 30, 1820; m. Jan. 27, 1846, Mary M. Whiting; res. Pine River, Wis.; (1) Clara,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 5, 1848; (2) Sylvia Alida, b. Jan. 1, 1850; m. Sept. 26, 1875, Gilbert Hart; res. Winsted, Conn.; children: Raymond,<sup>10</sup> b. Aug. 6, 1876; d. Sept. 27, 1883; Lewellyn, b. Nov. 24, 1878; Stanley Douglass, b. Dec. 21, 1881; (3) Thomas Selma, b. Aug. 20, 1853; m. Sept. 5, 1882, Hattie Burbank; res. in Winsted, Conn.; dau., Lena,<sup>10</sup> b. Aug. 2, 1884; (4) Emily Boardman, b. Sept. 21, 1857; (5) Truman, b. Apr. 6, 1859; res. Berlin, Wis.; (6) Lorraine Whiting, b. Mch. 21, 1864; res. Berlin, Wis.; (7) Mary, b. Dec. 16, 1865; (8) May, b. Dec. 16, 1865; m. Jan. 18, 1887, Charles Potter Hart; son, Leland Charles<sup>10</sup>; res. Winsted, Conn.; (9) Myron Edgar, b. March 7, 1869.
- 2417 EMELINE, b. Apr. 3, 1822; m. Sept. 11, 1845, Woodward Wixom; res. Covert, Seneca Co.; son, Clement,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 13, 1856; d. Oct. 20, 1880.
- 2418 EDGAR, b. Mch. 10, 1824; d. Apr. 12, 1887; was member of Wisconsin Legislature, and several terms County Surveyor of Waushara County.
- 2419 MALANA, b. Dec. 24, 1825; m. July 8, 1856, John R. Buckbee, who d. July 1, 1873; resided in San Francisco; had children: (1) Alva,<sup>9</sup> b. May 21, 1857; (2) Lorna, b. Apr. 19, 1859; (3) Ossian, b. Jan. 11, 1862; (4) Harriet, b. Sept. 20, 1863; d. May 25, 1870; (5) Flora, b. Feb. 19, 1866; (6) Peace, b. Oct. 16, 1867; d. Nov. 5, 1868.
- 2420 SACKETT, b. Apr. 7, 1827; m. Nov. 17, 1852, Kate Langworthy; res. Atlantic, Cass Co., Iowa; (1) Maria,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 6, 1853; (2) Alla, b. June 10, 1855; m. Mch. 26, 1876, Jacob Biesser; children: John Sackett, b. —; Katie May, b. June 2, 1879; (3) Villa, b. Aug. 24, 1858; m. Mch. 7, 1877, Alphonso E. Riley; dau., Golda E.
- 2421 HANNA, b. Aug. 25, 1829; res. Trumansburg, N. Y.
- 2422 LORNA, b. July 6, 1831; d. Nov. 12, 1865.
- 2423 TRUMAN, b. Oct. 29, 1833; res. Pine River, Wis.
- 2424 DAVID ELBERT, b. Apr. 15, 1836; m. Jan. 27, 1869, Phoebe Eliza Wright; res. Ithaca, N. Y.; children: (1) Blake,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 18, 1873; (2) Anna McKeel, b. Oct. 19, 1877.

- 2425 CLERMONT, b. Dec. 27, 1838; m. Feb. 18, 1864, Mary E. Brown; res. Trumansburg; children: (1) Purlie Fonda,<sup>9</sup> b. Mch. 27, 1866; (2) Arthur, b. Aug. 20, 1867.
- 2426 OSSIAN, b. Feb. 18, 1843; m. Feb. 18, 1874, Kate Stillwell; res. Searsburg; children: (1) Keith,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 6, 1865; (2) Woodward, b. Aug. 8, 1878; (3) Winifred Budd, b. Feb. 17, 1881.

**1701. Delia<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Allyn,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 15, 1801, in Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y., married June 27, 1825, GILBERT HATHAWAY, born April 14, 1799. Mr. Hathaway died March 31, 1852. His widow died Jan. 31, 1879, aged 77.

CHILDREN OF GILBERT AND DELIA HATHAWAY.

- 2427 RODERICK DHU,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 27, 1825; m. Sept. 4, 1859, Lucinda Oakley. He lives in Pleasant Grove, Minn.; served as judge in Waushara Co., Wis.; children: (1) Ada Byron,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 25, 1859; m. Dec. 31, 1879, Thomas Reedal; child, Allen Livingston,<sup>10</sup> b. May 17, 1887; (2) Cora, b. Apr. 6, 1863; (3) Myrtle, b. Feb. 4, 1865.
- 2428 MORTIMER, b. Apr. 27, 1827; m. 1862, Martha Platt. He is a successful lawyer in Rochelle, Ogle Co., Ill.; (1) Grace,<sup>9</sup> b. July 11, 1863; (2) Mortimer, b. Feb. 6, 1866; (3) Frank Boardman, b. Apr. 20, 1868; (4) Kate Douglass, b. Sept. 2, 1871.
- 2429 ALLYN, b. March 4, 1829.
- 2430 ADELAIDE, b. Feb. 3, 1831; m. Sept. 11, 1851, Lewis Bellis; res. Berlin, Wis.; children: (1) Ida,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 19, 1852; m. March 17, 1879, Rev. Albert Ryan, an Episcopal clergyman of Warren, Pa.; children: (1) Elizabeth Fay,<sup>10</sup> b. Jan. 3, 1880; d. July 18, 1881; (2) Douglas Boardman, b. June 30, 1883. Mrs. Ida Ryan was a graduate of Michigan University; (2) Maud Hunter, b. Nov. 8, 1856; (3) Clyde, b. Mch. 17, 1861.
- 2431 EDWARD, b. Aug. 25, 1837; m. Aug. 12, 1868, Fannie M. Leech; Berlin, Wis.; children: (1) Frederic William,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 25, 1870; (2) Nellie, b. Oct. 15, 1872.

**1702. Patty<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Allyn,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born March 22, 1804, in Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y., married May 16, 1823, DR. HENRY SPENCE, born March 20, 1800. He was a successful physician, making a specialty of diseases of the eye. He was a member of

the New York Assembly in 1842. He died July 2, 1866. Mrs. Patty (Boardman) Spence died Jan. 29, 1843.

CHILDREN OF DR. HENRY AND PATTY SPENCE.

- 2432 BYRON,<sup>8</sup> b. Mch. 19, 1825; m. Mch. 26, 1863, Susan Beardsley; d. Mch. 15, 1884. He was a physician in Starkie, Yates Co., N. Y.; children: (1) Carrie,<sup>9</sup> b. June 12, 1864; d. Sept. 11, 1865; (2) Henry, b. Dec. 30, 1865; (3) Thomas B., b. Dec. 28, 1867; (4) Theodore, b. Jan. 11, 1870; (5) Gertrude, b. Dec. 20, 1871; (6) Kate, b. Feb. 21, 1874; (7) Nathaniel Beardsley, b. July 21, 1876; (8) Robert, b. Nov. 14, 1880.
- 2433 FLORA, b. Oct. 31, 1826; m. Oct. 23, 1848, Jeremiah S. Jillett, Ithaca, N. Y.; children: (1) Henry Spence,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1849; (2) Edwin, b. Nov. 4, 1851; d. June 28, 1888.
- 2434 RILEY, b. March 23, 1825.

**1704. Harry<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Allyn,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 6, 1808, at Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y., married Jan. 31, 1839, ELIZABETH S. OWEN, born Nov. 19, 1818. She died May 27, 1878. Mr. Harry Boardman died Aug. 22, 1882.

CHILDREN OF HARRY AND ELIZABETH BOARDMAN.

- 2435 LUCY VASHTI,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 11, 1839; m. May 18, 1864, Edmund Pearsall. He d. Aug. 16, 1886. They lived in Trumansburg, N. Y.; one son, Charles Willets,<sup>9</sup> b. May 8, 1865; d. Feb. 27, 1889.
- 2436 EMILY VANLORA, b. May 3, 1842; m. June 24, 1868, Frank Pearsall; Trumansburg; children: (1) Lizzie,<sup>9</sup> b. July 18, 1869; (2) Harry Boardman, b. Jan. 1, 1871; (3) Hugh S., b. July 29, 1872; d. Sept. 24, 1872; (4) Adrian Onderdonk, b. Nov. 30, 1873; (5) Pearl, b. Mch. 6, 1876; (6) Anna, b. Sept. 17, 1877; (7) Clinton, b. July 5, 1881; (8) Mary Grace, b. Aug. 19, 1884.
- 2437 CURTIS, b. Mch. 25, 1848; d. Apr. 4, 1875.

**1705. Hon. Truman<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Allyn,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Trumansburg, Tompkins County, N. Y., born in Covert, Seneca County, Feb. 7, 1810, married June 5, 1834, AURELIA CHLOE WHITING, born Oct. 17,



1810. Mr. Boardman was in the Senate of New York in 1858 and 1859, from Seneca, Ontario, and Yates Counties, and was a member of the New York Assembly from Tompkins County in 1881, during the struggle in attempting to re-elect Roscoe D. Conkling and Thomas C. Platt. He has taken interest in his Family Genealogy, and furnished the records of descendants of John<sup>5</sup> Boardman, his ancestor. Mrs. Aurelia Boardman, his wife, who had been long an invalid, died Apr. 8, 1893, aged 83.

## CHILDREN OF HON. TRUMAN AND AURELIA BOARDMAN.

- 2438+ GERTRUDE,<sup>8</sup> b. July 6, 1837; m. Dec. 22, 1857, David G. Arnold.  
 2439+ MYRON, b. Sept. 22, 1838; m. Apr. 7, 1868, Almira L. Huestis;  
           m. 2d, Oct. 2, 1878, Annie G. Stutzman.  
 2440 DEWITT, b. Dec. 2, 1841; d. Mch. 17, 1842.  
 2441 HERBERT (Dr.), b. Oct. 23, 1845; d. July 4, 1875; a graduate of  
           Yale, 1868, and of Georgetown, D. C., Medical College in  
           1872. He had practiced medicine in Rochester, N. Y., about  
           two years at the time of his death.  
 2442 STELLA, b. May 5, 1851.

**1706. Gertrude<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Allyn,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y., March 27, 1812, married May 14, 1836, AUGUSTINE H. MARKHAM, born Oct. 27, 1806. Their home was at Ann Arbor, Mich. Mrs. Markham died April 1, 1846.

## CHILDREN OF AUGUSTINE AND GERTRUDE MARKHAM.

- 2443 LUCY GERTRUDE,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 28, 1837; m. Sept. 9, 1861, William  
           H. Stevens; d. Aug. 12, 1864; one daughter, Emma Ger-  
           trude,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 25, 1862.  
 2444 ADNA DOUGLASS, b. Sept. 28, 1838; m. Oct. 17, 1866, Florence  
           Quackenbosh; children: (1) Lorna Gertrude,<sup>9</sup> b. July 23,  
           1867; (2) Susan Emma, b. June 13, 1869; (3) Patty, b. March  
           23, 1871; (4) Clara Libby, b. Apr. 14, 1874; (5) Lewis  
           Augustine, b. Aug. 5, 1877; (6) Norman Zachariah, b. July  
           15, 1879.  
 2445 MARCUS AUGUSTINE, b. Mch. 11, 1842; res. Detroit, Mich.  
 2446 } EMMA LIZZIE, b. Mch. 24, 1846.  
 2447 { EMILY, b. Mch. 24, 1846; d. Sept. 7, 1846.

**1709. Lucy<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Allyn,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y., May 23, 1820, married Feb. 11, 1854, LEWIS E. SMITH of Trumansburg, N. Y., born Nov. 25, 1812.

CHILD OF LEWIS AND LUCY SMITH.

2448     GEORGE HERBERT,<sup>8</sup> a graduate of Rochester University, now a lawyer in Rochester, N. Y.

**1710. Judge Douglass<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Allyn,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Ithaca, N. Y., born at Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y., Oct. 31, 1822, married May 27, 1846, AMANDA M. VINCENT, born June 16, 1824. He died Sept. 5, 1891, aged 69.

CHILD OF JUDGE DOUGLASS AND AMANDA BOARDMAN.

2449     ELLEN DOUGLASS,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 5, 1847; m. Oct. 11, 1871, George R. Williams of Ithaca. Their children are: (1) Elizabeth,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 12, 1874; (2) Ruth, b. Jan. 16, 1877; (3) Elsie Louise, b. Sept. 11, 1886.

The following account of Judge Boardman is taken from the *Ithaca Daily Journal*. The sketch of his life and character was written by Judge Francis M. Finch of the New York Court of Appeals, his near friend and former law partner.

Nothing could be more startling than the news which was received here last Saturday of the death of Judge Boardman. He was seen but a day or two before passing through the streets apparently as well as usual, his fine presence the picture of a hale, vigorous, and intellectual elderly gentleman; consequently his friends were not prepared for the tidings announcing his demise.

The *Journal* learns that Judge Boardman contracted a cold during his visit to Alaska this summer, which he could not shake off. This cold was augmented by a drive in the rain at Sheldrake last week, and Friday while at breakfast at his summer cottage the Judge told his family that he knew he felt the premonitory symptoms of pneumonia. At once a telegram was dispatched to Dr. E. J. Morgan asking him to come to Sheldrake. Other imperative engagements prevented Dr. Morgan's responding to the summons in person, but his partner, Dr. Bishop, went to Sheldrake on the Lehigh Valley train in the forenoon, and remained

with the Judge until night. Dr. Bishop found the case a critical one, but anticipated a favorable result. Evidently medicine was of no avail, for the terrible disease terminated fatally at an early hour last Saturday, the sad news being received here even while the bells were tolling the obsequies of another of Ithaca's honored residents.

Douglass Boardman was born in the town of Covert, County of Seneca, on the 31st day of October, 1822. He was the youngest of twelve children, of whom his brother, the Hon. Truman Boardman, who represented his district in the State Senate of 1858, and two sisters, Mrs. Lucy B. Smith and Miss Emily Boardman, alone survive. The youngest son of this large family early sought an education which might fit him for a professional life. In a private school of his native town and afterwards in the academy at Ovid he prepared for a collegiate course, and, after three years of study in Hobart College at Geneva, he entered the senior class at Yale and graduated from that institution in 1842. He immediately began the study of law and was admitted to the bar after the usual period of preparation. He was married in 1846 to the wife who now survives. He held the office of District Attorney of the County of Tompkins from 1848 to 1851, and of County Judge and Surrogate from 1852 to 1856. In both positions he displayed unusual ability, and met his duties and responsibilities with an unflagging industry and a promptness and accuracy which characterized his whole life. At the close of his term as County Judge he formed a partnership with the writer of this memorial which lasted for ten years, and until Judge Boardman was called to the bench of the Supreme Court. Those were years of hard study and severe labor, which alone could enable the young practitioners to cope with an existing bar of unusual strength and ability. Whatever of success they attained was largely due to the clear and discriminating judgment, and the wise and prudent discretion of the older member of the firm. And it is a source of satisfaction to the survivor to remember that the connection was never marred or disturbed by the slightest disagreement, the least misunderstanding, or even one worried or hasty word.

In 1865 Judge Boardman was elected a Justice of the Supreme Court for the sixth district to serve for a term of eight years. In the convention which nominated him there were numerous candidates, each having his own zealous and earnest friends, and when the result was reached after a long struggle it was largely due to a conviction on the part of the delegates that Judge Boardman possessed in unusual degree the character and habit of mind, the firmness and decision of purpose, the patience and strict integrity which should attend the judicial office. The result outran even the expectation of partial friends. The new judge found in his work the field and the arena best suited for his development and success.



Pleasant but firm, cheerful but in earnest, patient but determined, prompt but careful and prudent, and always thoroughly impartial and striving only for exact justice, he so won the confidence of the bar and of the people that at the close of his term he was re-elected for a new term of fourteen years without an antagonist and practically by a unanimous vote. His judicial ability was at that time so well understood and appreciated that he was at once assigned to the general term of the third department, and so passed from the trial courts to an appellate tribunal, presided over at first by Judge Miller, who later passed to the bench of the court of last resort, and afterwards by Judge Leonard, who still presides at a general term. Undoubtedly, Judge Boardman preferred the variety and mental excitement of the circuit where point and decision follow each other with swift velocity to the slower and more studious labors of the appellate court, but he soon demonstrated that there also he was in his proper place, and fully equipped for his new duties and responsibilities. His opinions were almost without exception terse and brief, with no waste of words and little elaboration of argument, but marked always by the strong good sense and sound judgment which were his chief characteristics. He easily won the respect and the friendship of his associates, and came to be universally regarded as a prudent and careful and able judge. And so his life and his work ran on until 1887, when his term expired. He might have been again chosen for the five years remaining before reaching the age of seventy, but resolutely declined, saying that he needed rest, and was entitled to it after twenty-six years of judicial labor.

But rest, with him, meant only change of occupation to duties less exacting and laborious, but still requiring the exercise of all his ability and discretion.

He possessed in an unusual degree the qualities of a thorough business man. In the management of his own affairs he was systematic, thrifty, and prudent; averse to anything like waste or extravagance, and inclined to a plain and simple life. His financial prudence and ability found a wide field and a severe test in the management of two large estates committed to his care as executor. The first came to his hands heavily burdened with debts accumulated by the owner in a determined struggle to hold his assets against the sacrifice of a falling market. To Judge Boardman, who seldom approved of a debt and dreaded its risks, the situation was peculiarly disquieting, but he met the emergency both with skill and courage and saved the large fortune entrusted to his care from loss or sacrifice, and transmitted it unharmed to the daughter who was substantially the sole legatee. Naturally, he became the executor of her will, and was compelled to hold the estate through a long and severely contested litigation which ended in the diversion to private and

personal use of a large residue which the testatrix had devoted to a worthy public purpose, and the educational benefit of the youth of the land.

Judge Boardman was a director of the First National Bank of Ithaca from its organization in 1864, to the time of his death, and became its president, succeeding in that office the Hon. J. B. Williams in 1884. He became a trustee of Cornell University by vote of the alumni in 1875, and was re-elected by the trustees in 1885. Upon the organization of the Law School of the University he was appointed its Dean and became active and efficient in promoting its success.

In all these positions his business sagacity and prudence were of great value to the interests which he served. In the investment and management of the large endowment of the University and the appropriation and administration of its income, in the care of the bank and a watchful oversight of its finances, in the control of the estates committed to his trust, he found heavy burdens and large responsibilities which were borne with far more than the usual ability. To these duties it was a pleasure to him to add his governing aid to the law school and his advice in its management, always thoughtful and wise. And so in these labors his days were usefully spent after the close of his judicial career.

It is a busy, a useful, and a valuable life, the outline of which has thus been sketched. Apparently, it seemed likely to be prolonged for many more years. But the end came, as the end always comes, when the appointed time of destiny arrives. He has left us to a heavy sorrow for his loss, and only possible to bear as we remember his worthy and useful life.

F. M. F.

At a meeting of the members of the Bar of Tompkins County, held Sept. 7, 1891, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

*“Resolved*, That we realize first and most deeply our affection for Judge Boardman as a friend, and our respect for him as a man, inspired by his loyalty and devotion to his personal friends; his uniform kindness and courtesy to all; his helpful encouragement to the younger members of his profession; his positive and clear conviction, held firmly, but without intolerance; his tenacity of purpose; his courage; his love of truth; his keen sense of justice; and his inflexible integrity.

*“That* we recall with pride his long and successful professional career of forty-six years as a member of our bar, during which he was three years district attorney, and four years county judge of this county, and twenty-two years justice of the Supreme Court, all of which offices he filled with honor to himself, the county, and the State. As a practicing lawyer he was diligent and painstaking, loyal to his clients, jealous of



their rights, a forceful advocate, an honorable and dangerous adversary. As a judge he never forgot the respect due from the bench to the bar, nor failed to receive the respect due from the bar to the bench. To a healthy physical constitution, a vigorous intellect, a native judicial temperament and sound common sense, he added severe study, a broad and thorough knowledge of the law, a mastery of the methods of legal reasoning, and profound love of justice. He was an honest and successful lawyer, an able, wise, and upright judge."

Aside from Judge Boardman's high position as a lawyer and justice of the Supreme Court of New York, he was even more widely known as a leading trustee of Cornell University, and especially for his part in the defense of the claims of that institution to the large estate left it by the will of Mrs. Jennie McGraw Fiske, in the celebrated suit brought by Prof. Fiske, her husband, to which allusion is made in the preceding account by Judge Finch.

When the Law School of the University was organized, Judge Boardman was chosen its Dean, and his interest in the work and prosperity of the school was active and untiring. After his death, on the dedication of its new building in Feb., 1893, by the unanimous vote of the trustees, it received in honor of him the name of Boardman Hall. At the same time there was presented to the Law School by Judge Boardman's widow and daughter, as a memorial of him, the noble and costly gift of the Moak Library, a unique collection of about twelve thousand volumes gathered by the late Nathaniel C. Moak, Esq., of Albany. Of this library Judge Finch, who made the presentation in behalf of the donors, said:

"It is hardly possible to overestimate its value. I know of but one or two collections in the land which are as perfect and complete. . . . It is a monument to the erudition and devotion, the patient purpose and the wise prodigality of the distinguished jurist who formed it. With its splendid wealth of reports, statutes, periodicals, and text-books, it not only doubles the number of volumes on our shelves, but makes the Cornell Law Library one of the fullest and most complete in the world. A competent expert, who watched, and even aided Mr. Moak in collecting his books, and who knows thoroughly what they are, is authority for the assertion, 'that there is no case cited by a lawyer in his brief, or by a judge in his opinion, in any court of Great Britain or America, which cannot be verified in the Moak Library.'"



**1715. Ashbel<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Ashbel,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of East Haddam, Conn., born Nov. 19, 1823, married April 4, 1854, CATHARINE STEVENS. He died Aug. 19, 1874, and his widow died Feb. 11, 1885.

## CHILDREN OF ASHBEL AND CATHARINE BOARDMAN.

- 2450 JOHN PALMER,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 25, 1856; d. unm., Aug. 10, 1890.
- 2451+ RICHARD WILLIAM, b. April 11, 1858; m. Sept. 25, 1886, Ella C. Gould.
- 2452+ MARY ANN, b. Dec. 30, 1862; m. Dec. 25, 1883, William P. Hambitzer.
- 2453 ROLAND S., b. ———, 1865; d. Jan. 6, 1869.
- 2454 ELBERT, b. ———; unm.; res. Cripple Creek Mining Camp, Col.
- 2455 EVELINE E., b. 1870; d. Aug. 4, 1875.

**1716. Emily Curtis<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Fohn,<sup>6</sup> Fason,<sup>5</sup> Fohn,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., March 13, 1829, married Dec. 12, 1847, JAMES A. SMITH, born in Birmingham, England, son of William H. and Mary A. (Barnard) Smith of Birmingham. They live in New Britain, Conn.

## CHILDREN OF JAMES A. AND EMILY C. SMITH.

- 2456 FRANK BOARDMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 3, 1848.
- 2457 AGNES EMILY, b. Aug. 22, 1850.
- 2458 ALFRED JAMES, b. May 29, 1852.
- 2459 WILLIAM HENRY, b. March 31, 1856.
- 2460 CHARLES FREDERIC, b. March 22, 1861.
- 2461 JAMES ALFRED, b. May 3, 1863.
- 2462 EMILY COREY, b. April 3, 1868.

**1718. Martha Jane<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Fohn,<sup>6</sup> Fason,<sup>5</sup> Fohn,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Feb. 13, 1834, married Oct. 31, 1855, FRANCIS N. PENFIELD, born Nov. 25, 1833, in New Britain, Conn., son of Phineas Penfield. Mr. Penfield died May 20, 1889. His widow and children live in New Britain.

## CHILDREN OF FRANCIS AND MARTHA J. PENFIELD.

- 2463 EMMA ESTELLA,<sup>8</sup> b. March 3, 1859; m. Oct. 5, 1892, Daniel Andrew.  
 2464 WILLARD HENRY, b. March 16, 1862; d. April 9, 1883.  
 2465 ARTHUR BOARDMAN, b. June 4, 1870.

**1719. John Henry<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Newington Junction, Conn., born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Sept. 22, 1836, married April 18, 1867, SARAH HANMER DIX, daughter of Roswell and Nancy (Robbins) Dix of Newington.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN HENRY AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 2466 CARRIE ELIZABETH,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 4, 1870.  
 2467 MINNIE DIX, b. Sept. 14, 1873.

**1721. William Bulkley<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Thomas,<sup>6</sup> Fason,<sup>5</sup> Fohn,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of New York city, born in East Haddam, Conn., March 20, 1824, married GEORGIANA R. STETSON TURNER of Boston.

## CHILD OF WILLIAM B. AND GEORGIANA BOARDMAN.

- 2468 GEORGIANA CHICKERING,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 27, 1853.

**1723. Capt. Francis Randolph<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Thomas,<sup>6</sup> Fason,<sup>5</sup> Fohn,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of East Haddam, Conn., born there June 16, 1828, married May 25, 1850, MARY DOUGLASS of East Haddam. Capt. Francis is master of vessels engaged in river and coasting trade. *He d. June 13, 1914*

## CHILDREN OF CAPT. FRANCIS AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2469+ ADDIE MINNA,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 26, 1851; m. June 27, 1872, Luther B. Williams. *died March 10, 1923.*  
 2470 JENNIE DOUGLASS, b. July 21, 1852; m. Feb. 2, 1886, Wilbur S. Comstock; no children.  
 2471+ CHARLES WILLIAM, b. May 20, 1854; m. Carrie A. Welch.  
 2472 ISABELLA PALMER, b. Oct. 21, 1856; drowned August, 1866.  
 2473 ELLEN DOUGLASS, b. Feb. 1, 1858.  
 2474 CLARISSA, b. Nov. 17, 1862; d. Dec. 8, 1862.  
 2475 MARY FRANCES, b. April 15, 1870. *married Wm. C. Bee*

**1724. Dorothy Amelia<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Thomas,<sup>6</sup> Fason,<sup>5</sup> Fohn,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in East Haddam, Conn., Dec. 27, 1841, married Oct. 14, 1869, WILSON C. REYNOLDS of East Haddam. Mr. Reynolds is a prosperous lumber merchant.

CHILDREN OF WILSON AND DOROTHY REYNOLDS.

2476 GERTRUDE PALMER,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 15, 1871.

2477 ELSIE BOARDMAN, b. Sept. 13, 1879.

2478 HARRY WILSON, b. July 15, 1881.

**1725. Eliza Jane<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Fason,<sup>6</sup> Fason,<sup>5</sup> Fohn,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Aug. 29, 1833, married Oct. 8, 1854, TRUMAN GRISWOLD of Wethersfield, born Sept. 16, 1828, son of George Griswold. They reside in Palmer, Mass.

CHILD OF TRUMAN AND ELIZA J. GRISWOLD.

2479 HELENA JOSEPHINE,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 25, 1857; m. Jan. 22, 1878, William Clee; res. Lowell, Mass.

**1726. Andrew Jackson<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Jason,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Jan. 4, 1836, enlisted Aug. 23, 1862, in the 27th Regiment Connecticut Volunteers. He was corporal in Company G, was wounded Dec. 13, 1862, at Fredericksburg, discharged March 12, 1863, and died Oct. 9, 1867. He is buried in the cemetery of Rocky Hill.

**1727. Lieut. Lemuel Henry<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Jason,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Meriden, Conn., born in Rocky Hill, Sept. 18, 1837, married Jan. 9, 1882, ANZONETTA E. STEVENS, born Jan. 18, 1852, in Killingworth, Conn., daughter of Carlos W. Stevens. Mr. Boardman enlisted May 7, 1861, for three months, in Company I, Second Conn. Regt., and was honorably discharged at New Haven Aug. 7, 1861. He was again enrolled Sept. 20, 1862, as first lieutenant, Com-



pany I, 22d Regiment, and honorably discharged at Hartford July 7, 1863, at the end of his term of service.

CHILD OF LIEUT. LEMUEL H. AND ANZONETTA BOARDMAN.

2480 CLYDE COE,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 8, 1887.

**1728. Sergt. James William<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Jason,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Aug. 24, 1839, married Oct. 14, 1865, HARRIET ELIZABETH TIPPETT of Hartford, born March 17, 1841, in Brightling, England, the daughter of John and Mary Tippet, who came from England and settled in Hartford. Mr. Boardman was first sergeant in Co. E, First Heavy Artillery, enrolled May 23, 1861, and discharged May 22, 1864. Mrs. Harriet E. Boardman died at Hartford, Sept. 16, 1894.

CHILDREN OF JAMES W. AND HARRIET BOARDMAN.

- 2481 FRANK ROBERT,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 17, 1868; m. Oct. 14, 1891, Susan Lydia Hayward; res. Hartford. *died Oct-28/909, S.P.*  
 2482 MAY MARIA, b. May 26, 1872; d. May 28, 1872.  
 2483 FREDERIC BRADLEY, b. Sept. 6, 1877.

**1729. Julia Maria<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Jason,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Aug. 10, 1841, married March 29, 1867, FREDERIC J. WASSUM, born Jan. 17, 1826, in Germany, the son of John and Mary Wassum. They live in Palmer, Mass.

CHILDREN OF FREDERIC AND JULIA MARIA WASSUM.

- 2484 GERTRUDE BOARDMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 6, 1871; d. June 14, 1872.  
 2485 ELIZABETH FRENCH, b. March 16, 1873.

**1730. Frederic<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Jason,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of East Haddam, Conn., born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Oct. 31, 1843, married June 8, 1867, ABBIE CHAPMAN, born in Portland, Conn., the daughter of Martin and Clarissa (Daniels) Chapman. Mr. Boardman enlisted at

Rocky Hill in Company E, 8th Conn. Vol. Regt., Sept. 25, 1861, served two years, and re-enlisted Dec. 24, 1863, serving during the remainder of the war. He was in the battles of Richmond, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Roanoke Island, and others.

## CHILDREN OF FREDERIC AND ABBIE BOARDMAN.

- 2486 EDITH GERTRUDE,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 18, 1869; m. August, 1886, William Page.
- 2487 ETTA GATES, b. Nov. 8, 1870; m. Jan. 24, 1894, C. N. Squires of Middletown, Conn.
- 2488 RUSSELL IRVING, b. March 31, 1876.
- 2489 MAUD ESTELLE, b. Feb. 16, 1878.

**1732. John Bradley<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Jason,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Riverside, near Providence, R. I., born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Jan. 6, 1850, married Nov. 15, 1870, LILLIE W. RANNEY, born in Cromwell, Conn., April 5, 1850, daughter of H. W. and M. E. Ranney.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN B. AND LILLIE BOARDMAN.

- 2490 HARRIE H.,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 8, 1871.
- 2491 GERTRUDE W., b. March 3, 1882.

**1733. Anna Williams<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Jason,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Aug. 30, 1854, married Sept. 13, 1882, WALTER CLARK GAMWELL, born in Palmer, Mass., July 2, 1856, son of Albert Gamwell. They live in Springfield, Mass.

## CHILDREN OF WALTER AND ANNA GAMWELL.

- 2492 MAY BOARDMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. May 10, 1885.
- 2493 FLORA ANNA, b. July 8, 1891.

**1736. Sarah Williams<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Norman,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in New York city, Nov. 8, 1851, married Dec. 2, 1874, HENRY S. GREGORY, born in New York city, son of J. G. Gregory. They live in Detroit, Michigan.

## CHILDREN OF HENRY AND SARAH GREGORY.

- 2494     ETHEL SANFORD,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 6, 1875.  
 2495     ELIZA MORGAN, b. Aug. 17, 1881.

**1737. Albert Barnes<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Norman,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of New York city, born there Feb. 26, 1853, married Oct. 10, 1876, GEORGIANA GERTRUDE BONNER, born in Staten Island, March, 1854, the daughter of John Bonner. Mr. Boardman is a lawyer in New York, his home being at New Brighton, Staten Island.

## CHILDREN OF ALBERT B. AND GEORGIANA BOARDMAN.

- 2496     NORMAN,<sup>8</sup> b. Oct. 5, 1877; d. March 23, 1882.  
 2497     SEWALL, b. Dec. 29, 1878.  
 2498     CECIL, b. Sept. 24, 1880.  
 2499     THEODOSIA, b. Dec. 21, 1882; d. Aug. 7, 1883.  
 2500     PHILIP, b. Jan. 7, 1884.  
 2501     ALBERT BARNES, b. July 29, 1887; d. Nov. 19, 1889.  
 2502     GERALDINE, b. Nov. 19, 1890.

**1739. Norman Sweet<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Luther,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of East Haddam, Conn., born there Aug. 5, 1840, married Dec. 25, 1863, MARY G. WARNER, born Aug. 6, 1842, daughter of Daniel B. Warner of East Haddam. Mr. Boardman, after receiving the advantages of an academic education, was admitted to partnership with his father, Jan. 1, 1864, under the firm name of Luther Boardman & Son, manufacturers of silver-plated ware. Most of the active work of conducting the large business then fell upon his shoulders, and since the death of his father in 1887, he has been the representative of the firm.

*He died July 21, 1905.*

## CHILDREN OF NORMAN AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2503+     EUGENE,<sup>8</sup> b. May 15, 1865; m. Nov. 1891, Gertrude Douglas.  
 2504     GRACE, b. Jan. 21, 1874.

**1750. Sarah Buell<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn.,



Feb. 26, 1824, married Apr. 27, 1848, SAMUEL C. COWLES of Wethersfield, son of Erastus and Elizabeth (Hudson) Cowles.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND SARAH B. COWLES.

- 2505 MARY ELIZABETH,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 10, 1854; m. July 2, 1873, Ralph C. Rhodes, b. in Wethersfield Dec. 9, 1840, son of Talcott and Zerna (Fox) Rhodes.
- 2506 SARAH E., b. Feb. 14, 1857; m. Robert Fulton; res. Wethersfield.
- 2507 FLORENCE ELLEN, b. Nov. 12, 1858; m. Dec. 24, 1885, George D. Davis, b. July 8, 1861, in Newington, Conn., son of Willis P. and Mary (Tucker) Davis.
- 2508 GEORGE H., b. June 24, 1862; m. June 15, 1890, Effie M. Kilbourn, b. Aug. 25, 1870, in Newington, Conn., dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Gilbert) Kilbourn.
- 2509 EDWARD B., b. Apr. 11, 1869; d. Mch. 28, 1890.

**1751. Chloe Bulkley<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Jan. 26, 1826, married Nov. 7, 1843, WILLIAM S. WHITFORD, son of William and Abigail Whitford of Brooklyn, Conn. Mr. Whitford died in Rocky Hill, Nov. 11, 1883. Mrs. Chloe Whitford died Nov. 30, 1872.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND CHLOE WHITFORD.

- 2510 HENRY B.,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 19, 1844; m. Jan. 8, 1873, Emma M. Porter, b. in Rocky Hill, Aug. 16, 1847, dau. of James R. and Lucy (Culver) Porter; res. Rocky Hill.
- 2511 MARY ELLEN, b. Nov. 11, 1849; d. Nov. 16, 1862.

**1752. Mary<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Aug. 31, 1829, married Jan. 7, 1855, WILLIAM LEROY WEBB, son of Henry and Mary (Lovejoy) Webb. They resided in Rocky Hill; had no children. Mrs. Webb has taken great interest in the history of her family. Being descended from both Jonathan and Nathaniel, the two sons of Samuel Boreman who settled in Rocky Hill, her familiarity with their records has rendered her of much assistance in tracing those

branches of the family. Her husband, William LeRoy Webb, was a soldier in the Civil War; enlisted May 7, 1861, in Co. D, 2d Reg. Conn. Vol. Infantry, and was honorably discharged Aug. 7, 1861. He again enlisted Jan. 22, 1862, in Co. F, 13th Reg., and was promoted Sergeant July 5, 1863; re-enlisted Feb. 8, 1864, was transferred to Co. A, 13th Battalion, Dec. 29, 1864, and honorably discharged Aug. 12, 1865. He died Feb. 2, 1891.

**1753. Ann Eliza<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Rocky Hill, Conn., Feb. 17, 1835, married Oct. 12, 1856, CHARLES S. ROBINSON, son of Ashbel and Susanna (Shailer) Robinson of Rocky Hill. Mr. Robinson enlisted Aug. 12, 1862, in Co. F, 16th Reg. Conn. Vols., and joined the Army of the Potomac Sept. 16th following, his regiment being attached to the 9th Army Corps, commanded by Burnside. He was in the battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862, and of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, and in various other engagements. He was captured at Plymouth, N. C., Apr. 20, 1864, and sent to Andersonville Prison, where he arrived on May 2, 1864, and remained there until Sept. 5, 1864. He was then taken to Charleston, S. C., and after being there three weeks was taken to Florence Prison. He arrived there Oct. 1, 1864, with the first thousand that entered that prison. Here he remained till Feb. 20, 1865, when he was taken to Wilmington, and paroled Feb. 28, 1865. He then was sent to Annapolis, where he received a furlough, and came home, arriving in Hartford, Mch. 17, 1865. He afterwards returned to Annapolis, and was discharged June 12, 1865, having been 34 months in service, and in prison 315 days.

#### CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND ANN ELIZA ROBINSON.

- 2512 ANNA ESTELLE,<sup>8</sup> b. Nov. 5, 1859; d. Nov. 15, 1862.
- 2513 CHARLES F., b. Sept. 28, 1862; m. June 24, 1891, Grace Griswold,  
b. Nov. 10, 1865, daughter of Josiah and Mary (Barber)  
Griswold.
- 2514 EDWARD H., b. Nov. 17, 1867; d. Dec. 23, 1867.

**1757. Ambrose<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> William,<sup>5</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>4</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Wallingford, Conn., born Oct. 16, 1831, married MAGGIE JUDD of Canaan, Conn.

## CHILDREN OF AMBROSE AND MAGGIE BOARDMAN.

- 2515 FRANK, b. 1873.
- 2516 RALPH, b. 1875.
- 2517 HARRY, b. 1877.



## EIGHTH GENERATION.

**1768. William H.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Benjamin,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., born there Nov. 15, 1839, married Nov. 11, 1872, ELIZABETH M. SCANLON, born June 20, 1846.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM H. AND ELIZABETH BOARDMAN.

- 2518 BENJAMIN,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 24, 1874.
- 2519 WILLIAM H., b. Jan. 9, 1876.
- 2520 ELIZABETH C., b. Sept. 5, 1877; d. Oct. 30, 1883.
- 2521 FLORENCE M., b. Aug. 28, 1880.
- 2522 LOUISA, b. Sept. 26, 1883.

**1770. Elizabeth Webster<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Benjamin,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., May 21, 1845, married in New York, July 4, 1871, ALBERT HENRY BROOKS, born in Manchester, N. H., March 16, 1847.

## CHILDREN OF ALBERT H. AND ELIZABETH W. BROOKS.

- 2523 ALBERT HENRY,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 8, 1876, at Hartford.
- 2524 ELIZABETH WEBSTER, b. May 18, 1880, at Boston.

**1771. Charles<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Allen,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, born there Oct. 20, 1831, married March 26, 1863, MARGARET ALLEN, daughter of Robert Allen of Hartford and Margaret Ann Stuart, his wife, of Scotch descent. Mr. Boardman was a farmer, living on Washington Street, near the Insane Retreat. He died July 5, 1889.

## CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND MARGARET BOARDMAN.

- 2525 MINNIE ELIZABETH,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 2, 1867; d. July 22, 1867.
- 2526 CHARLES CONKLIN, b. Jan. 24, 1874; d. July 18, 1874.
- 2527 ROBERT ALLEN, b. Nov. 20, 1875; student in the Hartford High School, about to enter Yale College.

**1773. Harriet<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Allen,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., Jan. 26, 1837, married Oct., 1862, JOHN S. HUNTER of Hartford. Mrs. Hunter died Feb. 16, 1868, and her husband married 2d, Mary, daughter of Joshua Allen of Hartford. There have been no children by this marriage.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HARRIET HUNTER.

- 2528 JOHN,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct., 1863; d. Nov. 7, 1867.  
 2529 HARRIET ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 25, 1868; d. Feb. 15, 1873.

**1774. Major Chauncey Barnard<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Allen,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., born there Nov. 18, 1839, married Nov. 18, 1863, SARAH LAMB of Hartford. Maj. Boardman was for fifteen years, 1871-1886, commander of the Governor's Horse Guard, an office held by his father and uncle, before him. He is proprietor of a livery stable in Hartford.

## CHILDREN OF MAJ. CHAUNCEY AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 2530+ GRACE ELIZABETH,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 11, 1864; m. Oct. 19, 1887, David J. Post.  
 2531 ISABEL MAUD, b. May 6, 1867; m. Oct. 17, 1894, Henry John Thompson.  
 2532 HARRIET BARNARD, b. June 12, 1869; d. Apr. 20, 1895.

**1775. Cornelia Emma<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Elizur,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., March 1, 1831, married JOHN M. GABRIEL. They live in Binghamton, N. Y.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN M. AND CORNELIA GABRIEL.

- 2533 EMMA,<sup>9</sup> b. April, 1853; d. June, 1861.  
 2534 CARRIE LOUISE, b. July, 1861; m. Irving Jones; res. New Canaan, Conn.  
 2535 HARRIET E., b. Aug., 1863; m. John A. Weed; res. New Canaan, Conn.  
 2536 NELLIE C., b. Jan., 1866.  
 2537 JOHN HENRY, b. Aug., 1869.

**1776. Henry Martyn<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Elizur,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Augusta, Georgia, born in Hartford, Conn., July 13, 1832, married Sept. 17, 1856, ADELAIDE LOUISE CHUBBUCK of Elmira, N. Y., daughter of Dr. H. S. Chubbuck. Mr. Henry Boardman died in Augusta Feb. 19, 1875; his widow died Sept. 1, 1888.

CHILDREN OF HENRY M. AND ADELAIDE BOARDMAN.

- 2538    EMMA ELIZABETH,<sup>9</sup> b. July 16, 1857; d. July 1, 1863.
- 2539    HARRIE CHUBBUCK, b. Dec. 10, 1861; d. June 14, 1862.
- 2540    HOLLIS CHUBBUCK, b. March 29, 1864; m. June 12, 1888, Nellie Buckner Plumb; res. Augusta, Ga.
- 2541    KATIE TERRY, b. June 29, 1867; m. Apr. 18, 1889, William Alpheus Plumb; res. Augusta, Ga.
- 2542    ROBERT HENRY, b. June 10, 1873.

**1777. Sarah<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Elizur,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., Jan. 28, 1835, married May, 1863, HORACE J. CASE of Hartford, where he is engaged in the grocery business. They had an adopted daughter Gertrude B., who was born Sept. 7, 1866, married Sept. 28, 1887, Emerson F. Harrington of the First National Bank, Hartford, and died July 11, 1891.

**1778. Sophia<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Elizur,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., Jan. 28, 1835, married Feb., 1863, JOSEPH B. PIERCE, born Oct., 1836. Mr. Pierce is Secretary of the Steam Boiler Insurance Company of Hartford.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH B. AND SOPHIA PIERCE.

- 2543    A DAUGHTER,<sup>9</sup> d. in infancy, June, 1874.
- 2544    A SON, d. in infancy, June, 1876.
- 2545    MAY C., an adopted daughter; b. May 17, 1864; m. Oct. 23, 1890, Arthur H. Merry of Augusta, Ga., a wholesale provision and commission merchant in Augusta.

**1787. Frederic<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Henry,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., Dec. 13, 1843, married May 22, 1866, LOUISE MATHIAS.



## CHILD OF FREDERIC AND LOUISE BOARDMAN.

2546 HARRY ELIAS,<sup>9</sup> b. April, 1880.

**1805. Albert Rice<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Albert,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Meriden, Conn., born Sept. 28, 1829, married Dec. 21, 1854, ELLEN MARIA MORGAN, born April 21, 1836, in Westfield Soc., Conn., daughter of Sherman and Rhoda (Prout) Morgan.

## CHILDREN OF ALBERT R. AND ELLEN BOARDMAN.

- 2547 ALBERT,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 9, 1859; m. Oct. 9, 1883, Evelyn N. Baker; res. Goodwill, Arizona.  
 2548 LIZZIE B., b. May 28, 1862; m. Sept. 23, 1884, Henry C. Gussman; New Britain, Conn.  
 2549 CLARA E., b. Jan. 13, 1867.  
 2550 EDWARD J., b. Feb. 18, 1870; d. July 22, 1871.  
 2551 WALTER A., b. June 16, 1873; d. Oct. 20, 1876.  
 2552 VIOLA I., b. Mch. 15, 1876.  
 2553 ERNEST M., b. Dec. 23, 1877.  
 2554 CLARENCE J., b. Sept. 13, 1879.

**1809. Edward Allen<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Albert,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Meriden, Conn., born Aug. 6, 1843, married Oct. 2, 1872, LUCY ELLEN SAVAGE, born Jan. 15, 1849, in Berlin, Conn., daughter of Edwin Savage. She died Sept. 10, 1887, and Mr. Boardman married 2d, Apr. 11, 1893, Florence Pratt Foster.

## CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND LUCY BOARDMAN.

- 2555 EDDIE,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 30, 1876; d. May 10, 1876.  
 2556 HOWARD EDWARD, b. March 17, 1879.

**1810. Nathaniel Cole<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Asa,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of New Haven, Conn., and Orange, N. J., born in Middletown, Westfield Society, July 5, 1829, married Aug. 9, 1852, EMELINE C. BROWNELL, born Oct. 16, 1831. Mr. Boardman was by profession a teacher, first after his marriage, at Terryville, Conn., where he built a house for himself and lived some years. He

taught next in Fair Haven, and afterwards in the Eaton and Hillhouse schools in New Haven, occupying the position of principal. He was then obliged by the state of his health to give up teaching, and in 1864 he went into business in New York, making his home in East Orange, N. J. He was deacon of the First Congregational Church in Fair Haven while he lived there, and afterwards an elder and Clerk of the Session until his death, in the Second Presbyterian Church in Orange. He died May 1, 1873, and his widow and son then removed to Moodus, Mrs. Boardman's early home, where she died Nov. 23, 1892.

CHILD OF NATHANIEL C. AND EMELINE BOARDMAN.

2557 FRANK BROWNELL,<sup>9</sup> b. July, 1857, at Fair Haven; res. Moodus, Conn.

**1827. Dea. George Wolcott<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Cyrus,<sup>7</sup> Uri,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Westfield Society, Middletown, born there June 19, 1836, married Nov. 10, 1863, ANNA NORTON, born in Middletown Jan. 31, 1836, daughter of Jeremiah Norton. Dea. Boardman is a farmer, a Prohibitionist in politics, and an active worker in the cause of temperance. He was chosen a deacon of the Congregational Church in Westfield in 1875.

CHILDREN OF DEA. GEORGE AND ANNA BOARDMAN.

2558 CHARLES WOLCOTT,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 12, 1864.

2559 CLARA AUGUSTA, b. May 2, 1869.

**1831. Jane<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Emilius,<sup>7</sup> Ira,<sup>6</sup> Nathan,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Westfield Society, Middletown, Dec. 31, 1836, married RALPH R. LOVELAND of Wethersfield. They reside in Middletown.

CHILDREN OF RALPH AND JANE LOVELAND.

2560 HATTIE,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 22, 1860; m. William Wilcox of Middletown

2561 CHARLES, b. Mch. 28, 1867; d. April 5, 1867.

2561a MARY, b. June 3, 1870; d. July 24, 1870.

**1832. George F.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Emilius,<sup>7</sup> Ira,<sup>6</sup> Nathan,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Westfield Society, Middletown, born there June 25, 1842, married Nov. 20, 1865, ANN E. KNOWLES, daughter of John H. and Ann Knowles of Middletown. Mr. Boardman was a farmer, and a member of the Congregational Church. He died April 21, 1890.

## CHILDREN OF GEORGE F. AND ANN BOARDMAN.

- 2562 FRANK E.,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 3, 1867.  
 2563 CLARENCE E., b. Mch. 18, 1869.

**1834. Arthur<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>7</sup> Nathan,<sup>6</sup> Nathan,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Cromwell, Conn., born in Westfield Society, Middletown, April 28, 1839, married Aug. 21, 1862, MARIA ELIZABETH PADDOCK, born in Cromwell Jan. 28, 1841, daughter of Seth J. and Lucinda (Kenyon) Paddock. Mr. Boardman lived for a while in Hartford, and afterwards settled in Cromwell. He was the first man who enlisted for the war from Cromwell. He enlisted April 26, 1861; re-enlisted for three years Aug. 11, 1862, as Veteran Orderly Sergeant. He was promoted to 2d Lieut. March 22, 1864, and to 1st Lieut. Jan. 7, 1865, and was discharged June 13, 1865. He is deacon of the Baptist Church and treasurer of the Savings Bank in Cromwell.

## CHILDREN OF ARTHUR AND MARIA BOARDMAN.

- 2564 FRANK CRAWFORD,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 10, 1866, at Hartford. Graduated in 1887, at the Yale Art School, and studied painting two and a half years in Paris.  
 2565 CHARLOTTE HALL, b. May 11, 1869; d. June 21, 1875.  
 2566 ARTHUR HOWARD, b. Oct. 15, 1870.  
 2567 { WALLACE SELDEN, b. Dec. 9, 1875. Student at Suffield Literary Institution, about to enter college.  
 2568 { MAY WILCOX, b. Dec. 9, 1875. Student at Boston Conservatory of Music.

**1837. Cassius Frederic<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>7</sup> Nathan,<sup>6</sup> Nathan,<sup>5</sup> Josiah,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Newbert, Yuba Co., Cal., born in Westfield Society, Middletown, Aug.



23, 1846, married May 13, 1865, MARY F. MOORE, born Aug. 7, 1844, at Catskill, N. Y., the daughter of William U. Moore.

CHILDREN OF CASSIUS AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2569 WILLIAM FREDERIC,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 20, 1866.
- 2570 EDWARD ARTHUR, b. May 14, 1868.
- 2571 HERBERT CLARENCE, b. Apr. 5, 1870; m. July 17, 1892, Emma Docherty.
- 2572 ALICE FLORENCE, b. Jan. 2, 1872; m. Sept. 10, 1893, William Scott.
- 2573 EUGENE WARD, b. Nov. 7, 1874; d. Nov. 15, 1874.
- 2574 LILLIE BELLE, b. June 30, 1876.
- 2575 MARY LOUISE, b. Sept. 5, 1878; d. Dec. 1, 1879.
- 2576 CATHERINE ROSAMOND, b. Nov. 10, 1880.
- 2577 ALFRED ALONZO, b. Nov. 19, 1882.

**1840. Charlotte Louisa<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Elderkin,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Bakersfield, Vt., April 29, 1825, married May 11, 1854, DAVID P. CARPENTER. They reside in Salem, Mass.

CHILD OF DAVID AND CHARLOTTE L. CARPENTER.

- 2578 MARSHAL ERNEST,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 15, 1860.

**1841. Sarah Ann<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Elderkin,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Haverhill, N. H., Nov. 14, 1826, married Oct., 1854, REV. WILLIAM MACK of Columbia, Tenn.

CHILD OF REV. WILLIAM AND SARAH MACK.

- 2579 EDWARD, b. Feb. 6, 1857.

**1842. Henry Elderkin Jewett<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Elderkin,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Marshalltown, Iowa, born at Danville, Vt., June 21, 1828, married MITTIE ESTELLA WILLIAMS, daughter of Hiram Williams of Erie Co., Pa. Mr. Boardman fitted for college at Meriden, N. H., and St. Johnsbury, Vt., entered Dartmouth in 1846, and graduated 1850. He then became Professor of

Ancient Languages in East Tennessee University, Knoxville, continuing there six years. In 1857 he removed to Iowa and commenced the practice of law in Marshall County, which he has since continued, making Marshalltown his residence. He was delegate to the National Union Convention at Philadelphia, Aug. 14, 1866, and delegate to the National Democratic Convention at New York, July 4, 1868; was nominee of the Democratic party for Supreme Judge in 1878, and for Congress in 1879. He was President of the Bar Association in 1878; Trustee of Iowa College in 1870. He has been for several years Director and General Attorney for the Iowa Central Railroad and engaged in some of the most important litigation in Iowa. He traveled extensively in Europe in 1869-1879, and in 1885. He is President of the Iowa Society of Sons of the American Revolution.

CHILDREN OF HENRY E. J. AND MITTIE E. BOARDMAN.

2580+ DELLA LOUISA,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 31, 1859; m. Dec. 7, 1881, Charles Hopkins Conover.

2581 ANNETTE GOOKIN, b. Nov. 21, 1860.

**1843. Rebecca Gookin<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Elderkin,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Danville, Vt., April 6, 1830, married Dec. 30, 1852, JOHN QUINCY BLACK of Pulaski, Tenn.

CHILDREN OF JOHN Q. AND REBECCA G. BLACK.

2582 WILLIAM HENRY,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 21, 1853, at Winchester, Iowa.

2583 WARREN JAMES, b. June 30, 1855; d. May 9, 1857.

2584 ANNA LOUISA, b. April 20, 1859, at Marietta, Iowa.

**1846. Mary Lucinda<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Elderkin,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Randolph, Vt., Sept. 25, 1835, married Dec. 24, 1856, T. F. BRADFORD, ESQ., of Dyersburg, Tenn. Mr. Bradford was a lawyer, and a strong Union man during the Civil War. When he found his residence in Tennessee no longer safe for himself and family, they left the State secretly, going, as if to visit a

sister, in their own conveyance as far as Paducah, Ky., and thence by rail to the home of their friends in Iowa.

CHILDREN OF T. F. AND MARY L. BRADFORD.

2585 WILLIAM ELDERKIN,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 30, 1857.

2586 THEODORE FOWLKES, b. Oct. 17, 1859.

**1847. Julia Annette<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Elderkin,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Randolph, Vt., Aug. 9, 1837, married Oct. 6, 1856, WILLIAM B. BOYNTON of Shirley, Mass.

CHILD OF WILLIAM AND JULIA A. BOYNTON.

2587 HENRY,<sup>9</sup> b. July, 1857.

**1848. Charles Edward<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Elderkin,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Marshalltown, Iowa, born in Randolph, Vt., June 21, 1839, married Aug. 20, 1869, EMMA J. DEAN.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES EDWARD AND EMMA BOARDMAN.

2588 CHARLES HENRY ERNEST,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 16, 1870; m. Sept. 15, 1892, Blanche Aurora Elder.

2589 MARTHA LUELLA, b. Jan. 2, 1872.

2590 CLARA EVELYN, b. Sept. 2, 1874.

2591 ANNA LOUISA, b. July 4, 1877.

2592 EMMA HAZEL, b. Nov. 21, 1887; d. March 3, 1889.

**1852. Charles L.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Jabez,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Fredonia, N. Y., born in Royalton, Vt., Aug. 20, 1827, married in Racine, Wisconsin, May 4, 1855, IMOGENE WINTERS. Mr. Boardman has been engaged in the business of hotel keeping, formerly in company with his brother, Henry C., at Mackinaw, and now is, with his son Charles, proprietor of the Columbia Hotel in Fredonia.



## CHILDREN OF CHARLES L. AND IMOGENE BOARDMAN.

- 2593+ FRANK WINTERS,<sup>9</sup> b. July 10, 1856; m. Sept. 4, 1883, Gertrude Emery.  
 2594+ ELIZABETH, b. April 4, 1860; m. March, 1880, Walter Bissell.  
 2595+ KATE LOUISE, b. May 18, 1863; m. 1890, Dr. A. B. Rosenberry.  
 2596 CHARLES J., b. Feb. 10, 1869.

**1855. Henry Huntington<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>5</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Providence, R. I., born at Norwich, Vt., April 14, 1827, married Oct. 10, 1853, MARY BROWN, born April 14, 1829, daughter of James and Lavinia Brown of Litchfield, Maine. She died Dec. 10, 1860, and Mr. Boardman married, Sept. 3, 1862, MARIA JOSEPHINE JOHNSON, born Dec. 3, 1837, daughter of Thomas J. and Catharine Johnson of Canton, Mass. Henry H. Boardman removed from Norwich, Vt., to Boston in 1848, where he was engaged as printer and publisher for 38 years. He was at one time owner and editor of the *Newton Graphic*, Newton, Mass.

## CHILDREN OF HENRY H. AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2597 JAMES HALSEY,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 7, 1854; d. Jan. 19, 1855.  
 2598 EUGENIA LEMONT, b. March 17, 1856.  
 2599 ELLEN CARVER, b. Jan. 5, 1858; m. January, 1879, Thomas M. Pierce; North Acton, Mass.

## BY 2D MARRIAGE.

- 2600 HENRY ALGER, b. May 27, 1863.

**1857. Dr. Edward Elderkin<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel*,<sup>7</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>5</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Boston, Mass., born in Norwich, Vt., Aug. 9, 1831, married Dec. 27, 1865, AZUBAH D. DYER, daughter of Capt. Benjamin Dyer of Truro, Mass. Dr. Boardman graduated at Harvard Medical School in 1867, and afterwards engaged in manufacturing in Boston; his present residence is Medford, Mass.

## CHILDREN OF DR. EDWARD E. AND AZUBAH BOARDMAN.

- 2601 EDWARD E.,<sup>9</sup> b. May 27, 1867; d. April 11, 1873.
- 2602 ANNIE EVELYN, b. July 10, 1869; is a graduate of Somerville High School, and of Boston University; has taught two years in the Leominster, Mass., High School, and is now teaching successfully in the Willimantic, Conn., High School.
- 2603 HAROLD E., b. April 8, 1875; is a graduate of Somerville High School, and is now a student in Tufts College.

**1858. Hon. Halsey Joseph<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*) of Boston, Mass., born in Norwich, Vt., May 18, 1834, married Nov. 6, 1862, GEORGIA M. HINMAN of Boston.

Mr. Boardman is one of the prominent men, of Boston, where he is active as a lawyer, as a politician, and as a business man. He was fitted in the public schools of Norwich for Thetford Academy, and graduated from that institution in 1854 as valedictorian of his class. Entering Dartmouth College in the same year, he graduated in 1858 with high honors. After teaching the High School in Leominster, Mass., one year, he continued, in the office of Norcross & Snow at Fitchburg, and later with Philip H. Sears at Boston, the study of law, which he had pursued while teaching. Admitted to the Suffolk Bar in 1860, he began the practice of law in Boston as senior partner of the firm of Boardman & Blodgett, this relation continuing until the elevation of his junior partner, Caleb Blodget, to the bench of the Superior Court. Subsequently Stephen H. Tyng was admitted as partner, and later Frank Paul. Mr. Boardman is now in practice alone. During the past few years he has been engaged in various manufacturing and railroad interests, which have necessitated frequent and prolonged absences from the city and State. His business and legal talents have made him influential in many quarters. He is president of the Duluth & Winnipeg Railroad Company, and a director of several other railroad corporations. He is also president of the Evans Coal Company, a large producer of anthracite coal in Pennsylvania;

president of the Commercial Mining Company of Colorado, and director of the Boston Marine Insurance Company. Mr. Boardman has been repeatedly called by his fellow-citizens to public office. From 1862 to 1864 he was commissioner of the Board of Enrolment, under President Lincoln, for the Fourth Congressional District. He was also chairman of the Republican Ward and City Committee of Boston in 1874, member of the Common Council and its president in 1875; Republican candidate for Mayor in the same year; member of the lower House of the Massachusetts Legislature from 1883 to 1885 inclusive. In the House he was a member of the Railroad Committee during his entire term, and House chairman during the last two years. In this capacity he was instrumental in securing a large amount of legislation calculated to improve the railroad service in the State, notably provisions for the change of railroad crossings, safety couplers on freight cars, regulations against discrimination in freight rates, and for improvement in signals, and precautions enforced against color blindness,—all matters involving exhaustive examination and sound judgment. He was elected to the State Senate in 1887 and 1888, and was president of that body both years. Mr. Boardman's influence upon the railroad legislation of Massachusetts has probably been as great and far-reaching as that of any other man.

CHILDREN OF HON. HALSEY J. AND GEORGIA BOARDMAN.

2604      FLORA<sup>9</sup> BOARDMAN.

2605      MILLIE BOARDMAN.

**1859. Payson John<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Nathaniel,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Norwich, Vt., born there Jan. 10, 1836, married Oct. 5, 1859, HARRIET M. CLAPP, born at Lyme, N. H., May 2, 1836, daughter of Lewis Clapp. He is a farmer, living on the old homestead in Norwich.



## CHILDREN OF PAYSON J. AND HARRIET BOARDMAN.

- 2606 CARRIE MARIA,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1860; m. Oct. 6, 1892, Theodore Macomber; New Bedford, Mass.
- 2607 LOUIS EDWARD, b. May 9, 1864.
- 2608 EUGENE HENRY, b. May 14, 1868.
- 2609 HATTIE MAY, b. Mch. 6, 1873.
- 2610 SARAH ANNETTE, b. Sept. 6, 1874.
- 2611 JAMES HALSEY, b. June 18, 1877.

**1863. James Carlos<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Stephen,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Vt., born in Norwich, Vt., Nov. 11, 1829, married Feb. 16, 1860, JOSEPHINE L. SLACK, born in Norwich Oct. 12, 1838, the daughter of William and Roxana Slack. Mr. Boardman died March 12, 1875. His widow now lives in Norwich, Vt.

## CHILDREN OF JAMES CARLOS AND JOSEPHINE BOARDMAN.

- 2612 ZIPPIE LUELLA,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 21, 1860.
- 2613 JOSIE LOUISA, b. Feb. 1, 1863; m. Nov. 9, 1892, George H. Newton; Springfield, Mass.
- 2614 JENNIE MELINDA, b. Sept. 13, 1865; m. Aug. 22, 1888, Chester P. Newton; Springfield, Mass.
- 2615 WESTON CARLOS, b. July 10, 1868.
- 2616 CHARLES AUGUSTUS, b. Aug. 20, 1871.
- 2617 BLANCHE SADIE, b. Nov. 9, 1872.
- 2618 ROXIE ANNIE, b. Apr. 10, 1875.

**1864. Alonzo Clinton<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Stephen,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Boardman, St. Croix Co., Wis., born in Norwich, Vt., Feb. 16, 1831, married Dec. 16, 1858, MARGARET A. SPENCE, born April 11, 1841, in Huntington, Province of Quebec, the daughter of John and Eliza (Burrowes) Spence. Mr. Boardman died July 27, 1884.

## CHILDREN OF ALONZO C. AND MARGARET BOARDMAN.

- 2619+ ELLEN JOSEPHINE,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 16, 1859; m. Oct. 30, 1879, William Steven.
- 2620+ ELIZA GERTRUDE, b. Sept. 13, 1861; m. Sept. 20, 1883, Herman M. Johnston.

- 2621+ STEPHEN CHARLES, b. Jan. 11, 1864; m. Oct. 15, 1891, Adelia H. Clapp.
- 2622+ GRANT CLINTON, b. Mch. 10, 1866; m. June 2, 1886, Agnes Brady.
- 2623 MARGARET JANE, b. July 8, 1868; d. Mch. 18, 1874.
- 2624 JOHN CARVER, b. Feb. 12, 1871.
- 2625 ISABELLA MARY, b. Feb. 28, 1874; m. Dec. 22, 1892, Joseph T. Lightfoot; b. July 18, 1864, at Ogdensburg, N. Y. They live in Boardman, Wis.
- 2626 RAYMOND COIT, b. Oct. 5, 1876.
- 2627 SAMUEL CLEISTHENES, b. Feb. 21, 1878.

**1865. Francis Hamilton<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Stephen,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Boardman, St. Croix Co., Wis., born in Norwich, Vt., Sept. 30, 1832, married Aug. 8, 1870, ISABELL SPENCE, born in Canada, daughter of John and Eliza Spence.

CHILDREN OF FRANCIS H. AND ISABELL BOARDMAN.

- 2628 MARY EDITH,<sup>9</sup> b. June 9, 1871; d. Apr. 18, 1874.
- 2629 ERNEST NATHANIEL, b. Mch. 15, 1873.
- 2630 LILLIE MAY, b. Mch. 30, 1875.
- 2631 FRANCIS HAMILTON, b. July 30, 1879.
- 2632 WILLIAM CHAPLIN, b. Aug. 9, 1881; d. Oct. 11, 1884.
- 2633 CLAUDA BELL, b. June 27, 1883.
- 2634 BEDA SPENCE, b. Apr. 22, 1885.
- 2635 BENJAMIN HARRISON, b. Sept. 23, 1887.

**1867. Philomela Huntington<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Stephen,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Norwich, Vt., May 19, 1836, married Nov. 28, 1861, JOHN W. ARMSTRONG, born in Norwich, Mch. 10, 1841, son of Samuel A. Armstrong. Their home is in Norwich.

CHILDREN OF JOHN W. AND PHILOMELA H. ARMSTRONG.

- 2636 BETHANIA COIT,<sup>9</sup> b. Mch. 3, 1863; m. Sept. 6, 1888, Alfred E. Matthews; Roxbury, Mass.
- 2637 HENRY A., b. Sept. 6, 1864; m. Nov. 5, 1891, Mary S. Goddard; Olcott, Vt.
- 2638 MYRON G., b. Feb. 3, 1866; m. Nov. 5, 1891, Annie E. Matthews; Norwich, Vt.

- 2639 WILLIAM J., b. June 30, 1867; m. Apr. 26, 1893, Imogene Chamberlain; Norwich, Vt.  
 2640 MARY B., b. Feb. 10, 1869; d. May 16, 1886.  
 2641 HATTIE B., b. Feb. 10, 1872; d. Mch. 7, 1872.  
 2641a LILLIE MAY, b. Nov. 3, 1877.

**1868. Nathaniel Coit<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Stephen,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Ceylon, St. Croix Co., Wis., born at Norwich, Vt., Dec. 21, 1837, married Dec. 25, 1860, CATHARINE ANTOINETTE BEEBE, born March 3, 1845, at Walton, N. Y., daughter of Whiting and Cornelia Beebe. She died July 8, 1877. Mr. Boardman served in the Civil War in Co. A, 44th Wisconsin Reg., from Aug. 29, 1864, to July 2, 1865.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND CATHARINE BOARDMAN.

- 2642 NELLIE CORNELIA,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 22, 1861; m. Oct. 22, 1887, Barnet O. Olson; d. Nov. 4, 18—.  
 2643 ALICE BETHANIA, b. Nov. 14, 1863; m. Nov. 18, 1884, William A. Cain; East Lincoln, Polk Co., Wis.  
 2644 KATE FRANCES, b. July 18, 1866; m. Oct. 1, 1885, German P. Utgard; d. Jan. 21, 1892.  
 2645 MARY ANTOINETTE, b. Apr. 7, 1868; m. Jan. 1, 1890, George J. Fouks; Ceylon, Wis.  
 2646 ETHELDA VIENNA, b. Aug. 15, 1870; m. Sept. 3, 1891, Frank D. Jones; Ceylon, Wis.  
 2647 LUELLA CARVER, b. Apr. 30, 1872.  
 2648 NATHANIEL COIT, b. June 20, 1877; d. Aug., 1878.

**1869. William Charles<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Stephen,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Boston, Mass., born in Norwich, Vt., Jan. 29, 1841, married May 11, 1864, ELLEN FANNY BLAISDELL, born in Norwich Dec. 29, 1839. She died Apr. 7, 1879, and he married second, EMELINE MAY GILLIS, b. July 25, 1859. Mr. Boardman is a merchant tailor, doing business on Tremont St., Boston, and residing in Cambridge.



## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM C. AND ELLEN F. BOARDMAN.

- 2649     WENDELL WILLIAM,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 7, 1866; in business with his father.  
 2650     CHARLES DANA, b. Dec. 31, 1875.

## BY 2D MARRIAGE.

- 2651     ESTHER HUNTINGTON, b. Feb. 23, 1883; d. Jan. 11, 1887.  
 2652     MAY CARVER, b. Aug. 17, 1885.  
 2653     ERNEST EUGENE, b. May 14, 1887.  
 2654     GEORGE MYRON, b. Mch. 23, 1889; d. May 14, 1889.  
 2655     CLINTON ALONZO, b. Nov. 23, 1890; d. June 23, 1891.  
 2656     CLARA LOUISE, b. Feb. 15, 1893.

**1878. Henry<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Orville,<sup>7</sup> Jehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rushford, N. Y., born there Aug. 17, 1825, married Aug. 22, 1848, ESTHER TREAT CHAMBERLAIN, born Sept. 20, 1829, at Mendon, N. Y., daughter of Philander and Malina (Treat) Chamberlain. Mr. Boardman, who was a merchant, enlisted in Company C, 11th U. S. Infantry, and died of disease contracted in the army in November, 1865. His widow married 2d, Dec. 13, 1876, Asa Pride, a hardware merchant, of Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

## CHILDREN OF HENRY AND ESTHER BOARDMAN.

- 2657+     ALICE HENRIETTA,<sup>9</sup> b. April 5, 1852; m. Nov. 21, 1867, D. Lafayette Keyes.  
 2658+     MELVILLE MONROE, b. Jan. 17, 1854; m. Sept. 1, 1880, Cornelia Ann Stevens.

**1879. R. Orville<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Orville,<sup>7</sup> Jehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rushford, N. Y., born there Sept. 12, 1827, married in Rushford, Jan. 29, 1851, ANN ELIZA PARKER, born Jan. 29, 1831. She died July 19, 1889, and he married 2d, at Rushford, Aug. 4, 1891, ADELIA WHIPPLE. Mr. Boardman died March 18, 1894.

## CHILD OF R. ORVILLE AND ANN ELIZA BOARDMAN.

- 2659     HELEN M.,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 24, 1852; d. April 20, 1863.

**1880. Margaret V.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Orville,<sup>7</sup> Jehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born March 28, 1829, at Rushford, N. Y., married Aug. 19, 1857, WILLIAM POWELL McKEE, at Chillicothe, O. She died March 19, 1876. They resided at Covington, Ky.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM P. AND MARGARET McKEE.

- 2660 SUSAN ETTA,<sup>9</sup> b. April 1, 1859; m. Jan. 5, 1881, Ludlow J. Dunfee; Thayer, Ia.
- 2661 EMMA BELLE, b. Sept. 20, 1863; d. Aug. 20, 1864.
- 2662 FLORENCE HOWE, b. Dec. 15, 1868; m. Feb. 5, 1889, Rev. Charles H. Green; Denver, Col.
- 2663 MARY POWELL, b. Oct. 14, 1872; m. Jan. 26, 1893, Salin Wilcoxson; Covington, Ky.

**1882. Emily<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>7</sup> Jehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Olean, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1819, married in 1841, ROBERT JOHNSTON. Their two oldest children were born in Cold Spring, and the youngest in South Valley, N. Y. The family live at Salamanca, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND EMILY JOHNSTON.

- 2664 HENRY D.,<sup>9</sup> b. April 7, 1842; m. June 13, 1865, Emeline Anderson; d. Sept. 20, 1890, in South Valley.
- 2665 HAMILTON, b. Aug. 10, 1846.
- 2666 MARCUS, b. Nov. 18, 1848; m. Feb. 11, 1877, Addie Christian.

**1883. Edwin A.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>7</sup> Jehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Williamsport, Ind., born at Olean, Nov. 5, 1821, married at Little Valley, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1841, MARY STARKS, who died at Great Valley, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1850. He married 2d, Oct. 5, 1851, AMANDA M. AYERS of Little Valley, who died April 11, 1872. He married 3d, Nov. 24, 1872, VASHTI SMITH, who died April 16, 1876. He married 4th, Nov. 15, 1876, MRS. MARY M. HAYS. She survived her husband about eight years, dying in January, 1892. Mr. Boardman removed in 1854 to Indiana, at the time of the building of the Wabash Railroad, and had a contract for grading its bed. He was a resident of Warren County for thirty

years, and held there at different times the offices of deputy sheriff and deputy collector, and was member of the Town Council and the School Board. He was for a while in the boot and shoe trade, but afterwards engaged in farming. He died Jan. 16, 1884, very suddenly, and while in apparently excellent health.

## CHILDREN OF EDWIN A. BOARDMAN.

## BY 1ST MARRIAGE.

- 2666 $\alpha$  WORCESTER D.,<sup>9</sup> b. July 15, 1842; d. Aug. 15, 1842.  
 2667+ EDWIN DELOSS, b. Sept. 7, 1843; m. Lida J. Blakely; d. March 26, 1875.  
 2668 NANCY ALGERETT, b. May 15, 1845; d. Aug. 17, 1846.

## BY 2D MARRIAGE.

- 2669 MATILDA, b. Jan. 16, 1854; d. Jan. 20, 1854.  
 2670+ JOHN L. L., b. May 3, 1857; m. June 22, 1882, Jennie V. Christian.  
 2671 LORENCY, b. Dec. 30, 1859; d. March 2, 1860.  
 2672 JEROME STANTON, b. March 30, 1862; m. June 2, 1888, Katy B. Hays; res. Jackson, Wash.  
 2673 NELLIE LAURA, b. Feb. 9, 1865; m. Feb. 26, 1885, Harris G. Anderson; res. Boswell, Ind.  
 2674 ALFRED S., b. Sept. 4, 1869; d. Feb. 25, 1870.  
 2675 SOLOMON SHULTZ, b. Dec. 7, 1870; m. May 21, 1894, Dora Smith; res. Boswell, Ind.

## BY 3D MARRIAGE.

- 2676 ROOD ORVILLE, b. Dec. 28, 1873; d. Oct. 10, 1874.

**1887. Lorency<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*John*,<sup>7</sup> *Jehiel*,<sup>6</sup> *Nathaniel*,<sup>5</sup> *Stephen*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born at Freeport, Pa., June 13, 1831, married Nov. 15, 1859, HIRAM ALDRICH, born at Clear Creek, N. Y., May 19, 1831, son of Stephen Aldrich. They reside at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

## CHILD OF HIRAM AND LORENCY ALDRICH.

- 2677 KATE MELVENE,<sup>9</sup> b. June 28, 1863; m. Jan. 6, 1891, Charles J. Bell; Cedar Rapids.



**1890. Marcia F.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>7</sup> Jehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Little Valley, N. Y., April 15, 1836, married April 3, 1860, GEORGE M. CHILDS. She died at Salamanca, N. Y., where the family reside, July 24, 1888.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE M. AND MARCIA CHILDS.

- 2678 NELLIE J.,<sup>9</sup> b. June 26, 1863; m. March 27, 1879, Frank A. Reeves; one dau., Lula B.,<sup>10</sup> b. March 9, 1882; d. May 4, 1889.
- 2679 ALLEN M., b. Jan. 5, 1869; d. Feb. 9, 1888.
- 2680 GRACE M., b. Aug. 16, 1876.

**1891. Mary C.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>7</sup> Jehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Little Valley, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1838, married at Salamanca, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1861, MARVIN A. CHILDS, born at Canandaigua, N. Y., July 9, 1838.

CHILDREN OF MARVIN AND MARY CHILDS.

- 2681 WILLIS A.,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 22, 1862, at Little Valley; d. Aug. 28, 1864, at Salamanca.
- 2682 HARRY S., b. Aug. 28, 1866, at Salamanca.
- 2683 MARGARET L., b. Dec. 29, 1868, at Salamanca.
- 2684 CLAUDE J., b. May 15, 1871, at Randolph, N. Y.; d. there Nov. 8, 1873.

**1902. Luman Olcott<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Olcott,<sup>7</sup> Jehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Olean, N. Y., born there Dec. 16, 1835, married Sept. 5, 1867, EMELINE C. BARTLETT, born Sept. 7, 1837, daughter of Joshua N. Bartlett of Olean. Mr. Boardman removed to Minnesota in 1870, where he engaged in farming. He died Sept. 11, 1881, and his widow died June 1, 1889.

CHILDREN OF LUMAN O. AND EMELINE BOARDMAN.

- 2685 MARCIA RICE,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 3, 1868, at Olean; resides with her grandparents.
- 2686 OLCOTT P., b. Jan. 24, 1871, at St. Cloud, Minn.; d. Aug. 1, 1871.

1909. **Samuel Parish<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Hiram,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Lincoln, Ill., born July 27, 1829, at Granville, O., married Nov. 10, 1864, RACHEL WOODWARD, daughter of Gurdon and Mary (Savage) Woodward, the latter from Utica, N. Y., but of a family originally from Connecticut.

At the age of fifteen, Mr. Boardman had finished his preparation for college, and entered Dennison University, where he was graduated with honor, in the class of 1851. After his graduation he went to Illinois, where, seeing the possibilities the unbroken prairie offered for wool-growing, he bought lands, returned to Ohio, and had 2,000 sheep driven from Stark Co., O., to the city of Springfield. From this time he devoted himself largely to the study of wool-growing and of the tariff in connection with this industry. He bought a large tract of land near Lincoln, Ill., and here, at "Sheep Walk," as his model farm was afterwards called, he became a prolific writer on many subjects, and his articles on his specialties, Wool and the Tariff, were sought for by all the leading agricultural papers in the country. He soon became an authority on these subjects in the West. At one time, when he had been busily engaged in writing a pamphlet on wool-growing in Missouri, and had ceased to contribute his tariff articles for the *Rural New Yorker* and the *N. Y. Tribune*, Dr. Samuel Randall wrote him an urgent letter in which he said, "I beg of you to let us hear again the beating of those hammers for the Tariff." In Sept., 1868, he was asked to prepare and deliver a course of lectures during the coming winter before the students of the Illinois State University on "Wool-growing as a Practical Industry," and it was upon this work he was busily engaged when he was stricken with apoplexy which caused his death Nov. 2, 1869. His untimely loss was greatly mourned by the people of Illinois, and by the many whom he had helped and encouraged by his practical suggestions, sound reasoning, and kindly advice. During his life in Illinois, he became an intimate friend of Abraham Lincoln. When the Civil War

broke out, being himself physically unable to enter the ranks, he furnished liberally of his money for the support of the Union cause.

The present home of Mr. Boardman's family is at Bellevue, O., on "Fire Lands," bought in 1806 by Mrs. Boardman's grandfather Woodward, who was of New London, Conn., where he drew the plans and took the contract for the first lighthouse erected there. The wife of this Mr. Woodward was a Shepard, also of Connecticut.

#### CHILDREN OF SAMUEL P. AND RACHEL BOARDMAN.

- 2687 SUSAN MOWER,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 13, 1865, near Lincoln, Ill.; m. June 19, 1889, at Bellevue, O., Walter Edmund Penniman; res. North Adams, Mass.
- 2688 WOODWARD SAVAGE, b. Oct. 22, 1866, at Bellevue, O.; res. Lincoln, Ill. His occupation, Overseer of Western land.
- 2689 SAMUEL PARISH, b. Jan. 18, 1867, at Bellevue, O. A graduate of Western Reserve Academy, 1888, and of Amherst College, 1892; has been since a student of Medicine in Cleveland, O.; his home is at Bellevue.

**1910. Lucius Mower<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Hiram,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Springfield, Ill., born in Granville, O., Oct. 19, 1830, married Nov. 22, 1855, CATHARINE BROWN of Springfield. She died after having borne five children, and her husband married 2d, June 5, 1884, KATIE E. PERKINS, by whom he had one son. Both the wives of Mr. Boardman were descendants of an old Maryland family. He has resided on his farm in Springfield forty-two years, and is classed with the substantial old settlers of Sangamon Co., Ill.

#### CHILDREN OF LUCIUS M. AND CATHARINE BOARDMAN.

- 2690 JENNIE CATHARINE,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 14, 1856; d. Nov. 13, 1857.
- 2691+ KATIE ELIZA, b. Nov. 19, 1858; m. Nov. 26, 1879, Edwin T. Rickard.
- 2692+ FANNY SUSAN, b. Jan. 1, 1861; m. Jan. 5, 1888, Charles Ryan Talbott.
- 2693 MARTHA B., b. Sept. 6, 1864; d. Sept. 6, 1865.
- 2694 LUCIA M., b. Dec. 18, 1866; d. Mch. 2, 1867.



BY 2D MARRIAGE.

2694a JULIAN FELTON, b. Feb. 18, 1887.

**1912. Anna M.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Hiram,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Granville, O., Sept. 12, 1834, and educated at the Episcopal Seminary of that place, married Nov. 27, 1856, at Springfield, Ill., LEMUEL RAYMOND MORSE of Norwalk, O. Mr. Morse was graduated at Granville College, now Dennison University, in 1851, and studied law at Albany, N. Y. They lived five years at La Crosse, Wis., where he practiced law, then removed to Macon Co., Central Illinois, where he was engaged in farming over twenty-five years. They removed to Arkansas in 1888, and now reside at Fort Smith in that State. Mrs. Morse has taken unusual interest in the history of her family, and, though in delicate health, has with great pains collected the records here used, of descendants of Moses Boardman, her grandfather. Mr. and Mrs. Morse adopted, at the age of three years, Jessie Mackenzie, of Scotch parentage, who has been like an own daughter and sister in their family. She was born March 24, 1872, and married Sept. 6, 1893, Randall M. Shreve, who is an agent of the St. Louis and South Western Railroad.

## CHILDREN OF LEMUEL AND ANNA MORSE.

- 2695 RAYMOND L.,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 14, 1859, at La Crosse, Wis.; m. Aug. 17, 1893, at Ritchie, Mo., Laura Barnes, dau. of Harry Singleton of St. Louis, Mo. He is a farmer at Hillsboro, Mo.
- 2696 ASAHEL UNDERWOOD, b. Nov. 10, 1864, in Macon Co., Ill.; m. Feb. 16, 1893, Dora Inez Rutt of Kansas City, Mo., where they reside. He attended Wesleyan College, Bloomington, Ill., and the Normal Institute at Valparaiso, Ind. He is manager of the "People's Gas-saving Association" in Kansas City.
- 2697 HIRAM BOARDMAN, twin to Asahel U., b. Nov. 10, 1864; attended Illinois State University at Champaign, was two years in the War Department at Washington, and was graduated in the Law Department of Columbian Law School in Washington. He is now publisher of the St.

Louis *Daily Record*, a paper devoted to business interests in St. Louis, Mo.

- 2698 LUCIUS BOARDMAN, b. Mch. 14, 1871, at Illini, Ill. He is now a medical student, his home at Fort Smith.

**1916. Mary Jane<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 9, 1828, married May 4, 1848, JARVIL CHAFFEE. Mr. Chaffee is a farmer; they live in Wyoming, Stark Co., Ill. They had eight children, only two of whom are living.

CHILDREN OF JARVIL AND MARY CHAFFEE.

- 2699 WILLIAM.<sup>9</sup>  
2700 ALMIRA.

**1917. Lucy A.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 27, 1830, married Nov. 9, 1848, ARGELON GRAVES. He was a farmer in Stark Co., Ill., and died Sept. 26, 1856. Mrs. Graves married 2d, March 8, 1860, Thomas Timmons, who died April 7, 1893.

CHILDREN OF ARGELON AND LUCY GRAVES.

- 2701 LUCIUS MOSES,<sup>9</sup> m. Jennie Moffit; they have one son, Hugh Earl Graves<sup>10</sup>; reside in Portland, Oregon.  
2702 HENRY, m. FIERETIE WISE; have children: (1) Fred W.<sup>10</sup>; (2) Willard Dean; reside in Portland, Oregon.

**1918. Emily<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 28, 1837, married March 15, 1852, NATHAN GRAVES. He was a farmer in Wyoming, Ill.; died Oct. 4, 1890.

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND EMILY GRAVES.

- 2703 ANNA,<sup>9</sup> m. George W. Selders; res. Delphos, Ottawa Co., Kansas; children: (1) Katie E.,<sup>10</sup> teacher in High School; had a position at the World's Fair; (2) Hila E.; (3) Jessie M.; (4) Bessie A.  
2704 TAVNER F., m. Maggie M. Cox; res. Adams Co. Iowa; children: (1) Corral L.<sup>10</sup>; (2) George O.

- 2705 ALMINA, m. Henry E. Laurence; res. Englewood, Ill.; children: (1) Sina A.<sup>10</sup>; (2) Henry L.; (3) Lloyd E.; (4) Ollie U.
- 2706 SINA, m. Alonzo Nickeson; res. Englewood, Ill.; children: (1) Clara Belle<sup>10</sup>; (2) William J.; (3) Clarence L.
- 2707 GEORGE B., unm.; res. St. Louis, Mo.
- 2708 HENRIETTA, m. Eli Trimmer of West Jersey, Stark Co., Ill.; children: (1) Georgia E.<sup>10</sup>; (2) Harold J.

**1920. George<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Forney, Kaufman Co., Texas, born Nov. 13, 1841, married in 1867, JULIE E. UPDYKE. He was a soldier in the last war, in 3d Illinois Cavalry. He is engaged in mercantile business in Forney. He married 2d, Feb., 1871, ZIPPORAH CLAYVILLE.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE AND JULIA BOARDMAN.

- 2709 HIRAM,<sup>9</sup> d. unmarried.
- 2710 ERNEST; on his father's farm.
- 2711 ELLA; teacher in Illinois.
- 2712 EFFIE; teacher in Illinois.

BY 2D MARRIAGE.

- 2713 ESTELLA E.
- 2714 JESSIE.
- 2715 SHARON.
- 2716 LORIN.
- 2717 EDITH.

**1921. Ellen<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Moses,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Dec. 17, 1846, married DANIEL M. DAVIS. They reside at Hawkins, Monroe Co., Missouri.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND ELLEN DAVIS.

- 2718 FREDERIC A.,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 6, 1866; m. Ollie Loury; a merchant.
- 2819 RACHEL W., b. July 30, 1868; m. John F. Carrol, a farmer; one son, Roy F.,<sup>10</sup> b. 1890.
- 2720 { WILBERT H., b. Dec. 17, 1870; a farmer.
- 2721 { EDWIN D., b. Dec. 17, 1870; m. Ada W. Bryan; one dau., Freda Belle,<sup>10</sup> b. 1892.
- 2722 OTIS H., b. Mch. 5, 1873.
- 2723 LOREN B., b. Nov. 27, 1879.
- 2724 VIOLA MAY, b. July 12, 1882.



**1923. Mary Abigail<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Lucius,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 20, 1827, in Ohio, married Feb. 25, 1847, ELI P. JONES of Plattsburg, N. Y. They removed to Onatonna, Minn., where Mr. Jones died, Oct. 1, 1867. The family afterwards moved to South Dakota.

CHILDREN OF ELI AND MARY JONES.

- 2725 FRANKLIN LEVI,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 16, 1848; m. Apr. 7, 1869, Jennie L. Potter of Onatonna, Minn. They live on a farm at Windom, Minn.; children: (1) Edna Mary,<sup>10</sup> b. June 26, 1875; d. April 24, 1879; (2) Hattie Emma, b. Jan. 11, 1882.
- 2726 ARTHUR BOARDMAN, b. Feb. 4, 1854; m. Oct. 2, 1882, Sarah Jones of Sioux Falls, South Dakota. He was at one time candidate for the State Senate; was County Commissioner five years, Town Clerk fifteen years, and Justice of the Peace fifteen years. They removed, Feb. 1, 1894, to Escondido, Southern Cal.; children: (1) Carrie May,<sup>10</sup> b. Sept. 30, 1883; (2) Herbert Hoyt, b. Aug. 11, 1887; (3) Verne Arthur, b. Dec. 19, 1890; (4) Frank, b. Oct. 23, 1892.
- 2727 HERBERT ELI, b. Dec. 24, 1861; m. Sept. 10, 1888, Emma L. Harper. Their home is in Wellington, South Dakota. Herbert E. now holds the offices made vacant by the removal of his brother Arthur; children: (1) Clarence Eli,<sup>10</sup> b. July 17, 1889; (2) Luella, b. Oct. 13, 1890; (3) Harry, b. May 17, 1893.

**1926. Emma Louisa<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Lucius,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Jan. 16, 1838, married Oct. 30, 1862, GEORGE HERBERT PIERCE, who is a farmer at Morrisonville, Clinton Co., N. Y., where they reside.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE AND EMMA PIERCE.

- 2728 MYRON ATHERTON,<sup>9</sup> b. Mch. 16, 1864; m. June 7, 1893, Edith Rebecca Leach. He is a machinist, and lives at Manchester, N. H.
- 2729 CARRIE LOUISE, b. Nov. 1, 1871; now attending the State Normal School at Plattsburg, N. Y.

**1927. Caroline<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Lucius,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), married Feb. 22, 1865, SEYMOUR L. REYNOLDS, of Vermont. She died in Burlington, Vt., Oct. 4, 1884.

## CHILDREN OF SEYMOUR AND CAROLINE REYNOLDS.

- 2730 ANNA HUNTER,<sup>9</sup> b. 1866.  
 2731 WILLIE BOARDMAN, b. Sept. 11, 1870; in Pullman Car Machine Shop in Chicago.

**1931. Joseph Daniel<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Worthington, near Columbus, Ohio, born at Granville, Ohio, July 10, 1832, married Nov. 9, 1856, at Logan, Ohio, JOSEPHINE JULIA MAYNARD, descended from one of the old families of Franklin Co., Ohio, daughter of Elnathan and Clarissa Lydia (Strong) Maynard, the latter daughter of Maj. Aaron and Elizabeth (Parker) Strong of Middlebury, Vt. Mr. Boardman was very many years associated with his father in the management of a lumber mill which they built on the Hocking Canal, at Logan, Ohio. He is now a farmer at Worthington. When the Civil War broke out, he offered himself as a soldier, but was refused by the examining surgeon, as not of sufficiently strong constitution.

## CHILDREN OF JOSEPH D. AND JOSEPHINE BOARDMAN.

- 2732 CLARA STRONG,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 11, 1857.  
 2733 ALMA ADAMS, b. July 31, 1859; d. Aug. 3, 1863.  
 2734 HARRY M., b. June 27, 1861; unm.; res. with his father on the farm.  
 2735 FRANK FASSETT, b. July 24, 1863; d. July 30, 1864.

**1952. Horace Henry<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Hiram,<sup>7</sup> Amos,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of North Baltimore, Wood Co., Ohio, born May 10, 1837, married March 22, 1859, SARAH JANE RALSTON, born in Wood County Aug. 9, 1840, the daughter of Joseph and Jane Ralston.

## CHILDREN OF HORACE AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 2736 CARRIE LUELLA,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 3, 1860; m. June 8, 1883, William Smith; North Baltimore.  
 2737 JOSEPH HIRAM, b. Sept. 18, 1861; North Baltimore.  
 2738 CARLOS RICHARDSON, b. Nov. 5, 1867; d. May 4, 1881.  
 2739 WILLIAM HORACE, b. Sept. 10, 1871; m. Mch. 12, 1893, Edna Silvia Greene; North Baltimore.

**1953. Marcia A.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Hiram,<sup>7</sup> Amos,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 9, 1839, married June 6, 1857, CHARLES MOORE, son of John and Elizabeth Moore, born in New York State in June, 1831, who died Sept. 28, 1858. She married 2d, May 4, 1860, ANSON MCINTYRE, a native of Canada, son of John and Elizabeth McIntyre. They live in Toledo, Ohio.

CHILD OF CHARLES AND MARCIA MOORE.

2740 CHARLES H.,<sup>9</sup> b. 1858; m. 1889, Jennetta Williams.

CHILDREN OF ANSON AND MARCIA MCINTYRE.

2741 ELMER JOHN, b. 1861; m. 1885, Abba Polhemus.

2742 LENORA M., b. 1865; d. Jan., 1884.

2743 FREDERIC H., b. 1868.

2744 GEORGE O., b. 1874.

2745 FRANK W., b. 1878.

**1954. Electa<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Hiram,<sup>7</sup> Amos,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 2, 1843, married March 16, 1867, OLIVER H. P. SPRINGER, born Oct. 14, 1839, at Berlin, Ohio, son of Job and Desire (Lake) Springer. Their home is at Eaton Rapids, Michigan.

CHILDREN OF OLIVER AND ELECTA SPRINGER.

2746 CORA GERTRUDE,<sup>9</sup> b. July 21, 1868.

2747 CLARENCE PERRY, b. Apr. 27, 1870; m. Nov. 9, 1892, Minnie La Nette Washburn; res. Springport, Michigan.

2748 IDA MAY, b. Feb. 13, 1875.

2749 MINNIE MABEL, b. Apr. 7, 1877.

2750 LE VERNE FLOYD, b. Dec. 10, 1884.

**1956. Wyman<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Hiram,<sup>7</sup> Amos,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Toledo, Ohio, born Oct. 27, 1848, married July 1, 1873, LOTTIE PARKER of Bowling Green, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF WYMAN AND LOTTIE BOARDMAN.

2751 JOHN,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 8, 1874.

2752 ALLEN, b. Aug. 21, 1876.

2753 MARTIE, b. Sept. 24, 1877.



**1967. Horace Addoms<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Horace,<sup>7</sup> Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born March 24, 1825, married July 10, 1845, MARY HAMMOND RANDLETT of Concord, N. H., born in Bridgewater, N. H., July 10, 1826. Mr. Boardman died at Lyme, N. H., Aug. 26, 1894.

## CHILD OF HORACE AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2754 HARRIET MARIA,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 19, 1853, at Worcester, Mass., m. May 28, 1873, Charles H. Loomis of New Haven, son of Clark M. Loomis. She died March 10, 1878. They had one child, Hattie Maria, b. June 13, 1875; d. July 12, 1875.

**1969. Charles Townshend<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Horace,<sup>7</sup> Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Pawtucket, R. I., b. Sept. 14, 1827, married Oct. 5, 1857, SARAH GREENE BAYLEY of Pawtucket, daughter of Edmund and Esther (Hazard) Bayley. Mr. Boardman was, like his father, an inventor, making a specialty of steam boilers, and he was a contractor for the manufacture and erection of his inventions. He died July 11, 1872. His family continue to reside in Pawtucket.

## CHILDREN OF CHARLES T. AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- 2755 CLARA ESTHER,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 11, 1860; d. July 28, 1892.  
 2756 CHARLES WESLEY, b. Aug. 5, 1864, received his preliminary education in the public schools of Pawtucket, entered Brown University, Providence, in 1882, and graduated there 1886, receiving at that time the full degree of A. B., and later, in 1889, the degree of A. M. He has since been engaged in business in Providence.  
 2757 SARAH ADÈLE, b. Mch. 6, 1871.

**1971. Joel Luther<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Horace,<sup>7</sup> Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Flushing, L. I., born at Plattsburg, N. Y., May 24, 1831, married Jan. 24, 1860, CAROLINE FAIRWEATHER of Flushing, born Oct. 4, 1832, daughter of William H. Fairweather.

## CHILDREN OF JOEL L. AND CAROLINE BOARDMAN.

- 2758 WILLIAM FAIRWEATHER,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 15, 1860.
- 2759 EDWARD HORACE, b. Nov. 8, 1862; m. Sept. 20, 1892, Eva L. Conklin.
- 2760 ARTHUR ADAMS, b. Nov. 15, 1864; d. Dec. 15, 1875.
- 2761 ELIZA FAIRWEATHER, b. May 10, 1867.
- 2762 HENRY FOOTE, b. Mch. 19, 1869; d. Dec. 20, 1875.
- 2763 PERCY LIVINGSTONE, b. Aug. 15, 1871; d. Dec. 3, 1875.
- 2764 CAROLINE, b. Apr. 6, 1875; d. Aug. 5, 1875.
- 2765 WALTER THOMAS, b. Oct. 20, 1876.
- 2766 CLARA LOUISE, b. Nov. 20, 1879.

**1972. Maria Louisa<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Horace,<sup>7</sup> Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Plattsburg, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1833, married March 29, 1859, WILLIAM ROSS, born in New York city May 30, 1823, the son of John Ross and Columbia Rosina Arcularius, his wife. Their home is at Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., N. Y.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARIA ROSS.

- 2767 WILLIAM,<sup>9</sup> b. March 27, 1860; m. February, 1885, Marie Zoe Desmoulins; they live at Hastings-on-the-Hudson.
- 2768 COLUMBIA JOSEPHA, b. May 31, 1863; d. March 31, 1874.
- 2769 ANNA LIMA, b. Aug. 11, 1866.
- 2770 JENNIE LOUISA, b. March 20, 1872.

**1973. William Young Addoms<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Horace,<sup>7</sup> Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hyde Park, Mass., born July 9, 1837, married Aug. 9, 1863, in Boston, MARY ELIZABETH CRANE, born April 9, 1839, at Stow, Mass., daughter of Charles and Harriet (Miles) Crane. She died Sept. 22, 1871. He married 2d, Sept. 10, 1876, ADDIE LUTHERA CLARK, born Feb. 26, 1857, at Lone Rock, Wisconsin, only child of William B. and Elona (Springer) Clark. Mr. Boardman is president of the Quilted Brush Company, whose factory is at Hyde Park.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM Y. A. AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2771 WILLIAM HORACE TOWNSHEND,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 26, 1864. He was lost in the wreck of the steamer *City of Columbus*, Boston to Savannah, Jan. 18, 1884.
- 2772 MARY E. CRANE, b. April 30, 1867.

## BY 2d MARRIAGE.

- 2773 HATTIE ADELAIDE LUTHERA, b. July 18, 1877; d. March 7, 1884.
- 2774 BENJAMIN CHARLES EATON, b. April 18, 1881.

**1975. Rebecca Arethusa<sup>s</sup> Boardman** (*Norman*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Moses*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), born in East Middlebury, Vt., Dec. 17, 1831, married March 8, 1855, CHARLES E. EVARTS of Salisbury, Vt. She died July 8, 1872.

## CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND REBECCA EVARTS.

- 2775 MARTIN GILBERT,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 24, 1855; m. Oct. 1, 1876, Emma Hier; they live in Salisbury; one child, Corna Hier,<sup>10</sup> b. July, 1877.
- 2776 FRANCES ESTHER, b. Aug. 9, 1857; m. Sept. 8, 1880, Dennie B. Kingsley of Salisbury; children: (1) Emma Elizabeth,<sup>10</sup> b. Feb. 13, 1889; (2) Gertrude Frances, b. June 12, 1893.
- 2777 CHARLES WEEKS, b. Dec. 5, 1858; m. June 5, 1886, Emma R. Duron; live in Salisbury; children: (1) Ralph Charles,<sup>10</sup> b. June 22, 1887; d. May 28, 1892; (2) Rebecca Ida, b. Jan. 13, 1889; (3) Carrie May, b. Aug. 20, 1890; (4) Mildred Beatrice, b. April 5, 1893.
- 2778 HENRY ELMER, b. March 19, 1860; unm.; res. East Middlebury.
- 2779 ARTHUR HOLLAND, b. Feb. 7, 1865; d. Sept. 14, 1865.
- 2780 NORMAN WARD, b. April 6, 1866.
- 2781 EDWIN BERTEL, b. March 6, 1868.
- 2782 JOHN MOSLEY WEEKS, b. Sept. 29, 1869; Bristol, Vt.
- 2783 { WALTER HOLLAND, b. July 3, 1872; d. Feb. 23, 1873.
- 2784 { WALLACE HOMER, b. July 3, 1872; d. Sept. 2, 1872.

**1976. Turner Alphonso<sup>s</sup> Boardman** (*Norman*,<sup>7</sup> *Joel*,<sup>6</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>5</sup> *Moses*,<sup>4</sup> *Samuel*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Brandon, Vt., born in East Middlebury, Vt., July 31, 1834, married Oct. 10, 1852, MARTHA E. LONG, born in Ripton, Vt., Nov. 15, 1833, the daughter of Joab and Sarah Long. She died Nov. 18, 1886. Mr. Boardman lived in Brandon till 1887; has since been traveling.



## CHILDREN OF TURNER AND MARTHA BOARDMAN.

- 2785 FLORA ELEANOR,<sup>9</sup> b. July 10, 1853; res. Troy, N. Y.; d. May, 1891.
- 2786+ TURNER ALPHONSO, b. Oct. 25, 1854; m. Sept. 23, 1890, Clara A. B. Southworth.
- 2787 KATIE ALICE, b. June 21, 1856; m. Jan. 1, 1881, Charles A. Boone; res. Dayton, O.
- 2788 MAY BELLE, b. June 25, 1858; d. 1860.
- 2789+ JESSIE BENTON, b. June 29, 1862; m. March 31, 1883, Edward P. Roberts.

**1981. Norman Wilcox<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Norman,<sup>7</sup> Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Chicago, Ill., and Tompkins, Michigan, born in East Middlebury, Vt., Sept. 1, 1846, married Nov. 26, 1868, HELEN C. FOOTE, born in Middlebury, July 25, 1838, daughter of Clark and Harriet (Boardman) Foote.

## CHILDREN OF NORMAN AND HELEN BOARDMAN.

- 2790 CHARLOTTE M., b. Oct. 30, 1871.
- 2791 ELLA M., b. Sept. 5, 1874.
- 2792 { ADA B., b. July 28, 1878.
- 2793 { HOWARD C., b. July 28, 1878.
- 2794 KITTY F., b. April 17, 1882.

**1982. Harriet Viroqua<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Norman,<sup>7</sup> Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in East Middlebury, Vt., May 1, 1850, married September, 1876, GEORGE TURNER. Mrs. Turner is now a widow, living in Washington, D. C., where she has been a clerk in the Weather Bureau.

## CHILDREN OF GEORGE AND HARRIET TURNER.

- 2795 MAY,<sup>9</sup> b. 1877; d. Sept. 25, 1892, of typhoid fever.
- 2796 FRANK, b. 1879.
- 2797 BERNICE, b. June 28, 1882.

**1983. Caroline Melissa<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Harvey,<sup>7</sup> Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in East Middlebury, Vt., Nov. 1, 1840, married March 14, 1865, ELDER DAVID BOSWORTH of Ferrisburg, Vt. They live in Bristol, Vt.

## CHILDREN OF DAVID AND CAROLINE BOSWORTH.

- 2798     BIRNEY BOARDMAN,<sup>9</sup> b. March 5, 1865; m. Aug. 30, 1892, Phoebe Marsh.
- 2799     MARY HELEN, b. Aug. 3, 1868.
- 2800     MYRA MILLER, b. June 2, 1873; d. Nov. 11, 1880.
- 2801     GRACE MABEL, b. March 30, 1875.
- 2802     DAVID ROYAL, b. March 1, 1877.

**1984. Albert Alonzo<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Harvey,<sup>7</sup> Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of East Middlebury, Vt., born there Dec. 4, 1843, married Dec. 24, 1874, MELVIA ANN BULL, daughter of Heman R. Bull of North Ferrisburg, Vt.

## CHILDREN OF ALBERT A. AND MELVIA BOARDMAN.

- 2803     ROYCE CHENEY,<sup>9</sup> b. March 10, 1876.
- 2804     AGNES ALZETTA, b. June 1, 1878.

**1987. Lothrop Bump<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Harvey,<sup>7</sup> Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of East Middlebury, Vt., born there Feb. 17, 1850, married Sept. 25, 1878, JENNIE E. CARPENTER of Constable, N. Y.

## CHILDREN OF LOTHROP B. AND JENNIE BOARDMAN.

- 2805     ROYAL HYMAN,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 9, 1879.
- 2806     MAYBELLE MAYETTE, b. Sept. 25, 1886.

**1999. James Melville<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*James,<sup>7</sup> James,<sup>6</sup> Jonathan,<sup>5</sup> Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Bowling Green, Ohio, born Oct. 5, 1853, married Nov. 11, 1882, MAUD CONSTABLE, born 1859, at Bowling Green.

## CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MAUD BOARDMAN.

- 2807     BERTHA, b. 1885.
- 2808     CLAUDE, b. 1891.

**2000. Rudolph Alonzo<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*James,<sup>7</sup> James,<sup>6</sup> Jonathan,<sup>5</sup> Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Bowling Green, Ohio, born Sept. 20, 1855, married Jan. 27, 1877, MINERVA MAUD AVERY, born in Bowling Green Oct. 16, 1854, the daughter of William Avery.

## CHILDREN OF RUDOLPH AND MINERVA BOARDMAN.

- 2809 BURKIE BEDFORD, b. Aug. 13, 1878.  
 2810 NELLIE ELL-EVA, b. July 30, 1881.

**2002. Ada Luther<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*James,<sup>7</sup> James,<sup>6</sup> Jonathan,<sup>5</sup> Jonathan,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Bowling Green, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1859, married Nov. 3, 1877, JOHN BOARDMAN CRAW of the same town, where he was born May 1, 1857, the son of Hiram and Ann (Hall) Craw. Mr. John Craw and his wife are each descendants of Samuel<sup>3</sup> Boardman, through his sons Moses<sup>4</sup> and Jonathan.<sup>4</sup>

## CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ADA CRAW.

- 2811 LORIN ALPHEUS,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 16, 1879.  
 2812 HOWARD ALLEN, b. May 14, 1883.  
 2813 IVA DELL, b. June 22, 1885.  
 2814 CRESSA ELNORA, b. Nov. 29, 1887.

**2005. Minerva North<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Edwin,<sup>7</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Lockport, N. Y., April 16, 1842, married Jan. 29, 1868, MARCUS EDMUND TOBY. Their home is in Great Barrington, Mass.

## CHILDREN OF MARCUS AND MINERVA TOBY.

- 2815 WILLIAM BOARDMAN,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 16, 1869.  
 2816 HARRY WILLARD, b. Sept. 23, 1873.  
 2817 TOM HARWOOD, b. Sept. 21, 1875.

**2016. Frank Whitney<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>7</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Oakland, Cal., born in Sheffield, Mass., Dec. 29, 1848, married July 3, 1875, MARY COLBURN of Oakland. Mr. Boardman has held for many years the position of engineer in charge of the Contra Castra Water Company that supplies the city of Oakland.

## CHILDREN OF FRANK W. AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2818 CLARA FRANCIS,<sup>9</sup> b. Mch. 23, 1876.  
 2819 FRANK WHITNEY, b. Dec. 8, 1884.



**2017. Charles Towne<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>7</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel* ), of Oakland, Cal., born in San Francisco Jan. 10, 1856, married Dec., 1876, KATE SWAIN. Mr. Boardman is a graduate of the State University of California, and is clerk of Alameda County.

CHILD OF CHARLES T. AND KATE BOARDMAN.

2820 MARY SWAIN,<sup>9</sup> b. June 3, 1878.

**2018. William<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>7</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Oakland, Cal., born there April 25, 1859, married Dec. 9, 1880, CARRA TRUE of Oakland. Mr. Boardman died in Oakland April 3, 1886. He was engaged in the livery stable business.

CHILD OF WILLIAM AND CARRA BOARDMAN.

2821 WILLIAM TRUE,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 21, 1882.

**2034. Levi H.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Levi,<sup>7</sup> Levi,<sup>6</sup> Levi,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Sheffield, Mass., the fifth in succession of his name, born Oct. 16, 1852, married March 21, 1877, NELLIE A. KELLOGG, daughter of George and Harriet Kellogg of Sheffield. She died at Sheffield Mch. 27, 1893. Mr. Boardman is a farmer.

CHILDREN OF LEVI H. AND NELLIE A. BOARDMAN.

2822 HATTIE LOUISA,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 17, 1880.

2823 CLARA AGNES, b. June 12, 1884.

**2045. William Greenleaf<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>7</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Hartford, Conn., born there June 29, 1853, married Oct. 29, 1874, ELIZA FOWLER ROOT, born May 11, 1853, the daughter of Horatio and Abigail Whittier (Hussey) Root, the latter a cousin of the Poet Whittier. William G. attended Mr. Hart's school in Farmington, Mr. Hall's in Ellington, and the Hartford High School. He was connected with the firm of William Boardman & Sons, but has recently been obliged to

give up business for a time on account of trouble with his eyes.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM G. AND ELIZA BOARDMAN.

- 2824 FRANCIS WHITTIER,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 6, 1876; d. Apr. 5, 1885, aged 9 years, a lovely child, and of uncommon promise. John G. Whittier, writing to the parents after his death, closed the letter\* with these lines :

“ O, dearest dead ! To Heaven  
With grudging hearts we gave you.  
To Him — be doubts forgiven —  
Who took you there to save you.”

- 2825 CEDRIC ROOT, b. Jan. 23, 1886.  
2826 DOROTHY ROOT, b. Apr. 26, 1889.

2046. **Howard Francis<sup>8</sup> Boardman** ( *Thomas,*<sup>7</sup> *William,*<sup>6</sup> *Joseph,*<sup>5</sup> *Levi,*<sup>4</sup> *Joseph,*<sup>3</sup> *Samuel,*<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup> ), of Hartford, Conn., born there Sept. 22, 1862, married Jan. 12, 1886, KATHERINE AUGUSTA BELCHER, born June 16, 1866, in New York city, daughter of Charles and Katherine (Slater) Belcher. Mr. Howard Boardman is associated with his father in the tea, coffee, and spice business on Asylum street, Hartford.

---

\* The following is a portion of the letter of Mr. Whittier :

AMESBURY, 4th Mo. 8, 1885.

MY DEAR COUSIN:

I have just opened thy letter and read of thy great sorrow. The dear, beautiful boy whose picture I have delighted to look at, how much he must have been to thee ! At a time like this *words* must seem almost intrusive; the poor, ordinary phrases of consolation avail nothing. But it is something to have had nine years of his beautiful life, and the time will come, if it has not already, when thee would not exchange the loving memory of him for any living child in the world. And with him it is well. What trials, sorrows, temptations he has escaped, the dear God and Father who has called him to Himself only knows. . . . I wish I could see you and tell you how deeply and tenderly I sympathize with you. With love to thy husband whose great sorrow for your mutual loss I can understand, and thy mother and Aunt Mary and thy sisters, I am dear Lizzie, thy affectionate Cousin,

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

## CHILDREN OF HOWARD F. AND KATHERINE BOARDMAN.

- 2827 HAROLD ELLIS,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 16, 1890; d. same day.  
 2828 MARIEL WILDES, b. May 31, 1893.

**2047. Emma Julia<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Thomas,<sup>7</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> Joseph,<sup>5</sup> Levi,<sup>4</sup> Joseph,<sup>3</sup> Samuel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., Oct. 13, 1865, married April 11, 1888, GEORGE ROBLEY HOWE.

## CHILD OF GEORGE R. AND EMMA J. HOWE.

- 2829 MARJORIE MAY,<sup>9</sup> b. May 16, 1890.

**2057. Henry Mason<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Frederic,<sup>7</sup> Henry,<sup>6</sup> Elijah,<sup>5</sup> Sherman,<sup>4</sup> Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Brooklyn, N. Y., born in Boardman, Ohio, June 18, 1849, married Feb. 13, 1872, AMANDA MALVINA DAVIS, born in Schenectady, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1848, the daughter of William Davis. Mr. Boardman is a merchant in drugs in Brooklyn.

## CHILDREN OF HENRY M. AND AMANDA M. BOARDMAN.

- 2830 FREDERIC ALEXANDER,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 1, 1873; res. Brooklyn.  
 2831 HENRY MASON, b. Oct. 2, 1876; d. July 17, 1877.  
 2832 MARY ANNA, b. Feb. 3, 1878.

**2059. William Henry<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>7</sup> Henry,<sup>6</sup> Elijah,<sup>5</sup> Sherman,<sup>4</sup> Daniel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Cleveland, O., born March 18, 1862, married April 3, 1883, AUGUSTA WICK BISSELL, born Aug. 10, 1862, in Cleveland, the daughter of Charles S. and Cynthia D. (Wick) Bissell. Mr. Boardman is treasurer of the Standard Lighting Company, Cleveland.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM H. AND AUGUSTA BOARDMAN.

- 2833 WILLIAM JARVIS, b. Nov. 29, 1885.  
 2834 EDITH, b. Aug. 10, 1889.  
 2835 FLORENCE SHEFFIELD, b. Oct. 9, 1891.

**2065. Harvey Coleman<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Milton,<sup>7</sup> Elisha,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Morristown, Vt., born there March 11, 1824, married at Morristown, Sept. 30,



1852, LAURA MARIA SPAULDING, born March 13, 1831. She died Feb. 9, 1888.

CHILDREN OF HARVEY C. AND LAURA BOARDMAN.

- 2836 MARIE SOPHIE.<sup>9</sup>  
 2837 MILTON HARVEY, b. Mch. 6, 1861.  
 2838 MARIA S., b. Apr. 13, 1856; m. Sept. 30, 1882, Ernest C. Tinker of Morristown, b. Sept., 1858.

**2067. Augusta<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Alfred,<sup>7</sup> Elisha,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Morristown, Vt., in 1826, married MR. LEASE. She died Dec. 19, 1877. Their children live in Waterbury, Vt.

CHILDREN OF ——— AND AUGUSTA LEASE.

- 2839 EMILY,<sup>9</sup> m. William Clark.  
 2840 FREDERIC.  
 2841 HARRY.

**2070. Cornelia M.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Almond,<sup>7</sup> Ozias,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Hyde Park, Vt., July 8, 1831, married March 27, 1853, LEANDER SMALL of Morristown, born Dec. 3, 1820. They settled at Hyde Park immediately after their marriage; had one child which died in infancy. Mr. Small was bred a lawyer, and has been clerk and judge of Lamoille County Court many years.

**2074. Ellen Cleora<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Almond,<sup>7</sup> Ozias,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Morristown, Vt., Dec. 31, 1847, married Dec. 6, 1866, ALBERT LEIGH NOYES of Hyde Park, Vt., born Jan. 28, 1840. Mr. Noyes was engaged in banking business from the time he was 18 years old, and for nearly 20 years had almost the entire charge of the First National Bank at Hyde Park. He died at Pasadena, Cal., Feb. 16, 1887.

CHILD OF ALBERT L. AND ELLEN C. NOYES.

- 2842 HARRY ALBERT,<sup>9</sup> b. June 4, 1871.

**2081. Morillo A.<sup>3</sup> Boardman** (*Elisha,<sup>7</sup> Ozias,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Milwaukee, Wis., born at North Hyde Park, Vt., Dec. 13, 1838, married May 25, 1869, SARAH SEYMOUR, born June 12, 1844, daughter of George Seymour of Hartford, Conn., and his wife, whose maiden name was Gilman, sister of Mr. Julius Gilman of Hartford. Mr. Boardman, since the death of his father, has continued the wholesale wool business in Milwaukee.

## CHILDREN OF MORILLO AND SARAH BOARDMAN.

- |      |   |  |
|------|---|--|
| 2843 | { | HARRY BINGHAM, <sup>9</sup> b. May 20, 1870. |
| 2844 |   | FRANK SEYMOUR, b. May 20, 1870.              |
| 2845 |   | HOWARD GILMAN, b. July 7, 1876.              |

**2083. Hon. Homer Cullen<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Norman,<sup>7</sup> Ozias,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Nevada, Iowa, born at Troy, Vt., Feb. 22, 1849, married at Lyons, Iowa, June 24, 1874, EMMA F. JACOBSON. Mr. Boardman and his brother, William K., are doing an extensive business as merchants at Nevada, under the firm name of Boardman Brothers. Homer C. is now Senator in the Iowa Legislature.

## CHILDREN OF HOMER C. AND EMMA BOARDMAN.

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 2846 | WILLIAM CHARLES, <sup>9</sup> b. at Lyons, Iowa, Aug. 28, 1876. |
| 2847 | HOMER N., b. Dec. 17, 1878.                                     |

**2085. William Knight<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Norman,<sup>7</sup> Ozias,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Nevada, Iowa, born at Troy, Vt., June 22, 1852, married ADDIE HENRIQESSEN, born Jan. 6, 1857, in Jackson Co., Iowa. William K. is associated with his brother, Homer C., in mercantile business in Nevada. He is State Dairy Commissioner of Iowa.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM K. AND ADDIE BOARDMAN.

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 2848 | FRANK MEAD, <sup>9</sup> b. May 11, 1878. |
| 2849 | LOIS KNIGHT, b. Apr. 18, 1880.            |

**2085. Charles Davis<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Norman,<sup>7</sup> Ozias,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Des Moines, Iowa, born at Potsdam, N. Y., May 6, 1854, married Oct. 17, 1877, IDA MAY ROSS, born at Mt. Vernon, Ohio, March 31, 1856, daughter of T. J. Ross. Mr. Charles Boardman and his wife both graduated at Ames College, Iowa, in 1876 and 1877, respectively. He was trained as a physician, but does not practice, except as a druggist. He has also been engaged in the creamery business; is now secretary of the Black Diamond Coal and Mining company.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES D. AND IDA BOARDMAN.

- 2850     NORMAN ROSS,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 13, 1878, at Monticello, Iowa.\*
- 2851     CHARLES KNIGHT, b. Jan. 26, 1881, at Odebott, Iowa.
- 2852     GLEN DAVIS, b. Feb. 29, 1884.
- 2853     HARRY WHEELER, b. Sept., 1891.

**2103. Albert W.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>7</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Wolcott, Vt., born at Springfield, Mass., June 12, 1853, married Feb. 19, 1879, EMMA L. CLEVELAND of Brownington, Vt., born May 24, 1863.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT W. AND EMMA BOARDMAN.

- 2854     MABEL E.,<sup>9</sup> b. June 22, 1880.
- 2855     MAUD J., b. Apr. 16, 1882.
- 2856     CHARLES W., b. Dec. 19, 1885.

---

\*News has been received of the death by drowning of Norman Ross, June 19, 1894, under peculiarly sad circumstances. While bathing with a companion in the Des Moines River, by the accidental overturning of their boat, they fell into a hole beyond their depth. Another boy, who had just left the water, swam to their help, and would have assisted Ross, who was nearest him, but he, seeing his younger and weaker friend struggling for life, called out that he should be helped first. On returning for the rescue of Ross, he was found to have sunk for the last time before he could be reached. He was an open-hearted boy, generous to a fault, and one of the brightest students in his school.



**2104. Emily H.<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>7</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Morristown, Vt., Sept. 7, 1855, married, 1878, GEORGE DOUGHERTY. They live in Morristown.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE AND EMILY DOUGHERTY.

- 2857 CORNELIUS,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 24, 1878.
- 2858 ARTHUR P., b. Aug. 24, 1880.
- 2859 ANNA B., b. June 17, 1882.

**2110. Calvin<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>7</sup> Alfred,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Chicago, Ill., born in Joliet, Ill., Feb. 23, 1842, married Sept., 1868, JULIA MILLER.

CHILDREN OF CALVIN AND JULIA BOARDMAN.

- 2860 LILLIAN MAY,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 5, 1871.
- 2861 JULIA PEARL, b. Jan. 1, 1874.
- 2862 MYRTLE, b. July 29, 1876.

**2111. Clara M.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>7</sup> Alfred,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Joliet, Ill., Sept. 20, 1843, married WILLIAM B. KEESE, born at Peru, N. Y., 1846. They live in Chicago.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND CLARA KEESE.

- 2863 WILLIAM ASA,<sup>9</sup> b. Oct. 6, 1870.
- 2864 DAVID B., b. July 27, 1872; d. July, 1883.
- 2865 ROY, b. Sept. 3, 1876.

**2112. Lilly C.<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>7</sup> Alfred,<sup>6</sup> Ozias,<sup>5</sup> Elisha,<sup>4</sup> Israel,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Joliet, Ill., May 23, 1850, married Dec., 1866, BYRON VAN DYKE. They live in Chicago.

CHILDREN OF BYRON AND LILLY VAN DYKE.

- 2866 ALFRED B., b. July 13, 1873.
- 2867 CHARLES B., b. Jan. 25, 1875.
- 2868 EMMA LOUISA, b. March 7, 1878.

**2139. Catherine Morris<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>7</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born July 9, 1852, married at Troy, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1877, WILLIAM H. HENNEY, born Jan. 15, 1848, in Minety, Gloucestershire, England. Their home is in De Smet, South Dakota.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND CATHERINE HENNEY.

- 2869 WILLIAM HENRY,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 28, 1878, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- 2870 ALBERT RINGOLD, b. June 13, 1881.
- 2871 ALICE MAY, b. Jan. 20, 1883.
- 2872 MORRIS WYLLYS, b. Feb. 7, 1889, at De Smet.

**2141. William Henry<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>7</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of De Smet, South Dakota, born Apr. 8, 1856, married May 13, 1878, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, MARY ELIZABETH HENNEY, sister of William H. Henney, born in Swansey, Wales, Dec. 9, 1854. He died June 23, 1890.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM H. AND MARY E. BOARDMAN.

- 2873 NORMAND SMITH,<sup>9</sup> b. May 26, 1879; d. Apr. 3, 1881.
- 2874 ARTHUR EDWARD, b. May 14, 1881; d. Feb. 23, 1884.
- 2875 CORA MAY, b. June 11, 1884.
- 2876 HENRY PRUYN, b. July 30, 1886.
- 2877 MARY ELIZABETH, b. Mch. 7, 1888.
- 2878 FRANK, b. Dec. 1, 1889; d. Feb. 11, 1890.
- 2879 CATHERINE MORRIS, b. Dec. 3, 1890; d. Feb. 3, 1892.

**2142. Rev. Normand Smith<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*William,<sup>7</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y., born Aug. 5, 1858, married Apr. 12, 1888, ADA TOMPKINS, born Aug. 20, 1859, daughter of Peter and Elizabeth Christina Tompkins of Red Hook, Dutchess Co., N. Y. Mr. Boardman is a clergyman of the Episcopal Church, Rector of St. Thomas church, Amenia Union, and of St. Peter's Church at Lithgow Mission, with a lay reader assistant at Dover Plains, and a Mission at Amenia. He was graduated at St. Stephen's College,

Annandale, Dutchess Co., and took his theological course at Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn.

CHILDREN OF REV. NORMAND S. AND ADA BOARDMAN.

- 2880 ELIZA,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 2, 1890.
- 2881 CATHERINE MORRIS, b. May 2, 1892.
- 2882 NORMAND HAROLD, b. Jan. 7, 1894.

**2144. Emma<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Frank,<sup>7</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Albany, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1862, married ALBERT W. H. SPEAR.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT AND EMMA SPEAR.

- 2883 WILLARD H.,<sup>9</sup> b. 1890.
- 2884 GRACE, b. 1891.

**2145. Frank Hamilton<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Frank,<sup>7</sup> William,<sup>6</sup> George,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Albany, N. Y., born there Sept. 9, 1864, married 1891, RITA CLEMENT of Chicago.

CHILD OF FRANK H. AND RITA BOARDMAN.

- 2885 FRANK CLEMENT,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 7, 1892.

**2153. Mary Alida<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Derick,<sup>7</sup> George,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Feb. 2, 1850, married June 1, 1886, EDWARD STEVENS WARREN, born at Buffalo, N. Y., April 6, 1850, son of Edward Stevens Warren and Agnes Latta, his wife, daughter of Sheldon Thompson of Buffalo. Their home is in Buffalo.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND MARY ALIDA WARREN.

- 2886 DERICK BOARDMAN,<sup>9</sup> b. March 27, 1887.
- 2887 EDWARD HASTINGS, b. May 15, 1892; d. Aug. 27, 1893.

**2154. Henry Foster<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Derick,<sup>7</sup> George,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Troy, N. Y., born May 24, 1854, married Oct. 29, 1890, MRS. CAROLINE E.



(KOECHLIN) SHERMAN, born at the Hague, Holland, April 2, 1867, the daughter of Emile Koechlin. Mr. Boardman has been associated with his father in the insurance business in Troy.

CHILDREN OF HENRY F. AND CAROLINE BOARDMAN.

- 2888      WYNANDA KOECHLIN,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 17, 1891.  
2889      DERICK LANE, b. Oct. 8, 1893.

**2155. Rev. Charles Parsons<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>7</sup> George,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Humboldt, Iowa, born Oct. 5, 1859, in Watertown, N. Y., married July 20, 1884, FLORENCE ADELLE BANKER, born in Franklin, N. Y., March 3, 1862, daughter of James and Helen (Freer) Banker. Mr. Boardman was settled as pastor of the Congregational Church in Humboldt in 1891.

CHILDREN OF REV. CHARLES P. AND FLORENCE BOARDMAN.

- 2890      CHARLES WILLIS,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 10, 1885.  
2891      JOHN, b. March 12, 1887.  
2892      HELEN MARIAN, b. March 31, 1889.  
2893      DOUGLASS LEONARD, b. Feb. 16, 1891.

**2156. Sarah Brayton<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>7</sup> George,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> Charles,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born April 11, 1866, married Sept. 16, 1890, REV. WILLIAM GARDNER, born in Fayetteville, N. Y., March 26, 1861, son of Sylvester Cogswell and Caroline (Collin) Gardner. Mr. Gardner was graduated at Amherst College and at Princeton Theological Seminary, taking a post-graduate course in McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago. He has been pastor of the Westminster Presbyterian Church in Des Moines, Iowa.

CHILDREN OF REV. WILLIAM AND SARAH GARDNER.

- 2894      GEORGE BOARDMAN,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 16, 1892; d. same day.  
2895      HELEN, b. Feb. 22, 1893.

**2161. Henry Robert<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Darius,<sup>7</sup> Timothy,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Centralia, Kansas, born Jan. 13, 1840, married in 1866, HENRIETTA L. HASELTINE. He served his apprenticeship as a printer from 1855 to 1858. In 1861 he enlisted in the Union Army, and served through the Civil War till 1865.

## CHILDREN OF HENRY R. AND HENRIETTA BOARDMAN.

- 2896 JESSIE L.,<sup>9</sup> b. June 20, 1867.
- 2897 GEORGE GORDON, b. Nov. 26, 1870. He is now (1894) a Senior in Kansas Agricultural College.
- 2898 FRANKLIN HENRY, b. Feb. 19, 1872; d. March 16, 1888.
- 2899 ETHEL EDNA, b. Oct. 3, 1879; d. Aug. 18, 1880.
- 2900 HENRY ELDEN, b. Feb. 16, 1880.

**2162. Mariette<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Darius,<sup>7</sup> Timothy,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 29, 1842, married Dec. 25, 1861, AARON BRADLEY REYNOLDS. Their home is in Proctor, Vt.

## CHILDREN OF A. BRADLEY AND MARIETTE REYNOLDS.

- 2901 GEORGE BRADLEY,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 30, 1868; m. Oct. 12, 1892, Grace Muriel Seeley; they have a daughter, Muriel Mariette,<sup>10</sup> b. April 7, 1894; res. in St. Louis, Mo., where George B. is in the employ of the Vermont Marble Company.
- 2902 JOHN WALTER, b. March 25, 1878.

**2163. Juliette<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Darius,<sup>7</sup> Timothy,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Aug. 29, 1842, married at Rutland, Vt., Oct. 24, 1859, LEWIS LORD. They settled first at Black Earth, Wisconsin, but have since removed to Onatonna, Minnesota.

## CHILDREN OF LEWIS AND JULIETTE LORD.

- 2903 MINNIE AUGUSTA,<sup>9</sup> b. June 24, 1861; d. May 24, 1864.
- 2904 FRANK ERNEST, b. Sept. 14, 1864; d. Jan. 22, 1872.
- 2905 EUGENE B., b. Aug. 8, 1869; d. Jan. 2, 1870.
- 2906 LEWIS PERCY, b. April 13, 1871; grad., 1894, of State Univ. at Minneapolis, Minn.; res. in Onatonna, Minn.
- 2907 MARION JULIETTE, b. Aug. 21, 1873.

**2164. Josephine Amelia<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Darius,<sup>7</sup> Timothy,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 10, 1848, married Jan. 13, 1880, LEWIS H. BEALS. Their home is in Centralia, Kansas.

CHILDREN OF LEWIS AND JOSEPHINE BEALS.

2908 CLARENCE PAUL, b. Aug. 17, 1882.

2909 HARLAN LEWIS, b. Sept. 15, 1885; d. Dec. 7, 1886.

**2168. Dr. Harland Smith<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Timothy,<sup>7</sup> Timothy,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Montpelier, Vt., born in Middlebury, Vt., Oct. 26, 1850, married June 3, 1880, ELLA MAY GRISWOLD, born July 20, 1857, at La-  
valle, Wisconsin. Dr. Boardman's early education was received in the district schools and seminary of his native town. He graduated from Middlebury College in the class of 1874, and in the fall of that year began the study of medicine in the office of C. B. Currier, M.D., at that time the most distinguished homeopathic physician in Vermont, and since dean of the Hahnemann Medical College of San Francisco, Cal. The same fall he entered the Homeopathic Hospital College of Cleveland, Ohio, now called the Cleveland University of Medicine, and graduated with high honors in the class of 1877. He is a member of the Vermont State Homeopathic Medical Society. He was a member of the State Board of Censors for nine years, and for several years was chairman of the board. He was treasurer of the State Society for three years, its vice-president 1892 to 1893, and its president 1893 to 1894. He was delegate, *ex officio*, to the World's Congress of Homeopathic Physicians held in Chicago in 1893. Trained in the faith of the Congregational Church, he has been a communicant of the church for twenty-seven years, and has been for several years a deacon in Bethany Church at Montpelier.

CHILDREN OF DR. HARLAND S. AND ELLA BOARDMAN.

2910 INFANT SON,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 27, 1884; d. same day.

2911 MARY ADELAIDE, b. Dec. 11, 1885.

2912 MARGARET, b. Aug. 23, 1889; d. Aug. 20, 1890.



**2187. Arthur Flanders<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel,<sup>7</sup> Elijah,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Auburn, Cal., born in West Rutland, Vt., Sept. 5, 1846, married Sept. 5, 1877, at Iowa Hill, Cal., MARY L. ARMSTRONG.

## CHILDREN OF ARTHUR F. AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2913 LILLIE MABEL,<sup>9</sup> b. Mch. 8, 1879.
- 2914 GRATA MIRIAM, b. Jan. 27, 1884.
- 2915 MARTHA ARMSTRONG, b. Jan. 19, 1888.

**2190. Charles Henry<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel,<sup>7</sup> Elijah,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of West Rutland, Vt., born there Sept. 11, 1851, married June 23, 1886, MARY CAROLINE KILBURN, born March 7, 1852, the daughter of John B. and Mary N. Kilburn of Rutland. Mr. Boardman's home is on Boardman Hill, where his great grandfather Timothy settled, and his children are the fifth generation living there.

## CHILDREN OF CHARLES HENRY AND MARY BOARDMAN.

- 2916 KATIE CHAFFEE,<sup>9</sup> b. Mch. 24, 1887.
- 2917 JOHN GILBERT, b. June 8, 1891.

**2191. Helen Eliza<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel,<sup>7</sup> Elijah,<sup>6</sup> Timothy,<sup>5</sup> Timothy,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in West Rutland, Vt., Dec. 23, 1855, married there June 6, 1877, HENRY E. TUTTLE.

## CHILDREN OF HENRY AND HELEN TUTTLE.

- 2918 MARY GRATIA,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 12, 1878.
- 2919 EDITH ADELAIDE, b. June 27, 1880.
- 2920 HELEN SALAH, b. Feb. 8, 1885.
- 2921 HAROLD BOARDMAN, b. Feb. 17, 1888.
- 2922 MARJORIE.
- 2923 MADELINE.

**2319. Electus Smith<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Henry,<sup>7</sup> Electus,<sup>6</sup> Silas,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Timothy,<sup>3</sup> Daniel,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rochester, N. Y.,

born Aug. 1, 1866, married Dec. 12, 1889, ALICE ELIZABETH SAUNDERS, born in Thorold, Ontario, Apr. 8, 1869, the daughter of Leroy and Adelaide Saunders.

CHILDREN OF ELECTUS SMITH AND ALICE BOARDMAN.

- 2924 TIRZAH PARSONS,<sup>9</sup> b. Mch. 3, 1891.  
 2925 MILDRED ADELAIDE, b. Sept. 2, 1892.

**2399. Annie Pollock<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*James,<sup>7</sup> James,<sup>6</sup> Elijah,<sup>5</sup> Elnathan,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 11, 1842, married Jan. 23, 1871, DR. CHARLES T. WHYBREW, born in New York Jan. 10, 1842, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Knight) Whybrew. They live in New York.

CHILD OF DR. CHARLES AND ANNIE WHYBREW.

- 2926 VIVIEN BOARDMAN,<sup>9</sup> b. Nov. 21, 1874.

**2408. Samuel Cooper<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Russell,<sup>7</sup> Allyn,<sup>6</sup> Fohn,<sup>5</sup> Fohn,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Neilsville, Wis., born July 29, 1820, married Feb. 28, 1862, DIANTHA STREIGHT, born Oct. 21, 1844.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL C. AND DIANTHA BOARDMAN.

- 2927 FRANCES ELOISA,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 12, 1867.  
 2928 S. CLAIRE, b. Sept. 16, 1872.

**2409. William Albert<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Russell,<sup>7</sup> Allyn,<sup>6</sup> Fohn,<sup>5</sup> Fohn,<sup>4</sup> Fonathan,<sup>3</sup> Fonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Lafayette, Contra Costa Co., Cal., born Aug. 31, 1832, married May 27, 1863, HELEN M. STONE, born Aug. 4, 1837, who died Jan. 9, 1889.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM A. AND HELEN BOARDMAN.

- 2929 NELLIE E.,<sup>9</sup> b. Apr. 26, 1868.  
 2930 CHARLIE BIRD, b. Aug. 15, 1870; d. Oct. 9, 1870.  
 2931 MABEL EDITH, b. Dec., 1877.

**2410. Thomas Sears<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Russell,<sup>7</sup> Allyn,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Dundee, Yates Co., N. Y., born Oct. 17, 1834, married Nov. 29, 1854, SUSAN OVENSHERE, born Aug. 1, 1835.

## CHILDREN OF THOMAS S. AND SUSAN BOARDMAN.

- 2932    CORA BELLE,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 16, 1870.  
 2933    MINNIE MAY, b. Dec. 9, 1877.

**2438. Gertrude<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Truman,<sup>7</sup> Allyn,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Trumansburg, N. Y., July 6, 1837, married Dec. 22, 1857, DAVID G. ARNOLD, born Feb. 19, 1834. Their home is in Pontiac, Oakland Co., Mich.

## CHILDREN OF DAVID AND GERTRUDE ARNOLD.

- 2934    FLORA,<sup>9</sup> b. Feb. 3, 1859.  
 2935    ALICE, b. Dec. 24, 1861; d. Dec. 28, 1864.  
 2936    GRACE, b. Oct. 3, 1868.  
 2937    TRUMAN, b. Sept. 17, 1873; d. Oct. 18, 1881.  
 2938    HERBERT BOARDMAN, b. Apr. 9, 1876.  
 2939    GERTRUDE, b. Apr. 24, 1881.  
 2940    LOUISE, b. Feb. 28, 1883.

**2439. Myron<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Truman,<sup>7</sup> Allyn,<sup>6</sup> John,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Washington, D. C., born in Trumansburg, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1838, married Apr. 7, 1868, ALMIRA L. HUESTIS, born Dec. 6, 1844. She died Oct. 12, 1871, and he married Oct. 2, 1878, ANNIE GOULD STUTZMAN. Mr. Boardman is connected with the Adjutant-General's office in Washington.

## CHILD OF MYRON AND ALMIRA BOARDMAN.

- 2941    WILLIAM HERBERT,<sup>9</sup> b. Mch. 12, 1869; res. Trumansburg, N. Y.

## CHILDREN OF MYRON AND ANNIE BOARDMAN.

- 2942    EMILY STELLA, b. Jan. 9, 1881.  
 2943    MARY AMANDA, b. Sept. 7, 1883.



**2451. Richard William<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Ashbel,<sup>7</sup> Ashbel,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Branford, Conn., born in East Haddam, Conn., April 11, 1858, married Sept. 25, 1886, ELLA CORNELIA GOULD of Branford, daughter of Elias and Elizabeth Gould. Mr. Boardman is a farmer in Branford.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD W. AND ELLA BOARDMAN.

- 2944     ROLAND STEVENS,<sup>9</sup> b. Aug. 11, 1888.
- 2945     ERNEST GOULD, b. Dec. 15, 1889.
- 2946     FLORENCE MABEL, b. Mch. 7, 1893.

**2452. Mary Ann<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Ashbel,<sup>7</sup> Ashbel,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in East Haddam, Conn., Dec. 30, 1862, married Dec. 25, 1883, WILLIAM P. HAMBITZER, born at Fond du Lac, Wis., Apr. 23, 1858, son of William Hambitzer. They live in Denver, Col.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARY HAMBITZER.

- 2947     CATHERINE,<sup>9</sup> b. July 15, 1885.
- 2948     GERTRUDE LOUISE, b. Jan. 6, 1888.

**2469. Addie Minna<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Francis,<sup>7</sup> Thomas,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in East Haddam, Conn., Jan. 26, 1851, married June 27, 1872, LUTHER BOARDMAN WILLIAMS, born in Rocky Hill June 7, 1844, the son of Dea. Thomas D. Williams and Mary Jane Boardman, his wife, daughter of Capt. Jason Boardman. Their home is in Rocky Hill. *She died March 10, 1923*

CHILDREN OF LUTHER AND ADDIE WILLIAMS.

- 2949     LUTHER BOARDMAN,<sup>9</sup> b. Jan. 29, 1874.
- 2950     ALICE BRADLEY, b. Mch. 21, 1877.
- 2951     FRANK BOARDMAN, b. Nov. 29, 1882.
- 2952     EDWARD DOUGLAS, b. May 19, 1885.

**2471. Charles William<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Francis,<sup>7</sup> Thomas,<sup>6</sup> Jason,<sup>5</sup> John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of East Haddam, Conn., born there May 20, 1854, married CARRIE A. WELCH.

## CHILD OF CHARLES WILLIAM AND CARRIE BOARDMAN.

2953 MARGUERITE WELCH,<sup>9</sup> b. Dec. 4, 1888. *m Sept 27, 1909/6  
 clerk Eugene Woodward of Boston*

2503. Eugene<sup>8</sup> Boardman (*Norman,<sup>7</sup> Luther,<sup>6</sup> Fason,<sup>5</sup>  
 John,<sup>4</sup> Jonathan,<sup>3</sup> Jonathan,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of East Haddam,  
 Conn., born there May 15, 1865, married Nov., 1891, GER-  
 TRUDE DOUGLAS, daughter of Charles Douglas of East Had-  
 dam.

## CHILD OF EUGENE AND GERTRUDE BOARDMAN.

2954 NORMAN DOUGLAS,<sup>9</sup> b. Sept. 20, 1893.

## NINTH GENERATION.

**2530. Grace Elizabeth<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Chauncey,<sup>8</sup> Allen,<sup>7</sup> Benjamin,<sup>6</sup> Elizur,<sup>5</sup> Edward,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Hartford, Conn., Nov. 11, 1864, married Oct. 19, 1887, DAVID J. POST. They reside in Hartford.

## CHILDREN OF DAVID AND GRACE E. POST.

2955 ELIZABETH BOARDMAN,<sup>10</sup> b. July 26, 1889.

2956 CHAUNCEY BARNARD, b. Feb. 27, 1892; d. Oct. 22, 1892.

**2580. Della Louise<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Henry,<sup>8</sup> Elderkin,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Marietta, Iowa, Oct. 31, 1859, married Dec. 7, 1881, CHARLES HOPKINS CONOVER. They reside in Chicago.

## CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND DELLA CONOVER.

2957 ELINOR,<sup>10</sup> b. May 15, 1885.

2958 DELLA BOARDMAN, b. May 20, 1887.

2959 MARGARET, b. Sept. 1, 1888.

2960 HENRY BOARDMAN, b. Jan. 19, 1892.

**2593. Frank Winters<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>8</sup> Jabez,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born July 10, 1856, married Sept. 4, 1883, GERTRUDE EMERY of Peoria, Ill.

## CHILDREN OF FRANK AND GERTRUDE BOARDMAN.

2961 PHILIP EMERY,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 12, 1884, at Grand Forks, North Dakota.

2962 CHARLES WALTER, b. Aug. 8, 1887, at Schofield, Wis.

**2594. Elizabeth<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>8</sup> Jabez,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born April 4, 1860, married March, 1880, at Ford River, Michigan, WALTER BISSELL.



## CHILDREN OF WALTER AND ELIZABETH BISSELL.

- 2963 MAY,<sup>10</sup> b. May, 1881, at Ford River.
- 2964 KATE, b. 1882; d. 1883, at Ford River.
- 2965 FRANK, b. 1883, at Ford River.
- 2966 JOHN, b. 1884, at Schofield, Wis.
- 2967 KATHARINE, b. August, 1888, at Schofield.
- 2968 MARGARET, b. 1890, at Harrison, Wis.

**2595. Kate Louise<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Charles,<sup>8</sup> Jabez,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born May 18, 1863, married in 1890, at Harrison, Wis., DR. A. B. ROSENBERRY.

## CHILDREN OF DR. A. B. AND KATE ROSENBERRY.

- 2969 IMOGENE.<sup>10</sup>
- 2970 RUTH.

**2619. Ellen Josephine<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Alonzo,<sup>8</sup> Stephen,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 16, 1859, married Oct. 30, 1879, WILLIAM STEVEN, born in Ayrshire, Scotland. They reside in Glenwood, Wis.

## CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND ELLEN STEVEN.

- 2971 MARGARET CRAIG,<sup>10</sup> b. March, 1880.
- 2972 JAMES JOHNSTON, b. February, 1884.
- 2973 THOMAS SPENCE, b. 1886.
- 2974 JOHN BOARDMAN, b. 1888.
- 2975 WILLIAM, b. 1891.
- 2976 HERMAN McLAIN, b. 1894.

**2620. Eliza Gertrude<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Alonzo,<sup>8</sup> Stephen,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 13, 1861, married Sept. 20, 1883, HERMAN M. JOHNSTON, born in Ontario, Canada, 1854. They reside in Glenwood, Wis.

## CHILDREN OF HERMAN AND ELIZA JOHNSTON.

- 2977 GERTRUDE MOSS,<sup>10</sup> b. 1884.
- 2978 ELLEN GEORGIE, b. 1886.
- 2979 VICTORIA AGNES, b. 1888.
- 2980 HAROLD HERMAN, b. June 4, 1894.

**2621. Stephen Charles<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Alonzo,<sup>8</sup> Stephen,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Boardman, Wis., born Jan. 11, 1864, married Oct. 15, 1891, ADELIA H. CLAPP.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN C. AND ADELIA BOARDMAN.

- 2981     AMY LEAVETTE,<sup>10</sup> b. Feb. 19, 1893.  
 2982     { STEPHEN NEWELL, b. May 1, 1894.  
 2983     { RUFUS NORMAN, b. May 1, 1894.

**2622. Grant Clinton<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Alonzo,<sup>8</sup> Stephen,<sup>7</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Boardman, Wis., born Mch. 10, 1866, married June 2, 1886, AGNES BRADY, born Dec. 2, 1867.

CHILDREN OF GRANT AND AGNES BOARDMAN.

- 2984     CLARK CLINTON,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 14, 1884.  
 2985     WILLIAM CLAYTON, b. Nov. 9, 1891.

**2657. Alice Henrietta<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Henry,<sup>8</sup> Orville,<sup>7</sup> Fehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Apr. 5, 1852, married Nov. 21, 1867, D. LAFAYETTE KEYES, born Oct., 1850, son of Alvin Keyes of Mendon, N. Y. They live in Detroit, Michigan.

CHILDREN OF D. L. AND ALICE KEYES.

- 2986     ETTA,<sup>10</sup> b. Apr. 21, 1870; m. Mch. 19, 1889, Pearl Whitcomb Williams of Eaton Rapids, Mich.; res. Detroit.  
 2987     WILLIAM LOOMIS, b. Oct. 8, 1872.  
 2988     ARTHUR MELVILLE, b. Feb. 3, 1874.  
 2989     FLOY BELLE, b. Feb. 10, 1876; d. Aug. 23, 1886.  
 2990     GRACE MALINA, b. Mch. 3, 1879.

**2658. Melville Monroe<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Henry,<sup>8</sup> Orville,<sup>7</sup> Fehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of San Francisco, born Jan. 17, 1854, married Sept. 1, 1880, CORNELIA ANN STEVENS, born in Schenectady, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1853, daughter of Jonathan A. Stevens.

## CHILD OF MELVILLE M. AND CORNELIA BOARDMAN.

2991 EVA FRANCES,<sup>10</sup> b. Aug. 14, 1882.

**2667. Edwin Deloss<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Edwin,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>7</sup> Fehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Lafayette, Indiana, born at Little Valley, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1843, married LIDA J. BLAKELY. He served three years as a private in Company K, 33d Reg. Indiana Volunteers, was honorably discharged, came home, and in a short time again enlisted, and served till the close of the war, this time as Corporal. He died of disease contracted in the service, March 26, 1875. His family continued to live at Lafayette.

## CHILDREN OF EDWIN D. AND LIDA BOARDMAN.

2992 EMILY ESTELLA.<sup>10</sup>

2993 NETTIE.

**2671. John Latson Liberty<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Edwin,<sup>8</sup> John,<sup>7</sup> Fehiel,<sup>6</sup> Nathaniel,<sup>5</sup> Stephen,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Prescottville, Pa., born at Williamsport, Ind., May 3, 1857, married June 22, 1882, JENNIE V. CHRISTIAN, born at Great Valley, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1860, the daughter of D. B. and Hannah (Pickett) Christian.

## CHILDREN OF JOHN L. L. AND JENNIE BOARDMAN.

2994 EDWIN A.,<sup>10</sup> b. June 8, 1883, at Williamsport.

2995 JOHN L., b. Dec. 7, 1885, at Williamsport.

2996 NELLIE L., b. Dec. 22, 1887, at Cowlington, Ind. Ter.

2997 CHRISTINA C., b. Nov. 7, 1889, at Cowlington, Ind. Ter.

2998 ADELBERT J., b. June 26, 1891, at Prescottville, Pa.

2999 OLCOTT P., b. Feb. 8, 1893, at Prescottville, Pa.

**2691. Katie Eliza<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Lucius,<sup>8</sup> Hiram,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born Nov. 19, 1858, married Nov. 26, 1879, EDWIN T. RICKARD of Springfield, Ill.

## CHILDREN OF EDWIN AND KATIE RICKARD.

3000 FANNIE BEATRICE,<sup>10</sup> b. Oct. 23, 1880.

3001 LUCIUS SIMON, b. July 16, 1882.



- 3002 LAWRENCE EDWIN, b. Sept. 1, 1884.  
 3003 ERNEST WOODWARD, b. Oct. 6, 1886.  
 3004 HOWARD BROWN, b. Dec. 1, 1889.  
 3005 RAYMOND BONSALE, b. June 2, 1892.

**2692. Fannie Susan<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Lucius,<sup>8</sup> Hiram,<sup>7</sup> Moses,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born June 1, 1861, married Jan. 5, 1888, CHARLES RYAN TALBOTT of Springfield, Ill.

CHILD OF CHARLES AND FANNIE TALBOTT.

- 3006 KATHARINE SHEFFIELD,<sup>10</sup> b. Apr. 20, 1890.

**2786. Turner Alphonso<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Turner,<sup>8</sup> Norman,<sup>7</sup> Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Cleveland, Ohio, born in Vermont, Oct. 25, 1854, married Sept. 23, 1890, CLARA ALICE BRITTON SOUTHWORTH, born Oct. 9, 1860, in Hartland, Vt., daughter of Wilson and Susan A. Britton. Mr. Boardman is special agent of the N. E. Mutual Life Ins. Co. of Boston.

CHILD OF TURNER AND CLARA BOARDMAN.

- 3007 HELEN POTTER,<sup>10</sup> b. Feb. 22, 1893.

**2789. Jessie Benton<sup>9</sup> Boardman** (*Turner,<sup>8</sup> Norman,<sup>7</sup> Joel,<sup>6</sup> Samuel,<sup>5</sup> Moses,<sup>4</sup> Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), born June 29, 1862, married Mch. 31, 1883, EDWARD PARKINSON ROBERTS. They reside in Cleveland, O.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND JESSIE ROBERTS.

- 3008 ARTHUR BOARDMAN,<sup>10</sup> b. Feb. 10, 1884.  
 3009 ELEANOR RUTH, b. July 8, 1892.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

The following Boardmans, mostly from Connecticut, are among those whose ancestry has not so far been traced. It has hitherto almost without exception proved true, that those of the name living, up to early in the present century, in eastern Massachusetts, Maine, and New Hampshire, belonged either to the Ipswich or Cambridge family.\*

1. **Israel Bordman** of Newington, Conn. (formerly part of Wethersfield). No connection between him and the family of Samuel Boreman has been found. According to the inscription on his gravestone he was born in 1721. He married Aug. 4, 1746, at Wethersfield, **REBECCA MEEKINS**, both being then of that town. As shown by the record of her death she was born in 1723; she was the youngest of six children, one son and five daughters, of Joseph and Mary Meekins (or Maken) of Hartford, east side of the river, now East Hartford. The father and mother died† in 1725, in the time of the "Great Sicknesse," and the children were placed under the care of their uncles, John and Samuel Meekins. When Rebecca was fourteen, her uncle, Lieut. John Meekins, resigned his trust, Dec. 7, 1737, and she made choice of Thomas Hurlbut of Wethersfield as guardian. Mr. Hurlbut had married her aunt Rebecca Meekins, and she no doubt grew up in their family in Wethersfield. Her only brother, Joseph, became the heir of their uncle, Lieut. John Meekins, who left no issue. Hannah, one of her sisters, married Jonathan Olmsted, and became the ancestress of Frederic Law Olmsted, and of the late Prof. Denison Olmsted of Yale. The Meekins or Maken family seems to have been one of some importance in East Hartford. Many of their gravestones are to be seen in good condition in its cemetery.

---

\* The earliest record found of Boardmans in Connecticut of other than Wethersfield ancestry (the Preston family excepted), is that of Mrs. Elizabeth Boardman of Middletown, administration on whose estate was granted Jan. 5, 1730-1, to her daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Banks. The latter was the wife of John Banks who was of Boston, Apr., 1723, and March, 1727, and died in Middletown, Sept. 10, 1730, aged 44. Records of six children of John and Elizabeth Banks are found in Middletown, four of whom are also on record in Boston, 1718-1726; one of these, however, Elizabeth, is set down in Middletown records as having been born in Lynn, Aug. 18, 1721. There were Boardmans of the Cambridge family early at Lynn, and it is a natural inference that Mrs. Elizabeth Boardman may have been the widow of one of the name from that region, perhaps by a second marriage, and after her husband's death had come to Middletown to live with her daughter, Mrs. Banks. The miscellaneous character of the articles in her inventory, which includes two gold rings, suggests two marriages. Some of its items are, augers, gimlets, chisels, several hammers, cooper's adze, drawing knife, 11 lbs. of lead, two guns, a "Prospect Glass," two "books for seafaring men," etc., etc.

† Here Lieth y<sup>e</sup> Body of Mr. Joseph Maken who died Janewary y<sup>e</sup> 1, 1724, 5 in y<sup>e</sup> 55 year of His Age.

Here Lieth y<sup>e</sup> Body of M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Maken who died Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1724, 5 in y<sup>e</sup> 40<sup>th</sup> yaer of Her Age. (Double Gravestone in East Hartford Cemetery.)

Mr. Bordman was a clothier by trade, and early settled in Newington, where he owned the church covenant, Dec. 13, 1747. The births of his five children are in Wethersfield town records, and the baptisms of all but Elijah, born March 31, 1752, in those of the Newington church. The following from Vol. 7, p. 628, Simsbury, Conn., deeds, found quoted in the Noble Genealogy, shows that he lived about this time in that town: — July 6, 1752, Jonathan Noble of Hartford bought of Jonathan Pettibone of Simsbury, “a certain fulling mill with the Damm, and all privileges of ponding for using said mill as it is standing on a small River or Streame in said Simsbury, and hath Lately been in the Improvement of Israel Boardman and Samuel Buck.” He was in Simsbury also, March 15, 1753, when he witnessed the will of David Case of that town. After returning to Newington, Mr. Bordman bought there, Feb. 22, 1759, of the heirs of Martin Kellogg, one-third of a saw-mill privilege on Mill Brook, near the house of Phinehas Andrus, with one-third of the streams, dams, ponds, land, trees, and brush growing thereon, “excepting the Saw-mill and movable utensils which are destroyed.” This property, when a deed of it was given in 1771, is described as including “my dwelling house and fulling mill, and stream, my clouthiers shears, and all my implements of fulling and pressing.” It passed finally into the hands of his son Elijah, who sold it in 1777, “reserving to my father Israel Bordman and his wife Rebecca, the use and interest of one-half.” The inscription on Mr. Boardman’s tombstone in the Newington churchyard reads: —

In Memory of Mr. Israel Boardman who died

Nov. 22, 1796, aged 75 years.

Erected by his daughter Rebecca.

Mrs. Rebecca Bordman died Dec. 9, 1814, aged 91. (Church Record.) Children of Israel and Rebecca Boardman:

- 2+ THEODORE,<sup>2</sup> b. Dec. 22, 1747; m. Eunice Lusk.
- 3+ BENAIAH, b. May 14, 1749; m. 1st, Lucy Price; m. 2d, Martha Churchill.
- 4+ ELIJAH, b. Mch. 31, 1752; m. Nancy Deming.
- 5 SAMUEL, b. Jan. 24, 1755; bapt. Jan. 26, 1755; died in an English Prison Ship during the Revolution.
- 6 REBECCA, b. June 3, 1759, bapt. same day, m. May 11, 1789, Sion Wentworth of Newington, as 2d wife. He was the son of Ezekiel and Mary (Gibbons) Wentworth, the latter of Quaker descent. (See Wentworth Gen.) His former wife was Anna Stoddard, born in Wethersfield Jan. 11, 1769; died Aug. 2, 1780. Mr. Wentworth, who had been a Revolutionary soldier, died Apr. 18, 1823. They had no children. Rebecca died Mch. 21, 1814, aged 55. (Church Record.)



## SECOND GENERATION.

2. **Theodore<sup>2</sup> Boardman** (*Israel*<sup>1</sup>), of Williamstown, Mass., born Dec. 22, 1747, baptized at Newington Jan. 31, 1747-8, married Aug. 24, 1774, EUNICE LUSK, probably daughter of John Lusk, baptized at Newington May 20, 1750. Theodore, as appears from the land records at Albany, bought, July 8, 1771, of William Wright of Pittsfield, land in Stephentown which had been bought by Wright in 1765 of Stephen Van Rensselaer, lord of the Manor of Rensselaerwick. There were two pieces of 100 acres each, which Theodore, calling himself of Williamstown, sold Dec. 1, 1773, one to Elisha Eggleston, Jr., the other to Alexander Hubbs, both of Stephentown. He was a clothier like his father. He bought, Sept. 3, 1774, land with dwelling in Williamstown from Jabez Morehouse, and May 4, 1779, a mill privilege. His name is found in the Revolutionary Rolls at the Boston State House. He enlisted for eight months in Capt. Warren's Co., Col. Bagley's Reg., 1778, and was afterwards Corporal in Capt. Israel Harris's Co. in a regiment from Berkshire Co. which "marched in the Alarm to the Northern Frontier," pay roll dated Jan., 1781. He died Sept. 21, 1816. Mrs. Eunice, his wife, died April 12, 1806. Children:

- 7 CHLOE,<sup>3</sup> b. Aug. 27, 1777, m. Jan. 6, 1799, Stephen Lusk; d. at Northfield, Genesee Co., N. Y., Oct. 3, 1799. Mr. Lusk married a second time and removed to Rochester, N. Y., where he became a wealthy and important citizen.
- 8+ ABIGAIL, b. July 23, 1779; m. Elisha Bingham.
- 9+ WILLIAM (Rev.), b. Oct. 12, 1781; m. Rachel Bloodgood.
- 10+ SAVILLON, b. Feb. 19, 1786; m. Sally Towner.
- 11 SOPHIA, b. May 15, 1790; d. Feb. 17, 1792.

3. **Benajah<sup>2</sup> Boardman** (*Israel*<sup>1</sup>), born at Newington May 14, 1749, baptized May 21, 1749, married May, 1772, LUCY PRICE of Wethersfield, who died May 20, 1773, leaving one son. Benajah married 2d, Dec. 22, 1774, MARTHA CHURCHILL, born Oct. 5, 1751, daughter of Dea. Jesse and Jerusha (Gaylord) Churchill of Newington. His four eldest children were baptized at Newington, the two younger of whom are said in the record to have been "brought down from Arlington." This was in Vermont, where Benajah settled for a time. He afterwards removed to Ovid, N. Y., in 1788, and built, in 1793, the first mill in that town. He moved from there to Canoga, N. Y., and built the first mill there also. He was widely known and highly esteemed as a man of sound judgment and high character. He died at Canoga Feb. 27, 1813, and his wife died May 30th of the same year. Benajah Boardman was Sergeant in Capt. Elijah Wright's Co., Col. Eno's Reg't, on the Hudson, 1781, engaged for three months. Children:

## BY FIRST MARRIAGE.

- 12+ MEEKINS,<sup>3</sup> b. May 17, 1773; m. Sarah Swarthout.

## BY SECOND MARRIAGE.

- 13+ SAMUEL, b. Feb. 7, 1780; m. 1st, Julia Ward; m. 2d, Mrs. Lydia Kirby.  
 14+ JESSE CHURCHILL, b. Aug. 20, 1781; m. Mary Runyan; m. 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth Larned.  
 15 REBECCA MEEKINS, b. June 10, 1783; m. 1798, William Hall. She d. Aug. 19, 1805. Mr. Hall was b. at Hartford, Conn., Nov. 10, 1774; d. at East Cayuga, N. Y.; they had children, Benajah, Elizabeth, William.  
 16 JERUSHA, b. May 22, 1785; m. Sept. 15, 1804, James Huff; d. July 15, 1861; no children.  
 17 ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 11, 1787; d. Sept. 22, 1801, at Fayette, N. Y.  
 18 SARAH, b. Apr. 17, 1789; m. Dec. 1, 1804, Daniel Tooker; res. Plymouth, Richland Co., O.; children, Rebecca, James, Theron.  
 19 LUCY, b. Nov. 23, 1791; m. May 22, 1813, Garret Arnold; res. Cayuga, N. Y.; children, Charles Boardman, and Martha.  
 20+ BENAIAH, b. Oct. 14, 1793; m. Laura A. Hurd.

4. **Elijah<sup>2</sup> Boardman** (*Israel*<sup>1</sup>), born March 31, 1752, married NANCY, eldest daughter of Francis Deming. He removed from Newington about 1782 to Arlington, Vt., then to Granville, N. Y., and St. Albans, Vt., and finally to Junius, Seneca Co., N. Y., where he died July 26, 1814, and was there buried. His widow died at Newstead, Erie Co., N. Y., Mch. 18, 1846, and was buried there. "Elijah Boardman 1st" of Wethersfield (so called to distinguish him from a younger Elijah, son of Elnathan of Rocky Hill), was in the Company of Capt. Joel Clark, Col. Jedediah Huntington's Reg., Gen. Spencer's Brigade, at the siege of Boston in the summer of 1775. He was probably the Elijah of Wethersfield who marched in the Lexington Alarm, his brother Samuel being of the same company. He was in Arnold's Expedition through Maine to Quebec, which left Cambridge in Sept., 1775, and was in the Division of Col. Eno, which, after suffering great hardships, returned home. At an early period of the war he was engaged in privateering, was taken prisoner, confined for a time in a prison ship, and finally exchanged. He was one of five survivors of one hundred imprisoned at the same time. He was a farmer and clothier. Children:

- 21 LUCY,<sup>3</sup> b. Oct. 10, 1780, in Newington; m. John West; d. at Swanton, Vt., Apr., 1800; one child, Amanda.  
 22 FRANCIS, b. Mch. 5, 1784, in Arlington, Vt. He m. Esther Bentley, who d. the year after their marriage, in 1811. He survived her about two years, and died in 1813 in Fayette, Seneca Co., N. Y. They had no children, but adopted a child named Adeline Randall, who was brought up by Francis' sister, Mrs. Polly Martin.  
 23 POLLY, b. Feb. 23, 1786, in Arlington; m. June 4, 1804, George Martin of Fayette, N. Y.; no children.

- 24 SAMUEL, d. in infancy.
- 25 NANCY, d. in infancy.
- 26+ BARZILLAI, b. Oct. 16, 1792; m. Rachel Saunders.
- 27+ ELIJAH (Rev.), b. June 2, 1795; m. 1st, Lucinda Crane; m. 2d, Huldah Terry.
- 28 NANCY, b. Mch. 12, 1798, in St. Albans, m. May 20, 1823, William Pratt, Esq., of Newstead, Erie Co., N. Y. They had no children of their own, but adopted and brought up three, one of whom, now Mrs. Jennie L. P. Tuttle, wife of Rev. William Tuttle, Akron, N. Y., speaks of Mrs. Pratt in a letter as her precious foster mother, and has given the name Boardman to a son and grandson.
- 29+ DEMING, b. Oct. 10, 1799; m. Polly Crane.

## THIRD GENERATION.

8. **Abigail<sup>3</sup> Boardman** (*Theodore,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Williamstown, Mass., July 23, 1775, married Oct. 12, 1806, ELISHA BINGHAM. They were married by her brother, Rev. William Boardman. They lived in Williamstown. Children:

- 30 SAMUEL BOARDMAN,<sup>4</sup> b. Aug. 4, 1810.
- 31 ABBY, b. Feb. 27, 1813; d. Dec. 16, 1817.
- 32 GIDEON, b. Jan. 8, 1815; d. March 26, 1815.
- 33 CHLOE L., b. Oct. 24, 1817; lived unm. in Williamstown.
- 34 GEORGE THEODORE, b. Jan. 6, 1819.
- 35 EUNICE ABIGAIL, b. April 23, 1821; m. John Howard of Adams, Mass.
- 36 FRANCES EMELINE, b. March 8, 1823; m. Mr. Van Buskirk of New York.
- 37 SARAH ELIZABETH, b. May 2, 1825; m. Ebenezer Benjamin of Adams, Mass.

9. **Rev. William<sup>3</sup> Boardman** (*Theodore,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Williamstown, Mass., Oct. 12, 1781, married RACHEL BLOODGOOD, born May 7, 1786, daughter of Abraham Bloodgood,\* Esq., of Albany, and sister of Dr. James Bloodgood of Flushing, L. I. Mr. Boardman graduated, 1799, at Williams College, and prepared for the ministry under the supervision of Dr. Nott, president of Union College, Schenectady. He became pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Duanesburg, near Albany, in 1803, removed to the church in Newtown, L. I., Oct. 22, 1811, and remained there till his death, March 4, 1818. The History of Long Island says of him: "He was highly esteemed through life, and died universally lamented." Besides the children here mentioned, he had two daughters, each named Mary, who died young. Children:

---

\* The Bloodgoods were a wealthy family in Albany. Abraham, Esq., father of Rachel, the first of the name there, married Elizabeth Van Valkenburgh. He was the grandson of Francis Bloetgoet of Flushing, L. I., and died in Albany, Feb. 7, 1807, aged 65. His widow, Elizabeth, died July 21, 1823, aged 78. (See Munsell's Account of the Old Families of Albany.) The descendants of Rev. William Boardman have been lost sight of by the other branches of their family.



- 38 MARGARET H.,<sup>4</sup> m. Mr. Sanford.
- 39 ELIZABETH, m. Mr. Bagley.
- 40 WILLIAM T. He was of Brooklyn, N. Y., February, 1861.
- 41 JOHN.

**10. Savillon<sup>3</sup> Boardman** (*Theodore*,<sup>2</sup> *Israel*<sup>1</sup>), of Williamstown, Mass., born there Feb. 19, 1786, married May 7, 1811, SALLY TOWNER, daughter of Dr. George Towner of Williamstown. She died April 1, 1840. Children:

- 42 HENRY,<sup>4</sup> b. May 2, 1812; d. July 4, 1838. Left one son and three daughters.
- 43 SARAH ELIZABETH, b. March 29, 1814; d. Sept. 28, 1830.
- 44 WILLIAM, b. Oct. 28, 1816; d. 1834, in Illinois.
- 45 CHARLES, b. Sept. 7, 1818; d. at the West.
- 46 OSCAR EDWIN, b. June 4, 1820; m. and had children; res. Michigan.
- 47 MARY, b. Oct. 29, 1822; d. June 20, 1841.
- 48 FRANCES, b. April 27, —; d. August, 1831.

**12. Meekins<sup>3</sup> Boardman** (*Benajah*,<sup>2</sup> *Israel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Newington, May 17, 1773, and baptized there June 20, 1773, when he is called in the record, "Martin Blin, son of Benajah Boardman," married at Ovid, N. Y., SARAH SWARTHOUT. He died at Delphi, Carroll Co., Ind. Mrs. Sarah, his wife, died in Erie Co., N. Y., Jan. 4, 1830. Children, order of births not known:

- 49 ISRAEL.<sup>4</sup>
- 50+ BARNEY, b. Oct. 15, 1808; m. Elizabeth Hush.
- 51 JAMES.
- 52 POLLY, m. Solomon Fraily; lived near Delphi, Ind.
- 53 LUCY, m. John Ritchie; lived in Western New York on the Holland Purchase.
- 54 REBECCA, m. Isaac Ritchie; lived at one time in Erie Co., N. Y.
- 55 PATTY, m. and lived in Erie Co., N. Y.
- 56 SALLY, m. Joseph Warner; lived in Erie Co., N. Y.

**13. Samuel<sup>3</sup> Boardman** (*Benajah*,<sup>2</sup> *Israel*<sup>1</sup>), born Feb. 7, 1780, in Newington, married September, 1801, at Fayette, N. Y., JULIA WARD, born in Orange Co., N. Y., Dec. 17, 1784. She died at Fayette Nov. 6, 1816. He married 2d, at Scipio, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1819, MRS. LYDIA (WEEDON) KIRBY, born in New Bedford, Mass., May 18, 1791. Samuel died June 4, 1852, at Plymouth, Richland Co., O. His widow afterwards lived at Fulton, Mich. Children:

BY 1ST MARRIAGE.

- 57 HANNAH CARTER,<sup>4</sup> b. Jan. 22, 1802; m. Feb. 16, 1826, Cornelius Peterson; res. Libertyville, Lake Co., Ill. Children: Deborah, Delos, Samuel B.
- 58+ WILLIAM W., b. July 6, 1805; m. Betsey A. Bachoven.
- 59+ LEVI C., b. Aug. 6, 1807; m. Lucinda Stout.

- 60 LUCY M., b. ———; m. at Plymouth, O., Rev. Hubbard G. Du-  
bois; one son, Watson.  
61+ LEWIS B., b. Sept. 28, 1813; m. Minerva Dorman.  
62 JULIA A., b. Oct. 23, 1816; m. Sept. 14, 1834, John McDonough;  
d. Oct. 29, 1843, at Plymouth, O. Children: Daniel, Sarah,  
Julia.

## BY 2D MARRIAGE.

- 63 ADELINE A., b. July 25, 1821; m. July 1, 1841, Edward N. Du-  
bois; res. Fulton, Gratiot Co., Mich.  
64 GEORGE MARTIN, b. Oct. 18, 1823; d. at Michigan City, Col.,  
March 4, 1854.  
65 CAROLINE E., b. Sept. 8, 1825; m. March 29, 1855, Roswell Jones;  
res. Fulton, Mich.  
66+ CYRUS D., b. Jan. 2, 1828; m. Hannah M. Cooley.

14. **Jesse Churchill<sup>3</sup> Boardman** (*Benajah<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), born at Ar-  
lington, Vt., Aug. 20, 1781, married May, 1807, at Fayette, N. Y., MARY  
RUNYAN, born at Hopewell, N. J., March 8, 1789. She died March 30,  
1827, at Gorham, Ontario Co., N. Y. He married 2d, April 4, 1828, at  
Gorham, MRS. ELIZABETH (FRENCH) LARNED, born in Chester, Mass., Jan.  
30, 1793; died at Gorham, Dec. 18, 1856. Jesse died Dec. 19, 1849. Chil-  
dren:

## BY 1ST MARRIAGE.

- 67 BETSEY,<sup>4</sup> b. Feb. 14, 1808; m. Mr. Brown at Gorham.  
68 MARTHA, b. March 14, 1810; m. April 23, 1828, Asahel B. Gilbert;  
m. 2d, Sept. 1, 1839, Erastus Cole. Children by 1st marriage:  
Mary, George, Clarissa; by 2d marriage: Henry, Emma,  
Ellen. Res. Crete, Will Co., Ill.  
69 CHARITY, b. May 11, 1813; m. Aug. 30, 1832, Cyrus C. Cole; res.  
Farmington, Ontario Co., N. Y.; children, Sylvia, Emily,  
Franklin, Willard.  
70+ CHURCHILL, b. July 8, 1815; m. Melissa Hamilton.  
71 SARAH, b. July 28, 1817; d. at Dansville, Vermillion Co., Ill., Oct.  
8, 1839.  
72 JERUSHA, b. Mch. 1, 1820; m. Oct. 28, 1849, Lyman C. Adams;  
res. Crete, Ill.; children, Herman, Hervey, Frank, Herbert.  
73+ VINCENT R., b. May 3, 1822; m. Susan Carter.  
74 MARY M., b. Dec. 1824; m. Nov. 25, 1851, John M. Horton; res.  
Phelps, Ontario County, N. Y.; children, Ellen M. and Cyrus  
Van R.  
75 WILLIAM G., b. Mch. 25, 1827; last heard from in Mich., when  
he was unm.

## BY 2D MARRIAGE.

- 76+ HENRY M. (Rev.), b. Mch. 4, 1829; m. Christina H. Rapelee.  
77 ELLEN A., b. Sept. 8, 1830; living unm., 1863, at Memphis, Tenn.  
78 AMOURETTE A., b. Mch. 29, 1832; m. Mch. 28, 1854, Adams  
Fisher; res. Rushville, N. Y.  
79 ELIZA D., b. Nov. 3, 1834; m. Apr. 10, 1854, Ozias Adams; res.  
Manston, Wis.  
80 OZIAS F., b. Oct. 1, 1836; living unm., 1863, at Sacramento, Cal.  
81 REBECCA M., b. Dec. 21, 1838; living 1863, at Manston, Wis.

20. **Rev. Benajah<sup>3</sup> Boardman** (*Benajah<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Plymouth, Richland Co., O., was born at Ovid, N. Y., Oct. 14, 1793, the first white child born between Seneca and Cayuga Lakes. He married at Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y., Jan. 1, 1825, LAURA ANN HURD, born in Clinton, Conn., Aug. 13, 1799. Benajah went to Ohio when a young man, and traveled as a missionary and preacher among the first settlements. He lost his health and returned to New York, where he married. In 1827, he moved to Plymouth, O. He died Nov. 6, 1850. Children:

- 82 CALEB LEET,<sup>4</sup> b. Mch. 19, 1826, in Dryden, N. Y.; d. Jan. 29, 1835, at Norwalk, O.
- 83+ JOSHUA C., b. Mch. 5, 1828; m. Helen M. Ames.
- 84+ SAMUEL, b. Sept. 1, 1829; m. Jane N. Young.
- 85 MARY D., b. Jan. 21, 1831; m. Mch. 18, 1857, George D. Young; d. Sept. 15, 1863, at Salem, O.; children, Mira D., Laura A., Lura I.
- 86 MARTHA M., b. Nov. 28, 1833; m. Nov. 28, 1852, Oliver Olney; d. at Salem, O., Oct. 11, 1854; one son, Olin O.
- 87 WILLIAM, b. Nov. 14, 1835, at Norwalk, O.; d. there Dec. 14, 1835.
- 88 BENAJAH, b. Apr. 3, 1838, at Plymouth, O.; d. there May 1, 1839.

26. **Barzillai<sup>3</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Granville, Washington Co., N. Y., Oct. 16, 1792, married June 16, 1815, RACHEL, daughter of John Saunders, born Jan. 12, 1793, in Smithfield, near Stroudsburg, Monroe Co., Pa. She died in Norwalk, O., Jan. 17, 1886, and Mr. Boardman died Nov. 17, 1877, at Newstead, Erie Co., N. Y. Both were buried in Hartland cemetery, Norwalk, O. Children:

- 89+ FRANCIS DEMING,<sup>4</sup> b. May 31, 1816; m. Mary Knight.
- 90+ MARY JANE, b. Jan. 9, 1818; m. Harrison Osborn.
- 91+ GEORGE MARTIN (Rev.), b. Feb. 23, 1820; m. Lovina Osborn; m. 2d, Mary Andrews.
- 92 ELIZA ANN, b. Feb. 26, 1822; d. Mch. 29, 1822.
- 93+ NANCY MARIA, b. Feb. 10, 1823; m. Major John H. Foster.
- 94+ ALMEIDA DOROTHY, b. Apr. 13, 1825; m. Almond Howard.
- 95+ WILLIAM ELIJAH, b. Oct. 31, 1827; m. Angeline M. Thurston.
- 96+ MANLY BARZILLAI, b. Feb. 26, 1830; m. Mary T. Lamb.
- 97 ADELINE ELIZABETH, b. June 13, 1832; d. July 10, 1832.
- 98 HARRIET ESTHER, b. Aug. 12, 1833; m. Feb. 1, 1854, A. Kingsley Thurston of Rochester, N. Y. She is now a widow living in Rochester with her family.
- 99+ HELEN ADELINE, b. Jan. 13, 1838; m. Asher Wheeler.

27. **Rev. Elijah Hedding<sup>3</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah<sup>2</sup> Isaac<sup>1</sup>*), born in St. Albans, Vt., June 2, 1795, and named for Bishop Hedding, who was often a guest at his father's house in Vermont, married in Canada, in 1818, LUCINDA CRANE, born in Junius, Seneca Co., N. Y., who died Oct. 10, 1826, aged 28. He married 2d, Feb. 22, 1829, Huldah Terry, born at Sangersfield, Oneida Co., N. Y., Dec. 24, 1809, daughter of Willard and Anna (Leonard) Terry. Elijah was a soldier in the War of 1812; he be-



came a Methodist circuit preacher, preaching in Canada and in central and western New York. He was esteemed a man of strong mind and an excellent preacher. He had a very retentive memory, and quoted a great amount of Scripture in his sermons. Through impaired health and excessive study he became partially insane in later life. He had been dead some years in 1885, at which time his widow was living with her daughter in Buffalo. Children, all by 2d marriage:

- 100     BARZILLAI DEMING,<sup>4</sup> b. Apr. 1, 1834, at Darien, Genesee Co., N. Y.; living in 1862, at Addison, N. Y.
- 101     GEORGE I., b. July 4, 1837, at Machias, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.; m. Oct. 23, 1861, Mary M. Fox. They lived in 1862 at Nunda, N. Y.
- 102     AMELIA AUGUSTA, b. Aug. 6, 1840, at Machias; d. at Buffalo, aged 3 years 4 mos.
- 103     NANCY AUGUSTA, b. Apr. 22, 1843, at Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- 104     ELIJAH, b. May 31, 1847, in Milwaukee, Wis.

29. **Deming<sup>3</sup> Boardman** (*Elijah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Seneca Falls, N. Y., born at St. Albans, Vt., Oct. 10, 1799, married Mch. 12, 1816, POLLY CRANE, born Jan. 9, 1797, daughter of Stephen Crane, who emigrated from New Jersey, and settled in Tyre, Seneca Co., in 1791. Polly's brother Daniel was the first child born in that town. She died Dec. 17, 1870, having borne ten children. Her husband married 2d, May 29, 1871, Mrs. LUCINDA M. PRINCE, who died Aug. 5, 1874. Mr. Boardman lived in Seneca Falls from the time he removed from St. Albans, but on several different farms. He was extensively engaged in business with his son, William H., in Jordan, Onondaga Co., having there a manufactory of wheelbarrows, also owning and running a mill, elevator, and stores. After the death of William in 1864, he retired to his old homestead, living with his son Charles during his last years. He died of grippe Dec. 19, 1891, in his 93d year. Children:

- 105     LUCY AMANDA,<sup>4</sup> b. Apr. 21, 1818; m. Oct. 23, 1853, William Henry Cross, a farmer near Seneca Falls. She d. July 19, 1878. They had fifteen children. Mr. Cross and five of his sons were in the Union Army. Three died, the other two are wounded pensioners. Seneca Falls Grand Army Post is named "Cross Post" in their honor.
- 106     WILLIAM HENRY, b. Dec. 25, 1820; m. Mch. 12, 1840, Mary Ann Campbell; d. June 29, 1864; one dau., Sarah Amelia, b. Aug. 7, 1850; m. 1874, Alonzo Worth; had a son, William Henry Worth, b. 1875; res. Seneca Falls.
- 107+    BURNETT BARZILLAI, b. Jan. 28, 1823; m. Henrietta Porter.
- 108     MARY JANE, b. Oct. 17, 1825; died in infancy.
- 109     MELINDA JANE, b. Dec. 11, 1827; m. May 11, 1845, Thomas R. McCurdy; res. Geneva, N. Y.; children, Antha Lavell, Elvira Adelle, Mary A., Willard T., Elizabeth A., George D.
- 110     LUCINDA AMARYLLA, b. Dec. 18, 1829; m. Oct. 24, 1847, Harvey Benham; d. Mch. 5, 1878; children, Lois Gertrude, b. 1849; m. Israel Larzilere; Charles B., b. 1851; res. Idaho; Lucy Amanda, b. 1860, d. y.; Clara E., b. 1862; Benjamin; Martha Polly.

- 111 MALCOLM DEMING, b. June 22, 1832; m. Jan. 28, 1857, Hannah C. Berkaw; one child, Clara, b. Nov. 8, 1862. He now lives in Helena, Montana.
- 112 NANCY CAROLINE, b. Sept. 2, 1834; m. Aug. 22, 1854, Dr. James Bellows. They lived at Seneca Falls, had five children. Dr. Bellows died Apr. 15, 1864, of disease contracted while Surgeon in the Union Army. Nancy m. 2d, Dec. 24, 1868, Daniel B. McDuffy, who d. Nov. 7, 1872. She m. 3d, Dec. 3, 1873, William Allen; they have two children.
- 113 ELIJAH DEMING, b. Nov. 13, 1836; m. May 9, 1859, Mary E. Hopper. They live in Seneca Falls; have no children.
- 114+ CHARLES DEMING, b. Feb. 22, 1839; m. Frances L. Prince.

## FOURTH GENERATION.

50. **Barney<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Meekins,<sup>3</sup> Benajah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), born Oct. 15, 1808, in the State of New York, married in Erie Co., N. Y., Jan. 7, 1830, ELIZABETH HUSH, who was born in Cayuga Co., July 13, 1812. She died at Delphi, Ind., Mch. 23, 1841, and Barney m. 2d, Cynthia Welch. He died in California, Sept. 6, 1851. His widow afterwards married and went to Oregon. Children:

## BY 1ST MARRIAGE.

- 115 SARAH,<sup>5</sup> b. Apr. 3, 1832, in Erie Co., N. Y.; m. Feb. 12, 1851, at Crete, Ill., Hamilton Gridley: children, Caroline, Orrin, Effie, Charles. They lived, 1863, at Rochester, Minn.
- 116 JAMES, b. Dec. 31, 1833 } were in the Union Army at the West in
- 117 HUGH, b. Jan. 25, 1836 } 1863.

## BY 2D MARRIAGE.

- 118 ALTHEA, b. in Crete, Ill., June 28, 1850; d. Sept. 12, 1851.

58. **William Ward<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Benajah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Libertyville, Lake Co., Ill., born in Fayette, N. Y., July 6, 1805, married at Seneca Falls, April 14, 1831, BETSEY A. BACHOVEN, born there Aug. 8, 1814. She died March 17, 1854. Children:

- 119 ANN M.,<sup>5</sup> b. June 28, 1836; d. April 8, 1839, at Seneca Falls.
- 120 CHARLES W., b. Sept. 16, 1839; m. Nov. 28, 1861, Martha Bowen; dau. Louise C., b. May 10, 1863; res. Libertyville.
- 121 JULIA W., b. Oct. 21, 1842.
- 122 PHEBE LOUISA, b. July 4, 1844; d. Dec. 31, 1860, at Libertyville.
- 123 GEORGE P., b. May 23, 1848.

59. **Levi Churchill<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Benajah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Canoga, Seneca Co., N. Y., born in Fayette, in that county, Aug. 6, 1807, married Sept. 4, 1833, at Canoga, LUCINDA STOUT, born in Ovid, N. Y., July 19, 1812. She died at Canoga Feb. 29, 1860. Their oldest child was born at Geneva, the rest at Canoga. Children:

- 124 B. FRANKLIN,<sup>5</sup> b. March 27, 1836; d. Oct. 11, 1852.  
 125 LOUIS S., b. Jan. 27, 1838; residing in 1888 at Hornellsville, N. Y.  
 He collected for Mr. Manly Boardman the full records of his  
 own branch up to 1864 as they are here printed.  
 126 GEORGE W., b. July 27, 1840.  
 127 FRANCES V., b. Sept. 22, 1843.  
 128 CHARLES K., b. Jan. 25, 1847.  
 129 ELLA D., b. July 13, 1850.  
 130 ALBERT R., b. June 7, 1852.

61. **Lewis B.<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Benajah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Plymouth, Richland Co., O., born in Fayette, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1813, married Oct. 11, 1838, MINERVA DORMAN. Children, all born at Plymouth:

- 131 MARY ELIZA,<sup>5</sup> b. Oct. 9, 1844; d. Aug. 19, 1845.  
 132 MELVILLE DORMAN, b. June 20, 1847.  
 133 GEORGE LEWIS, b. July 22, 1851.

66. **Cyrus D.<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Samuel,<sup>3</sup> Benajah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Fulton, Gratiot Co., Mich., born in Fayette, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1828, married at Scipio, N. Y., April 16, 1856, HANNAH M. COOLEY, born there Oct. 22, 1835. Child:

- 134 ANN ELIZA,<sup>5</sup> b. April 8, 1857.

70. **Churchill<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Jesse,<sup>3</sup> Benajah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Dansville, Vermillion Co., Ill., born in Fayette, N. Y., July 8, 1815, married Oct. 25, 1838, at Dansville, MELISSA HAMILTON, born in Rising Sun, Dearborn Co., Ind., June 15, 1822. He died in Danville Nov. 8, 1854. Children:

- 135 GEORGE O.,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 4, 1839; d. Aug. 4, 1855.  
 136 WILLIAM A., b. March 9, 1842.  
 137 ALBERT H., b. March 6, 1844.  
 138 MARY E., b. Feb. 28, 1849; m. Nov. 27, 1862, John S. Ellison.

73. **Vincent R.<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Jesse,<sup>3</sup> Benajah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Ross-ville, Vermillion Co., Ill., born at Gorham, N. Y., May 3, 1822, married Nov. 16, 1854, at Attica, Fountain Co., Ind., SUSAN CARTER, born April 6, 1822, in Waterford, Caledonia Co., Vt. Children, all born in Grant, Vermillion Co., Ill.:

- 139 INEZ L.,<sup>5</sup> b. March 8, 1856.  
 140 HERBERT V., b. April 13, 1858.  
 141 ERNEST C., b. Nov. 20, 1860.  
 142 MARCUS A., b. July 9, 1862.

76. **Rev. Henry M.<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Jesse,<sup>3</sup> Benajah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Rushville, Ontario Co., N. Y., born at Gorham, N. Y., March 4, 1829, married there March 3, 1854, CHRISTINA H. RAPELEE, born Jan. 10, 1833, in Milo, Yates Co., N. Y. Children, born in Gorham, N. Y.:



- 143 M. MYRTIE,<sup>5</sup> b. June 11, 1856.
- 144 MYRON R., b. Nov. 24, 1857.
- 145 LEMUEL D., b. Dec. 27, 1859.
- 146 WILBUR F., b. Aug. 12, 1861.

83. **Joshua C.<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Benajah,<sup>3</sup> Benajah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Plymouth, Ohio, born there March 5, 1828, married Sept. 15, 1853, Helen M. Ames, born in Tompkins Co., N. Y. Children:

- 147 EVA LUCINDA,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 27, 1856; m. Dec. 11, 1878, J. E. HOEL, who d. Nov. 2, 1889; res. Ripleyville, Huron Co., O.; children: (1) Heber Eugene, b. Sept. 11, 1879; (2) Carrie May, b. Mch. 11, 1883.
- 148 CARRIE SELINA, b. Feb. 21, 1858.
- 149 BENJAMIN AMES, b. Jan. 13, 1865; m. Oct. 15, 1889, Edith Alma McBride; res. Plymouth, O.; children: (1) Ray Cullis, b. Oct. 11, 1890; (2) Helen Elizabeth, b. Sept. 2, 1892.
- 150 FRANK PAUL, b. May 18, 1873; res. Plymouth, O.

84. **Samuel<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Benajah,<sup>3</sup> Benajah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of New Haven, Huron Co., O., born in Salem, O., Sept. 1, 1829, married in New Haven July 4, 1853, JANE N. YOUNG. He died Aug. 22, 1854. His widow married Hezekiah Huff of New Haven; children:

- 147a BENAIAH<sup>5</sup> (Rev.), b. May 15, 1854. He is now a member of the Central Ohio Conference.

89. **Francis Deming<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Barzillai,<sup>3</sup> Elijah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Grand Rapids, Mich., born at Ovid, N. Y., May 31, 1816, married Aug. 15, 1839, MARY LUCINDA KNIGHT, daughter of Elijah Knight. He was many years an Attorney and Counsellor at Law in Grand Rapids. He died there, leaving a widow and one married daughter.

90. **Mary Jane<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Barzillai,<sup>3</sup> Elijah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Junius, Seneca Co., N. Y., Jan. 9, 1818, married Feb. 1, 1837, HARRISON OSBORN, who was for some years a wholesale dry goods merchant in New York city. He retired from business and removed to LeRoy, N. Y., where he died Feb. 9, 1881. His widow died Feb. 19, 1889; both were buried at Palmyra, N. Y.; children:

- 148a WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, b. Feb. 23, 1840; m. and in business at Palmyra.
- 149a CLARA ALMEIDA, b. June 21, 1842; m. Amos Tory. He died and Clara now lives at LeRoy, N. Y.
- 150a LEMUEL MANLY, b. Sept. 28, 1846. Enlisted in U. S. Regular Army; was killed on the plains by the Indians.

91. **Rev. George Martin<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Barzillai,<sup>3</sup> Elijah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), born in Phelps, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1820, married Dec. 29, 1839, LOVINA OSBORN. She died Dec. 31, 1854. He married 2d, MARY AN-

DREWS. He was a Presbyterian clergyman, pastor of a church in Petersburg, Mich., where he was much liked. His two eldest sons, Charles and Franklin, had enlisted Aug., 1861, in the Union Army, in Company R, 11th Michigan Inf. Reg. At that time their father wrote, "I should have gone had I been well. I may go yet, if the war continues." Dec. 25, 1861, he accepted a Captain's commission, raised a company of infantry, and in Feb., 1862, was mustered into the 15th Michigan Regiment. Having gone with it as far as St. Louis, he was attacked with small-pox and compelled to go into a hospital. He was convalescing, when typhoid set in, and he died April 24, 1862. His son Charles died in hospital April 8, 1862, sixteen days before his father; children:

## BY FIRST MARRIAGE.

- 151 CHARLES BARZILLAI,<sup>5</sup> b. June 18, 1840; d. at Bardstown, Ky., in the Union service, Apr. 8, 1862.
- 152 FRANKLIN OSBORNE, b. Feb. 25, 1844, in Ingham Co., Mich.; m. Jan. 3, 1871, Sybil E. Peck, dau. of Wright and Harriet Peck of Sharon, Conn. He enlisted in the 11th Michigan Reg., was honorably discharged, and re-enlisted in the 6th Michigan Heavy Artillery, serving through the war. He now lives in Adrian, Mich.
- 153+ IRA DELOS, b. Sept. 21, 1848; m. Deborah Ann McCarthy.

## BY SECOND MARRIAGE.

- 154 LAVINA EDITH, b. Dec. 3, 1857; d. August, 1860.
- 155 MARY AMANDA, b. at Canton, Mich., Nov. 30, 1859; m. Sept. 30, 1882, Judge Albert Filkins Sellers, son of John and Alvira Sellers of Deerfield, Mich. They reside in Detroit.
- 156+ JOHN ANDREWS, b. Apr. 12, 1861; m. Ernest Hughes.
- 157 WILLARD MARTIN, b. Mch. 8, 1863; d. Apr. 25, 1887, at St. Louis, Mo.

93. **Nancy Maria** <sup>4</sup> **Boardman** (*Barzillai*,<sup>3</sup> *Elijah*,<sup>2</sup> *Israel*<sup>1</sup>), born Feb. 10, 1823, in Geneva, N. Y., married JOHN H. FOSTER, a prominent business man of Norwalk, O. He was Major of the 3d Ohio Cavalry in the Civil War. He died Oct. 20, 1878. Mrs. Foster died at Norwalk, O.; children:

- 158 FRANCIS BOARDMAN,<sup>5</sup> b. Apr. 18, 1839.
- 159 WILLIAM STEPHEN, b. Nov. 6, 1841; was 1st Lieut. in his father's Regiment.
- 160 JOHN WHITBECK, b. July 25, 1844.
- 161 MARIA LOUISA, b. Oct. 3, 1851.

94. **Almeida Dorothy** <sup>4</sup> **Boardman** (*Barzillai*,<sup>3</sup> *Elijah*,<sup>2</sup> *Israel*<sup>1</sup>), born in Geneva. N. Y., Apr. 13, 1825, married in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1854, ALMOND HOWARD, son of Capt. William Howard of Hartland, Huron Co., O. She died Jan. 26, 1892. Children:

- 162 GEORGE MANLY,<sup>5</sup> b. Jan. 7, 1857.  
 163 FRED BOARDMAN, b. Sept. 2, 1859.  
 164 ANNIE MARIA, b. July 11, 1861.

95. **William Elijah<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Barzillai,<sup>3</sup> Elijah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Minneapolis, Minn., born in Geneva, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1827, married Nov. 26, 1851, ANGELINE MARIA THURSTON, born May 3, 1831, daughter of Moses Thurston of Rochester, N. Y. She died Mch. 25, 1884, at Minneapolis, where her husband still resides (1892). Children:

- 165 HELEN ADELL,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 4, 1855; m. Feb. 4, 1879, John A. Hilliker of Minneapolis; they have two daughters, Helen and Mabel.  
 166+ WILLIAM MORTIMER, b. Oct. 4, 1857; m. Sarah McCue.  
 167+ KINGSLEY THURSTON, b. May 24, 1861; m. Nellie M. Pease.

96. **Judge Manly Barzillai<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Barzillai,<sup>3</sup> Elijah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Albion, Boone Co., Nebraska, born in Geneva, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1830, married Nov. 23, 1854, MARY TREAT LAMB, daughter of Col. John Lamb, who was a son of Gen. Anthony Lamb of New York city, and grandson of Gen. John Lamb of the Revolutionary War. Mr. Boardman, at the age of fourteen, entered a general merchandise store in Genesee Co., N. Y., remained there four years, then went to Buffalo, Rochester, and other places in the State, being thus engaged for nine years in retail trade. In 1853 he went to New York city and became a clerk in a wholesale house. After being with the firm five years he became a partner, and continued in the business till 1870, when he sold out and removed to the West, finally locating at Albion. He followed farming up to 1880; since then he has filled the office of Police Judge and Justice of the Peace, and at the same time conducted the business of a large Insurance Agency. The part that he took in 1860 to 1863, while living in New York city, in making researches in regard to his family, both in America and England, and the valuable materials for a Boardman Genealogy which he then collected, have been before spoken of. Children:

- 168 MINNIE STANWOOD,<sup>5</sup> b. Feb. 22, 1857; m. Apr. 4, 1875, David E. Logan of Albion, where they reside. They have children: (1) George Edward, b. Feb. 24, 1876; (2) Milton Elwood, b. June 25, 1878; (3) Manly Boardman, b. Oct. 12, 1882; (4) Mary Audrey, b. Oct. 17, 1887.  
 169 CARRIE WALTON, b. Nov. 25, 1859; m. Mch. 12, 1889, Ulysses Sidney Scott of Wahoo, Nebraska, where they reside; their children are: (1) Harry Sidney, (2) Loran Clark.  
 170+ GEORGE MANLY, b. Aug. 27, 1861; m. Emma L. Hollister.  
 171 GRACE LAMB, b. Sept. 29, 1866; m. May 1, 1887, Charles C. Bartels; they live at West Point, Neb.; have one child, Stella Grace, b. Mch. 6, 1889.  
 172 JOHN LAMB, b. Oct. 9, 1870; unm.; res. Omaha, Neb.



**99. Helen Adeline<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Barzillai,<sup>3</sup> Elijah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), born in New Haven, Huron Co., O., Jan. 13, 1838, married Dec. 6, 1858, ASHER WHEELER of Akron, N. Y., where they reside. He was born Aug. 8, 1831. Children:

- 173 LEORA I.,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 31, 1861; d. Dec. 28, 1865.
- 174 HARRIET S., b. Feb. 24, 1864; m. Oct. 9, 1884, Frank W. Parker.  
Children: Henry M. and Helen E.
- 175 MANLY A., b. Feb. 28, 1868; m. Mch. 4, 1890, Cora A. Perry.
- 176 MARY E., b. Apr. 7, 1871.
- 177 RAYMOND J., b. June 16, 1874.

**107. Burnett Barzillai<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Deming,<sup>3</sup> Elijah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Clifton Springs, N. Y., born at Seneca Falls, Jan. 28, 1823, married Mch., 1849, HENRIETTA PORTER. Children:

- 178 ALMA JANE,<sup>5</sup> b. Jan. 28, 1850; m. Mch. 1, 1876, Rev. William R. Wright, a Baptist minister; res. Fort Ann, N. Y.; children: Julia H., Bertha, Winifred, Burnett, and a son b. 1885.
- 179 GEORGE, b. Oct. 27, 1851; res. Geneva, N. Y.
- 180 BERTHA, b. July 7, 1854; m. Jesse B. Felt; they lived in 1885, in Springfield, Mass., where Mr. Felt was Sec'y of Y. M. C. A.; no children.
- 181 HARRIET AMARYLLA, b. Apr. 24, 1857; m. 1876, Joseph Worth; children, Addie, b. 1877, and Burnett, b. 1879; res. Sea Cliff, L. I.
- 182 HOMER, b. Nov. 23, 1862; res. (1885), Geneva, N. Y.

**114. Charles Deming<sup>4</sup> Boardman** (*Deming,<sup>3</sup> Elijah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), of Seneca Falls, N. Y., born there Feb. 22, 1839, married July 10, 1861, FRANCES LOUISA PRINCE. Children:

- 183 CHARLES FRANCIS,<sup>5</sup> b. July 15, 1862; d. Jan. 14, 1864.
- 184 MAUD, b. Nov. 20, 1863; d. Apr. 28, 1865.
- 185 LAURA MAY, b. Apr. 25, 1865.
- 186 WILLIAM HENRY, b. Sept. 13, 1869.
- 187 JOSEPH DEMING, b. Apr. 21, 1872.
- 188 CARRIE ISABEL, b. May 2, 1873.
- 189 FREDERIC ELLIOT, b. Apr. 8, 1875.
- 190 CHARLES HERBERT, b. July 13, 1877.
- 191 IDA, b. 1879; d. in infancy.
- 192 DAISY, b. Apr. 25, 1881.

## FIFTH GENERATION.

**153. Ira Delos<sup>5</sup> Boardman** (*George,<sup>4</sup> Barzillai,<sup>3</sup> Elijah,<sup>2</sup> Israel<sup>1</sup>*), born Sept. 21, 1848, married at Hillsdale, Mich., Feb. 22, 1871, DEBORAH ANN, daughter of Francis and Catherine McCarthy of Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y. He was in Company M, Eighth Michigan Cavalry, and served throughout the Civil War. His children, except the eldest, were born at Petersburg, Mich. Children:

- 193 EDITH IVA,<sup>6</sup> b. June 30, 1872, at Hillsdale, Mich.  
 194 VIOLA ETHELWYN, b. Sept. 19, 1880.  
 195 IRA DELOS, b. July 4, 1885.  
 196 WILLIS NORMAN, b. June 22, 1889.

156. **John Andrews**<sup>5</sup> **Boardman** (*George*,<sup>4</sup> *Barzillai*,<sup>3</sup> *Elijah*,<sup>2</sup> *Israel*<sup>1</sup>), born at Raisinville, Mich., Apr. 12, 1861, married ERNEST HUGHES, daughter of Christopher and Amanda Hughes of Naylor, Mo. Children:

- 197 BERTHA ELIZABETH,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 30, 1889.  
 198 CLYDE LOREE, b. Aug. 10, 1890.

166. **William Mortimer**<sup>5</sup> **Boardman** (*William*,<sup>4</sup> *Barzillai*,<sup>3</sup> *Elijah*,<sup>2</sup> *Israel*<sup>1</sup>), born Oct. 4, 1857, married July 20, 1879, SARAH McCUE of Minneapolis. Children:

- 199 ROBERT WILLIAM,<sup>6</sup> b. Jan. 3, 1881.  
 200 GEORGE THOMAS, b. Sept. 21, 1887.

167. **Kingsley Thurston**<sup>5</sup> **Boardman** (*William*,<sup>4</sup> *Barzillai*,<sup>3</sup> *Elijah*,<sup>2</sup> *Israel*<sup>1</sup>), of Minneapolis, Minn., born May 24, 1861, married July 1, 1885, NELLIE M. PEASE, daughter of Amos Pease, born May 4, 1857, at Oswego, N. Y. Children:

- 201 ANGELINE KINGSLEY, b. July 6, 1886.  
 202 JULIA PEASE, b. Mch. 23, 1888.  
 203 HELEN HILLIKER, b. June 13, 1890.  
 204 VIRGINIA, b. Mch. 1, 1893.

170. **George Manly**<sup>5</sup> **Boardman** (*Manly*,<sup>4</sup> *Barzillai*,<sup>3</sup> *Elijah*,<sup>2</sup> *Israel*<sup>1</sup>), of Albion, Neb., born Aug. 27, 1861, married Nov. 16, 1887, EMMA LOUISE HOLLISTER. Children:

- 205 ALBERT MANLY,<sup>6</sup> b. Oct. 7, 1888.

**Jason Boardman**,\* b. Feb. 26, 1789; d. May 28, 1836; m. **MARY WALTERS**, b. Aug. 22, 1797; d. Jan. 11, 1843. Children, all born in Canada:

- i. **LYDIA**, b. July 4, 1812; m. Daniel Meride; res. Toronto, Canada.
- ii. **ABIGAIL**, b. Oct. 14, 1814; m. ———; res. Toronto.
- iii. **CALISTA**, b. July 6, 1817; m. Jason Crippen; res. Hastings, Oswego Co., N. Y.
- iv. **BETSEY**, b. June 5, 1822; m. William Hopper; res. Kirkville.
- v. **JOHN**, b. April 4, 1825; unm.; res. Syracuse, N. Y.; served three years in Co. F, 101st N. Y. Regt.
- vi. **OLIVE**, b. July 28, 1827; m. Dec. 5, 1849, Samuel Draper, who d. Sept. 11, 1853; m. 2d, Nov. 14, 1857, Joseph Siddons, who d. July 31, 1879; res. Salina, N. Y.
- vii. **KATHARINE**, b. April 9, 1831; m. ———.

**Israel Boardman**,† b. in Massachusetts, m. **MIMA HERRICK**, b. in Connecticut. They lived for a short time in Oneida Co., N. Y.; the parents died early, and the children were scattered; one of them is Miss Julia A. Boardman at the Old Ladies' Home, Syracuse.

**David Boardman** of Frankford, Herkimer Co., N. Y., had sons, Jabez of Oneida Co. and Henry, who m. Eliza Flint of Frankford; one of the children of Henry is Martin A. Boardman, station agent, New Britain, Conn.

**James Boardman**, b. in Derby (now Seymour), Conn., m. **SELINA CHAPPELL**. He learned the paper-making business in Seymour, lived for seven or eight years in South Coventry, and returned to Derby, where he died about 1829. He is said to have had no brothers or sisters; served in the War of 1812, on duty at New London. Children:

- i. **WILLIAM L.**, b. 1817 at South Coventry; has been a saddle manufacturer and dealer in Birmingham, Conn., now retired. Children: William B. of Ansonia, Conn., Samuel B. of New Haven, and Elizabeth, who lives with her father.
- ii. **ANDREW**, d. without issue.
- iii. **JAMES**, left no heirs.
- iv. **A DAUGHTER**, deceased.

**John Boardman**, 2d, (wife **MARY ANN**) of Matteawan, town of Fishkill, N. Y., buys and sells property there, 1833 to 1839. Will of John Boardman of Matteawan, July 27, 1843; wife Helen and dau. Mary; step-dau. Matilda, wife of John Van Nostrand. (Dutchess Co., N. Y., Records.)

**Chauncey Noble**, b. in New Milford, Conn., July 16, 1795; res. Newtown, Conn.; m. 1st, Nov. 9, 1819, **CAROLINE BOARDMAN**. Children: Edward Mark, b. 1820; Andrew Baldwin, b. 1823; Harry, b. 1825, d. 1833; Sarah, b. 1826, d. 1830.

---

\* May be No. 593 (bapt. May, 1788), allowing for an error of one year either in date of birth or baptism.

† Perhaps No. 428, or No. 49 of descendants of Israel of Newington.



**Lydia Noble**, b. Oct. 20, 1747, dau. of Hezekiah and Ann (Roberts) Noble of Sheffield, m. ——— **BOARDMAN** of Poughkeepsie. Child: Godfrey. (Noble Genealogy.)

In memory of **Experience**, wife of **EDWARD BOARDMAN**, who d. July 22, 1839, aged 53. (New Milford graveyard.)

**Jabez Boardman** in Capt. David Wheeler's Co. of militia, who marched from Lanesboro, Mass., Oct. 29, 1781, to Saratoga, serving 11 days. (Mass. Archives.)

**Albert Boardman**, Revolutionary soldier, 5th Conn. Line, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1781, in Company of Capt. Comstock (of Wilton, Conn.).

**Isaac Boardman**, in War of 1812, serving in Connecticut.

**Samuel C. Boardman**, d. in Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 14, 1850, aged 58. (*Conn. Courant*.)

**Asa Boardman**, d. in New Haven, Conn., Sept. 17, 1850, aged 46. (*Conn. Courant*.)

**Isaac Jones** of Hartford m. June 16, 1805, "Wid. **ANNE BOWERMAN** of Norwich. (Rec. of 2d Ch., Hfd.) In Hartford Probate Records her children are called those of Samuel Boardman of Norwich, and appear afterwards by that name, *viz.*: Nathaniel Boardman, b. 1791, d. at Whitehall, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1829; and Samuel Boardman, b. 1793, m. Jan. 25, 1820, Olive Jones (dau. of Isaac). Mrs. Jones was buried at Hartford, June 15, 1826, aged 58.

**James Boardman**, boot and shoe manufacturer, Bennington, Vt., 1846; also one of the three Commissioners for the jail there, same year.

**William Boardman**, Vershire, Vt., Selectman and Justice of the Peace, 1846-1856. (Vt. Register.)

A **Boardman** family lived in LeRoy, N. Y., 1840; sons, John, George, Luther, dau. Sarah. Luther was killed by a gunshot wound. They moved away soon after the death of their father. George is said to have kept a hotel in Chicago. (Letter of LeRoy Postmaster.)

## FRANCIS.

1. **Robert<sup>1</sup> Francis**, the first of the name in Wethersfield (perhaps son, either of John of Braintree, or Richard of Cambridge), is first mentioned when the birth of his daughter Susanna is recorded in 1651. His first land, including a house-lot of three and a half acres, is recorded Mch. 29, 1652. The latter is still the homestead of one of his descendants. His name is on the list of Wethersfield freemen in 1669. His wife's name was JOANE. Joane Francis died Jan. 29, 1704-5, aged 76; Robert died Jan. 2, 1711-12, aged 83. (Town Rec. and Gravestone.) He disposed of his property by deed of gift to his children. They were:

- 2 SUSANNA,<sup>2</sup> b. Nov. 1, 1651; m. Apr. 15, 1671, John North.
- 3 ROBERT, b. Nov. 6, 1653; had died before 1705.
- 4 MARY, b. Oct. 11, 1656.
- 5+ JOHN, b. Sept. 4, 1658; m. 1st, Sarah; m. 2d, Mercy.
- 6 ABIGAIL, b. Feb. 14, 1660.
- 7 JAMES, b. Mch. 1, 1662; d. Feb. 14, 1664.
- 8 SARAH, b. Aug. 15, 1664; m. Feb. 26, 1691, William Powell.

5. **Sergeant John<sup>2</sup> Francis**, only surviving son of Robert, born Sept. 4, 1658, married 1st, Feb. 10, 1680, SARAH, who died Apr. 3, 1682, aged 24. He married 2d, Jan. 16, 1683, MERCY (CHITTENDEN?). She died Oct. 13, 1745, aged 83. (Gravestone.) He died Dec. 28, 1711, five days before his father. The amount of his inventory was £713 7s. The children of John and Mercy were:

- 9+ JOHN,<sup>3</sup> b. Oct. 12, 1684; m. Mary Hatch.
- 10 JAMES, b. Oct. 13, 1685; m. Elizabeth Howard and Abigail Warren; settled in Newington.
- 11 SIBERANCE, b. Aug. 23, 1687; m. David Griswold.
- 12 MARY, b. May 26, 1689; m. Samuel Griswold.
- 13 THOMAS, b. Feb. 4, 1690; m. Mch. 19, 1717-18, Abigail, dau. of Jacob Griswold; settled in Newington.
- 14 ROBERT, b. Feb. 13, 1692; d. Mch. 25, 1695.
- 15 ABIGAIL, b. Mch. 8, 1695; m. Nathaniel Hale.
- 16 ROBERT, b. Jan. 25, 1697; m. Elizabeth Butler, who d. May 20, 1767, aged 69. He d. Feb. 21, 1777, aged 80. (Gravestone in Weth.)
- 17 JOSEPH, b. Nov. 9, 1698; of Wallingford, 1746.
- 18 DANIEL, b. Sept. 18, 1700; of Durham, 1725; of Killingworth, 1746.
- 19 HANNAH, b. Feb. 15, 1703; m. Thomas Cadwell of Hartford.
- 20 SARAH, b. Mch. 6, 1705.
- 21 PRUDENCE, b. Jan. 24, 1708; m. Apr. 5, 1729, Charles Hollister.
- 22 MERCY, b. Jan. 24, 1710.

9. **John<sup>3</sup> Francis**, born Oct. 12, 1684, m. Dec. 30, 1708, MARY HATCH, who died July 15, 1718.\* He married 2d, Feb. 12, 1719, ABIGAIL

---

\*The gravestone of Mrs. Mary Francis, next that of her husband, gives her age as 50, making her his senior by sixteen years; 50 is perhaps an error of the stone-cutter for 30.

STODDARD, dau. of Nathaniel Stoddard; she died Aug. 22, 1723, aged 26. He married next, LYDIA——, who died Oct. 12, 1733, in her 36th year. He married 4th, Oct. 12, 1735, EUNICE DICKINSON. He died Sept. 19, 1749. His widow, EUNICE, died May 21, 1770. His home in Wethersfield was on the spot where his son John and his grandson Elias afterwards lived, on the corner near the North Brick Schoolhouse. Tradition reports him a very athletic man, far surpassing in strength any other in the town. He kept a tavern, and many are the feats he is said to have performed, such as taking in his arms a professed bully who came to fight, and tossing him into the briar bushes, near where he was at work; outrunning another by whom he was challenged to a race on his way to his daily labor, though at the same time loaded with an ox-yoke and chain which he was carrying; tossing into the street from the door of his house two men together, one in each hand, when riotous. Others of the family were also distinguished for uncommon physical powers. His children were:

- 23 JOHN,<sup>4</sup> b. Sept. 28, 1710. He m. Mary Dodd of Hartford; had children, and d. May 15, 1738, all before the birth of his younger brother, also called John; his widow m. Peter Ayrault.
- 24 ELISHA.
- 25 MARY, m. a Bassett, probably Jonathan, who, by wife Mary, has seven children (1739 to 1753), recorded in Wethersfield.
- 26 LYDIA, b. June 4, 1738.
- 27 EUNICE, b. Aug. 5, 1741; m. Nov. 3, 1762, Abijah Tryon.
- 28+ JOHN (Capt.), b. June 20, 1744; m. Rhoda Wright.
- 29 MERCY, b. Feb. 6, 1747; d. July 6, 1747.

28. Capt. John<sup>4</sup> Francis, born June 20, 1744, in Wethersfield, died there May 30, 1824, aged 80. (Gravestone.) He married Sept. 20, 1764.

*John Francis.*

RHODA WRIGHT, who died Mch. 27, 1816, aged 75. (Gravestone.) She was the daughter of Elias<sup>4</sup> Wright (Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> Joseph,<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>).

Capt. John Francis was a soldier in the Revolution, and served as First Sergeant of the 4th Company, Hezekiah Welles of Wethersfield, Captain, Erastus Wolcott, Colonel, State Troops in 1775-6. This regiment formed part of the detachment that occupied Boston after the enemy had evacuated the town.\*

He was Second Lieutenant in Capt. Elijah Wright's Company of Wethersfield, Roger Eno, Colonel, enlisted for service on the Hudson; arrived in camp, June 29, 1778.

He was First Lieutenant of Capt. Samuel Granger's Company, Levi Welles, Colonel, raised for service at Horseneck, and along the coast of Long Island Sound during 1780.

---

\* See also Records of the State of Conn., Vol. I, pp. 255, 256, 486.



He was Captain of the first company of Wethersfield in the Provisional Regiment in 1781, and served at other times, of which there is no record. An account given by his grandson, Anson Wright Francis, says of him, that Capt. John Francis "was not absent from his command to exceed four months after he enlisted, during the war." He said, "The proudest day of my life was when I marched at the head of my company of 101 men to the Wethersfield Church to take the oath." He was a member of the Legislature from Wethersfield in 1800, and held many important offices in the town. His children were:

- 30 JENNET,<sup>5</sup> b. Jan. 13, 1765; d. in Wethersfield; unm.
- 31 JOHN, b. Feb. 22, 1767; m. Nov., 1792, Huldah Bulkley, who d. Apr. 11, 1833, aged 68. He d. Jan. 22, 1835, aged 68. (Gravestones in Wethersfield.)
- 32 OLLA, b. Aug. 9, 1769; d. 1770.
- 33+ DANIEL (Capt.), b. Dec. 6, 1770; m. June 5, 1799, Mehitabel Goodrich; d. Jan. 14, 1837. (Gravestone.)
- 34 MATTHEW, b. 1774; m. Hannah Deming; d. Feb., 1840, aged 66. His widow d. Feb. 12, 1842, aged 65; res. Wethersfield.
- 35 OLLA, b. 1775; m. June 23, 1803, Simeon Welles, who d. Nov. 12, 1837.
- 36 RHODA, b. Oct. 31, 1778; m. May 16, 1797, Ebenezer Stillman; d. Apr. 27, 1833, aged 54. Dea. Ebenezer Stillman was b. Nov. 27, 1776; d. Dec. 11, 1854; res. Wethersfield.
- 37 ELIAS, b. 1783; m. Oct. 4, 1803, Mary Welles, who d. Jan. 29, 1833, aged 38. He m. 2d, Apr. 7, 1824, Sarah Griswold. Elias d. Sept. 22, 1836, aged 53. (Gravestone.)

33. **Capt. Daniel<sup>5</sup> Francis** of Wethersfield, born there Dec. 6, 1770, m. June 5, 1799, MEHITABEL GOODRICH,\* daughter of Capt. Elizur and Abigail (Deming) Goodrich. She was born June 13, 1777 (another record says June 9th), and died Dec. 16, 1845. (Gravestone.) Capt. Daniel died Jan. 9, 1837 (Jan. 14, gravestone). His home in Wethersfield was a brick house on the west side of High Street, since occupied by William P. Fay.

Capt. Daniel Francis was a sea captain, and as master of the brig *Eliza*, sailed from New London, Dec. 25, 1796, bound for the West India Islands with a cargo of cattle, corn, salt beef, and sundries, including a "venture" on his own account. The *Eliza* was captured on the high seas, June 10, 1797, by the French frigate or privateer, *La Pansy*, Captain Vatto, and *La Thetis*, Captain Bedonin; was taken into Guadeloupe and the cargo condemned by the French tribunal, thus becoming a total loss to the owners. The Captain's "venture" was merchandize valued at \$225.75. This was one of the so-called French claims, for which the United States received payment, and ninety years after receipt, paid to the heirs of Capt. Francis the original amount of his loss as proved, \$225.75, without interest. The value of the vessel's cargo was \$7,108.15; of the vessel, about \$4,000. The children of Daniel and Mehitabel were:

---

\* See Goodrich family.

- 38 ABIGAIL DEMING,<sup>6</sup> b. Dec. 18, 1801; d. in Chatham, Ill., Oct. 23, 1865. She m. Oct. 21, 1823, Calvin Francis, son of Simeon and Mary Ann (Adams) Francis, b. in Wethersfield June 12, 1802; d. at Athens, Ill., June 27, 1886, aged 84 y. 15 d. They had several children, of whom only two lived to marry:
- i. JANETTE, b. Aug. 18, 1824, m. Jan. 4, 1844, Abner Banks Hall of Athens, Ill. Children: (1) Ida Francis, b. July 26, 1856; m. Sept. 30, 1875, Thomas Croft; children: Sallie May, b. Oct. 12, 1876; Michael Abner, b. July 10, 1878; Ida Janette, b. May 31, 1880; Margaret Araina, b. Feb. 19, 1882; Samuel Lewis, b. Feb. 24, 1884; Nora Belle, b. Feb. 13, 1886; Flora Dell, b. Dec. 7, 1887; Bessie, b. Feb. 14, 1891; Kittie, b. May 28, 1893; (2) Abigail Jane, b. May 23, 1859; m. James H. Parish; children: James Francis, b. Jan. 8, 1888; Matilda Janette, b. Apr. 19, 1890; (3) Calvin Francis, b. Oct. 18, 1861; m. June 13, 1888, Carrie Whitehurst; children: Earl Abner, b. Mch. 16, 1890; Everett Raymond, b. Dec. 16, 1892.
  - ii. MARY, b. Jan. 21, 1828; m. Dec. 21, 1848, Barney Cook Whitney of Athens, Ill. Mr. Whitney d. Sept. 2, 1892, in Athens, aged 68 y. 3 m. He enlisted in Co. A, 3d Ill. Cavalry, Aug., 1861, was with his regiment through Missouri and Arkansas, and in the battle of Pea Ridge; was discharged from hospital, June 4, 1863. At the time of his death he was Chaplain of Pollock Post, G. A. R., having held that office since its organization. Besides three children who died in infancy, Mr. and Mrs. Whitney had: (1) Charles Francis (Dr.), b. Apr. 29, 1857; m. July 15, 1880, Anna Eliza Hall; children: Ella Mabel, b. Mch. 7, 1883; Charles Earl, b. Aug. 31, 1890. Dr. Whitney is in the Medical Division of the Pension Dep., Washington; (2) Calvin John, b. May 8, 1860; m. Nov. 27, 1887, Rose Clinton; children: George Clinton, b. Feb. 22, 1888; Frank, b. June 30, 1890; Harry Allen, b. July 12, 1892; (3) Grace May, b. Feb. 24, 1865; m. May 8, 1883, Thomas Edward Cantrell; children: Estelle May, b. Feb. 11, 1885; Young Albert, b. Sept. 18, 1887; Allen Whitney, b. Oct. 8, 1894.
- 39 MARY, b. Nov. 6, 1803; m. Jan. 3, 1828, William Boardman. (See No. 612.)
- 40 JENNET, b. Jan. 1, 1806; d. May 30, 1823, aged 17 y. 5 m.
- 41 DANIEL, b. Dec. 7, 1808; d. Aug. 7, 1891, in Buffalo, N. Y. He m. Mch. 13, 1835, Elida Long of Albany, N. Y., b. Feb. 6, 1812, dau. of Moses and Grace (Carson) Long. He settled in Buffalo about 1832, and carried on there a large and successful business as a manufacturer of britannia ware. Children:
- i. GRACE LONG, b. Jan. 11, 1836; m. Sept. 15, 1859, Frederic Lyman Danforth of Middletown, Conn.; b. June 17, 1833. They live in Buffalo; children: (1) Frederic William, b. July 15, 1860; m. Grace Myrtle Wilcox; (2) Francis Lobdell, b. Aug. 18, 1862; m. Suzette Barnes; (3) William Edgar, b. Sept. 28, 1864; (4) Grace Elida, b. Jan. 4, 1876.



- ii. JENNIE GARDNER, b. Dec. 22, 1837; unm.; res. in Buffalo with her mother.
- iii. EDWARD GARDNER, b. Dec. 7, 1839; d. Feb. 24, 1842.
- iv. GEORGE WEBSTER, b. May 13, 1845; d. Sept. 15, 1894. He m. July 16, 1874, Frances E. Gardner, b. Mch. 8, 1848, dau. of Noah H. and Fanny (Foster) Gardner; res. Buffalo; children: Alice Gardner, b. July 10, 1879, and Edith, b. Sept. 21, 1885.
- v. WILLIAM CARSON, b. Feb. 6, 1847; d. April 27, 1889. He m. June 15, 1876, Gertrude C. Wilson, dau. of G. R. and Jane (Townsend) Wilson. Children, all born in Buffalo: (1) Guilford Wilson, b. April 30, 1877; (2) William Carson, b. May 21, 1879; (3) Florence Gertrude, b. Aug. 9, 1885.
- vi. DANIEL, b. Dec. 10, 1849; d. Dec. 20, 1849.
- 42 ELIZUR GOODRICH, b. Feb. 18, 1811; d. July 31, 1874, in Alexandria, La. He never married; removed from Wethersfield in early life to Albany, N. Y., thence to Buffalo, and to St. Louis, and finally to Alexandria, where "he lived, honored and respected."
- 43 ANSON WRIGHT, b. in Wethersfield Mch. 7, 1813; m. Apr. 13, 1837, Lura Ann Hart of New Britain, who d. Feb. 28, 1839. He m. 2d, Feb. 22, 1844, Harriet (Russell) Warner, widow of Stephen Warner of Plymouth, Conn., who d. in New Haven June 17, 1889; Mr. Francis is now living in New Haven. He had by his first wife a dau., Lura Ann, b. Feb. 9, 1839, now living in Philadelphia; by his second wife, sons, Willard, Samuel, Walter.
- 44 HONOR GOODRICH, b. July 22, 1815; m. Mch. 14, 1837, William Hanmer of Wethersfield, b. there Nov. 16, 1803; d. Jan. 29, 1862. He was a builder and a successful farmer. His widow is living in Wethersfield. Their children, excepting four who died in infancy, viz.: Maria A., Hattie E., Frederic, Jeannette, are as follows:
  - i. WILLIAM FRANCIS, b. Feb. 18, 1840; unm.; res. Wethersfield.
  - ii. THOMAS NEWTON, b. Feb. 27, 1841; unm.; res. Wethersfield.
  - iii. JULIUS EDWARD, b. June 25, 1842; m. Maria Belden of Wethersfield; res. Providence, R. I.
  - iv. WALTER, b. Nov. 18, 1843; m. Elizabeth S. Johnson; res. Hartford, Conn.
  - v. MARY FRANCIS, b. Oct. 16, 1847; m. Albert E. Warner; res. Wethersfield.
  - vi. KATHARINE BADGER, b. Sept. 25, 1854; m. Augustus Sargeant, who d. Jan. 26, 1885. He was Warden of Conn. State Prison. Katherine d. Mch. 20, 1893.
- 45 JOHN NEWTON, b. Sept. 9, 1817; d. June 6, 1867; m. July 24, 1844, Evelina Hayden, b. Oct. 3, 1824, dau. of Hosea Harris of Wethersfield. John Newton Francis d. of yellow fever at sea, near the port of Cartagena, South America, and was buried on a small island not far from that coast. He was captain of the ship *Swanee*. It was said of him, "He was much beloved as a husband and father, esteemed and respected as a gentleman and citizen, and was worthy the name of an efficient Christian." His widow resides in Hartford, Conn.; children:
  - i. ALBERT NEWTON, b. in Wethersfield June 10, 1845; m. Jan. 16, 1878, Emma A. Shepard, b. Aug. 10,



- 1852; res. Hartford. They have Albert Newton, b. Dec. 3, 1878; Edmund Henry, b. Jan. 26, 1880; Genevieve, b. Oct. 14, 1882; Emma Elizabeth, b. Feb. 8, 1884; Raymond Shepard, b. Aug. 17, 1888.
- ii. HENRY HARRIS, b. in Wethersfield Oct. 24, 1847; m. Oct. 24, 1876, Sarah Alice Bidwell, b. June 17, 1853, dau. of Samuel W. Bidwell of Hartford, where they reside. Children: Leila May, b. in Naugatuck (Union City), Conn., May 17, 1878.
  - iii. JOHN, b. in New Haven Apr. 10, 1850; d. there May 30, 1850.
  - iv. HARRIET EVELINA, b. in New Haven Sept. 25, 1851; m. Aug. 30, 1878, Marcus E. Robertson, and d. in Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 17, 1890. Children: (born in Hartford), William H., b. Aug. 16, 1879; d. 1885; Maud F., b. Sept. 17, 1880; d. 1885; Grace E., b. Jan. 8, 1884; Lena F., b. 1886.
  - v. MARY ELIDA, b. in New Haven July 21, 1854; unm.; res. in Hartford.
  - vi. DANIEL, b. May 31, 1857, in Chatham, Ill.; d. in Wethersfield Mch. 31, 1865.
  - vii. JOHN NEWTON, JR., b. in Wethersfield Apr. 2, 1860; d. there, Oct. 2, 1861.
  - viii. WILLIAM HANMER, b. in Wethersfield June 12, 1862; m. Apr. 11, 1887, Kate G. Karey; res. Hartford.
- 46 JULIUS EDWARD, b. in Wethersfield Jan. 11, 1822; d. in Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1881. He went to Buffalo when young and engaged in the drug trade, which he carried on very successfully until his death. He never married, and in his will, besides many private legacies, made bequests to his adopted city.

## GOODRICH.

**Ensign William<sup>1</sup> Goodrich**, born in England, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, came to New England, probably at the same time with his brother John, both settling early in Wethersfield. He married, Oct. 4, 1648, SARAH MARVIN, daughter of Matthew Marvin of Hartford; he died in 1676. His widow married Capt. William Curtiss of Stratford, where she died in 1702. He was admitted freeman of Connecticut, May, 1656; was deputy from Wethersfield to the General Court during five terms from May, 1662, to October, 1666, and was one of the grand jury, May, 1662. He was confirmed Ensign of the train-band at Wethersfield by the General Court, May, 1665. He had nine children, the youngest of whom was

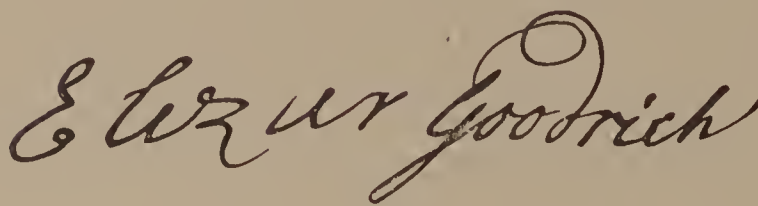
**Colonel David<sup>2</sup> Goodrich** of Wethersfield, born May 4, 1667; married March 7, 1689, HANNAH WRIGHT, born March 10, 1671, daughter of Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth (Chittenden) Wright. She died April 27, 1698, and he married 2d, Dec. 1, 1698, PRUDENCE CHURCHILL, born July 2, 1678, daughter of Benjamin and Mary Churchill, who died May 9, 1752. Col. Goodrich died June 23, 1755, aged 88.

In May, 1704, "Sarg't David Goodrich" was commissioned by the General Court Lieutenant of the company raised in Hartford County to march to the relief of Hampshire County, Mass., in the troubles with the Indians; also in December of the same year for another campaign. In the campaign of 1709 he was Captain, Adjutant, and Regimental Quartermaster. In February, 1712, he served as captain in Hampshire County, and again in August, 1723. In October, 1723, he was a member of the Committee of War for the Colony, and was appointed again in 1725, then ranking as Colonel. He was deputy from Wethersfield to the General Court during the long series of years from 1716 to 1740, with only now and then an interval of a term. He served on various committees, and in November, 1724, became a member of the Governor's Council, continuing to serve in that capacity afterwards. He was, during most of his life, Justice of the Peace, and for many years a Justice of the Quorum. His son by his first wife, Deacon David Goodrich of Rocky Hill, born Dec. 8, 1694, married Hepzibah, daughter of Lieut. Jonathan Boardman. (See No. 49.) Another son was Col. Elizur Goodrich, officer in the Louisburg expedition, and a man of importance in Wethersfield. His oldest son by his second wife was

**Hezekiah<sup>3</sup> Goodrich** of Wethersfield, born Jan. 28, 1700. He married, Oct. 16, 1729, HONOR DEMING, born Dec. 16, 1701, daughter of Samuel Deming. He died Oct. 9, 1732, at the age of 32, leaving one son and one daughter. His widow married 2d, July 5, 1733, Dr. Thomas Perrin, and they have recorded, Sarah, born Dec. 27, 1739. Mrs. Honor Perrin died Sept. 3, 1778, aged 77. Their son was

Captain Elizur<sup>4</sup> Goodrich of Wethersfield, born Oct. 8, 1730. He married, Sept. 24, 1760, ABIGAIL DEMING, born April 5, 1734, daughter of

David Deming and Martha Russell, his wife (see page 145); she died in Wethersfield, Nov. 21, 1813, in her 80th year.



Capt. Goodrich, who

was a mariner, died March 16, 1785, of small pox on the Island of Mariegalante, one of the French West Indies, and was buried there under a large tree, his name being cut in the bark to mark his grave.

During the Revolutionary War Capt. Goodrich proved himself an ardent patriot, helping in various ways the cause of his country. He served as a private soldier in the 2d Conn. Regiment, Joseph Spencer, Colonel, 9th Company, from Wethersfield, commanded by Capt. John Chester, at the Battle of Bunker Hill; he enlisted May 15th, and was discharged Dec. 17, 1775. He was a private in Col. Wolcott's Regiment, 3d Company, Selah Hart, Captain, from January to March, 1777. He was sergeant in Lieut. David Smith's Company, Col. Thomas Belden's Regiment, enlisting April 13th, and discharged May 19, 1777. (See Conn. in the Rev.)

At the first session of the Connecticut Legislature (after the Declaration of Independence), held at New Haven, Oct. 10, 1776, and continued to Nov. 7th, following, "Capt. Elizur Goodrich" is the first mentioned of the two Representatives from Wethersfield, Col. Thomas Belden being the second; the same is true at their second session at Hartford, Nov. 19, 1776, and at Middletown, Dec. 18, 1776. (See Rec. of State of Conn., Vol. I.) He was also Representative in 1778.

At a session of the "Governor and Council of Safety, held Oct. 26, 1776, Capt. Elizur Goodrich of Wethersfield was given permission to export in sloop *Betsey*, said Goodrich Master to Marygallant, 80 bbls. of Beef, 25 bbls. of flour, 15 bbls. of pork, 6 oxen and 60 doz. of poultry, and make his returns in salt." (Conn. State Rec.)

"At a town meeting held in Wethersfield Sept. 29, 1777, Messrs. Elizur Goodrich, Chester Wells, Appleton Robbins, Elijah Wright, James Stanley, Joseph Bulkley, Martin Kellogg, Janna Deming, and Lieut. Isaac Nash were chosen a committee to immediately procure the several articles mentioned in the request of the Gov. and Council of Safety of Sept. 12, 1777, and transmit the same to Mr. Elijah Hubbard, Commissary at Middletown, to be conveyed by him to the respective Commissaries of the Battalions of the Continental Army raised in this state," etc. (Weth. Rec.)

"At a town meeting of Wethersfield held June 19, 1780—Voted that Mr. Elizur Goodrich, John Robbins, Martin Kellogg and Solomon Dunham be a committee to borrow the money necessary to pay the bounty offered by the town, on interest until the town shall replace the same, and settle with the inlisted persons and take their receipt for the same." (Weth. Rec.)



Capt. Goodrich removed the lead weights from the windows of his then newly-erected house in Wethersfield, had them made into bullets, and sent them to Boston after the Battle of Lexington. He was the intimate friend of Col. John Chester, Silas Deane, and other revolutionary patriots of Wethersfield. Children:

- i. ABIGAIL,\* b. April 24, 1762; d. May 5, 1829, aged 67. (Church Record.) She kept a private school in Wethersfield; never married. Her will was made April 16, 1829, and probated July 1, 1829.
- ii. HEZEKIAH, b. May 9, 1764; d. June 13, 1765.
- iii. HEZEKIAH, b. May 11, 1766; d. in Circleville, Ohio, Feb. 17, 1833. He was a graduate of Yale; removed to the South, and settled in Greenville District, S. C., where he is said to have married. He afterwards removed to the West, and settled in Circleville, O., where he was for many years a circuit judge. He had two or more children. His daughter Abigail married Nathaniel Kyle, resided in Salem, Marion Co., Ill., and died Dec. 22, 1854. They had children, Hezekiah Goodrich and Mary (who both died before their mother), Newton, Margaret, Oscar, Theresa (m. ——— Poynter).
- iv. HONOR, b. Nov. 17, 1768; m. Dec. 24, 1795, Phinehas Hurlbut of West Hartford, who was baptized at Newington April 14, 1765. Honor died Nov. 20, 1809. They had one child, Phinehas, Jr., b. 1797. Mr. Hurlbut married 2d, June 2, 1815, Hannah Andrews of Wethersfield, and had one child, Honor Goodrich Hurlbut, bapt. Oct. 13, 1815 (m. Mr. Field), he (Phinehas) then living in Hartford.
- v. ELIZUR, b. Aug. 18, 1771. He was a sea captain, and died at sea Aug. 16, 1794, aged 23.
- vi. MARY, b. May 1, 1773; d. May 5, 1857; m. Jan. 1, 1809, James Wright of Wethersfield, who died Nov. 7, 1821, aged 58 (gravestone). They had children: (1) John Goodrich Wright, b. Nov. 13, 1809; d. May 29, 1888; (2) Charles Wright, b. Oct. 29, 1811; d. Aug. 11, 1885; (3) Mary Anna Wright, b. Jan. 10, 1814; res. Wethersfield; (4) Abigail Deming Wright, b. Nov. 11, 1815; res. Wethersfield.
- vii. MEHITABEL, b. June 13, 1777; d. Dec. 16, 1845 (gravestone); m. June 5, 1799, Capt. Daniel Francis, b. Dec. 6, 1770; d. Jan. 14, 1837 (gravestone). They lived in Wethersfield. Their daughter, Mary, m. William Boardman. (See No. 612; also account of Francis Family.)

---

\* An error in the Goodrich Genealogy makes her wife of Elder John Boardman of Albany (No. 402). The latter was Abigail, b. Jan. 7, 1773 (d. April 19, 1843), dau. of John<sup>4</sup> and Mary (Hale) Goodrich (*John*,<sup>3</sup> *John*,<sup>2</sup> *William*<sup>1</sup>). Her grandmother, the 2d wife of John<sup>3</sup> Goodrich (m. 1st Mary Tillotson) was Anne, dau. of Jonathan Reynolds, and widow of Joseph Riley, all of Wethersfield. John<sup>4</sup> Goodrich is the John mentioned under No. 484.

## HOLTOM OR HOLTUM FAMILY.

This name, originally *HOLTHAM*, traces of which spelling remain, as will be seen, in early New England records, is now extinct in this family, though brought again in recent years from England to this country. It is found in early English records as that of families in Whitchurch and Salford in Warwickshire; also in Kent and in the city of London. The first ancestor found in New England was

1. **John<sup>1</sup> Holtum**, who at a meeting of the selectmen of Springfield, Feb. 12, 1671, was granted six acres of land in Springfield, "by Pelatiah Morgan's grant, lying by the north easterly side of the highway which is over y<sup>e</sup> wet meadow that lyes against y<sup>e</sup> Round hill," together with ten acres "lying upon End Brook on both Sides y<sup>e</sup> Brook from hill to hill, and being in breadth up and down stream 40 rod, bounded west or southwest by Joseph Stebbins, east or north east by Samuel Terry." John Holtum's ear mark, "the top of both ears cut off," is registered in Springfield, and he had a daughter, Sarah, whose birth is recorded there Oct. 6, 1673. After living there about ten years, these two pieces of land were attached for a debt of £4 13s. due to Thomas Hancox of Farmington, for which execution was granted Mch. 28, 1682, and John Holtum later removed from the town. He is next found in Lyme, Conn., where he had a grant of land, Sept. 30, 1689, two or three acres "to be laid out by Richard Lord and Edward Dewolfe, on the north side of the pond near Ed. Dewolf's saw-mill, and to supply the town with shewes for their pay, and also the said Holtum doth promise to build a house and to inhabit it the term of four years." On the 19th of Dec., 1692, the town voted him a corner of land lying northward of his other grant, about one acre. There was also laid out to him, Jan. 2, 1692-3, five acres more in the same vicinity. He died before 1699, in which year, May 21, is found in the records of the Center Church, Hartford, the baptism of "Joseph, son to Widow Holtum." The mother, Mrs. Sarah Holtum, afterwards married Mr. Spencer. Her death is recorded at Lyme in connection with the above-mentioned grants of land: "Sarah Spencer, formerly the wife of John Holtum above said, deceased 21 Jan. 1704<sup>4</sup>: George Holtum deceased 21 Jan. 1704<sup>4</sup>"; the latter was probably a son of John and Sarah. Children of John and Sarah Holtum:

- 2     SARAH, b. in Springfield Oct. 6, 1673.
- 3+    JOHN, b. before 1688; m. Ruth Comstock.
- 4     GEORGE, b——; d. at Lyme Jan. 21, 1704-5.
- 5+    JOSEPH, b. 1693; m. Abigail Hastings.

3. **John<sup>2</sup> Holtum, Jr.**, first appears in Lyme records July 26, 1709, when he sells land which had been his father's. He is called elsewhere, John Holtum, carpenter. He married RUTH COMSTOCK, daughter of William Comstock and Naomi, his wife, who was the daughter of Mrs. Ruth Noyes of Lyme, as appears from two deeds, in which, May 1, 1719, Ruth Noyes deeds to her "granddaughter, Ruth Comstock, daughter of William Comstock and Neomy his wife," 16 acres of land in Lyme; also Nov. 14, 1725, Daniel Starlin deeds to "John Holtum and Ruth Holthum," land in exchange for some given to "Ruth, wife of said John by Ruth Noyes." The latter was presumably the wife of Rev. Moses Noyes, first minister in Lyme (1666-1729), son of Rev. James of Newbury and brother of Rev. James, first minister of Stonington. He married Ruth Pickett, daughter of John and Ruth (Brewster) Pickett, the latter, daughter of Jonathan and Lucretia Brewster, and granddaughter of Elder William Brewster of Plymouth. John Pickett was a merchant in New London, where he died, 1667, leaving good estate. (Savage.) William Comstock, father of Ruth, was son of John<sup>2</sup> Comstock, first of the name at Lyme. William and Naomi were married Sept. 10, 1695, and a child, born Aug. 9, 1696, is recorded to them, name gone, but probably Ruth. They had also a son John, and probably William. William, the father, died Mch. 15, 1728. His widow, Naomi, joined by letter the church in Hadlyme soon after its organization, June 26, 1745. Children of John Jr. and Ruth Holtum:

- 6 SARAH, "Sarah Holtom, dau. of John Holtom, has made choice of Edmund Dorr of Lyme to be her Guardian," Nov. 16, 1733. (Prob. Rec. at New London.)
- 7 JOHN, "John Holthom made chise of his uncle John Comstock of Lyme to be his guardian," June 15, 1737. (Prob. Rec.)

5. **Deacon Joseph<sup>2</sup> Holtum**, probably youngest child of John and Sarah, was, according to the record on his gravestone at Hartford, born in Lyme in 1693, and was baptized in Hartford May 21, 1699. Left an orphan at an early age, he was brought up by Bevill Waters of Hartford, as appears from certain deeds\* of land which he gave him in 1720 and 1726, "in consideration of the love and respect I have to Joseph Holtom of Hartford, whom I brought up from a child, he having faithfully behaved himself towards me ever since he has lived with me," adding to a similar expression in the second deed, "and for other good causes and reasons thereunto moving." He married in Hartford Mch. 20, 1717-18, ABIGAIL HASTINGS,

*Joseph Holtum*

\* Wethersfield Records.



who was, there is the best reason to suppose,\* a daughter (birth not recorded), of Benjamin<sup>2</sup> Hastings of Hatfield and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Isaac Graves of Hatfield. The father of Benjamin Hastings was Thomas<sup>1</sup> Hastings, one of the settlers of Watertown, Mass., where he was Town Clerk, Representative, and Selectman, and deacon for 30 years; he married Margaret Cheney. Dr. Thomas Hastings, physician, of Hatfield, was another son of Thomas<sup>1</sup>. Deacon Holtum's homestead, during the first years of his married life, was on the west side of the present road to Newington, under Cedar Mountain; this road was not cut through to Newington till long after his day, the order for making it requiring its completion before June 20, 1808, nearly 30 years after Deacon Holtum's death. (See Hist. of Newington, p. 124.) Here he lived within the bounds of Wethersfield, the north boundary of his farm being described as the dividing line between Wethersfield and Hartford. Piper's River ran through his land, which extended on the east to the ridge of Cedar Mountain. Some of his farm remained in the possession of his descendants for more than a hundred years, but it is not known that any one lived on it after his day. The buildings long since disappeared, leaving no sign that the land was ever the site of a dwelling, unless it be some vestiges of an orchard, of which a few old apple and pear trees on the east side of the road, have, till recently at least, marked the location. Though living comparatively near to Newington, which at the time of Dea. Holtum's marriage had just begun to be a parish distinct from Wethersfield (the church building, however, not finished till several years later), there was no public road thither, and all his neighbors and church associations were in the parish of the South Church in Hartford, four or five miles distant, which he attended, and where all his children were baptized. His daughters married into families in the Hartford Rocky Hill neighborhood, then and long after, forming an important part of the South Church parish; both he and his wife were buried in the old Burying Ground of the Center Church, where his gravestone stands in good preservation near the north wall. The records of the South Church are missing for a considerable period, during part of which Joseph Holtum must have been deacon, so that there is no means of knowing how long he held the office, or when he was elected. He was one of the selectmen of Hartford in 1743. His signature is to be seen often in the probate files as an appraiser and distributor of estates and witness of wills.

---

\* One of Benjamin Hastings' sons was Elder Joseph Hastings of Suffield, Conn., one of whose immediate descendants was Mr. Benjamin Hastings, many years tax-collector of Hartford. When the latter, in his yearly rounds, called upon Mrs. Jennet Boardman, granddaughter of Abigail (Hastings) Holtum, allusions were often made in their conversation, as was well remembered, to a relationship between them. A sister (Mehitabel) of Elizabeth Graves, first wife of Benjamin Hastings, m. William Worthington, and lived in Hartford as early as 1700, which may account for Abigail's living there after her mother's death.

Dea. Holtum was one of the proprietors of Harwinton in 1740. He did not, however, remove, but seems to have exchanged his rights there with Jacob Benton of Harwinton for the latter's Hartford homestead, as shown by a deed of Mch. 10, 1740-41. (Hfd. Rec.) This place, consisting of eight or nine acres with house and barn, was Dea. Holtum's home for the last thirty years of his life. It was on the east side of our present Washington street, south of where now is the Retreat for the Insane, and standing near the north end of the present Webster street, so named from Dea. Holtum's grandson, Samuel Webster, who afterwards owned and occupied the place. Near the close of the last century the house was moved by the Webster family to the west side of Washington street, where their descendants lived in it for many years, and where it still stands, in almost perfect preservation, owned and occupied by Mr. Caldwell Patterson. As the land on which it first stood was bought by Jacob Benton, its former owner, Apr. 3, 1723, and no house is mentioned as then standing on it, the dwelling is supposed to have been built by Mr. Benton soon after that time, making it now (1895) about 170 years old. The well originally belonging to it continued in existence to the present day near the house at the upper end of Webster street built by Mr. Fuller, who at that time found traces of the old foundations of the house.

The "wife of Joseph Holtom" was buried Oct. 28, 1753. (Sexton's Record of burials in Center Church Yard.) The inscription on his gravestone reads :

"In Memory of || Deacon Joseph || Holtom Former || ly of Lyme || who died Jan<sup>r</sup> || ye<sup>e</sup> 3d 1770 in ye || 77th year of || his age || ye Memory of || ye Just Shall be || Blessed." The footstone reads: "Deacon || Joseph || Holtom."

Children of Dea. Joseph and Abigail Holtum:

- 8 ABIGAIL, bapt. Jan. 18, 1718-19; d. Sept. 8, 1776, aged 57; unm.
- 9 SAMUEL, bapt. Oct. 18, 1721; buried Sept. 25, 1758. (Diary of Rev. Daniel Wadsworth.) He was probably named from his mother's brother, who was captured by the Indians in Hatfield, and never returned.
- 10 ELIZABETH, bapt. June 7, 1724; m. Nov. 10, 1748, Medad Webster; sons: Samuel and Joseph.
- 11 MARY, bapt. Sept. 15, 1728; m. Ebenezer Catlin; d. May 14, 1803, aged 75. (See No. 388.)

The following records were obtained too late for insertion in their proper place :

195. (p. 312.) **Ephraim**<sup>5</sup> **Boardman** of Bristol, Conn., till 1796, removed, probably at that time, to Hillsdale, Columbia Co., N. Y., and thence, about 1810, to Maryland, Otsego Co., where he died July 24, 1813, in his 66th year. His wife was RHODA ANDREWS, daughter of Gideon and Abigail (Potter) Andrews, baptized in Southington, Conn., March 15, 1747. She died March 4, 1827, aged 80 years 21 days. Children, born probably in Bristol:

- 3100+ JOHN,<sup>6</sup> b. 1770; m. Rachel ———.
- 3101 EPHRAIM, m. Sally Spencer; res. Maryland, N. Y. His oldest son, Gass, went to the West; the other, Levi, went to Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Levi was a fine violinist; took lessons of Ole Bull, and played in public.
- 3102+ LEVI, b. March 5, 1776; m. Elizabeth Yale.
- 3103 POLLY, b. 1779; m. Elkanah Milks; res. Maryland, N. Y.; no children.
- 3104 MARTIN, m. Margaret Hill; res. Chatham, Tioga Co., Pa. Children: Benoni, Hamilton, Philo, Jackson, Maria, Olive, and one other. All the sons went West but Hamilton; no descendants are now in Chatham.
- 3105 RHODA, b. Oct. 14, 1781; m. Nov. 26, 1800, Elisha Sperry; res. Maryland, N. Y.; d. November, 1866. They had thirteen children, all now dead but Henrietta, wife of Samuel T. Chase of Schenevus, N. Y.
- 3106 SALLY, m. Jonathan Cable; res. Maryland, N. Y.; d. at her son Egbert's, in Markesan, Wis.
- 3107 URSULA, m. Peter Sperry; res. Maryland, N. Y.

## SIXTH GENERATION.

3100. **John**<sup>6</sup> **Boardman** (*Ephraim*,<sup>5</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Springfield, O., born 1770, in Southington or Bristol, Conn., married RACHEL ———, b. Aug. 17, 1769. With his father's family, he emigrated to Hillsdale, N. Y., and to Maryland, Otsego Co., living probably also at other places in New York. He removed to the West in the spring of 1811, going by way of Franklin, Pa., and down the Alleghany and Ohio Rivers to the region of Cincinnati, where he bought 640 acres near the present town of Springfield, O. As he was returning from market at Cincinnati, after selling some cattle, he was killed by robbers, his horse returning home riderless, with the saddlebags cut open and the money gone. This was March 18, 1813, when he was 43 years old. His wife died Aug. 18, 1816, aged 47 years 1 day. Children:

- 3108 WEALTHY,<sup>7</sup> m. Nov. 17, 1811, Col. John Dougherty from Kentucky; res. Springfield, O. They had a daughter Marcella, who m. Col. John Woodward, and lived either in Springfield or Dayton, O. Mrs. Dougherty m. 2d, Rev. Mr. Phelan, a Presbyterian minister.
- 3109+ JOHN CLINTON, b. April 3, 1803; m. Priscilla Granger.



**3102. Levi<sup>6</sup> Boardman** (*Ephraim*,<sup>5</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Maryland, Otsego Co., N. Y., born probably in Bristol, Conn., March 5, 1776, married Aug. 9, 1797, ELIZABETH YALE, born Nov. 12, 1777, daughter of Abel and Sarah (Jerome) Yale of Bristol, Conn. They removed to Hillsdale, N. Y., and thence, in 1810, to Maryland, Otsego Co., N. Y., and in 1850 to North Orwell, Pa., where their sons, Ephraim and Edward, had already settled. Levi died there March 16, 1862; Elizabeth, Jan. 7, 1860. The descendants of this pair now number about 230; a gathering of them was held July 22, 1891, at North Orwell, when an interesting history of the family from Ephraim<sup>5</sup> to the present day was read. Levi was a farmer and cooper. Children:

- 3110 AMANDA,<sup>7</sup> b. Aug. 27, 1798; m. Richard Hoose; res. Maryland, N. Y.; seven children.
- 3111 LOIS, b. April 13, 1800; m. Samuel Cass; nine children; res. Schenevus, N. Y. Three sons, Byron, David O., and Anson B., served in the Civil War.
- 3112+ LEVI YALE, b. Jan. 21, 1802; m. Hannah Goddard.
- 3113 ELKANAH, b. Jan. 16, 1804; m. Caroline Benedict; m. 2d, Eliza Gunn; one dau., Mrs. Annis Simmons of Westfield, Pa.
- 3114 POLLY, b. Aug. 10, 1805; m. David Brown; m. 2d, Col. Lemuel Davenport; res. Elkland, Pa.
- 3115 { ABEL, b. Oct. 3, 1807; d. Oct. 21, 1807.
- 3116+ { EPHRAIM, b. Oct. 3, 1807; m. Leafy Seaver.
- 3117 ELIZA, b. May 1, 1809; m. David Howard; d. 1889; no children; res. Schenevus.
- 3118+ WILLIAM, b. May 26, 1811; m. Hannah Wright; m. 2d, Mrs. Silence Hartshorn.
- 3119 ANSON, b. April 16, 1813; d. July 28, 1825.
- 3120 PHILETUS (Dr.), b. Jan. 5, 1816; m. Submit E. Leach. Physician in Kingston, Wis.; one son, Anson Philetus, b. Sept. 24, 1846; m. Mattie E. Warner; res. Watertown, Wis.
- 3121+ RANSOM JEROME, b. April 19, 1818; m. Charlotte Brown.
- 3122+ VERUS NELSON, b. March 8, 1820; m. Eliza Hill.
- 3123+ EDWARD, b. April 10, 1822; m. Maryette Chamberlain.

## SEVENTH GENERATION.

**3109. John Clinton<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*John*,<sup>6</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>5</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Akron, O., born April 3, 1803, in Washington Co., N. Y., married Nov. 15, 1829, PRISCILLA PATIENCE GRANGER. When eight years old he emigrated with his father's family to Ohio. Having been left early an orphan, he went when quite young to the blue grass region of Kentucky, and when 23 or 24 years old returned to Ohio, to what is now Akron, Summit Co., where he worked building locks on the canal for Lemuel Granger, whose daughter he afterwards married. He died Sept. 23, 1869. His widow, who was born March 26, 1812, died May 3, 1890. Their children, all born in Middlebury, O., now the 6th Ward of Akron, are:

- 3124 JOHN EMORY,<sup>8</sup> b. Feb. 26, 1831; m. Oct. 4, 1857, Caroline Mustil; res. Murray, Hocking Co., O.
- 3125 HENRY DARWIN, b. April 10, 1833; d. March 27, 1856; unm.; res. Cincinnati; killed on the Lawrenceburg Railroad.
- 3126 CHARLES PULASKI, b. Jan. 8, 1836; m. February, 1860, Eva Toll; d. April 24, 1893; res. Toledo, O.; one son, Henry Granger Boardman of Cincinnati.
- 3127 MARTHA LOUISA, b. March 20, 1838; m. March 1, 1857, Andrew J. McNeil; d. June 9, 1892; res. Akron.
- 3128 MARY PRISCILLA, b. Jan. 4, 1841; d. June 30, 1888; unm.
- 3129 WEALTHY MARCELLA, b. May 20, 1843; d. July 3, 1844.
- 3130 JAMES ERNEST, b. May 19, 1845; m. Mary Siders; res. Wabash, Ind. He was in the 104th Ohio Vol. Inf. in the late war.
- 3131+ AVERY WHITMAN, b. Jan. 6, 1848; m. Fannie May Funk.
- 3132 LYNDA SERENA, b. Feb. 4, 1851; m. Oct. 27, 1869, Victor I. Morton; res. Akron, O.
- 3133 CLARA STUART, b. Dec. 29, 1853; m. William B. Gamble, postmaster at Akron.

**3112. Levi Yale<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi*,<sup>6</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>5</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Schenevus, Otsego Co., N. Y., born Jan. 21, 1802, married Nov. 22, 1827, HANNAH GODDARD, born May 6, 1805, daughter of Edward and Hannah (Mann) Goddard of Maryland, N. Y. She died Oct. 14, 1865; he died Feb. 15, 1882. Children:

- 3134 EDWARD,<sup>8</sup> b. Aug. 15, 1828; m. June 30, 1870, Elizabeth Parks; res. Philadelphia, where he d. April 21, 1881. Children: Edith, Lorena M., Alice E., all of Nichols, Tioga Co., N. Y. Edward was Sergeant in 121st N. Y. Infantry; lost an arm in the Battle of the Wilderness.
- 3135 LEVI, b. Oct. 25, 1830; m. May 8, 1860, Mary E. Perrey; res. Schenevus, N. Y.; d. April 27, 1872. Children: (1) Edward, m. L. E. Hartwell (one son, Yale); (2) William, unm.
- 3136 ELIZA, b. April 16, 1836; m. Nov. 13, 1856, Samuel H. Gurney, who d. Oct. 9, 1889; one dau., Florence, m. Leon D. Smith, editor of Schenevus *Monitor*.

**3116. Ephraim<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi*,<sup>6</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>5</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of North Orwell, Pa., b. Oct. 3, 1807, m. Apr. 2, 1829, LEAFY SEAVER, b. Oct. 14, 1799, in Maryland, N. Y., dau. of Daniel Seaver. He d. Oct. 1, 1856; she d. Sept. 7, 1871. Children:

- 3137 SARAH,<sup>8</sup> b. Jan. 24, 1831; m. 1851, James Van Nostran; Smithboro, N. Y.
- 3138 LOIS, b. Oct. 13, 1832; m. 1847, Silas Fox; Rome, Pa.
- 3139 ABEL, b. Jan. 11, 1834; m. Mch. 10, 1870, Eleanor S. Smith; Windham, Pa.; six children.
- 3140 HENRY, b. Aug. 22, 1835; m. 1862, Emma J. Johnson; Beaver, Ark.; one child.
- 3141 DANIEL S., b. May 26, 1837; m. Dec. 25, 1866, Darrah Hiney; No. Orwell, Pa.
- 3142 ANN S., b. Oct. 10, 1838; m. Feb. 22, 1876, William Feer; Windham, Pa.
- 3143 JANE SOPHIA, b. Mch. 4, 1840; m. 1859, Rev. J. J. Turton; Summit Station, N. Y.; d. July 21, 1886.
- 3144 DIGHTON D., b. June 10, 1842; d. Dec. 27, 1857.

**3118. William<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi*,<sup>6</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>5</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of No. Orwell, Pa., b. May 26, 1811, m. June 4, 1833, in Maryland, N. Y., HANNAH WRIGHT. She d. about 1876. He m. 2d, MRS. SILENCE HARTSHORN, widow of Samuel. William lived about eight years in Chatham, Tioga Co., Pa., then returned to Otsego Co., N. Y., where he engaged in farming and dealing in sheep and cattle. About 1857 he removed to Orwell, where he died June 4, 1891. Children:

- 3145     ELIZABETH,<sup>8</sup> m. E. W. Bushnell of Rome, Pa.
- 3146     TRIPHENA, m. Mr. Bushnell of Rome, Pa.
- 3147     EDWARD Y., m. Ruby Hannah Frisbie; res. Corning, N. Y.;  
             two children.

**3121. Ransom Jerome<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi*,<sup>6</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>5</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of Freeland, Saginaw Co., Mich., b. Apr. 19, 1818, m. Mch. 8, 1843, CHARLOTTE BROWN, b. May 20, 1828, in Westfield, Tioga Co., Pa., dau. of George S. Brown. He d. Jan. 29, 1889. Children:

- 3148     RODUSKY ELIZABETH,<sup>8</sup> b. Sept. 7, 1845; d. Mch. 29, 1849.
- 3149     CORDELIA ADELAIDE, b. May 19, 1847; d. Apr. 16, 1848.
- 3150     ELKANAH ADELBERT, b. July 19, 1849; m. July 4, 1872, Clara Douglas. He was a merchant in East Saginaw, Mich.; d. Nov. 17, 1880; one dau., Ada Charlotte, b. May 18, 1878.
- 3151     ADA EMERETTE, b. June 3, 1853; m. Oct. 5, 1872, Thomas John Hatswell, b. in Tiverton, Eng. He has been 20 years Supt. of Motive Power and Equipments of the Flint & Pere Marquette R. R., and is a member of the Board of Education, East Saginaw. Children: (1) Thomas J., b. Sept. 15, 1873, student in Univ. of Mich.; (2) Mae Ann, b. Aug. 2, 1875; graduate of classical course, East Saginaw High School.
- 3152     MARY ALICE, b. Dec. 28, 1860; d. Jan. 29, 1863.

**3122. Verus Nelson<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi*,<sup>6</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>5</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of North Orwell, Pa., b. Mch. 8, 1820, m. July 23, 1843, ELIZA HILL, b. in Chatham, Pa., May 18, 1823, dau. of Burdick Hill. He died Aug. 14, 1864, in the hospital, while serving in the Civil War. Children:

- 3153     MARY JANETT, b. Aug. 4, 1844; m. Newton Russell; d. Jan. 16, 1863; No. Orwell.
- 3154     ELKANAH CARLTON, b. Nov. 8, 1846; m. Effie Chubbuck; three children.
- 3155     DELPHENE, b. June 8, 1850; m. July 4, 1872, Willard Cook; Windham Summit, Pa.
- 3156     LINA L., b. July 31, 1853; m. Oley D. Tuttle; Orwell, Pa.
- 3157     YALE W., b. May 8, 1862; res. No. Orwell; three children.

**3123. Edward<sup>7</sup> Boardman** (*Levi*,<sup>6</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>5</sup> *Ephraim*,<sup>4</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Isaac*,<sup>2</sup> *Samuel*<sup>1</sup>), of North Orwell, Pa., b. Apr. 10, 1822, m. Oct. 31, 1841, MARYETTE CHAMBERLAIN. Children:



- 3158 CYNTHIA, b. Jan. 7, 1843; d. Feb. 11, 1863.  
 3159+ ALPHEUS PELEG, b. Feb. 8, 1845; m. Dec. 5, 1866, Julia C. Wilber.  
 3160 ELMER YALE, b. Nov. 16, 1849; d. Oct. 20, 1851.  
 3161 IDA E., b. Aug. 8, 1852; m. Feb. 1, 1871, Paul Snyder; Windham, Pa.

## EIGHTH GENERATION.

**3131. Avery Whitman<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*John,<sup>7</sup> John,<sup>6</sup> Ephraim,<sup>5</sup> Ephraim,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of Toledo, O., b. in Akron, O., Jan. 6, 1848, m. Apr. 29, 1873, FANNIE MAY FUNK. He has been in the employ of the Wabash R. R. since Feb., 1872; lost a leg by an accident in 1874; is now in the Company's Grain Office, Produce Exchange, Toledo. He is an active member of the Presbyterian Church, as a teacher and superintendent of Sunday-school, elder, trustee, and president of Y. P. S. C. E. He is now serving a third term as Republican Registrar and Judge of Elections. Children:

- 3162 ETHEL INEZ, b. Feb. 26, 1874.  
 3163 GRACE MARCELLA, b. Feb. 22, 1879.  
 3164 JOHN CHRISTIAN, b. Oct. 20, 1882.  
 3165 WHITMAN ALBERT, b. Dec. 7, 1887.  
 3166 FREDERIC AVERY, b. Jan. 2, 1892.

**3159. Alpheus Peleg<sup>8</sup> Boardman** (*Edward,<sup>7</sup> Levi,<sup>6</sup> Ephraim,<sup>5</sup> Ephraim,<sup>4</sup> Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Isaac,<sup>2</sup> Samuel<sup>1</sup>*), of North Orwell, Pa., born Feb. 8, 1845, married Dec. 5, 1866, JULIA C. WILBER, daughter of James Elias Wilber. Her mother was a Clark, of a Kingston, Rhode Island, family, and a relative of Com. Perry. Children:

- 3167 FRANK EDWARD, b. April 5, 1868; m. Aug. 9, 1890, Estella Russell.  
 3168 JENNIE S., b. Oct. 3, 1870.  
 3169 BRITON WILBER, b. Apr. 23, 1876.  
 3170 CELIA MARYETTE, b. Jan. 19, 1881.

APPENDIX I.

---

LANDS RECORDED TO SAMUEL BOREMAN IN  
WETHERSFIELD.

SAMUEL BOREMAN IN WETHERSFIELD TOWN RECORDS.

SAMUEL BOREMAN IN COLONIAL RECORDS.





## LANDS RECORDED TO SAMUEL BOREMAN IN WETHERSFIELD.

The 2d Month and 9th day 1645.

The lands of Sam Boarman which he bought of Leysley Broadfield (Lesley Bradfield) lying in Wethersfield on Connecticut.

One piece whereon a cellar and barn standeth, containing three acres more or less; the ends abut against Broad St. north west, and the plain south east; the sides against the house lot of Mr. Chester north east, and Richard Park south west.\*

One piece lying in the Great Meadow, con: two acres more or less. The ends abut against the way west, and Connecticut River east. The sides against the meadow of John Holester south and Mr. Talcott north.

One other piece lying in the Great Meadow, containing two acres more or less; the ends abut against the way east and the wet swamp west; the sides against the meadow of Mr. Willis north, and Josias Churchill south.

One piece lying in the island containing one acres more or less. The ends abut against the path west, and Connecticut River east. The sides against the lands of Mr. Tratt (Treat) south, and Nathaniel Dickinson north.

One other piece lying in the Island, containing one acre more or less. The ends abut against the path east and Connecticut River west. The sides against the land of Tho. Trase (Tracy) south.

One piece lying in the South Field con: six acres more or less. The ends abut against the way east, and the desert west. The sides against the lands of Rich. Parke north, and land undivided south.

March 25, 1646. The lands of Sam Borman wh he bought of Mr. Euens (Evans) lying in Wethersfield on Conn. River.

One piece whereon his house standeth con: by estimation 3 a. more or less. The ends abut against Broad St. south east, & Bell Lane north west. The sides against the lands of Nath. Dickinson south, & John Edwards house lot north.†

---

\* This first house lot recorded to Samuel Boreman was on the east side of Broad St., just south of a point opposite Fletcher's Lane. It was sold to John Latimer before June 22, 1646. Lesley Bradfield, of whom it was bought, was one of the settlers of Branford, 1644-5.

† This second house lot of Samuel Boreman was situated on the west side of Broad St., about where the house of Mr. Galpin, Town Clerk, now is. It was sold Jan. 1, 1649, to "Mr. Hopkins Esquiere and Willyam Gibbins of Hartford, being the feoffees of Mr. Will Bisby of London Gent. wh he entrusted for the disposing of an estate for his daughter Phebe Martin and her children."

One other piece lying in the Great Meadow & Swamp, con: 6 a. The ends abuts on the way west & Conn. River east, the lands of Nath. Dickinson south, & Richard Treat north.

One piece of upland lying in the west field con: 48 a. The ends abuts on the Mill way east & the desert west, and the sides against the lands of Tho. Collman south & and the lands of Nath. Foot north.

One other piece lying in the Dry Swamp con: 8 a. The ends abuts on the Swamp of Sam Smith east, & a highway betwixt the swamp & Beaver Meadow west, and the sides against the lands of Mr. Chester south & highway north.

One other piece lying in the Wet Swamp con: 6 a.; the ends abuts on the way wh runs through the Swamp & leads to Beaver Meadow west, & the lands of Mr. Smith & John Plum east. The sides against the lands of Whitmore south and Richard Gildersleve north.

The 19th of December 1649. The house and land of Sam Borman wh he had in exchange of Mr. Hopkins Esquiere and of Willyam Gibbins of Hartford being the feoffees of Mr. Will Bisby of London Gent. wh he entrusted for the disposing of an estate for his daughter Phebe Martin and her children.

One house & home lot \* with two other houses standing upon it con: 3 a. more or less. The ends abut on the Broad St. west and on the plain east; the sides against the lands of Nath. Foot south and John Robbins north.

A piece of land wh he bought of John Goodrich lying in the Great Meadow con: 3 a. 3 R. The ends abuts on the way east and the Wet Swamp west; the sides against the lands of Richard Trat (Treat) south, and Tho: Colman north.

(No date.) The house of Sam: Borman which he had in exchange with Henry Pallmer, one house and home lot, three acres more or less; the end abuts on the street west, and the great meadow east; the sides against the house lot of John Deming north, and Hugh Wells south.

Another piece of Swamp, lying within the rails at the foot of Rocky Hill, con: six acres more or less; the end abuts on the rails south and beaver brook north; the sides against the lands of Rich: Montague west, and the Great River east.

Another piece of meadow, wh he had in exchange with Mr. Holister con: two acres more or less; the ends abuts on the lands of Thom: Wells south and the way north: the sides against the lands of John Latimore west & Nath: Foot east.

---

\* This third house lot owned by Samuel Boreman was on the east side of the lower end of Broad St. It belonged later to his brother-in-law, Nathaniel Graves. This he afterwards exchanged with Henry Palmer (no date given), for the next house and lot recorded, which was on the east side of High St., near the foot of the present Prison St. This last, his fourth house and lot, he sold to Samuel Smith Aug. 23, 1659.

Another piece given him by the town at Rocky hill, con: thirty acres more or less. This land lyeth on the south side of Rocky Hill, betwixt the hill and a water course, and so runs to the Great River.

The lands of Sam Borman which he bought of John Lattimor, and the said John bought of the assigns of Robt: Rose of Totocut as is before mentioned.

One piece lying in the Great Plain con: five acres more or less. The ends abut on the Plain lane north and the brook south; the sides against the lands of Nathaniel Foot west, and Sam Smith east.

Another piece lying in the Great Mea: part swamp, three acres twelve rods more or less. The ends abut on the way east, and the plain west; the sides against the lands of John Lattimor north, and John Graves and John Betts south.

Another piece lying in the West Field con: ten acres, twenty rods more or less. The ends abut on the Mill way east, and the desert west the sides against the lands of Sam Smith north and John Lattimor south.

The foresaid Sam Borman is to have an eighth part of all the lands beyond the river and the swamp of this side the River of Robt: Rose wh he bought.

Another piece lying on the east side of the Great River containing 39 acres more or less. The ends abut on the River west and the desert east; the sides against the lands of John Lattimor south and Sam Smith north.

Another piece lying on the east side of the Great River, containing a hundred and twelve acres and a half more or less. The ends abut on the River west, and the desert east. The sides against the lands of John Lattimore south and Sam Smith north.

Another piece of land which Sam Borman bought of Sam Smith, a home lot con: 4 a. more or less; the ends abuts on the lands of Mr. Willis east, and street west, and Mr. Russell Sen. north, and Mr. Willis and the burying place south.\*

Nov. 3, 1659. The lands of Samuell Borman which he bought of John Lattamor of Wethersfield upon Connecticut River.

One piece lying in the Great Mead. con: 4 a. more or less. The ends abuts on the way south and on the land of Mr. Welles north; and on the lands of Mr. Talcot east, and on the lands of Jon Nott west.

November the 3 day, 59. The land of Sam Borman which he bought of Nath. Dickinson Senr, lying in Wethersfield upon Conn. River.

One house lot† with house thereon con: 2 acres & a half more or less,

---

\* This home lot (no house mentioned) he sold to Thomas Wright Oct. 8, 1659.

† This house and lot, lying on the south side of Fletcher's Lane, and extending from Broad St. through to the Main St. of Wethersfield, was that in which Samuel Boreman passed the remaining years of his life; it continued in the possession of the family 121 years, and was the home of five successive generations. (See p. 173.)



the ends abutting on the Broad St. east and the Long street west, and on the highway north, and on the lands of John Kilborn south.

Another piece lying in the Southfield con: 48 acres more or less, abutting on the land of John Lattamore west, and the land of John Tinker east, and the highway to Middletown south, and the brook north.

Another piece of land lying in the plain con: five acres bounded on the highway north, and on the brook south, and on the land of Nath. Foot west and on the lands of Samuel Smith east.

Another piece of upland con: 29 acres more or less, bounded on the lands of John Lattamor south east and on the lands of Mr. Robins north, and on the highway to Middletown east, and on the Wilderness west.

One piece lying in Fearfull [Swamp] con: 3 a. 1 R. bounded on the lands [of] Mr. Welles east and the highway west, and the lands of Tho: Olcot north, and the lands of Richard Gildersleve south.

One piece lying in the Great Meadow con: 2 a. the ends abut on the Highway north, and on the lands of James Boosy east, and on the lands of Mr. Russell west, and on the lands of Tho: Welles south.

One piece lying in the Great Meadow con: 2 a. the ends abuts on the highway south and on the land of John Dickinson west and on the Great River east, and on the land of James Boosy north.

One piece of meadow in the Great Meadow con: 5 a. the ends abuts on the highway east, and on the plain west, and on the land of Mr. Trett south, and on the lands of Mr. Hollister north.

The lands of Samll Borman which he had by purchase of Mr. Jo. Evans lying in Wethersfield on Connecticut River.

One pece in Beaver Meadow con: 8 a. the ends abuts against a highway south and a watercourse north.

One other piece lying in the Island con: 12 a. the ends abut against a footpath which runs along the middle of the Island, west, and the Great River east, the sides against the lands of Rich. Treat south, and lands unknown north.

One piece also lying in the Island con: 1 a &  $\frac{1}{2}$  more or less, the ends abut against the Great River west, and the path east, the sides against the lands of Jo: Goodrich north and Will Cross south; which said lands was sometime Mr. Tho: Tappins.

Jan. 10, 1660. The lands of Samuell Borman wch he had of John Dickinson by way of exchange lying in Wethersfield on Conn. River as appears by his deed Jan. 4, 1660.

One piece lying in the Great Meadow con: 2 a. The ends abuts on a highway south and on the lands of the heirs of James Boosy deceased north, the sides against the said Sam. Borman east and the heirs of James Boosy deceased west.

Another piece of meadow, lying in the Great Meadow con: 5 a. more

or less. The ends abuts on the highway west and the Great River east, lands of Will Gibings south and the lands of John Rily north.

On piece lying in Beaver Meadow con: 3 a. more or less, the ends abuts on the highway south, and on the land of Tho. Colman east, and on the land of John Ryly west.

Another piece of Meadow and swamp lying [in] the Mile Meadow con: 13 a. the ends abuts on the lands of Richard Smith north, and on the lands of Hugh Welles and the Great River south, sides against the lands of John Kilburne and Henry Palmer west, and the highway east.

March 12, 1665,6. The lands belonging unto Samuell Borman and unto his heirs forever which he had by purches of John Hichkok with the consent of his father in law and mother, lying in Weathersfield on conec-ticot River as more at large it doth and may appear by his deeds dated March 2nd day 1665,6.

this house barne	One pece a home lott with a house and Barne there-
and home lott is	on con: three acres one halfe and twenty pools more or
allienated to	lesse the ends abuts against Rose Lane Soueast and
Isaac borman	New Street norwest, the side against the home lots of
	James Wright soueast and Samll Wright noreast.

One other piece also being upland con: four acres more or less the ends abuts against New Street southeast, and that parcell of land given to Luke Hichkok norwest the side against Tho. Curtis noreast and Jose Smith southwest.

this parcell of	One other pece liing in the dry swamp con: nine
swamp is	acres more or less the ends abuts against a highway
allieenated to	east and Emanuell Buck west the side against lands of
Isaac borman	John Nott north and Mr. John Blackleach Sen. south.

June 19, 1671. Lands belonging unto Samll Borman and unto his heires forever which he had by purchase of Samll Foot of Hadly lying in Wethersfield on Conecticot River as more at large it doth and may appeare by his deeds dated Oct. 16, 1670.

One pece lying in the great plaine con: two acres two roods more or less bounded with the said Samll bormans land south and Danll foot north, Mrs. Welles east and John Latamor west.

One pece in the little plaine con: one acre and three roods more or less bounded by the wet Swamp souwest and a highway norwest and land of Mrs. Welles east and Danill Foot west.

One pece lying in great mea: con: one acre more or less the ends abuts against a highway north and Thomas Welles south, the side against the land that was John lattamors west & Daniell Foot east.

One pece also in the great mea: con: three acres two roods more or less the ends abuts against the highway east and west, the sides against the lands of John Robbins north and Daniell Foot south.



One pece lying in the west field con: seven acres two roods more or less the ends abuts against the mill way east and land undivided west, the side against the lands of John Belding north and Daniell foot south.

One pece lying in the wet swamp con: six acres two roods more or less the ends abuts against a highway west and land of Tho: Welles Esq. deceased east the side against the land of Jo<sup>n</sup> Belding north and Danll Foot south.

Nov. 7, 1672 Land belonging unto Samll Borman Sen and unto his heires and assigns forever w<sup>h</sup> was granted unto him by the town. One pece lying at the west end of Wethersfield bounds con: 52 acres more or less the ends abuts against Farmington bounds west and lands undivided east the sides against the land of Lieut. John Chester north and Jacob Johnson south and it is the 30th Lot.

Land belonging until Samll Borman and unto his heirs and assigns forever which hee had by purchase of Ser<sup>nt</sup> John Dickison of hadly lying in Wethersfield on Conecticot River as more at large it doth and may appear by his deeds dated Feb. 10, 1672.

One pece lying in the South field con: twelve acres more or less the ends abuts against Middletowne highway east and the mill or land ungiven west the side against the lands of Mr. Tho: Brattle north and Will Hilles Jun South.

Jan. 14, 1673 Land belonging unto the estate of Samll Borman decesed and to his heires forever which he had in exchange with John Belding lying in Wethersfield on Conecticot River. One pece lying in the wett Swamp con: five acres more or less the ends abuts against the highway west and Robt. Welles his land east the sides against the land of the heires of the said Samll Borman north and Sar<sup>nt</sup> John beets south to have and to hold the sd five acres of wet swamp with all the profits and appurtinances unto the heires and assigns of the said Samll Borman forever in Witness whereof I the said John Belding have here unto sett my hand the day and year above written.

Signed in the presence

of us Samowell Borman ( Jr.)

Hugh Welles

John belden

---

Jan. 26, 1673 this wrighting witness that I Tramogas of Weathersfield have of my free and vollentary consent out of that respect that I have to Mr. Samll borman of Weathersfield and Tho. Edwards and for divers other good [     ] me thereunto moveing doe by these presents fully and freely and absolutely give grant and confirme unto the said Mr. Samll borman and Tho: Edwards aforesaid their heires and executors administrators and assignes the sune of foure hundered acres of upland and swampe lying in asawasick paquanaug by mannantuck giving and



granting full power to the aforesaid Mr. borman & tho edwards [ ]  
out to them [ ] the aforesaid Sum of four hundred acres of land in  
such place as they shall chuse or nere assawasick paquanaug or man-  
nantuck etc, [ ] sufficient witnesses for the confirmation of the prem-  
ises I bind mee my heires executors and administrators by these presents  
as witness my hand the 23 Jan. 1672.

Turamugus his mark

Signed in presence of John Allyn  
Samll Wyllys  
James Richards  
John Talcott

Jan. 6, 1673 Wee underwritten doe ratifie and confirme of our owne  
vollontary free will the gift of foure hundred acres of land that turra-  
muggus the sachum gave to Mr. Samll borman Senior and to Thomas  
Edwards in every respect as is specified in the writing that turramuggus  
gave under his hand to the above said borman and Edwards the same  
writing that is witnessed by Mr. Willys and Capt Talcot and Mr. Allyn  
and Mr. Richards also wee underwritten of our owne free will for the  
good will wee bare to the above said borman and edwards doe give all our  
right and title that wee and oures have to the above said lands to the  
above said borman and Edwards and there heires forever and to make it  
sure to them and there heires in every respect according to law as witness  
our hands Feb. 10, 1672.

Witnesses Stephen osmor	Turramuggus his marke
Penllegren Turnner	keseso Turramuggus
witnessed to wesumpshye	Sachem Squaw her marke
setting his hand freely to	Weesumpshi his marke
this gift of land when he	nobbwit his marke
hered it plainly red by us	Turramuggus dauter her marke
Perrigren Turnner	monogin his marke
Edward Halle his marke	Keetommush his mark
	Keecommush squaw her marke

July 28, 1685, the town voted that the heirs of Samll Borman deceased  
and of Thomas Edwards "shall quietly and peaceably enjoy the 400  
acres of land\* (formerly given to said Samll Borman and Tho: Edwards  
by Taemuggus on the east side of Great River lying within the five miles  
lately added to the town bounds) without molestation forever; whatsoever  
the late purchase of the sd. five miles of the Indians may signify to the  
contrary notwithstanding."

\*Samuel Borman's share of this Indian grant, 200 acres, was valued in the  
inventory of his property taken May 2, 1673, at ten pounds. It was sold March 20,  
1685-6, to John Robbins by Samuel Borman, Jr.

SAMUEL BOREMAN IN THE TOWN RECORDS OF  
WETHERSFIELD.

This second of Jana 1649 Good: Borman p'pounded for the end of Rocky Hill about half a hundred ac: and that the townsmen should se it.

At a public meeting Sam Borman had given him by the consent of the town thirty acres of up-land on the south east side of Rocky Hill. Mr. Hollister and Sam Smith and John Latimor was apointed to lay out the land.

This 18<sup>th</sup> of June, 1651 Sam: Borman & John Not was chosen this day surveyors of the hie waies in the Township of Wethersfield and is to see that all men doe their hie way worke according to the order of the court.

This day, the 24<sup>th</sup> of Feb. 1656 was chosen by the town to be townsmen for this yeare Mr. Holister, Tho: Standish, Sam Borman, John Ryly and John Robbins to act the occasions of the towne.

1657, Townsmen for this year chosen are Sam Borman, Tho: Curtis, John Nott, John Kilbourn, Tho: Standish.

At a town meeting Apr. 16, 1658 Sam Borman was appointed one of a Committee to tret with Mr. Russell (Rev. John) to nowe whether he doth intend to remove from us or to taray with us.

June 16, 1658, accounts rendered to Sam Borman and others as townsmen.

March 24, 1659, Saml Borman was appointed one of a com<sup>t</sup> to procure a settled and aproved minister.

Feb. 22, 1660, Saml Borman one of the townsmen.

March 5, 1660, Saml Borman one to lay out the meadow fence.

Nov. 4, 1661, Sam'l Borman entrusted as townsman with certain work.

Feb. 7, 1661,2, Sam'l Borman chosen townsman and appointed to lay out certain land.

March 11, 1661,2, Saml Borman one of those appointed to take the list of estate.

Dec. 17, 1662, Voted that the townsmen John Nott & Saml Borman John Beetes & John Deming Jnr shall be the towne attorneys for managing the cause about the 5 acres of meadow — also see to the reparation of the meeting house.

July 24, 1663, Mr. Hollister & Samll Borman to treat with Mr. Haines to obtain him to preach at Wethersfield for some time & also to provide a place in the town wh shall be suteable for him for his refreshment upon the lord's dayes & also at other times as occasions shall requier.

Jan. 30, 1663, Samll Borman one of a Com<sup>t</sup> chosen to goe treatate with

Mr. Haynes about the pr'mises, and also inform him the mind of Church and town.

June 14, 1664, Voted that Mr. Willard, Mr. Saml Welles, Saml Heall and Saml Borman shall do there utmost to p'vid a minister to preach upon the lord's dayes until there be a minister settled in Wethersfield.

Sept. 12, 1664, Saml Borman one of a Com<sup>t</sup>: to invite Mr. Willebe to be our menester for a yare apou tryell.

Aug. 15, 1664, "At a town meeting Samell Borman was chosen to goe forth with downe to the bay to be helpfull in the p'curing of Mr. Terry and also to be serviesable to him upon the way in his jernye if Mr. Terry pleases to come now.

Sept. 26, 1665, Saml Borman on a Com<sup>t</sup>. to consult with Mr. Wiloughby as to his acceptance of their call and terms of settlement.

Oct. 24, 1665, Saml Borman on Com<sup>t</sup> of town "to treat with som man to keep a writing school."

Feb. 16, 1665, Selectmen chosen, Samuel Borman, John Rilie, John Goodrich, Josiah Willard, Josiah Gilbert. Constables, Mr. James Treat, Samll Right. Surveiors, Josiah Churchill, John Betts.

Apr. 19, 1666, Samuel Borman chosen selectman.

July 3, 1666, Samuel Borman reported, with others on a com<sup>t</sup>., that Mr. Bulkley was not willing to undertake the work of the ministry amongst us without some help — Also on a com<sup>t</sup> to treat with Mr. Bulkley and Mr. Stone.

July 13, 1666, The townmen, Saml Borman and others, appointed to take the care of the providing of a house for Mr. Bulkley, and for his transportation from New London.

Jan. 9, 1666, Saml Borman and Mr. Elizur Kimberlie appointed to overlook the account the townsmen brought in, and what debts these two allowed of should be put into a rate and be allowed by the town to be paid this Spring.

Feb. 19, 1667, Saml Borman and John Riley appointed by the town to lay out a narrow slip out of the highway for Andrew Pinson (Pyncheon), also a piece for Edward Benton and Alexander Kenny.

March 23, 1667, Also to lay out a piece of land for goodman Williams.

Apr. 26, 1667, chosen, Sargeant Nott and Samuel Borman to be Deputies for this session of the General Court.

Sept. 13, 1667, Samuel Borman chosen by the town to acquaint Mr. Bulkley and Mr. Stone with the mind of the towne, and to return there answer when obtained.

Nov. 4, 1667, The same com<sup>t</sup> again sent to Mr. Bulkley and Mr. Stone.

May 5, 1668, Saml Borman appointed on a com<sup>t</sup> to lay out all the high wayes in the meadow and swamp.



Aug. 29, 1668, Saml Borman chosen on a com<sup>t</sup> to erect a new Parsonage.

Oct. 4, 1668, The towne was informed that Goodman Borman was not free to take upon him the above work.

Feb. 24, 1669, Saml Borman appointed to lay out land.

Feb. 23, 1669, John Deming Seinor, Mr. Saml Talcott, Sam Boreman, John Riley, Mr. James Treat, were chosen townsmen.

Apr. 26, 1670, Saml Borman appointed with John Riley to treat and agree about a piece of fence at Rocky Hill. Also at same date, to lay out and settle the bounds between Wethersfield and Farmington. At the same time appointed a list maker.

Feb. 2, 1670, Saml Borman appointed with others to carry out a vote "to remove the setes in the meeting house the bredth of two planks into the great allye on each side, and to make a new dore case and dore suttable to the Allye."

At the same date on com<sup>t</sup> "to divide the land next Farmington bounds, one mile in bredth east and west, to all the inhabitants, householders, that live on the west side of the Connecticut river, to every man an equall proporsion."

Jan. 9, 1670, Sam'l Borman on a com<sup>t</sup> to lay out land to Sergeant Beckley.

Feb. 23, 1670, Saml Borman appointed to lay out land to Mr. Chester for a warehouse; also to lay out land for a shop for Samuel Wright.

The land a mile in breadth next Farmington bounds was divided by lot to 76 householders; Saml Borman drew No. 30; Isaac Borman, No. 25.

March 7, 1671, Saml Borman on a Com<sup>t</sup> to lay out land. At this meeting Samll Borman had two peces of land given him in Fleacher's lane, next his home lot, at the west end, and soe runn to a point at the said of Borman's barne.

At the same date appointed on Com<sup>t</sup> "to seate all the people belonging to Wethersfield in the metting house."

June 13, 1671, Mr. John Chester, Serjeant John Not, Samll Borman, Sen<sup>r</sup>, John Riley, Sen. and Serj. Hugh Welles weare voated and chosen a com<sup>t</sup> about settling of bounds between Middletown and Wethersfield with full power &c, both east and west of the Great River. At the same date Saml Borman was placed on a Com<sup>t</sup> to lay out land to Stephen Chester, and to Capt. Welles.

March 29, 1671, The townsmen, Mr. Saml Talcott, Mr. John Chester &c, were appointed to arrange with Samll Borman," about the exchange of a pece of land for a town highway through the short lots, from the way leading to Middletown unto the Milleway, and so into the common, and to allow the said Samuel Borman such equitable consideration as they

shall judge meete out of that town land which is at the rear of said Saml Bormans land by the Millway.

Apr. 5, 1671, Saml Borman on a Com<sup>t</sup> to hire Mr. Treat's house for Mr. Bulkley, his use.

Nov. 4, 1672, Sam'l Borman directed as one of the townsmen to measure out the fence, to every man his proportion &c.

Feb. 17, 1672, Saml Borman chosen townsman.

Feb. 17, 1673, Saml Borman appointed chairman of a com<sup>t</sup> to divide certain swamp land and fences. At the same date chosen townsman.

March 26, 1673, Saml Borman is the first named of five townsmen who were charged "to act in the behalf of the town to hire or procure a convenient house of Mr. Richard Treat, or any other that may be fit for Mr. Buckley, his use."

---

#### SAMUEL BOREMAN IN THE COLONIAL RECORDS OF CONNECTICUT.

"A Perticular Courte in Hartford October the first 1646." "Sa: Boreman" one of "the Jury."

"March the 4<sup>th</sup> 1646." "Sa: Borema" one of "the Jury."

"No: the 22<sup>th</sup> 1647." "Sa: Boreman" one of "the Jury."

"This first of March 1648." "Sam: Bourman" one of "the Jury."

"The 6<sup>th</sup> of December 1649." "Sa<sup>m</sup> Bourman" one of "the Jury."

"At a Session of the Generall Courte 6<sup>th</sup> Febr 1649." "This Courte appointes Sa<sup>m</sup> Bourman of Wethersfeild to bee the Towne sealer of all measures and weights in that Towne, according to order of Courte."

"At a Generall Courte held at Hartford October 1 1657." "Sam: Bourman" one of the "Deputies."

"A Session of the Gen: Court in Hartford 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 16<sup>57</sup>/<sub>8</sub>." "Sam: Bourman" one of the Deputies.

"A Session of the Gen: Court in Hartford the 24<sup>th</sup> of March 16<sup>57</sup>/<sub>8</sub>." "Sam: Bourman" one of the Deputies.

"At A Gen<sup>l</sup> Court of Election May 20 1658." "Sam: Boreman" one of the Deputies.

"At a Session of the Gen: Court at Hartford Aug<sup>s</sup> 18 1658." "Sam: Boreman" one of the Deputies.

"A a Session of the Gen<sup>l</sup> Court at Hartf: Octobr 7 1658." "Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman" one of the Deputies.

"At a Session of the Gen: Court at Hartford M<sup>r</sup>ch 9 58/59." "Vppon consid<sup>r</sup>ation about a request of L<sup>t</sup> Hollister p<sup>r</sup>sented to this Court, respecting the charges of the ch. of Wethersfeild agaynst him, vppon w<sup>ch</sup> he was excommunicated, the Court finding that former indeauors have not prevayled to obtaine them, doe hereby declare that this court iudgeth it agreeable to y<sup>e</sup> General practice of the Ch<sup>s</sup> amongst vs, to deliver vnto

y<sup>e</sup> delinquent the p<sup>r</sup>ticulers of his offence in writeing (if he desire it,) before they proceed to excom: or elce they by the elders, seasonably after the sentence, do giue in the charges for y<sup>e</sup> delinq<sup>n</sup><sup>ts</sup> benefit and conviction ;”

“ The w<sup>ch</sup> this Court doth iudge ought to have bene attended by the ch: of Wethersfield, and the p<sup>r</sup>ticulars wherein L<sup>t</sup> Hollister hath offended (for wh<sup>ch</sup> he was censured) sent to him from the church, or elce that the ch: doe order or enable the Elder to deliuer the said charges to y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>t</sup> Hollister or to some trusty messeng<sup>r</sup> improued by him to fetch them at the Elders house. But in case ye motion or advice of the Court p<sup>r</sup>vayle not to procure the charges forementioned, then the Court orders Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Wells and Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman seasonably to repaire vnto Mr. Russel\* in behalf of L<sup>t</sup> Hollister, and in the name of the Courte desire, and if need be, require of him and the ch: of Wethersfield, the p<sup>r</sup>ticuler charges or offences for w<sup>ch</sup> Mr. Hollister was censured, and hauing receaved the sayd charges from Mr. Russel and the ch: forthwith deliuer them to Mr. Hollister for his help and conviction.”

“ And whereas Mr. Treat, Mr. Hollister, Jo: Demant are desirous and willing to attend some regular way for the composing their differences, and to y<sup>t</sup> end desire some Ch<sup>rs</sup>. or p<sup>r</sup>sons may be thought on, to heare and determine the same; It is desired by the Court, that Wethersfield ch: w<sup>th</sup> ye officers, would consid<sup>r</sup> the matter and seasonably, w<sup>th</sup> out delay, conclude if it can be, vpon some way that they may effect the issueing their sad differances.”

“ It is ordered by this Court, that whatever wines or liquors are brought in or landed in any part or porte in this Jurisdiction (except such as may be landed for transportation) shal pay for euery Butt of wine 20s. to ye publique treasury and soe p<sup>r</sup>portionably for lesser casks. As alsoe, for euery Anchor of Liquors (except before stated) there shalbe payd to y<sup>e</sup> publique treasury five shillings, soe p<sup>r</sup>portionably for al greater or lesser casks or quantities. Al w<sup>ch</sup> wines or liquors shall be entred at such place and by them y<sup>t</sup> are appoynted herevnto by the Court. This order to be duely observed vpon penalty of forfeiting such wine or liquor as are discouered and proued to be omitted or neglected to be entred. And within one month after the publication of this order it is to stand in force.”

“ The p<sup>r</sup>sons appoynted for entry and recording such Goods as are subiect to costome by the forementioned order are, Wethersfield, Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman. Hartford, Jonathan Gilbut,” and others. “ These persons appoynted for this service are allowed for ye<sup>r</sup> paynes herin, for euery Butt of Wine entered 2s. and for euery Anchor of Liquors, twelve pence p<sup>r</sup> Anchor, and so proportionably for other casks.”

---

\* The minister at Wethersfield.



“ Att the Gen<sup>l</sup> Court of Election, Hartford May 19, 59.” “ Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

“ At a Session of the Gen: Court Hartford June 15, 59.” “ Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

“ At a Session of the Gen<sup>l</sup> Court at Hartford Oct 6, 59.” “ Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

“ At a Session of the Gen<sup>l</sup> Court. Feby 23, 59.” “ Saml Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

“ A Session of Gen. Court Apr<sup>l</sup> 11, 60.” “ Samuel Boreman ” is one of the Deputies.

“ A Court of Election held at Hartford May 17, 60.” “ Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

“ This Court orders that ye Grand Jury hereafter mentioned shal inquire and consider of y<sup>e</sup> misdeameano<sup>r</sup>s and breaches of the orders of this Collo: in y<sup>e</sup> several Townes, and make presentment thereof at y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ticular Court in Octob<sup>r</sup> next, and likewise at y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ticular Court in May (61). The Grand Jury is as followeth: For Hartford, Will<sup>m</sup> Wadsworth, Richard Butler: for Windsor. Mr. Henry Woolcot, Josias Hull: Wethersfield, John Deming, Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman: Farm: Anthony Howkins; Middle T. John Hall: Sea Brook, Robert Chapman: N. London, John Smith: Stratf<sup>r</sup>d, Good<sup>m</sup> Groues: Fairfield, Jehu Burr: Norwalk, Richard Olmsted.”

“ Session of y<sup>e</sup> Gen: Court Octo 4<sup>th</sup> 1660 Hartford.” “ Sam: Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

“ Severall members of this Collony p<sup>r</sup>senting their desires vnto this Court of setling a Plantation at 30 Mile Island,\* in consideration thereof, this Court do order a Co<sup>m</sup>mittee to view the place, and to dispose of it as may be most sutable for to atteine the end and purpose abousaid.”

“ The names of the Committee For Hartford Mr. Willis, William Wadsworth; Windsor, Mr. Allyn, Ewd: Griswold; Wethersfield, Mr. Treat Sen<sup>r</sup>, Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman; Farmington, John Hart; what right appeares that y<sup>e</sup> Indians have there, it is left to y<sup>e</sup> Comittee to ord<sup>r</sup> ye purchase thereof.”

“ Hartford, Session Gen<sup>l</sup> March 14, 60.” “ Samuel Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

“ Court of Election held at Hartford May 16, 1661.” “ Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

“ Hartford, Session Gen<sup>l</sup> June 7<sup>t</sup>, 61.” “ Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

“ Hartford Session Aug<sup>st</sup> 17, 61.” “ Sam: Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

---

\* Haddam.

"Hartford Gen<sup>l</sup> Session Aug 28, 61." "Samuel Boreman" one of the Deputies.

"Hartford, At a Gen<sup>l</sup> Session: Octobr 3, 61." "Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman" one of the Deputies.

"At a Court of Election held at Hartford May 15, 1662." "Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman" one of the Deputies.

"The names of the Grand Jury are: Will<sup>m</sup> Wadsworth, Tho: Bull, Deacon Butler, John Moore, Tho: Ford, Ed: Griswold, Anthony Howkins, Tho: Judd, John Kilburn, Samuel Boreman, Will<sup>m</sup> Gutrich, Nath: White."

"Session Gen<sup>l</sup>, Hartford, July 22 62." "Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman" one of the Deputies.

"This Court doth appoint Sam: Boreman and Serg<sup>t</sup> Not to giue notice to those men in Wethersfield that are indebted to y<sup>e</sup> Countrey in behalf of Capt Cullick, and likewise C. Benjamin Nuberry is to warne Tho: Ford to provide and p<sup>r</sup>pare paym<sup>t</sup> for the Countrey w<sup>th</sup>out delay, that soe ye Countrey may be able to discharge such sum<sup>s</sup> as may be charged on vs by o<sup>r</sup> Wor<sup>l</sup> Gouverno<sup>r</sup>." \*

"At the Generall Assembly or Court of Election held at Hartford Octobr 9; 62." "Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman" one of the Deputies.

"The Pattent or Charter was this day publicly read in audinc of y<sup>e</sup> Freeman, and declaired to belong to them and their successors, and y<sup>e</sup> freeman made choice of Mr. Willys C: John Talcot and L<sup>t</sup> John Allyn to take the charter into their custody in behalf of ye freeman who are to have an oath administered to them by the Generall Assembly, for ye due discharge of the trust committed to them."

"At a Gen<sup>l</sup> Assembly held at Hartford, March 11 16<sup>6</sup>/<sub>3</sub>." "Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman" one of the Deputies.

"The Magistrates ord<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman to deliver the little Bible and a paper book, vnto Amos Williams w<sup>ch</sup> was given to him by his mother, and he and Will<sup>m</sup> Goodrich to distribute the estate to ye creditors."

"At a General Assembly of Election held at Hartford, May 14, 1663." "Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman" one of the Deputies.

"At a Session of the Gen<sup>l</sup> Assembly holden at Hartford the 19<sup>th</sup> of Aug<sup>st</sup> 1663." "Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman" one of the Deputies.

"At a Session of the Generall Assembly at Hartford (October) the 8<sup>th</sup> 1663." "Samuel Boreman" one of the Deputies.

"This Court appoynts Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman & James Steele to lay out the bounds [of the] Towne of Middletowne according to their former graunt, and the [Towne] of Middletowne is to pay the charge thereof."

"At a Session of the Gen<sup>l</sup> Assembly at Hartford, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1663." "Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman" one of the Deputies.

---

\*For procuring the charter.

“ At a Generall Assembly held in Hartford May the 12<sup>th</sup> 1664 for election.” “ The freeman voted that the Gen<sup>l</sup> Assembly should chuse the Commissioners for the ensuing year.” “ Samuel Boarman ” was one of the Deputies.

“ At a Generall Assembly held at Hartford Octob<sup>r</sup> 13. 1664.” “ Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

“ This Court orders Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman, Mr. Chester & Sam<sup>l</sup> Wells to dispose of the estate of Math: Williams his wife, for the payment of what debts are due from the estate so far as it will goe.”

“ At a Generall Assembly held at Hartford Aprill 20<sup>th</sup> 1665.” “ Samuel Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

“ At a Gen<sup>l</sup> Assembly for Election held at Hartford May 11, 65.” “ Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

“ This Court desires and appoints Mr. Samuel Willis, Mr. James Richards, Lt Sam<sup>l</sup> Wells and Samuel Boreman to issue the present difference between the inhabitants at Middle Town and the Indians dwelling by the said Towne; and also to settle the bounds of what land they shall see cause in an equitable way to allow to the said Indians at Middle Town. Any three of the abovesaid Gent: have power to issue, provided Mr. Willys be one.”

At a Gen<sup>l</sup> Session held at Hartford called by the Governo<sup>r</sup> July 6: 65 “ Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman ” is mentioned as one of “ Twenty two of those that mett at May Session.”

Nathan<sup>l</sup> White Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman and Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman \* are desired to view a track of land that Goodman Higby hath petitioned for y<sup>e</sup> Court, and to make report to ye Court at Octob<sup>r</sup> Session what they find it to bee.”

At a General Session held at Hartford Octob<sup>r</sup> 12: 65 “ Edward Higby hath granted by this Court 300 acres of land of that which was viewed by Nath<sup>l</sup> White Sam<sup>l</sup> Stockin and Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman appointed therevnto by the Court.”

“ At a Court of Election held at Hartford May 9<sup>th</sup> 1667 ” “ Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman ” one of the Deputies.

“ Vpon the petition of the inhabitants of Thirty Miles Island this court desired and impowered Mr. Sam<sup>l</sup> Willys, Mr W<sup>m</sup> Wadsworth, Mr. Giles Hamlin and Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman or any three of them to be a committe in behalfe of this Court to consider of the difference between Saybrook and the sayd plantation of Thirty Mile Island, about their bownds, and to bring it to the best issue they can and make return what they shall doe at the Court in October next.”

“ Vpon the petition of Mr. Sam<sup>l</sup> Tallcot, Mr. Eliezer Kimberly &

---

\* Probably a clerical error for Samuel Stocking.



Thomas Edwards, that some meet persons may by this Court be ap-  
 poynted and empowered to lay out the severall bownds of the proprietors  
 lotts at Nabuck, on the east side of the great Riuer at Wethersfeild, ac-  
 cording to the originall grants of the towne, the originall bownds  
 being lost, This Court doth grant their desire, and doe hereby desire  
 and impower Mr. Samuel Wells & Samuel Boarman, Sarj<sup>t</sup> John  
 Nott, Sarj<sup>t</sup> John Deming, Sarj<sup>t</sup> Hugh Wells, or any three of them  
 to attend the afoarsayd seruice in diuideing the said lands, from  
 Hartford bownds or Pewter Pott Brooke to Roareing Brooke and  
 the proprietors according to their seuerall proportions are to make sattis-  
 faction for this seruice to the afoarsayd persons. And if it fall out that  
 any person hath improued his neighbours land, and it thereby be  
 bettered, those persons aboue mentioned or major parts of them are allso  
 to determine and sett downe what recompence he shall receiue for the  
 same, of his Neighbor. This to be attended throughout the whole feild  
 between this and the last of June next " \*

"A Session of the Generall Court held in Hartford Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 1671 "  
 "Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman " one of the Deputies.

"The Court grants Mr. Josiah Willard an addition to his former  
 grant of land, fifty acres of land, and Mr. Sam<sup>l</sup> Boreman and Sarg<sup>t</sup> Hugh  
 Wells are desired to lay it out for him at Ashowassuck, prouided it be  
 not within the bownds of some plantation or within the limits granted to  
 some perticuler person."

Note. According to the Charter of Connecticut there were two yearly  
 General Courts, meeting in May and October, deputies to which were  
 chosen by the freemen of the respective towns in April and September.  
 Samuel Boreman thus appears to have been elected Deputy from Weth-  
 ersfield for eighteen such terms; he is on record as present at thirty-four  
 different sessions, and never reported absent.

The Court of Election in May was that where the freemen chose a  
 Governor and Assistants (the latter corresponding to our present Sena-  
 tors) for the ensuing year, after which election the Deputies and Assist-  
 ants proceeded with the legislative business.

---

\* The committee here appointed went over the River and made numerous trials  
 to reconcile the discrepancies in the recorded measurements and bounds, or to effect  
 an adjustment of the bounds satisfactory to the several proprietors; but their labors  
 not proving successful, at length, "finding their task too hard for them, they left it  
 not finished."

APPENDIX II.

---

LETTER OF NATHANIEL DICKINSON.

LIST OF REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS IN SLOOP ANN.

— ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.





LETTER\* OF NATHANIEL DICKINSON TO  
SAMUEL BOREMAN.

(Superscription.)

To his Loving and much  
Respected frend Samuel  
Boarman at his house  
In Wethersfeild  
these p sent

Louing frend

After Respects to you and youers these are to Let you understand that on the Last third Day I Received A Letter from goodm: Ensigne of Hartford which I have Inclosed in this paper, that you may se the Threatnings in it which is some troble to me. I Remember not that ever I was so threatned for monies due. I had thought he had bene paid and satisfied before now. I pray you that you would pay him five pounds sixteen shillings in such pay as may satisfy him that I may not be sued: you know he hath Received four pounds foure Shilings all Redy of Sarah Elsens portione and If he be payd five pound sixteen shiling more it will make 10 li. of her portion which will be the full of my part y<sup>t</sup> which he Requirs 12 li. goodman Smith did Agre wth me to pay fortie shilings of the Legacy and if he doe so; so wilbe paid w<sup>t</sup> good Ensigne Requirs which is twenty shilings more then the other portiō. I pray you make my peace wth him for in such a case as this I had Ruther be A looser then A gainer when paid I desir you to take An Aquitance from Sarah Elsen & her husband whereby I may be Legaly Discharged having noe more at present I Rest

From Hadley

your Loving frend & Chapman

this 16th of Octo: 1666.

Nathaniell Dickinson. Se

NOTE.—Abraham Elsen died at Wethersfield in 1648 leaving two daughters aged respectively 3 and 1½ years. Nathaniel Dickinson and Samuel Smith were appointed to take charge of the father's property and to provide for the children's portions when they should come of age. Sarah Elsen, one of the daughters, married James Ensign. Nathaniel Dickinson was Town Clerk of Wethersfield; removed to Hadley with Rev. John Russell in 1659.

\*Original in possession of W. F. J. Boardman.

List of Revolutionary soldiers in a company from Wethersfield carried to New York in 1776, in the sloop *Ann*, built for Levi and Samuel Boardman in 1773. (See page 269.) This list was found among Merchant Samuel's papers, and is the only account of the Company known. The original is in possession of W. F. J. Boardman.

"A True muster Roll of Passengers in the Sloop *Anne* from Connecticut to N. York.—Lemuel Deming master of s<sup>d</sup> Sloop."

	No.		No.
Cp <sup>t</sup> . John Hanmor . . .	1	Samuel Hanmor . . .	37
Liu <sup>t</sup> . George Stanly . . .	2	James Hanmor . . .	38
Ens. Josiah Goodrich . . .	3	Theodore Hale . . .	39
Serjt. Bille Wells . . .	4	Samuel Pierce . . .	40
Serjt. Frances Hanmor . . .	5	Simeon Richards . . .	41
Serjt. Hezekiah Butler . . .	6	Eli Richards . . .	42
Serjt. William May . . .	7	Alexander Rhodes . . .	43
Cop <sup>rl</sup> Joseph Wells . . .	8	Josiah Robbins . . .	44
Cop <sup>rl</sup> Nathanel Goodrich . . .	9	Wilson Rowlenon . . .	45
Cop <sup>rl</sup> Samuel Curtiss . . .	10	Nathanel Shephard . . .	46
Cop <sup>rl</sup> Joseph Butler . . .	11	Willet Sage . . .	47
Steur <sup>t</sup> Charles Frances . . .	12	James Standish . . .	48
Drum <sup>r</sup> Joseph Stillman . . .	13	Epaphas Stoddard . . .	49
fif <sup>er</sup> John May . . .	14	Allyn Stillman . . .	50
Thomas Bunce . . .	15	Nathanel Stillman . . .	51
Daniel Buck . . .	16	Moses Talcott . . .	52
John Burnh[am] . . .	17	Aaron Tryon . . .	53
[ ] But [ ] . . .	18	Ebenezar Talcott . . .	54
(torn) . . .	19	John Treet . . .	55
[ ] Ba [ ] . . .	20	Seth Wells . . .	56
Michael Brigden . . .	21	Elijah Wells . . .	57
Zadock Coleman, Saylor . . .	22	Samuel Wells . . .	58
Ebenezer Curtiss . . .	23	Samuel Wells, the 2 <sup>d</sup> , . . .	59
Elizer Deming . . .	24	Josiah Wells . . .	60
Josiah Deming . . .	25	Gideon Wells . . .	61
Aaron Deming . . .	26	Asa Wells . . .	62
Daniel Deming . . .	27	Gershom Woolcott . . .	63
Lemuel Deming, care		Solomon Woolcott . . .	64
s <sup>d</sup> Sloop. . .	28	Elisha Wells . . .	65
Josiah Deming, the 2 <sup>d</sup> , . . .	29	Josiah Woolcott . . .	66
John Deming, Saylor, . . .	30	Nathanel Woodhouse . . .	67
Daniel Deming, the 2 <sup>d</sup> , . . .	31	Elizer Wright . . .	68
William Griswould . . .	32	Moses Wright . . .	69
Timothy Griswould . . .	33	William Wright . . .	70
John Goodrich . . .	34	Simon Willard . . .	71
Joseph Goodrich . . .	35	Benjamin Weston . . .	72
Timothy Hurlbut . . .	36		

N. York  
Lemuel Deming  
His Paper  
August 23, 1776.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

*which have been made while the book was being printed.*

Page 66, line 4, from the end *for* decendants, *read* descendants.

Page 99, Note. Mr. F. Seeböhm in his recent work, "The English Village Community," shows that the normal yard-land was 30 acres; the ordinary holding of a tenant was one yard-land, or virgate, but many held half a virgate; usually not more than one or two in a community held as much as four yard-lands, which were equivalent to a hide.

Page 121, line 24, *for* Joanna, *read* Joanna's.

Page 145, line 2, *after* Abigail, *insert* "Abigail Russell, 2d wife of Mr. John Russell, died Sept. 3, 1756, in 39th year." (Gravestone)

Page 145, line 3, *after* Elizabeth, *insert* Pettibone of Simsbury; m. Sept. 18, 1760.

Page 146, line 18, *after* 1665-6, *insert* townsman 1662-3, surveyor 1665-6.

Page 148, line 4, Note on John Adams; July 3, 1699, John Adams of Huntington, L. I., weaver, makes his "brother, Capt. Thomas Higbe of Huntington," his attorney, and has the writing recorded in Wethersfield. The wife of John Adams, weaver, in 1699, was Phebe. (Huntington Rec.) He must be the same as John Adams, husbandman, line 22.

Page 149, line 10, Note. This 150 acres is one-half of the 300 acres granted by the Gen. Court Oct. 12, 1665, to Edward Higbe (Sen.) (See p. 721.) In 1699 it belonged to Edward Higbe and the heirs of John Betts, and was then resurveyed. (Weth. Rec.) It was then described as in the bounds of Farmington.

Page 197, line 18, *after* Guilford, *insert* "Sarah Fitch, widow," d. July 2, 1746. (Guilford Records.)

Page 197, line 20, *after* Kimberly, *insert* who was of Newtown, Conn., 1718, but afterwards settled in Guilford.

Page 197, No. 32, Samuel Fitch, b. 1694, settled in North Guilford; he m. Oct. 9, 1720, Mary Griswold, who d. Dec. 2, 1750, aged 50. He m. 2d, July 22, 1752, Hannah (Chittenden), widow of Josiah Bishop, who d. July 1, 1773, aged 70. Samuel d. Nov. 5, 1763, aged 69. Children, all by 1st wife: (1) Sarah, b. June 13, 1722, m. Mr. Bishop; (2) Mary, b. Sept. 20, 1724, m. Samuel Scranton; (3) Sybil, b. 1727, d. 1731; (4) Lucy, b. 1730, d. 1736; (5) Thomas, b. Oct. 6, 1732, m. Mch. 6, 1759, Sarah, dau. of John Bradley; no children in town records; (6) Martha, b. 1735, d. 1736; (7) Ann, b. Sept. 7, 1737, d. unm., aged 83, Apr. 14, 1820; (8) Samuel, b. June 15, 1740, m. Nov. 7, 1765, Hannah Rossiter; he d. Aug. 3, 1814, aged 74; they had



daughters, Julia and Eunice, sons, Thomas and Samuel (Dr.), the latter a physician in North Guilford; d. Aug. 8, 1847, aged 71. The will of Samuel Fitch, Sen., proved Nov. 15, 1763, leaves among other bequests, to son Samuel, "a plate with coat of arms thereon."

Page 211, line 3, Note on Mr. Crane. "Benjamin Crane, aged about 38 years, Dyed by water being Drowned June y<sup>e</sup> 20th, 1693. (Weth. Rec.) An interesting reference to Benjamin Crane and his wife (Martha Boreman) is found in Rev. Gershom Bulkeley's *Will and Doom*. (pp. 209-211, Vol. III, Pub. Conn. Hist. Soc.)

Page 215, line 6, *after* John House, *insert* of Glastonbury, Conn. The will of John House, made Mch. 9, 1775 (proved June 20), names wife Deborah, and children, John, Deborah Loveland, Eunice Hills (w. of Samuel), Ruth Treat (w. of Jonathan), Ann Hills, Mehitabel Hills (w. of Ashbel), Sarah Porter, Dorcas Canfield.

Page 217, line 17, *after* family, *insert* He died Dec. 15, 1711, in his 32d year.

Page 259, line 6, from the end, *after* children, *insert* The widow of Thomas Brigden, d. Oct. 21, 1789, aged 83. (Ch. Rec.)

Page 262, line 18, *for* just before, *read* after. Note. They are called "children of the late John Wright," showing error in dates, probably that of his death on gravestone.

Page 263, No. 282, Mehitabel Wright m. Gurdon Wadsworth of Hartford; she was grandmother of Dr. Gurdon W. Russell of Hartford.

Page 263, No. 283, Sarah Wright m. John Bulkeley.

Page 263, No. 284, Mary Wright, unm. in 1786.

Page 263, No. 285, Timothy Wright, not mentioned in his mother's distribution, 1786.

Page 263, No. 286, Lydia Wright, m. Jan. 18, 1786, George Hubbard of Berlin.

Page 263, line 22, *after* 1759, *insert* David King of Wethersfield, who m. Apr. 28, 1782, Mary Bulkeley (d. Nov. 5, 1782, aged 18), was probably their son. He was a Revolutionary soldier in the Lexington Alarm and at the Battle of Bunker Hill.

Page 263, No. 288, Mehitabel Harris m. Thomas Belden of Hartford.

Page 263, No. 289, Eunice Harris m. Moses Montague.

Page 263, No. 290, Mary Harris m. Thomas Welles, 2d.

Page 263, *after* No. 292, add as children of Hosea Harris, Joseph, Anne (bapt. Sept. 4, 1774, m. probably, May 15, 1798, Carey Leeds of Stamford), and Lucy.

Page 269, Note, *for* Aug., 1778, *read* Aug., 1776.

Page 283, *after* line 16, *insert* 386a Charles, b. Oct. 14, 1756; last heard from in New Orleans in 1800.

Page 283, line 9, from the end, *after* married, *insert* Sept. 20, 1759.

Page 284, No. 390, *after* b. *insert* Oct. 8, 1745. *After* Wright *add* perhaps dau. of Elias Wright, bapt. Sept. 9, 1743.

Page 284, *after* No. 392, *insert*, as children of Damaris Frazier, Mary Ann, b. Aug. 5, 1748. at Guilford, and Olive, bapt. 1757, at Wethersfield.

Page 382, line 4 from the end, *for* 44, *read* 34.

Page 488, line 13 from the end, *for* about, *read* May 24.

Page 489, No. 1697, *after* m. 1st, *insert* Apr. 26, 1834, at St. Thomas Church, New York.

Page 594, line 7, *after* Wheaton, *insert* (name originally *Whedon*, and the family from Branford, Conn.)





# INDEX I

COMPRISING ALL PERSONS BEARING THE FAMILY NAMES, BOREMAN,  
BORDMAN, BOARDMAN.

- 
- Aaron, 156.  
 Aaron Quimby, 370, 482.  
 Abel, 123, 701, 702.  
 Abiah, 182, 197, 215, 216, 254.  
 Abigail, 119, 122, 123, 191,  
     207, 214, 215, 221, 253, 256,  
     270, 285, 291, 298, 309, 312,  
     328, 347, 351, 368, 393, 398,  
     671, 673, 685.  
 Abigail Clark, 396, 529.  
 Abigail Dobson, 358.  
 Ada B., 644.  
 Ada Charlotte, 703.  
 Ada Emerette, 703.  
 Ada L., 524.  
 Ada Luthera, 530, 646.  
 Adaliza B., 479, 590.  
 Addie, 592.  
 Addie Minna, 497, 606, 662.  
 Adelbert J., 667.  
 Adeline, 363, 462.  
 Adeline A., 675.  
 Adeline Elizabeth, 676.  
 Agnes, 74.  
 Agnes Alzetta, 645.  
 Alanson, 364, 464.  
 Albert, 384, 435, 457, 469,  
     503, 560, 617, 686.  
 Albert Alonzo, 529, 645.  
 Albert Barnes, 495, 610.  
 Albert F., 466, 586.  
 Albert H., 679.  
 Albert Hanson, 559.  
 Albert Manly, 684.  
 Albert R., 679.  
 Albert Rice, 503, 617.  
 Albert W., 552, 652.  
 Albertus K., 538.  
 Alfred, 338, 419, 553.  
 Alfred Alonzo, 620.  
 Alfred C., 418, 545.  
 Alfred K., 582.  
 Alfred S., 631.  
 Alfred Stannard, 451.  
 Alice, 11, 76, 77, 78, 79, 83,  
     87, 90, 91, 100, 464, 468,  
     559, 584.  
 Alice A., 592.  
 Alice Bethania, 628.  
 Alice E., 702.  
 Alice Florence, 620.  
 Alice Henrietta, 629, 666.  
 Alice Isabel, 531.  
 Alice M., 584.  
 Alida L., 441.  
 Alida Pruyn, 435, 560.  
 Allen, 640.  
 Allen Clark, 383, 499, 501.  
 Allyn, 375, 489, 594.  
 Alma Adams, 639.  
 Alma F., 547.  
 Alma Jane, 683.  
 Almeida Dorothy, 676, 681.  
 Almira, 394, 524.  
 Almond, 418, 546.  
 Alonzo, 395, 486, 591.  
 Alonzo Clinton, 510, 626.  
 Alpheus Francis, 406.  
 Alpheus Peleg, 704.  
 Alphonso, 464, 486, 592.  
 Alsina, 419.  
 Altha, 464.  
 Althea, 678.  
 Alvin Locke, 571.  
 Amanda, 360, 418, 442, 452,  
     471, 505, 701.  
 Amanda Ayers, 512.  
 Amanda Sarah, 388, 511.  
 Amarantha, 483.  
 Amaryllis, 334.  
 Ambrose, 498, 613.  
 Amelia, 314, 454, 464.  
 Amelia Augusta, 677.  
 Amelia W., 544.  
 Amelia Wright, 454.  
 Amos, 241, 243, 244, 296, 297,  
     315, 316, 366-370, 390, 394,  
     471, 473, 476, 482, 589.  
 Amos H., 526.  
 Amourette A., 675.  
 Amy, 237, 238-240.  
 Amy Leavette, 666.  
 Andrew, 68, 71, 75, 156, 685.  
 Andrew, Sir, 72.  
 Andrew Jackson, 494, 607.  
 Andrew Myron, 502.  
 Angelina, 386.  
 Angeline Kingsley, 684.  
 Ann, 77, 79, 84, 99, 100, 251.  
 Ann Eliza, 351, 498, 612, 679.  
 Ann M., 678.  
 Ann S., 702.  
 Anna, 214, 215, 255, 288, 310,  
     328, 358, 386, 435.  
 Anna B., 480.  
 Anna Estelle, 612.  
 Anna Greene, 569.  
 Anna Louisa, 622.  
 Anna M., 519, 635.  
 Anna Margaret, 435.  
 Anna Maria, 367.  
 Anna Parker, 442, 563.  
 Anna Williams, 494, 609.  
 Anna Woodruff, 384, 502.  
 Anne, 9, 41, 75, 78, 102, 128,  
     270, 309.  
 Annette Belin, 544.  
 Annette Gookin, 621.  
 Annie Evelyn, 624.  
 Annie Pollock, 593, 660.  
 Annie T., 495.  
 Annie Watson, 583.  
 Annis, 11, 76, 79, 83, 86, 87,  
     91, 701.  
 Anson, 701.  
 Anson Philetus, 701.  
 Arabella E., 551.  
 Araminta Ann, 582.  
 Archie C., 581.  
 Arethusa Maria, 406.  
 Arthur, 457, 506, 619.  
 Arthur Adams, 642.  
 Arthur Edward, 654.  
 Arthur Flanders, 570, 659.  
 Arthur Howard, 619.  
 Arthur Jay, 586.  
 Arthur Thomas, 582.  
 Arvilla, 419.  
 Asa, 251, 309, 384, 503, 686.  
 Ashbel, 301, 376, 492, 605.  
 Asher Norton, 364, 464.

- Augusta, 546, 650.  
 Augusta A., 583.  
 Augusta C., 505.  
 Augusta Maria, 363, 460, 463.  
 Augustus, 336.  
 Augustus P., 486, 592.  
 Aurelia, 361, 456, 599.  
 Avery Whitman, 702, 704.  
  
 Barney, 674, 678.  
 Barzillai, 673, 676.  
 Barzillai Deming, 677.  
 Barzillai Oscar, 580.  
 Beda Spence, 627.  
 Belden, 269, 270.  
 Belle Wing, 563.  
 Benajah, 302, 670-672, 674, 676, 680.  
 Benjamin, 122, 199, 200, 203, 204, 235, 236, 240, 241, 250, 296, 305, 370, 382, 383, 473, 481, 499, 614.  
 Benjamin Ames, 680.  
 Benjamin Charles Eaton, 643.  
 Benjamin Franklin, 386, 679.  
 Benjamin Frederic, 457.  
 Benjamin Harrison, 627.  
 Benjamin J., 499.  
 Benjamin Jeduthan, 305, 307, 308, 382, 383.  
 Benoni, 700.  
 Bertha, 592, 645, 683.  
 Bertha Elizabeth, 684.  
 Bessie, 585.  
 Bessie Everett, 479, 590.  
 Bessie Florilla, 582.  
 Bethania, 510.  
 Betsey, 283, 296, 297, 348, 354, 361, 364, 394, 445, 455, 468, 675, 685.  
 Blanche Sadie, 626.  
 Bradford, 591.  
 Briton Wilber, 704.  
 Buel, 380.  
 Buenavista, 472.  
 Burdett R., 468.  
 Burkie Bedford, 646.  
 Burnett Barzillai, 677, 683.  
 Butler, 270.  
 Byron, 419.  
  
 Caleb Leet, 676.  
 Calista, 685.  
 Calvin, 553, 653.  
 Calvin E., 362.  
 Calvin Romeyn, 459, 584.  
 Candace, 299.  
 Carlos, 445, 572.  
 Carlos Richardson, 639.  
  
 Caroline, 363, 367, 398, 461, 462, 476, 505, 508, 521, 594, 638, 642, 685.  
 Caroline Amelia, 495.  
 Caroline E., 359, 363, 675.  
 Caroline Elizabeth, 451.  
 Caroline Maria, 333, 411.  
 Caroline Melissa, 528, 644.  
 Caroline Reynolds, 585.  
 Caroline Sherman, 569.  
 Carrie Belle, 592.  
 Carrie E., 552.  
 Carrie Elizabeth, 606.  
 Carrie Isabel, 683.  
 Carrie Luella, 639.  
 Carrie Maria, 626.  
 Carrie Selina, 680.  
 Carrie Walton, 682.  
 Caspar, 435.  
 Cassius Frederic, 506, 619.  
 Catharine, 346, 360, 424, 467, 512, 559, 595.  
 Catharine Ann, 336.  
 Catharine Morris, 559, 654, 655.  
 Catharine Rosamond, 620.  
 Catharine Susan, 573.  
 Cecil, 610.  
 Cecilia A., 499.  
 Cedric Root, 648.  
 Celia Maryette, 704.  
 Charity, 675.  
 Charles, 199, 200, 204, 220, 232, 234, 235, 243, 244, 282, 284, 285, 288, 289, 296, 297, 299, 302, 338, 346, 351, 352, 366, 368, 370, 444, 451, 455, 458, 473, 474, 497, 499, 583, 588, 614, 674, 728.  
 Charles Adolphus, 334, 413.  
 Charles Albert, 495.  
 Charles Allen, 359.  
 Charles Augustus, 435, 626.  
 Charles Barzillai, 681.  
 Charles Carrol, 547.  
 Charles Conklin, 614.  
 Charles D., 505, 581.  
 Charles Dana, 629.  
 Charles Davis, 549, 652.  
 Charles Deming, 678, 683.  
 Charles E., 482, 591.  
 Charles Edward, 507, 622.  
 Charles F., 612.  
 Charles Francis, 683.  
 Charles Goodrich, 354, 357, 444.  
 Charles Haskell, 569.  
 Charles Henry, 570, 585, 659.  
 Charles Henry Ernest, 622.  
 Charles Herbert, 683.  
  
 Charles Holtom, 346, 432, 433, 557.  
 Charles Howard, 558.  
 Charles J., 623.  
 Charles K., 679.  
 Charles Knight, 652.  
 Charles L., 507, 622.  
 Charles McHargn, 472.  
 Charles Parsons, 563, 656.  
 Charles Pulaski, 702.  
 Charles Sherman, 336.  
 Charles Slauson, 583.  
 Charles Towne, 533, 647.  
 Charles Townshend, 527, 641.  
 Charles W., 652, 678.  
 Charles Walter, 664.  
 Charles Watkins, 573.  
 Charles Wesley, 641.  
 Charles William, 451, 511, 606, 662.  
 Charles Willis, 656.  
 Charles Wolcott, 618.  
 Charles Wright, 419, 552.  
 Charles Bird, 660.  
 Charlotte, 336, 362, 458, 460.  
 Charlotte Amelia, 388.  
 Charlotte Hall, 619.  
 Charlotte Louisa, 507, 620.  
 Charlotte M., 644.  
 Chauncey, 365, 372, 467, 485.  
 Chauncey Barnard, 500, 615.  
 Chester M., 453, 580.  
 Chloe, 258, 372, 378, 671.  
 Chloe Bulkley, 498, 611.  
 Christina C., 667.  
 Christopher, 1, 4, 5, 14, 16, 18, 22, 24, 32, 41, 44, 52, 76, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 87, 88, 93, 98, 101, 102, 130, 133, 134, 158.  
 Churchill, 675, 679.  
 Cicely, or Sisley, 78, 83, 84.  
 Clara, 678.  
 Clara Agnes, 647.  
 Clara Almeida, 680.  
 Clara Augusta, 618.  
 Clara E., 617.  
 Clara Esther, 641.  
 Clara Evelyn, 622.  
 Clara Francis, 646.  
 Clara Louise, 629, 642.  
 Clara M., 553.  
 Clara Strong, 639.  
 Clara Stuart, 702.  
 Clara Temple, 591.  
 Clarence E., 619.  
 Clarence J., 617.  
 Clarence W., 470.  
 Clarinda, 384. [473, 606.  
 Clarissa, 348, 419, 433, 457,



- Clark Clinton, 666.  
 Claud, 470.  
 Claudia Bell, 627.  
 Claude, 645.  
 Clemence Lloyd, 544.  
 Cleora F., 548.  
 Clifford, 588.  
 Clifford Holmes, 533.  
 Clifford P., 582.  
 Clinton Alonzo, 629.  
 Clyde Coe, 608.  
 Clyde Loree, 684.  
 Coe Austin, 582.  
 Cora, 465.  
 Cora Belle, 661.  
 Cora May, 654.  
 Cordelia Adelaide, 703.  
 Cornelia, 560.  
 Cornelia Ann, 502.  
 Cornelia Dunbar, 435.  
 Cornelia Elizabeth, 333, 412, 545.  
 Cornelia Emma, 500, 615.  
 Cornelia L., 531.  
 Cornelia M., 547, 650.  
 Curtis, 598.  
 Cynthia, 704.  
 Cynthia Sarah, 457.  
 Cyrena, 418.  
 Cyrus D., 675, 679.  
 Cyrus Hart, 385, 505.  
  
 Daisy, 559, 683.  
 Daisy Alice, 582.  
 Damaris, 235, 283.  
 Daniel, 22, 23, 36, 43, 77, 94, 95, 97, 108, 109, 111-115, 117-119, 122, 124-127, 154, 175, 176, 180, 193, 194, 197, 198, 200, 203, 210, 218, 220, 222, 224, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 244, 245, 259, 272, 275, 287, 288, 291, 293, 294, 295, 301, 302, 318, 320, 331, 335, 349, 356, 359, 360, 363, 397, 413, 453.  
 Daniel Elisha, 356.  
 Daniel Frederic, 408, 544.  
 Daniel Homer, 335, 414.  
 Daniel S., 702.  
 Daniel Webster, 453, 579.  
 Darius Tupper, 442, 563.  
 Darwin, 464.  
 David, 120, 122, 187, 188, 191, 192, 199, 218, 265, 268, 275, 296, 297, 366, 370, 481, 483, 685.  
 David Goodrich, 243, 367, 472, 474.  
 David K., 589.  
  
 David Sherman, 193, 227, 273, 275, 276, 335, 409.  
 Deborah, 215.  
 Delbert Marsh, 466, 587.  
 Delia, 490, 525, 597.  
 Della Louise, 621, 664.  
 Delphine, 703.  
 Demas, 308.  
 Deming, 673, 677.  
 Derick Lane, 441, 561, 656.  
 Desire, 154.  
 De Witt, 599.  
 Diantha S., 420, 553.  
 Dighton D., 702.  
 Direxa, 394.  
 Dixon, 591.  
 Dolly, 296, 364, 366, 468.  
 Dora, 481, 575.  
 Dorcas, 486.  
 Dorothy, 14, 76, 78, 93, 250, 295, 457, 580.  
 Dorothy Amelia, 493, 494, 607.  
 Dorothy Root, 648.  
 Douglass, 490, 600-604.  
 Douglass Leonard, 656.  
 Dulcibella, 69.  
 Dwight, 400, 537.  
  
 Ebenezer, 123.  
 Ebenezer Alonzo, 465.  
 Eddie, 617.  
 Eddy Rosell, 580.  
 Edgar William, 571.  
 Edith, 637, 649, 702.  
 Edith Estella, 530.  
 Edith Gertrude, 609.  
 Edith Iva, 684.  
 Edith Marguerite, 582.  
 Edmund, 72, 77, 100, 368, 476.  
 Edna, 394.  
 Edna Adelina, 565.  
 Edward, 9, 75, 181, 213, 250, 251, 252, 308, 380, 382, 471, 472, 497, 588, 686, 701, 702, 703.  
 Edward Allen, 503, 617.  
 Edward Arthur, 620.  
 Edward Daniel, 332.  
 Edward E., 582, 624.  
 Edward Elderkin, 508, 623.  
 Edward Everett, 474.  
 Edward H., 612.  
 Edward Horace, 642.  
 Edward Hunt, 570.  
 Edward Hyde, 459, 584.  
 Edward J., 617.  
 Edward Ollin, 453.  
 Edward Y., 703.  
  
 Edwin A., 512, 630, 667.  
 Edwin Deloss, 631, 667.  
 Edwin J., 552.  
 Edwin L., 398, 530.  
 Edwin Lawrence, 590.  
 Edwin Loring, 531.  
 Edwin M., 479, 590.  
 Effie, 637.  
 Effie Birdine, 582.  
 Elbert, 482, 605.  
 Elderkin, 318, 320, 395.  
 Elderkin Jewett, 388, 506.  
 Eleanor Sophronia, 465.  
 Eleazer, 378, 379.  
 Electa, 294, 360, 364, 394, 452, 525, 526, 640.  
 Electus, 363, 461, 585.  
 Electus Smith, 585, 659.  
 Elihu, 371, 482.  
 Elijah, 68, 122, 237, 239, 240, 241, 264, 275, 295, 299, 331, 332, 354, 364, 372, 374, 412, 444, 487, 670, 672, 677.  
 Elijah Deming, 678.  
 Elijah George, 411, 545.  
 Elijah Hedding, 673, 676.  
 Elisha, 35, 122, 232, 233, 234, 276, 277, 284, 286, 337, 338, 356, 417, 419, 445, 547.  
 Eliza, 357, 367, 386, 449, 453, 474, 481, 490, 655, 701, 702.  
 Eliza Ann, 363, 421, 462, 556, 676.  
 Eliza Belsora, 470.  
 Eliza Catherine, 453, 579.  
 Eliza D., 675.  
 Eliza Fairweather, 642.  
 Eliza Gertrude, 626, 665.  
 Eliza Hanmer, 348, 438.  
 Eliza Jane, 494, 587, 607, 472.  
 Eliza Rebecca, 383, 501.  
 Elizabeth, 16, 41, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 84, 91, 93-99, 101, 102, 114, 121-125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 156, 208, 209, 213, 214, 215, 232, 234, 235, 237, 240, 246, 248, 249, 250, 253, 255, 286, 290, 291, 301, 315, 316, 324, 362, 366, 371, 380, 398, 400, 448, 470, 481, 482, 483, 499, 507, 534, 574, 623, 664, 669, 672, 674, 685, 703.  
 Elizabeth Adaliza, 370, 480.  
 Elizabeth C., 614.  
 Elizabeth Goodwin, 358.  
 Elizabeth Haskell, 569.  
 Elizabeth Joanna, 448.  
 Elizabeth Richards, 449, 576.  
 Elizabeth W., 499, 538.



- Elizabeth Webster, 499, 614.  
 Elizur, 250, 307, 308, 383, 500.  
 Elkanah, 701.  
 Elkanah Adelbert, 703.  
 Elkanah Carlton, 703.  
 Ella, 637.  
 Ella D., 679.  
 Ella M., 644.  
 Ellen, 521, 573, 637.  
 Ellen A., 485, 675.  
 Ellen Carver, 623.  
 Ellen Cleora, 547, 650.  
 Ellen Douglass, 600, 606.  
 Ellen Electa, 445, 571.  
 Ellen Grace, 400, 538.  
 Ellen Josephine, 626, 665.  
 Ellen Langdon, 449.  
 Ellen M., 505.  
 Elmer L., 469.  
 Elmer Silas, 582.  
 Elmer Yale, 704.  
 Elmina, 501.  
 Elnathan, 246, 298, 299, 373, 672.  
 Eloise, 451.  
 Eloise Augusta, 451.  
 Elton, 468.  
 Emeline, 384, 385, 500, 503, 526, 618.  
 Emeline Frances, 354, 357, 445.  
 Emilius, 386, 505.  
 Emily, 367, 389, 393, 400, 461, 490, 512, 514, 519, 520, 537, 551, 601, 630, 636.  
 Emily Curtis, 492, 605.  
 Emily Estella, 667.  
 Emily F., 360.  
 Emily H., 552, 653.  
 Emily Stella, 661.  
 Emily Vanlora, 598.  
 Emma, 451, 464, 553, 560, 655.  
 Emma E., 593.  
 Emma Elizabeth, 616.  
 Emma Hazel, 622.  
 Emma Jennette, 406.  
 Emma Julia, 543, 649.  
 Emma Louise, 521, 638.  
 Emmett W., 469.  
 Ephraim, 182, 213, 252, 312, 700, 701, 702.  
 Erastus, 394.  
 Ermie, 587.  
 Ermina Loella, 582.  
 Ermina M., 548.  
 Ernest, 637.  
 Ernest C., 679.  
 Ernest Eugene, 629.  
 Ernest Gould, 662.  
 Ernest M., 617.  
 Ernest Nathaniel, 627.  
 Erwin, 464.  
 Estella E., 637.  
 Estelle, 454.  
 Estelle Florence, 454, 582.  
 Esther, 220, 264, 266, 271, 275, 310, 314, 333, 385, 389, 395, 504, 529.  
 Esther C., 502.  
 Esther E., 579.  
 Esther Eliza, 502.  
 Esther Emily, 528.  
 Esther Huntington, 629.  
 Esther Orinda, 334, 414.  
 Ethel Edna, 657.  
 Ethel Inez, 704.  
 Ethel Rathbone, 585.  
 Ethelda Vienna, 628.  
 Etta Gates, 609.  
 Eugene, 610, 663.  
 Eugene Henry, 626.  
 Eugene Ward, 620.  
 Eugenia Lemont, 623.  
 Eunice, 122, 182, 217, 220, 253, 263, 270, 302, 309, 310, 329, 368, 379, 476.  
 Eunice Florence, 506.  
 Eva Jane, 564.  
 Eva Frances, 667.  
 Eva Lucinda, 680.  
 Evelina, 564.  
 Eveline, 492.  
 Eveline E., 605.  
 Everett L., 565.  
 Experience (Mrs.), 686.  
 Ezra, 368, 369.  
 Fannie Eliza, 531.  
 Fannie Elizabeth, 452, 577.  
 Fanny, 346, 356, 365, 423, 449, 465, 488.  
 Fanny Susan, 634, 668.  
 Felix, 24, 31, 38, 77, 79, 94, 95, 97, 102, 103, 133, 165.  
 Fidelia, 365, 419, 467, 497, 549.  
 Flavel Goldthwaite, 433.  
 Flavia Janette, 564.  
 Flavilla, 419, 551.  
 Flora, 549, 625.  
 Flora Eleanor, 644.  
 Florence, 545.  
 Florence M., 614.  
 Florence Mabel, 662.  
 Florence Sheffield, 545, 649.  
 Florian L., 580.  
 Frances, 77, 78, 91, 100, 122, 156, 348, 433, 533, 674.  
 Frances A., 498.  
 Frances Agnes, 573.  
 Frances Amelia, 445, 572.  
 Frances Eloisa, 660.  
 Frances M., 348, 435.  
 Frances Maria, 433.  
 Frances Mary, 442, 460, 585.  
 Frances V., 679.  
 Francis, 123, 591, 672.  
 Francis Deming, 676, 680.  
 Francis Hamilton, 511, 627.  
 Francis Randolph, 494, 606.  
 Francis Whittier, 648.  
 Frank, 435, 465, 485, 559, 613, 654.  
 Frank Brownell, 618.  
 Frank Clement, 655.  
 Frank Crawford, 619.  
 Frank E., 619.  
 Frank Edward, 704.  
 Frank Fassett, 639.  
 Frank Hamilton, 560, 655.  
 Frank Mead, 651.  
 Frank Paul, 680.  
 Frank Robert, 608.  
 Frank Seymour, 651.  
 Frank W., 582.  
 Frank Whitney, 532, 646.  
 Frank Winters, 623, 664.  
 Franklin Henry, 657.  
 Franklin Osborne, 681.  
 Franklin S., 360, 454.  
 Fred Elgene, 467.  
 Fred K., 586.  
 Frederic, 301, 336, 372, 378, 417, 469, 486, 494, 497, 501, 608, 616.  
 Frederic Alexander, 411, 544, 649.  
 Frederic Augustus, 416.  
 Frederic Avery, 704.  
 Frederic Bradley, 608.  
 Frederic Elliot, 683.  
 Frederic J., 580.  
 Frederic William, 558.  
 Frederic William Henry, 332, 408.  
 Gamaliel, 223, 224, 264, 271, 289, 299, 331.  
 Gass, 700.  
 Gates, 390.  
 George, 67, 71, 76, 79, 99, 267, 285, 347, 399, 435, 457, 473, 482, 521, 559, 560, 637, 683, 686.  
 George Brayton, 441, 563.  
 George Chauncey, 448, 574, 575.  
 George Clarence, 580.  
 George F., 454, 619.

- George Franklin, 505.  
 George Gordon, 657.  
 George I., 677.  
 George Lewis, 679.  
 George Lucius, 521.  
 George Ludlam, 571.  
 George Manly, 682, 684.  
 George Martin, 675, 676, 680.  
 George Myron, 511, 629.  
 George Nye, 444, 565, 568, 569.  
 George O., 679.  
 George P., 678.  
 George Sherman, 333.  
 George Smith, 350, 351, 440, 562.  
 George Thomas, 684.  
 George W., 453, 499, 580, 679.  
 George Washington, 360, 453, 454, 507.  
 George William, 336.  
 George Wolcott, 505, 618.  
 Georgia, 625.  
 Georgianna, 580.  
 Georgianna Chickering, 606.  
 Georgianna E., 453.  
 Geraldine, 610.  
 Gertrude, 454, 490, 599, 661.  
 Gertrude W., 609.  
 Giles Meigs, 358.  
 Gladys, 590.  
 Glen Davis, 652.  
 Godfrey, 686.  
 Grace, 610.  
 Grace A., 582.  
 Grace Elizabeth, 615, 664.  
 Grace Francis, 533.  
 Grace J., 552.  
 Grace Lamb, 682.  
 Grace Marcella, 704.  
 Grant, 565.  
 Grant Clinton, 627, 666.  
 Grata Miriam, 659.  
 Halsey Joseph, 508, 624.  
 Hamilton, 700.  
 Hannah, 112, 113, 120, 122, 123, 124, 154, 192, 199, 200, 203, 220, 226, 228, 229, 235, 238, 241, 250, 263, 272, 286, 287, 294, 299, 302, 305, 315, 325, 327, 349, 354, 365, 374, 376, 406, 418, 464.  
 Hannah Carter, 674.  
 Hannah Elizabeth, 492.  
 Hannah Maria, 442.  
 Harlan Smith, 564, 658.  
 Harmon Selleck, 528.  
 Harold E., 624.  
 Harold Ellis, 649.  
 Harrie Chubbuck, 616.  
 Harrie H., 609.  
 Harriet, 362, 380, 384, 395, 417, 459, 482, 500, 526, 615, 626, 644.  
 Harriet A., 565.  
 Harriet Amarylla, 683.  
 Harriet Ann, 502.  
 Harriet Augusta, 332.  
 Harriet Barnard, 615.  
 Harriet Eliza, 466.  
 Harriet Esther, 527, 676.  
 Harriet Jenet, 433, 558.  
 Harriet M., 506.  
 Harriet Maria, 334, 641, 418.  
 Harriet Newell, 387, 507.  
 Harriet Viroqua, 528, 644.  
 Harry, 490, 598, 613.  
 Harry Bingham, 651.  
 Harry Elias, 617.  
 Harry M., 639.  
 Harry Ray, 586.  
 Harry Wheeler, 652.  
 Harvey, 395, 528.  
 Harvey Coleman, 545, 649.  
 Hatsel, 394, 525.  
 Hattie Adelaide Luthera, 643.  
 Hattie Esther, 502.  
 Hattie Hannah, 592.  
 Hattie Louisa, 647.  
 Hattie May, 626.  
 Hattie Olive, 586.  
 Hattie P., 585.  
 Helen (Mrs.), 685.  
 Helen Adeline, 676, 683.  
 Helen Adell, 682.  
 Helen Eliza, 571, 659.  
 Helen Elizabeth, 680.  
 Helen Fordham, 398.  
 Helen Hilliker, 684.  
 Helen Louisa, 527, 529.  
 Helen M., 629.  
 Helen Maria, 417.  
 Helen Marian, 656.  
 Helen May, 543.  
 Helen Potter, 668.  
 Henrietta, 448, 449, 575.  
 Henry, 122, 323, 324, 367, 374, 380, 383, 398, 465, 470, 498, 500, 512, 531, 629, 674, 685, 702.  
 Henry A., 547.  
 Henry Alger, 623.  
 Henry C., 464, 508, 622.  
 Henry D., 582.  
 Henry Darwin, 702.  
 Henry Decatur, 454, 581.  
 Henry De Witt, 479.  
 Henry E., 461, 585.  
 Henry Elderkin Jewett, 506, 507, 620.  
 Henry Eldon, 657.  
 Henry Elisha, 358.  
 Henry Foote, 642.  
 Henry Foster, 562, 655.  
 Henry Granger, 702.  
 Henry Huntington, 508, 623.  
 Henry Jason, 528.  
 Henry Kirke White, 452, 577.  
 Henry M., 360, 454, 675, 679.  
 Henry Martyn, 500, 616.  
 Henry Mason, 333, 410, 544, 649.  
 Henry Mills, 445, 569, 573.  
 Henry Pruyn, 654.  
 Henry Robert, 564, 657.  
 Henry Sherman, 444, 449.  
 Henry Whiting, 411, 545.  
 Hepzibah, 207, 246, 376, 693.  
 Herbert, 587, 599.  
 Herbert Clarence, 620.  
 Herbert Daniel, 454.  
 Herbert S., 513.  
 Herbert V., 679.  
 Hetty, 338.  
 Heynes, 75.  
 Hezekiah, 122.  
 Hiram, 393, 394, 518, 520, 525, 526, 637.  
 Hiram R., 525, 526.  
 Hollis Chubbuck, 616.  
 Homer, 275, 334, 413, 683.  
 Homer Cullen, 549, 651.  
 Homer N., 651.  
 Horace, 395, 526.  
 Horace Addoms, 527, 641.  
 Horace Alexander, 530.  
 Horace Elijah, 444, 571.  
 Horace Elisha, 359.  
 Horace Frederic, 451, 576.  
 Horace Freeman, 560.  
 Horace Henry, 525, 639.  
 Horace Prentice, 571.  
 Horace Wright, 357.  
 Howard C., 644.  
 Howard Edward, 617.  
 Howard Francis, 403, 542, 543, 648.  
 Howard Gilman, 651.  
 Howell, 316.  
 Hugh, 678.  
 Huldah, 294, 363, 552.  
 I. M. (Hon.), 119. [382.  
 Ichabod, 249, 250, 304, 381,  
 Ida, 485, 584, 683.  
 Ida B., 593.  
 Ida Bell, 474, 589.  
 Ida E., 704.



- Imogene, 623.  
 Inez L., 679.  
 Ira, 310, 385.  
 Ira Delos, 681, 683, 684.  
 Irving, 468, 587.  
 Isaac, 172, 173, 175, 176, 180, 181, 182, 185, 195, 197, 198, 205, 213, 215, 249, 250, 252, 296, 305, 338, 370, 381, 686, 711, 716.  
 Isaac Orange, 580.  
 Isaac Smith, 297, 367, 369, 370, 470, 471, 480.  
 Isabel (Mrs.), 83, 84, 93.  
 Isabel Maud, 615.  
 Isabella, 283.  
 Isabella Catherine, 453.  
 Isabella Mary, 627.  
 Isabella Palmer, 606.  
 Israel, 68, 197, 199, 200, 203, 231, 234, 244, 277, 288, 299, 302, 336, 340, 341, 557, 669, 670, 674, 685.  
 J. Latson, 513.  
 Jabez, 686.  
 Jabez Huntington, 388, 507.  
 Jack, 490.  
 Jackson, 508, 700.  
 Jacob, 107, 119, 121, 123, 124, 338.  
 James, 193, 259, 283, 320, 374, 396, 464, 472, 488, 513, 674, 678, 685, 686.  
 James Carlos, 510, 626.  
 James Edward, 503.  
 James Ernest, 702.  
 James Halsey, 623, 626.  
 James J., 396.  
 James Melville, 530, 645.  
 James Monroe, 512.  
 James Porter, 310.  
 James R., 497.  
 James Rockwell, 489, 593.  
 James Stillman, 351.  
 James William, 479, 494, 590, 608.  
 Jameson, 366, 468.  
 Jane, 69, 346, 396, 427, 455, 473, 479, 481, 519, 523, 542, 588, 618.  
 Jane Amelia, 505.  
 Jane E., 569.  
 Jane Geraldine, 445.  
 Jane Josephine, 445, 572.  
 Jane Maria, 393, 521, 522.  
 Jane R., 485.  
 Jane Sophia, 421, 556, 702.  
 Jason, 301, 320, 376, 494, 497, 662, 685.  
 Jehiel, 253, 314, 388.  
 Jehiel Isaac Drury, 512.  
 Jemima, 286, 547.  
 Jennet, 345, 698.  
 Jennie Catharine, 634.  
 Jennie Douglass, 606.  
 Jennie Mary, 573.  
 Jennie Melinda, 626.  
 Jennie R., 538.  
 Jennie S., 704.  
 Jerome Stanton, 631.  
 Jerusha, 227, 228, 275, 356, 672, 675.  
 Jesse Churchill, 672, 675.  
 Jesse T., 469.  
 Jessie, 637.  
 Jessie Benton, 644, 668.  
 Jessie L., 657.  
 Joan, 11, 76, 77, 78, 79, 84, 87, 93.  
 Joanna, 109, 114, 115, 116, 121.  
 Job, 31, 38, 41, 77, 95, 97.  
 Joel, 315, 316, 390, 394.  
 Joel De Witt, 528.  
 Joel Luther, 527, 641.  
 John, 9, 11, 13, 24, 35, 36, 41, 75-79, 82, 83, 84, 87, 88, 90, 93, 95, 97-100, 107, 120, 121-130, 175, 176, 192, 203, 204, 205, 234, 235, 246, 271, 285, 286, 289, 290, 295, 299, 301, 312, 331, 350, 351, 361, 362, 375, 376, 389, 397, 398, 434, 441, 457, 460, 482, 492, 512, 562, 583, 599, 640, 656, 674, 685, 686, 695, 700.  
 John Andrews, 681, 684.  
 John Baldwin, 503.  
 John Bradley, 494, 609.  
 John C., 362, 458.  
 John Carver, 507, 627.  
 John Christian, 704.  
 John Clark, 584.  
 John Clinton, 700, 701.  
 John Dixon, 480.  
 John Edwin, 323.  
 John Emory, 702.  
 John Francis, 332.  
 John Gilbert, 659.  
 John H., 461, 585.  
 John Hager, 527.  
 John Henry, 492, 606.  
 John L., 667.  
 John Lamb, 682.  
 John Latson Liberty, 631, 667.  
 John M., 479, 589.  
 John Nelson, 481.  
 John Palmer, 605.  
 John S., 351, 499.  
 John Saltmarsh, 369.  
 John Stickle, 521.  
 John Taylor, 336, 415.  
 John Watson, 398.  
 Jonas, 122.  
 Jonathan, 120, 122, 124, 175, 176, 180, 186, 197, 204, 205, 207, 210, 212, 214, 215, 245, 246, 256, 257, 259, 289, 297, 298, 318, 319, 320, 323, 372, 397, 486, 497, 611, 646, 693.  
 Jonathan Alphonso, 465.  
 Joseph, 1, 34, 36, 38, 77, 95, 97, 119, 122, 156, 175, 176, 188, 191-194, 202, 204, 207, 217, 218, 219, 220, 251, 266, 267, 268, 286, 305, 310, 325, 327, 347, 357, 398, 450, 471.  
 Joseph Canfield, 327, 407.  
 Joseph Daniel, 522, 639.  
 Joseph Deming, 683.  
 Joseph Dixwell, 358.  
 Joseph Hiram, 639.  
 Joseph Sheffield, 545.  
 Joseph Simeon, 1, 220, 265, 266, 267, 271, 323, 324.  
 Joseph W., 366, 469.  
 Josephine, 483, 561.  
 Josephine Amelia, 564, 658.  
 Josephine Porter, 545.  
 Joshua, 199, 200, 203, 204, 234, 235, 238, 240, 241, 244, 291, 293, 294, 296, 364, 366, 470.  
 Joshua C., 676, 680.  
 Josiah, 181, 192, 213, 250, 251, 252, 304, 305, 309, 381, 382, 383, 384, 502.  
 Josiah Henry, 502.  
 Josie Louisa, 626.  
 Judah, 365, 466.  
 Judah Fayette, 466, 467, 586.  
 Judith, 124, 296, 297.  
 Julia, 270, 332, 362, 376, 383, 385, 575.  
 Julia A., 582, 675, 685.  
 Julia Ann, 522.  
 Julia Annette, 507, 622.  
 Julia Hawks, 452, 579.  
 Julia Maria, 451, 494, 608.  
 Julia Pearl, 653.  
 Julia Pease, 684.  
 Julia Sophronia, 493.  
 Julia W., 678.  
 Julian, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 14, 18, 22, 24, 26, 32, 33, 36, 44, 52, 60, 78, 80, 102, 130, 132, 133, 135, 542.  
 Julian Felton, 635.



- Julietta L., 564, 657.  
 Julius W., 461.  
  
 Kate, 417.  
 Kate Frances, 628.  
 Kate Louise, 623, 665.  
 Katherine, 75.  
 Katherine, 78, 79, 129, 156, 395, 685.  
 Katie Alice, 644.  
 Katie Chaffee, 659.  
 Katie Eliza, 634, 667.  
 Katie Terry, 616.  
 Kelsey W., 582.  
 Keziah, 362.  
 Kingsley Thurston, 682, 684.  
 Kingston Goddard, 593.  
 Kittie F., 644.  
  
 Langley, 123.  
 Laura, 310, 346, 357, 368, 394, 422, 457, 471, 476, 482, 523.  
 Laura Amaryllis, 335, 415.  
 Laura C., 418.  
 Laura May, 683.  
 Laura V., 413.  
 Lavina Edith, 681.  
 Lee, 587.  
 Leland, 468.  
 Lemuel D., 680.  
 Lemuel Henry, 494, 607.  
 Lemuel Manly, 680.  
 Leonard, 277, 336.  
 Leonora, 513.  
 Lester, 365, 467.  
 Levi, 1, 193, 219, 220, 221, 262, 264, 265, 267, 268, 269, 271, 302, 323, 324, 337, 338, 378, 379, 398, 399, 400, 497, 498, 536, 537, 700, 701, 702, 726.  
 Levi Churchill, 674, 678.  
 Levi H., 536, 647.  
 Levi Parsons, 442, 564.  
 Levi Yale, 701, 702.  
 Lewis B., 675, 679.  
 Lewis Catlin, 346, 420, 558.  
 Lillian May, 653.  
 Lillian Ruth, 582.  
 Lillie, 465.  
 Lillie Belle, 620.  
 Lillie Mabel, 659.  
 Lillie May, 627.  
 Lillitia, 588.  
 Lilly C., 553, 653.  
 Lina L., 703.  
 Lincoln Edgar, 533.  
 Lizzie B., 617.  
 Lois, 122, 701, 702.  
 Lois Knight, 651.  
 Loren, 365, 467, 586.  
 Lorena M., 702.  
 Lorency, 513, 631.  
 Loren, 637.  
 Lorinda, 419, 547.  
 Lothrop Bump, 529, 645.  
 Lottie E., 582.  
 Lottie May, 587.  
 Lottie Willett, 560.  
 Louis, 455.  
 Louis Edward, 626.  
 Louis S., 679.  
 Louisa, 361, 364, 497, 503, 536, 614.  
 Louisa Laura, 503.  
 Louise, 617.  
 Louise C., 678.  
 Louise E., 453.  
 Lovinus, 467, 587.  
 Lovisa, 296.  
 Lovisa Bell, 580.  
 Lucetta, 384, 504.  
 Lucetta G., 486, 592.  
 Lucia, 315.  
 Lucia M., 634.  
 Lucinda, 324, 325, 327, 419, 470.  
 Lucinda Amarylla, 677.  
 Lucinda C., 552.  
 Lucius, 393, 521.  
 Lucius Mower, 519, 634.  
 Lucretia, 531.  
 Lucy, 123, 156, 253, 277, 290, 299, 314, 315, 360, 363, 364, 368, 419, 490, 497, 550, 600, 672, 674.  
 Lucy A., 520, 636.  
 Lucy Amanda, 677.  
 Lucy Ann, 380.  
 Lucy Jane, 398, 532.  
 Lucy M., 675.  
 Lucy Storrs, 388.  
 Lucy T., 396.  
 Lucy Thorp, 461.  
 Lucy Vashti, 598.  
 Luella Alida, 565.  
 Luella Carver, 628.  
 Luman Olcott, 516, 632.  
 Lusannah Gooding, 386.  
 Luther, 257, 259, 317, 318, 320, 321, 323, 377, 396, 397, 495, 686.  
 Lydia, 119, 289, 338, 361, 395, 419, 456, 489, 550, 685.  
 Lydia Ann, 494, 496.  
 Lydia E., 485.  
 Lyman, 382, 419, 451.  
 Lyman Delbert, 467.  
 Lynda Serena, 702.  
 M. Myrtie, 680.  
 Mabel, 203, 228, 246, 298, 302, 371.  
 Mabel E., 652.  
 Mabel Edith, 660.  
 Mabel Lulu, 579.  
 Mabel Thorp, 545.  
 Madison, 481.  
 Maggie May, 586.  
 Mahlon, 371, 484.  
 Malcolm Deming, 678.  
 Manly Barzillai, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, 15, 161, 676, 679, 682.  
 Marcia, 459, 516.  
 Marcia A., 525, 640.  
 Marcia Ann, 459, 583.  
 Marcia F., 513, 632.  
 Marcia Pratt, 418, 546.  
 Marcia Rice, 632.  
 Marcus A., 679.  
 Margaret, 78, 91, 95, 113, 114, 117, 118, 119, 123, 317, 362, 458, 471, 481, 544, 560, 658.  
 Margaret Eunice, 459, 584.  
 Margaret H., 674.  
 Margaret Jane, 627.  
 Margaret M., 498.  
 Margaret V., 512, 630.  
 Margaret Virena, 465.  
 Margaret Willett, 544.  
 Marguerite Welsh, 663.  
 Maria, 361, 364, 421, 456, 490, 494, 595, 700.  
 Maria Asenath, 421, 554.  
 Maria Louisa, 387, 527, 642.  
 Maria Lucinda, 327, 407.  
 Maria S., 650.  
 Maria Sears, 595.  
 Marie, 11, 75, 76.  
 Marie Sophie, 650.  
 Mariel Wildes, 649.  
 Marietta, 384.  
 Mariette, 564, 657.  
 Martha, 78, 120, 123, 129, 130, 156, 175, 176, 180, 203, 205, 210, 216, 220, 230, 253, 259, 298, 302, 360, 371, 372, 399, 454, 464, 465, 472, 481, 486, 533, 588, 675, 728.  
 Martha A., 485.  
 Martha Armstrong, 659.  
 Martha B., 634.  
 Martha Danforth, 356.  
 Martha Emeline, 444.  
 Martha Foote, 489, 593.  
 Martha Jane, 492, 605.  
 Martha L., 453.  
 Martha Louisa, 702.  
 Martha Luella, 507, 622.  
 Martha M., 676.

- Martha Tracy, 569.  
 Martie, 640.  
 Martin, 700.  
 Martin A., 685.  
 Mary, 41, 77, 79, 80, 91, 99, 100, 101, 119, 122, 123, 124, 129, 138, 139, 140, 143, 154, 156, 173, 175, 176, 182, 185, 191, 252, 253, 260, 280, 283, 286, 288, 311, 314, 328, 339, 348, 351, 354, 357, 359, 360, 367, 374, 383, 385, 400, 401, 442, 444, 464, 466, 472, 479, 482, 498, 501, 503, 536, 543, 546, 548, 559, 560, 562, 564, 611, 674, 685.  
 Mary A., 359, 451, 544.  
 Mary Abigail, 521, 638.  
 Mary Adelaide, 658.  
 Mary Agnes, 584.  
 Mary Alice, 703.  
 Mary Alida, 562, 655.  
 Mary Amanda, 661, 681.  
 Mary Amna, 346, 425, 432.  
 Mary Ann, 291, 351, 461, 466, 507, 605, 662, 685.  
 Mary Anna, 193, 225, 227, 333, 413, 649.  
 Mary Antoinette, 628.  
 Mary C., 513.  
 Mary Catharine, 451.  
 Mary Charlotte, 583.  
 Mary Cornelia, 336.  
 Mary D., 676.  
 Mary E., 582, 592, 679.  
 Mary E. Crane, 643.  
 Mary Edith, 627.  
 Mary Eliza, 679.  
 Mary Elizabeth, 444, 480, 527, 654.  
 Mary Ella, 570.  
 Mary Esther, 502.  
 Mary Evarts, 569.  
 Mary Frances, 398, 558, 606.  
 Mary Frothingham, 356.  
 Mary Hanmer, 348, 434, 435.  
 Mary Helen, 593.  
 Mary J., 558.  
 Mary Jane, 377, 496, 520, 594, 636, 662, 676, 677, 680.  
 Mary Jennett, 703.  
 Mary L., 584.  
 Mary Lockwood, 480, 591.  
 Mary Louisa, 442.  
 Mary Louise, 620.  
 Mary Lucinda, 406, 507, 543, 621.  
 Mary M., 675.  
 Mary Minerva, 471.  
 Mary Nancy, 564.  
 Mary P., 360.  
 Mary Priscilla, 702.  
 Mary R., 466, 467, 586.  
 Mary Sophia, 386.  
 Mary Swain, 647.  
 Mary Wright, 357.  
 Matilda, 512, 631.  
 Matthew, 74.  
 Mattie Louise, 564.  
 Maud, 470, 683.  
 Maud Estelle, 609.  
 Maud J., 652.  
 May Belle, 644.  
 May Carver, 629.  
 May Emeline, 528.  
 May Maria, 608.  
 May Wilcox, 619.  
 Maybelle Mayette, 645.  
 Meekins, 672, 674.  
 Mehitabel, 154, 214, 253, 301, 302, 377.  
 Melinda Jane, 677.  
 Melissa, 472, 530.  
 Melissa Althea, 530.  
 Melville Dorman, 679.  
 Melville Monroe, 629, 666.  
 Mercy, 204, 207, 227, 228, 245, 246, 274, 288, 298, 320, 371, 384, 393, 504, 516.  
 Meriba, 364.  
 Milas Aaron, 591.  
 Mildred Adelaide, 660.  
 Millie, 625.  
 Milton Elisha, 545.  
 Milton Harvey, 418, 545, 650.  
 Minerva, 522.  
 Minerva North, 531, 646.  
 Minnie Dix, 606.  
 Minnie Elizabeth, 614.  
 Minnie Gertrude, 543.  
 Minnie May, 661.  
 Minnie Stanwood, 682.  
 Morillo A., 548, 651.  
 Moses, 156, 214, 253, 315, 316, 317, 390, 393, 518, 520, 521, 635, 646.  
 Munson, 498.  
 Myron, 599, 661.  
 Myron R., 680.  
 Myrtie E., 454.  
 Myrtle, 653.  
 Nancy, 361, 368, 453, 455, 483, 673.  
 Nancy Algerett, 631.  
 Nancy Augusta, 677.  
 Nancy Caroline, 678.  
 Nancy Maria, 433, 676, 681.  
 Nathan, 251, 310, 386.  
 Nathaniel, 120, 122, 124, 125, 175, 176, 180, 205, 207, 209, 247, 251, 253, 302, 303, 309, 312, 314, 349, 379, 380, 384, 387, 388, 497, 498, 508, 611, 686.  
 Nathaniel Coit, 511, 628.  
 Nathaniel Cole, 503, 617.  
 Nellie, 465.  
 Nellie Cornelia, 628.  
 Nellie E., 660.  
 Nellie Ell-Eva, 646.  
 Nellie Keziah, 461.  
 Nellie L., 667.  
 Nellie Laura, 631.  
 Nelson Fordham, 365, 464.  
 Nettie, 667.  
 Nicholas, 87, 88.  
 Norman, 377, 395, 419, 494, 528, 548, 610.  
 Norman Douglas, 663.  
 Norman Henry, 573.  
 Norman Ross, 652.  
 Norman Sweet, 496, 610.  
 Norman W., 442, 526, 565.  
 Norman Wilcox, 528, 644.  
 Normand Harold, 655.  
 Normand Smith, 559, 654.  
 Odessa DeWitt, 582.  
 Offin, 121, 124, 125.  
 Olcott, 512.  
 Olcott P., 389, 515, 632, 667.  
 Olive, 232, 233, 234, 235, 240, 241, 244, 277, 280, 283, 288, 291, 294, 296, 297, 309, 338, 467, 471, 685, 700.  
 Oliver, 286, 354, 356, 473.  
 Oliver Warner, 335.  
 Olyssia Ann, 362, 459.  
 Omer, 482.  
 Ora Delbert, 587.  
 Orinda, 275, 413.  
 Orson M., 365, 465, 467.  
 Orville, 389, 511.  
 Oscar, 595.  
 Oscar Edwin, 674.  
 Oscar O., 548.  
 Otis R., 468.  
 Ozias, 277, 337, 338, 418, 419, 549.  
 Ozias F., 675.  
 Patty, 389, 490, 597, 674.  
 Payson John, 508, 625.  
 Pearl, 588.  
 Penelope, 227, 228, 273.  
 Percy Livingstone, 642.  
 Philadelphia, 119.  
 Philander, 365.  
 Philena, 465, 521.



- Philetus, 701.  
 Philip, 610.  
 Philip Emery, 664.  
 Philo, 380, 700.  
 Philomela, 388.  
 Philomela Huntington, 388, 508, 511, 627.  
 Phœbe, 365, 460, 490, 594.  
 Phœbe Ann, 505.  
 Phœbe Louisa, 678.  
 Pluma, 419.  
 Polly, 296, 362, 389, 460, 513, 672, 674, 700, 701.  
 Priscilla, 123.  
 Prudence, 77, 99, 215, 216, 241, 394.  
 R. Orville, 512, 629.  
 Rachel, 122, 215, 251, 254, 310, 315, 365, 367, 368, 371, 378, 475, 482, 700.  
 Ralph, 419, 551, 613.  
 Ransom Jerome, 701, 703.  
 Ray, 587.  
 Ray Cullis, 680.  
 Raymond Coit, 627.  
 Rebecca, 156, 213, 251, 301, 308, 320, 367, 368, 370, 375, 378, 382, 395, 396, 472, 474, 482, 483, 497, 670, 674.  
 Rebecca Arethusa, 528, 643.  
 Rebecca Gookin, 507, 621.  
 Rebecca M., 675.  
 Rebecca Meekins, 672.  
 Relief, 419, 550.  
 Return, 208, 248, 264, 303, 379.  
 Rhoda, 220, 267, 285, 294, 302, 331, 346, 366, 376, 377, 468, 490, 700.  
 Richard, 16, 23, 30, 68, 74, 76, 91, 156, 199, 200, 202, 203, 222, 231, 244, 264, 295, 364.  
 Richard Roger, 572.  
 Richard William, 605, 662.  
 Robert, 70, 77, 78, 79, 91, 100, 588.  
 Robert Allen, 614.  
 Robert Henry, 616.  
 Robert William, 684.  
 Rochester, 513.  
 Rodusky Elizabeth, 703.  
 Roger, 30, 74.  
 Roger Sherman, 569.  
 Roland L., 537.  
 Roland S., 605.  
 Roland Stevens, 662.  
 Rood Orville, 631.  
 Rosanna, 238, 241, 294.  
 Roxa, 314.  
 Roxana, 390.  
 Roxie Annie, 626.  
 Roxy, 389.  
 Roy, 586.  
 Royce Cheney, 645.  
 Royal Franklin, 529.  
 Royal Hyman, 645.  
 Rudolph Alonzo, 530, 645.  
 Rufus Norman, 666.  
 Russell, 490, 594.  
 Russell Irving, 609.  
 Ruth, 247, 248, 252, 302, 310, 311, 314, 316, 361, 368, 390, 456.  
 S. Claire, 660.  
 Sabina, 294, 364.  
 Sally, 270, 283, 296, 297, 310, 317, 330, 356, 362, 366, 368, 384, 386, 389, 396, 400, 442, 446, 457, 492, 674, 700.  
 Sally H., 389.  
 Samuel, 1-6, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 21-24, 31, 34-38, 41, 43, 44, 52, 55, 58, 60, 68, 77, 80, 82, 86, 93, 95, 98, 101-104, 109, 114, 122, 126, 128-131, 138, 139, 142, 143, 154, 155, 156, 158-161, 165-176, 180-183, 185-188, 191, 192, 194, 204, 219-221, 253, 259, 264, 270, 275, 280, 303, 315, 316, 318, 323, 327, 328, 357, 390, 393, 444, 497, 498, 522, 542, 570, 592, 611, 646, 669, 670, 672-674, 676, 680, 686, 707-717, 719-722, 725, 726.  
 Samuel Allin, 317, 395.  
 Samuel B., 685.  
 Samuel C., 686.  
 Samuel Cleisthenes, 627.  
 Samuel Cooper, 594, 660.  
 Samuel Goodrich, 572.  
 Samuel Henry, 466, 586.  
 Samuel Hort, 575.  
 Samuel Parish, 519, 633, 634.  
 Samuel Ward, 199, 353, 354, 443, 444, 567, 569.  
 Sarah, 78, 80, 95, 97, 102, 123, 124, 125, 175, 176, 180, 182, 186, 187, 191, 192, 195, 196, 214, 215, 216, 220, 224, 237, 240, 248, 252, 253, 259, 261, 266, 267, 270, 286, 288, 289, 290, 293, 294, 295, 298, 299, 302, 305, 312, 318, 321, 323, 331, 334, 335, 349, 356, 358, 364, 367, 370, 371, 381, 383, 390, 400, 411, 413, 464, 481, 484, 500, 502, 508, 535, 593, 616, 672, 675, 678, 686, 702.  
 Sarah Adele, 641.  
 Sarah Adeline, 332, 408.  
 Sarah Amelia, 677.  
 Sarah Ann, 358, 384, 442, 450, 507, 620.  
 Sarah Annette, 415, 626.  
 Sarah Antoinette, 474.  
 Sarah Brayton, 442, 563, 656.  
 Sarah Buell, 498, 610.  
 Sarah Caroline, 485.  
 Sarah Danforth, 448, 449, 576.  
 Sarah Elizabeth, 674.  
 Sarah F., 360.  
 Sarah Jane, 433, 471, 558.  
 Sarah Vesta, 474.  
 Sarah Williams, 495, 609.  
 Savillon, 671, 674.  
 Scott, 467.  
 Seth, 220, 234, 235, 261, 289, 290, 291, 316.  
 Sewall, 610.  
 Sharon, 637.  
 Sherman, 227, 228, 271, 274, 330, 356, 447, 448.  
 Sidney H., 360, 454, 582.  
 Sidney Oscar, 453, 580.  
 Silas, 290, 362, 457, 461, 582.  
 Silas R., 461, 585.  
 Silas S., 461.  
 Silence, 253, 315, 316, 317.  
 Simeon, 266, 267, 291, 302.  
 Simeon Gilbert, 444, 569.  
 Simon, 296, 297, 369, 370.  
 Simon Buel, 370, 480.  
 Simpson M., 479.  
 Sisley, see Cicely.  
 Solomon, 395.  
 Solomon Shultz, 631.  
 Sophia, 372, 487, 500, 616, 671.  
 Sophronia, 366, 464, 469.  
 Starling (slave), 307.  
 Stella, 537, 599.  
 Stella Josephine, 585.  
 Stephen, 123, 154, 214, 252, 253, 312, 314, 390.  
 Stephen Carver, 388, 508.  
 Stephen Charles, 627, 666.  
 Stephen Newell, 666.  
 Susan, 362, 365, 367, 459, 466.  
 Susan Amelia, 494, 522.  
 Susan Mower, 634.  
 Susanna, 69, 156, 448, 573.  
 Sybil (wid.), 283.  
 Sydney C., 581.  
 Sylvester, 379, 497.  
 Sylvia, 367, 371.



- Talmadge, 586.  
 Tamar, 227, 228, 273.  
 Thaddeus, 242, 243, 244, 296, 473.  
 Thaddeus DeWitt, 370, 479.  
 Thankful, 156, 214, 215, 256, 525.  
 Theodore, 670, 671.  
 Theodosia, 610.  
 Thomas, 9, 11, 14, 16, 22, 23, 30, 31, 36, 38, 43, 58, 60, 68, 71, 73, 75-79, 81-88, 90-97, 100, 101, 103-116, 118-128, 131-133, 139, 153-156, 161, 165, 166, 168, 171, 181, 182, 215, 216, 259, 260, 472, 512.  
 Thomas Bradford, 543.  
 Thomas Curtis, 376, 493.  
 Thomas Danforth, 355, 356, 447, 448, 575.  
 Thomas Jefferson, 402, 406, 542, 543.  
 Thomas Scott, 448.  
 Thomas Sears, 595, 661.  
 Thomas Smith, 588.  
 Timothy, 198-201, 203, 204, 232, 234, 235, 236, 245, 261, 276, 285, 286, 287, 289, 290, 295, 299, 300, 352, 354, 356, 358, 359, 361, 364, 365, 442, 451, 457, 564, 568.  
 Timothy Reed, 457.  
 Tirzah Parsons, 660.  
 Tracy G., 581.  
 Triphena, 703.  
 Tristram, 154.  
 Truman, 490, 598, 601.  
 Turner Alphonso, 528, 643, 644, 668.  
 Uri, 310, 385.  
 Uri Allen, 503.  
 Ursula, 14, 78, 102, 700.  
 Valentine, 78, 79.  
 Vashti, 361, 455.  
 Vashti Smith, 512.  
 Verus Nelson, 701, 703.  
 Victor H., 582.  
 Vina, 309.  
 Vincent R., 675, 679.  
 Viola Ethelwyn, 684.  
 Viola I., 617.  
 Virginia, 684.  
 Wait, 154.  
 Wait John, 120, 122.  
 Wallace Selden, 619.  
 Walter, 588.  
 Walter A., 593, 617.  
 Walter Platt, 585.  
 Walter R., 537.  
 Walter Samuel, 571.  
 Walter Thomas, 642.  
 Watson Luther, 257, 318, 321, 397.  
 Wealthy, 700.  
 Wealthy Marcella, 702.  
 Wells, 498.  
 Wendell William, 629.  
 Weston Carlos, 626.  
 Whitman Albert, 704.  
 Wibur, 592.  
 Wilbur F., 680.  
 Willard C., 468.  
 Willard Martin, 681.  
 William, 1, 3, 11, 43, 44, 67, 69, 73-79, 81-84, 86-90, 92, 93, 95, 99, 128, 155, 156, 161, 277, 283, 285, 286, 299, 302, 324, 325, 327, 338, 341, 344, 346, 348, 359, 379, 380, 398, 400, 402, 419, 434, 451, 455, 469, 471, 472, 486, 498, 506, 533, 541, 542, 590, 647, 671, 673, 674, 676, 686, 690, 695, 701, 702, 703.  
 William, Sir, 69, 70, 71.  
 William A., 679.  
 William Albert, 595, 660.  
 William Asa, 420, 552.  
 William Augustine, 359, 450, 451.  
 William B., 685.  
 William Bulkley, 378, 493, 498, 606.  
 William C., 583.  
 William Catlin, 433, 558.  
 William Chaplin, 388, 511, 627.  
 William Charles, 628, 651.  
 William Clayton, 666.  
 William D., 362, 458.  
 William Daggett, 454, 581.  
 William Deane, 459, 584.  
 William Edwin (Rev.), 369, 477, 480.  
 William Elijah, 676, 682.  
 William Elliot, 558.  
 William Ellis, 543.  
 William Elnathan, 374.  
 William F., 593.  
 William Fairweather, 642.  
 William Fayette, 399, 532.  
 William Francis, 474.  
 William Francis Joseph, 1, 34, 176, 402, 406, 538, 540, 725, 726.  
 William Frederic, 386, 505, 620.  
 William G., 675.  
 William Gilbert, 570.  
 William Goodrich, 351, 441.  
 William Greenleaf, 542, 647.  
 William H., 458, 499, 614.  
 William Henry, 374, 480, 545, 559, 591, 649, 654, 677, 683.  
 William Henry Harrison, 680.  
 William Herbert, 661.  
 William Horace, 639.  
 William Horace Townshend, 643.  
 William Huntington, 507.  
 William James, 360, 452.  
 William Jarvis, 411, 545, 649.  
 William K., 579.  
 William Knight, 549, 651.  
 William L., 685.  
 William Martin, 444, 570.  
 William Mortimer, 682, 684.  
 William Orson, 587.  
 William P., 348, 461.  
 William Payson, 454.  
 William Pruyn, 435, 558.  
 William Richards, 448.  
 William Robertson, 585.  
 William S., 331, 408.  
 William J., 674.  
 William True, 647.  
 William W., 552.  
 William Wallace, 453, 580.  
 William Ward, 552, 674, 678.  
 William Whiting, 333, 409.  
 William Young Addoms, 527, 642.  
 William Zephaniah, 346.  
 Willie Beecher, 586.  
 Willie J., 581.  
 Willis Norman, 684.  
 Winfield Scott, 489.  
 Woodward Savage, 634.  
 Worcester, 389, 512.  
 Worcester D., 631.  
 Wyman, 526, 640.  
 Wynanda Koechlin, 656.  
 Xpofer, see Christopher.  
 Yale, 702.  
 Yale W., 703.  
 Zadia, 367.  
 Zeruiah, 215, 257, 259, 321.  
 Zerviah, 372.  
 Zippie Luella, 626.

## INDEX II

### OTHER SURNAMES THAN BOARDMAN.

- ABBE**, Daniel, 229, 230.  
 Hannah, 199, 201, 229, 230, 244.  
 John, 203, 229, 244.  
 Martha, 230.  
 Mary, 229, 230.  
 Obadiah, 229.  
 Rebekah, 229.  
 Richard, 230.  
 Roxelena, 230.  
 Sarah, 229, 230.  
 Tabatha, 229, 230.  
 Thomas, 229, 230.  
 Timothy, 229.  
 Timothydiah, 229.  
 Triphosa, 230.
- ABBOTT**, Laura A., 525.
- ABEL**, Thomas J., 587.
- ABERNETHY**, Susanna, 297.
- ACKERMAN**, James, 594.  
 Maria Livinia, 594.  
 Martha, 594.  
 William, 489, 593, 594.
- ACKLEY**, Maria A., 469.
- ADAMS**, Abigail, 143, 147.  
 Alice, 212.  
 Alma, 522.  
 Amasa, 485.  
 Camp, 381.  
 Emily, 506.  
 Frank, 675.  
 Hannah, 492.  
 Herbert, 675.  
 Herman, 675.  
 Hervey, 675.  
 Dr. J., 477.  
 James, 262.  
 Jeremiah, 148, 341, 527.  
 Jeremy, 147.  
 John, 147, 148, 375, 409, 727.  
 John Quincy, 522.  
 Jonas, 148.  
 Jonathan, 147, 148.  
 Lyman C., 675.  
 Mrs. Martha, 262, 375.  
 Mary Ann, 690.  
 Mary M., 369, 477.  
 Ozias, 675.  
 Phebe, 727.
- ADAMS**, Roxana, 372, 485.  
 Judge Sherman W., 171, 172.  
 173, 268, 269, 300, 317, 353,  
 374.
- ADDISON**, 51, 340.
- ADDOMS**, Harriet, 395, 526.  
 Maj. John, 527.
- ADYE**, Sally, 467.
- ALBERT**, Mary, 414.
- ALBRIGHT**, Louis, 491.
- ALDRICH**, Hiram, 513, 631.  
 Kate Melvene, 631.  
 Stephen, 631.
- ALFORD**, Emma, 483.  
 John, 483.  
 Sarah Jane, 483.  
 Rebecca, 483.  
 William, 370, 483.
- ALLCOCKS**, Lucy, 295, 364.
- ALLEN**, Benjamin, 154.  
 David, 451.  
 Dorothea W., 491.  
 Edwin G., 588.  
 Harrison, 491.  
 Joshua, 615.  
 Margaret, 499, 614.  
 Mary, 615.  
 Robert, 614.  
 William, 678.  
 William C., 582.
- ALLIN**, Margaret, 253, 316.  
 Samuel, 316.
- ALLYN**, John, 176, 178, 181, 713,  
 720.  
 Mr., 719.
- ALVORD**, Alexander, 278.  
 Sarah, 278.  
 Saul, 272, 304.
- AMBROSE**, Lucretia, 565.
- AMES**, Alonzo, 506.  
 Helen M., 676, 680.  
 John, 269.
- ANDERSON**, Eliza, 563.  
 Emeline, 630.  
 Harris G., 631.
- ANDREW**, Daniel, 606.
- ANDREWS**, Abiah, 264.  
 Emily E., 534.
- ANDREWS**, Gad, 252.  
 George B., 534.  
 Gideon, 700.  
 Hannah, 695.  
 Mariette, 330.  
 Mary, 676, 680.  
 Nellie J., 535.  
 Rhoda, 700.  
 Robert Dwight, 535.  
 Roxana, 534.  
 Thomas, 110.
- ANDROS**, Sir Edmund, 119.
- ANDRUS**, Phinehas, 670.
- ANDRUSS**, John, 188.
- ANGELL**, Warren H., 547.
- ANNABLE**, Anthony, 153, 154.  
 Hannah, 153.
- ANTHONY**, Emma, 437.
- ANYAN**, Mr., 97.
- APPLETON**, John, 123.  
 Judith, 184.  
 Samuel, 184.
- ARCHIBALD**,  
 Sarah Rebecca, 468.
- ARCULARIUS**,  
 Columbia Rosina, 642.
- ARMSTRONG**,  
 Bethania Coit, 627.  
 Dr., 413.  
 Hattie B., 628.  
 Henry A., 627.  
 John W., 511, 627.  
 Lillie May, 628.  
 Mary B., 628.  
 Mary L., 570, 659.  
 Myron G., 627.  
 Samuel A., 627.  
 William J., 628.
- ARNOLD**, Alice, 661.  
 Charles Boardman, 672.  
 David G., 599, 661.  
 Flora, 661.  
 Garret, 672.  
 Gen., 355, 672.  
 Gertrude, 661.  
 Grace, 661.  
 Herbert Boardman, 661.  
 Joseph, 319.



- ARNOLD**, Louise, 661.  
     Martha, 672.  
     Truman, 661.  
**ASH**, Mary, 123.  
**ASHLEY**, Daniel, 294.  
     Grata Miriam, 444, 570.  
     John, 293, 295, 570.  
**ATKINS**, Margaret, 504.  
**ATKINSON**, Mr., 483.  
**ATTWOOD**, Andrew, 206.  
**ATWOOD**, George Boardman,  
     544.  
     George W., 406, 543.  
     Margaret, 504.  
**AUSTIN**, Capt., 61.  
     Mary, 449.  
     Mrs., 344.  
**AVERY**, Harlow, 397.  
     Minerva Maud, 530, 645.  
     William, 645.  
**AYERS**, Amanda M., 512, 630.  
     Anna, 512.  
**AYMAR**, Louis, 423.  
**AYRAULT**, Nicholas, 220.  
     Peter, 688.
- BABCOCK**, Abram Day, 594.  
     Alice, 594.  
     Dwight, 594.  
     Edwin, 594.  
     Iruzia, 594.  
     Meta, 594.  
     Oscar, 594.  
     Russell, 594.  
**BACHOVEN**, Betsey A., 674, 678.  
**BACKUS**, Col., 362.  
**BACON**, Emma, 550.  
     Judge Ezekiel, 276.  
     Rev. John, 276.  
     Mary, 276.  
     Susanna, 254.  
**BAGLEY**, Col., 671.  
     Jacob, 313.  
     Mr., 674.  
**BAILEY**, Asa, 325, 347.  
     Henry M., 430.  
**BAKER**, Alice Geraldine, 572.  
     Andrew, 572.  
     Andrew Boardman, 572.  
     Evelyn N., 617.  
     George F., 553.  
     George W., 553.  
     Harvey, 365.  
     Helen, 572.  
     Joel, 445, 572.  
     Mary, 123.  
     Mary Josephine, 572.  
     Mr., 365.  
     William, 343.
- BALCOMB**, Anis, 530.  
**BALDWIN**, Elizabeth, 278.  
     Fred A., 565.  
     Joseph, 278.  
**BALL**, John, 330.  
     Maria, 330.  
     Thaddeus, 296. [560.  
**BALLAGH**, Annie Boardman,  
     Robert Hamilton, 560.  
     William Boardman, 560.  
     William H. (Rev.), 435, 560.  
**BALLINGER**, Mary, 472.  
     Robert, 472.  
**BANDFIELD**, Dorcas, 372, 486.  
     James, 486.  
**BANKER**, Florence Adelle, 563,  
     656.  
     James, 656.  
**BANKES**, Lidia, 111.  
**BANKS**, Mrs. Elizabeth, 669.  
     John, 669.  
     N. P. (Gen.), 534.  
**BARBER**, Mary, 612.  
**BARLOW**, Nathan, 154.  
**BARNARD**, Charles Henry, 501.  
     Chauncey, 499, 501.  
     Elizabeth, 383, 499.  
     Henry (Hon.), 499.  
     John, 383, 501.  
     John Henry, 501.  
     Josephine Desnoyers, 501.  
     Lizzie, 501.  
     Mary A., 605.  
     Mary Louise, 501.  
**BARNES**, Abigail, 231.  
     Amelia, 360, 454.  
     Elmira, 372.  
     Harvey, 477.  
     Henry C., 477.  
     Ransom, 372.  
     Rowena, 296, 366.  
     Suzette, 690.  
     Truman, 311.  
**BARNEY**, Chloe Mary, 443.  
     Joseph, 443.  
     Joseph Boardman, 443.  
     Lucy, 442, 564.  
     Mary, 443.  
     Robert, 354, 442, 564.  
     Robert Boardman, 443.  
**BARNUM**, Betsey, 533.  
**BARRET**, 166.  
     James, 198, 287.  
**BARRETT**, Samuel, 156.  
     Selah, 198.  
     Thornton, 513.  
**BARROWS**, R. F., 446.  
**BARTELS**, Charles C., 682.  
     Stella Grace, 682.
- BARTHOLOMEW**, Caroline,  
     535.  
     George F., 399, 533.  
     George Hiram, 534.  
     Hiram, 533.  
     William, 104, 105, 110.  
     William Chipp, 534.  
     William Henry, 533.  
**BARTLETT**, Charles S., 419, 550.  
     Emeline C., 516, 632.  
     Emily, 419, 551.  
     Joshua N., 632.  
     Louise Stewart, 475.  
     Marion, 551.  
     Mary, 586.  
**BASSETT**, Jonathan, 688.  
**BATES**, John, 139.  
**BATZ**, Matilde, 593.  
**BAYLDING**, Mary, 183.  
**BAYLEY**, Edmund, 641.  
     Sarah Greene, 527, 641.  
**BAYLISS**, Lucetta, 547.  
**BEADLE**, Katherine, 99, 129.  
**BEAL**, John, 290.  
**BEALS**, Clarence Paul, 658.  
     Harlan Lewis, 658.  
     Lewis H., 564, 658.  
**BEAN**, Capt., 417.  
     Col., 416.  
**BEARDSLEY**, Abba, 364.  
     Joseph, 364.  
     Peter, 364.  
     Philander, 364.  
     Salmon, 364.  
     Susan, 598.  
**BEATY**, Florence Evelyn, 514.  
     Hattie Johnson, 514.  
     John Franklin, 514.  
     Joseph Chester, 514.  
     Marcia Boardman, 514.  
     Mary Jane, 513.  
     Maud, 514.  
     Nuna Musette, 514.  
     Samuel, 513.  
     Samuel Carrolton, 514.  
**BEAUMONT**, William, 491.  
     Susanna, 491.  
**BECKLEY**, 149.  
     Elizabeth, 207, 246.  
     Joseph, 248.  
     Sargeant, 716.  
**BEDONIN**, Capt., 689.  
**BEEBE**, Catharine Antoinette,  
     511, 628.  
     Cornelia, 628.  
     Eva W., 466.  
     George A., 504.  
     Whiting, 628.  
**BEECHER**, Catharine, 431, 432.



**BEECHER**, Dr., 354.  
Edward, 523.  
Dr. Edward Cook, 393, 522.

**BEEDLE**, Catheren, 79.

**BEESLEY**, Alfred, 44-52, 54, 55, 62, 64.

**BELCHER**, Charles, 648.  
Eliza Jane, 447.  
Katherine Augusta, 543, 648.

**BELDEN**, David, 247.  
Ebenezer, 145, 217, 328.  
Elizabeth, 231.  
Eunice, 235, 287.  
John, 145.  
Lucinda, 374.  
Lydia, 145, 231, 371.  
Maria, 691.  
Mercy, 497.  
Moses, 374.  
Richard, 145.  
Thankful, 145, 328, 378.  
Thomas, 694, 728.

**BELDING**, Elisha, 248.  
Elizabeth (wid.), 303.  
John, 195, 712.  
Jonathan, 188, 260.  
Joseph, 219.  
Josiah, 232.  
Mary, 192, 219.

**BELIN**, Jean Philippe, 408.  
Philippina Annette, 332, 408.

**BELL**, Elizabeth, 301.  
Charles J., 631.

**BELLAMY**, Dr. Joseph, 265.  
William, 265.

**BELLES**, Mr., 371.

**BELLIS**, Clyde, 597.  
Ida, 597.  
Lewis, 597.  
Maud Hunter, 597.

**BELLOWS**, Col. Benjamin, 331.  
Dr. James, 678.

**BEMENT**, Joseph, 230.  
Mary, 229, 230.

**BENEDICT**, Caroline, 701.

**BENHAM**, Benjamin, 410, 677.  
Charles B., 677.  
Clara E., 677.  
Harvey, 677.  
Lois Gertrude, 677.  
Lucy Amanda, 677.  
Martha Polly, 677.  
Sarah Hall, 333, 410.

**BENJAMIN**, Ebenezer, 673.

**BENNET**, Caleb, 272.  
Isaac, 272.

**BENSON**, Rebecca S., 469.

**BENTLEY**, Esther, 672.

**BENTON**, Edward, 213, 715.  
Jacob, 699.  
Mary, 388, 511.  
Mary (widow), 213.  
Miss, 547.  
Prudence, 500.  
Rebecca, 182, 213.  
Samuel, 202.

**BERKAW**, Hannah C., 678.

**BERKEY**, Mena M., 532.

**BETTS — BET — BEETS, etc.**  
Abigail, 147, 148.  
Alice, 140.  
Anne, 140, 149.  
Elizabeth, 140.  
Hopetill, 140.  
Joane, 140, 149.  
John, 14, 23, 78, 138-149, 158, 184, 195, 709, 712, 714, 715, 727.  
Margaret, 140, 149.  
Martha, 141-143, 149, 328.  
Mary, 14, 23, 78, 102, 130, 139-143, 145, 147, 149, 158, 166, 172.  
Nicholas, 140.  
Richard, 139, 140.  
Roger, 140.  
Samuel, 140.  
Stephen, 140.  
Thaddeus (Dr.), 140.  
Thomas, 140, 141, 149.  
William, 140, 149.  
Wyllys, 28.

**BETTY** (slave), 217.

**BEVINS**, Everett, 475.

**BIDWELL**, Joanna, 447.  
Leonora, 347.  
Samuel W., 692.  
Sarah Alice, 692.

**BIESSER**, Jacob, 596.  
John Sackett, 596.  
Katie May, 596.

**BIGELOW**, Abigail, 529.  
Asa Ambrose, 530.  
Catharine Vielle, 530.  
Elihu, 396, 529.  
Hannah Jane, 529.  
James G., 530.  
Lucy Melinda, 530.  
Mary Abigail, 463.  
Payn, 463.  
Richard, 352.  
Sarah Esther, 530.

**BILLINGS**, Cornelius Canfield, 450.  
Mary, 120, 122.  
William, 122.

**BILLS**, Norman K., 532.

**BILLS**, Raney, 532.

**BINGHAM**, Abby, 673.  
Chloe L., 673.  
Elisha, 671, 673.  
Eunice Abigail, 673.  
Frances Emeline, 673.  
George Theodore, 673.  
Gideon, 673.  
Mary S., 419, 547.  
Samuel Boardman, 673.  
Sarah Elizabeth, 673.

**BIRDSALL**, Ida, 556.

**BISBY**, Will (Mr.), 707, 708.

**BISHOP**, Dr., 600, 601.  
Josiah, 727.  
Laura, 321.  
Mr., 195, 727.

**BISSELL**, Abigail, 343.  
Augusta Wick, 545, 649.  
Charles S., 649.  
Frank, 665.  
John, 665.  
Kate, 665.  
Katharine, 665.  
Margaret, 665.  
May, 665.  
Walter, 623, 664.

**BLACK**, Anna Louisa, 621.  
John Quincy, 507, 621.  
Warren James, 621.  
William Henry, 621.

**BLACKLEACH**, John, 711.

**BLACKMAN**, Capt., 390.  
Josiah, 278, 279.  
Mary, 234, 278.

**BLACKWELL**, Annys, 88.  
Edward, 96.

**BLADES**, Mrs., 370, 482.

**BLAGUE**, Capt., 355.

**BLAISDELL**, Fanny, 511, 628.

**BLAKE**, Mr., 423.  
William, 570.

**BLAKELEY**, Lida J., 631, 667.

**BLAKESLEY**, Chauncey, 595.  
Cora, 595.  
Frank G., 595.  
George A., 565.  
Minnie, 595.  
Oscar Sebra, 595.

**BLASENGAME**, Mary Jane, 472, 588.

**BLIN**, David, 255.  
Deliverance, 197.  
Elizabeth, 303.

**BLISH**, Lizzie, 440.

**BLISS**, Eliza, 347.  
Hannah, 254.

**BLODGET**, Caleb, 624.

**BLOETGOET**, Francis, 673.

- BLOODGOOD**, Abraham, 673.  
 James (Dr.), 673.  
 Rachel, 671, 673.
- BLOSSOM**, George W., 585.
- BLOXAM**, Thomas, 96.
- BOALT**, Mr., 274.
- BOARDMAN** (name), 67, 68.
- BOARMAN**, *see Boreman*.
- BOLLES**, Deliverance, 525.
- BONFOEY**, Cynthia, 319.
- BONNER**, Georgiana Gertrude, 495, 610.  
 John, 610.
- BOONE**, Charles A., 644.
- BOORMAN or BOOREMAN**, *see Boreman*.
- BOOSBY**, Alice, 185.  
 James, 185, 710.  
 Mary, 185.
- BORDMAN** (name), 67, 68.  
 (*See Boardman and Boreman*)  
 Aaron, 156.  
 Abel, 123.  
 Abiah, 215, 216, 254.  
 Abigail, 207, 214, 215, 221, 256, 285, 291.  
 Amos, 241, 243, 244.  
 Amy, 237.  
 Andrew, 68, 156.  
 Anna, 214, 215, 255.  
 Benjamin, 199, 203, 204, 235, 236, 241, 296, 473.  
 Charles, 199, 204, 232, 235, 243, 244, 284, 289, 299.  
 Chloe, 258.  
 Damaris, 235, 283.  
 Daniel, 193, 194, 197, 203, 218, 222, 224, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 244, 245, 272, 287, 288, 291, 293, 294, 295, 302, 349.  
 David, 120, 199, 218, 265, 268.  
 Deborah, 215.  
 Dorothy, 250, 295.  
 Edward, 181, 213, 250, 251, 252.  
 Elijah, 122, 237, 239, 241, 670.  
 Elisha, 232, 233, 234, 276.  
 Elizabeth, 121, 123, 124, 156, 213, 214, 215, 232, 234, 235, 237, 240, 246, 248, 249, 250, 253, 255, 290, 291.  
 Elnathan, 246, 298, 299, 373, 672.  
 Ephraim, 182, 213.  
 Esther, 220, 264, 266.  
 Eunice, 122, 182, 217, 220, 263.  
 Frances, 156.  
 Gamaliel, 223, 224, 264, 271, 289, 299.
- BORDMAN**, Hannah, 122, 123, 124, 203, 220, 226, 228, 229, 235, 238, 241, 263, 272, 287.  
 Hepzibah, 207, 246. [381.  
 Isaac, 182, 213, 249, 250, 252.  
 Israel, 197, 199, 203, 231, 234, 244, 277, 299, 302, 669, 670.  
 Jacob, 107, 121, 123.  
 Jemima, 286.  
 Jerusha, 227, 228, 275.  
 John, 107, 121, 122, 123, 124, 203, 205, 235, 246, 289, 295, 299.  
 Jonathan, 197, 205, 207, 214, 215, 245, 246, 256, 289, 297.  
 Joseph, 1, 122, 207, 218, 219, 220, 266, 268.  
 Joshua, 199, 203, 204, 235, 240, 241, 244, 291, 294.  
 Josiah, 181, 213, 250, 251, 252.  
 Judith (Mrs.), 124.  
 Langley, 123. [268, 269.  
 Levi, 1, 219, 220, 221, 262, 264.  
 Lois, 122.  
 Lucy, 123.  
 Lydia, 289.  
 Mabel, 203, 228, 246, 302.  
 Margaret, 123.  
 Martha, 123, 156, 203, 216, 230, 298, 302.  
 Mary, 122, 123, 156, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 224, 238, 241, 260, 261, 266, 271.  
 Mehitabel, 214, 253.  
 Mercy, 207, 227, 228, 245, 246, 274, 288.  
 Moses, 156, 214, 253.  
 Nathaniel, 124, 125, 207, 209, 247, 302, 303.  
 Offin, 121, 124, 125.  
 Olive, 232, 233, 234, 235, 240, 241, 244, 291, 297.  
 Penelope, 227, 228, 273.  
 Priscilla, 123.  
 Prudence, 215, 216, 241, 259.  
 Rachel, 215, 254.  
 Rebecca, 156, 213.  
 Return, 208, 248, 303.  
 Rhoda, 220, 267.  
 Richard, 68, 156, 199, 203, 222, 231, 244, 264.  
 Rosanna, 238, 241.  
 Ruth, 247, 248.  
 Samuel, 182, 213, 218, 219, 221, 253, 258, 262, 267, 398.  
 Sarah, 123, 124, 125, 182, 214, 215, 216, 220, 224, 237, 240, 248, 252, 253, 261, 270, 288, 290, 293, 298.
- BORDMAN**, Seth, 235, 289, 290.  
 Sherman, 227, 228, 274.  
 Silence, 253.  
 Stephen, 123, 214, 252, 253.  
 Tamar, 227, 228, 273. [473.  
 Thaddeus, 242, 243, 244, 296.  
 Thankful, 214, 215, 256.  
 Thomas, 109, 121, 122, 123, 156, 181, 182, 215, 216, 259, 260.  
 Timothy, 198, 199, 203, 204, 232, 234, 235, 236, 245, 276, 285, 286, 287, 289, 295, 299, 300.  
 Wait John, 120, 122.  
 William, 156.  
 Zeruiah, 215, 257.
- BOREMAN** (name), 66-69.  
**BOREMAN or BORMAN** (*See Boardman and Bordman*).  
 Abiah, 182, 197.  
 Abigail, 119.  
 Agnes, 74.  
 Alice, 11, 76, 77, 78, 79, 83, 87, 90, 91, 100.  
 Andrew, 71, 75.  
 Sir Andrew, 72.  
 Ann, 77, 79, 84, 99, 100.  
 Anne, 9, 41, 75, 78, 102, 128.  
 Annis, 11, 76, 79, 83, 86, 87, 91.  
 Christopher, 1, 4, 5, 14, 16, 18, 22, 24, 32, 41, 44, 52, 76, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 87, 88, 93, 98, 101, 102, 130, 133, 134, 158.  
 Daniel, 22, 23, 43, 77, 94, 95, 97, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 125, 126, 127, 154, 175, 176, 180, 198, 210, 275.  
 Desire, 154.  
 Dorothy, 14, 76, 78, 93.  
 Dulcibella, 69.  
 Edmund, 72, 77, 100.  
 Edward, 9, 75.  
 Elizabeth, 16, 41, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 84, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 114, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 208, 209.  
 Felix, 24, 31, 38, 77, 79, 94, 95, 97, 102, 103, 133, 165.  
 Frances, 77, 78, 91, 100.  
 George, 67, 71, 76, 79, 99.  
 Hannah, 112, 113, 120, 154, 199, 200.  
 Heynes, 75.  
 Isaac, 172, 173, 175, 176, 180, 181, 185, 195, 197, 198, 205, 215, 711, 716.



**BOREMAN or BORMAN,**

Isabel (Mrs.), 83, 84, 93.  
 Jane, 69. [87, 93.  
 Joan, 11, 76, 77, 78, 79, 84,  
 Joanna, 109, 114, 115, 116, 121.  
 Job, 31, 38, 41, 77, 95, 97.  
 John, 9, 11, 13, 24, 35, 36, 41,  
 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84,  
 87, 88, 90, 93, 95, 97, 98, 99,  
 100, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129,  
 130, 175, 176, 192, 204.  
 Jonathan, 120, 175, 176, 180,  
 186, 204, 207, 210, 212, 497,  
 611.  
 Joseph, 34, 36, 38, 77, 95, 97,  
 119, 156, 175, 176, 192, 193,  
 194, 204.  
 Julian, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 14, 18, 22,  
 24, 26, 32, 33, 36, 44, 52, 60,  
 78, 80, 102, 130, 132, 133,  
 135, 542.  
 Katherina, 75.  
 Katherine, 78, 79, 129, 156.  
 Margaret, 78, 91, 95, 113, 114,  
 117, 118, 119.  
 Marie, 11, 75, 76.  
 Martha, 78, 120, 129, 130, 175,  
 176, 180, 205, 210, 728.  
 Mary, 41, 77, 79, 80, 91, 99,  
 100, 101, 119, 129, 138, 139,  
 140, 143, 154, 173, 175, 176,  
 182, 185, 328, 401.  
 Matthew, 74.  
 Mehitabel, 154.  
 Mercy, 204, 207.  
 Nathaniel, 120, 175, 176, 180,  
 205, 207, 497, 611.  
 Nicholas, 87, 88.  
 Prudence, 77, 99.  
 Richard, 16, 23, 30, 74, 76, 91.  
 Robert, 70, 77, 78, 79, 91, 100.  
 Roger, 30, 74.  
 Samuel, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 13, 14,  
 15, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 34,  
 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 43, 44, 52,  
 55, 58, 60, 68, 77, 80, 82, 86,  
 93, 95, 98, 101, 102, 103,  
 104, 109, 114, 126, 128, 129,  
 130, 131, 138, 139, 142, 143,  
 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160,  
 161, 165-176, 180, 183, 185,  
 186, 187, 188, 192, 194, 204,  
 220, 275, 280, 303, 327, 328,  
 357, 497, 542, 611, 669, 707-  
 717, 719-722, 725.  
 Sarah, 78, 80, 95, 97, 102, 175,  
 176, 180, 182, 186, 187, 191,  
 195, 196.

**BOREMAN or BORMAN,**

Sisley (or Cicely), 78, 83, 84.  
 Stephen, 154.  
 Susanna, 69.  
 Thomas, 9, 11, 14, 16, 22, 23,  
 30, 31, 38, 43, 58, 60, 68, 71,  
 73, 75-79, 81-88, 90-97, 100,  
 101, 103-116, 118, 119, 120,  
 125-128, 131-133, 139, 153-  
 156, 161, 165, 166, 168, 171.  
 Tristram, 154.  
 Ursula, 14, 78, 102.  
 Valentine, 78, 79.  
 Wait, 154.  
 William, 11, 43, 44, 67, 69, 73-  
 79, 81-84, 86-90, 92, 93, 95,  
 99, 128, 155, 156, 161.  
 Sir William, 69, 70, 71.  
 Xpofer (*See Christopher*).

**BORMAN** (*See Boreman*).

**BOSTWICK, Isaac, 332.**

John, 203, 274.  
 Nathaniel, 274.  
 Sarah, 228, 274.

**BOSWORTH, Alice, 119.**

Birney Boardman, 645.  
 David, 528, 644.  
 David Royal, 645.  
 Grace Mabel, 645.  
 Mary Helen, 645.  
 Myra Miller, 645.

**BOUGHTON, C. V., 291.**

**BOURMAN** (*See Boreman*).

**BOWDITCH,**

Mary Ingersoll, 573.

**BOWDOIN, 157.**

**BOWEN, Edward, 517.**

Martha, 678.

**BOWERMAN** (*See Bowreman and Boreman*).

Andrew, 72.  
 Anne (wid.), 686.  
 Benjamin, 154.  
 Christian, 75.  
 Cicely, 72.  
 Daniel, 154.  
 Hugh, 72.  
 Sir Hugh, 72.  
 James, 72, 80.  
 Joanna, 71.  
 John, 67, 72, 75, 80.  
 Lawrence, 72.  
 Margaret, 72, 76.  
 Nicholas, 71.  
 Samuel, 154.  
 Simon, 72.  
 Stephen, 154.  
 Thomas, 9, 71.

**BOWERMAN,**

W., Esq., 71.  
 William, 69, 72.

**BOWERS,**

Ann (wid.), 250, 306.  
 Rev. Benjamin, 306.  
 David, 371, 483.  
 Mr., 255.

**BOWLER, Thomas, 88.**

**BOWLES, Samuel, 400, 401.**

**BOWMAN, 157.**

Nathaniel, 207.  
 Gen. Samuel M., 370, 480.

**BOWREMAN** (name), 66.

**BOWREMAN or BOWR-**

**MAN, Anne, 24, 79, 80.**  
 Dame Joan, 66, 67, 71.  
 Peter, 72.  
 Richard, 66, 72.  
 Robert, 66.  
 Walter, 72.

**BOYCE, Arthur Webber, 445.**

Joseph Martin, 445.  
 Joseph W., 445.

**BOYINGTON, Uncle, 418.**

**BOYNTON, Henry, 622.**

William B., 507, 622.

**BRACKEN, Mr., 482.**

**BRADFIELD, Lesley, 143.**

Samuel, 143.

**BRADFORD, 166.**

Leonard, 88.  
 T. F., 507, 621.  
 Theodore Fowlkes, 622.  
 William, 347.  
 William Elderkin, 622.

**BRADLEY, Jared, 360.**

John, 727.  
 Maria, 376, 494.  
 Sarah, 727.  
 Mrs. Sarah M. C., 310.

**BRADSTREET,**

George W., 498.

**BRADY, Agnes, 627, 666.**

**BRAINARD, Albert, 454.**

David, 322.  
 Ellen Louise, 360, 454.  
 Lucy A., 318, 319.

**BRAINERD, E. P., 396.**

Heman, 319.  
 John, 257.

**BRAITHWAITE, Richard, 51.**

**BRASBRIDGE, Thomas, 52.**

**BRASIE, Lottie E., 537.**

**BRATTLE, Thomas, 712.**

**BRAYTON, George, 440.**

Sarah, 351, 440.

**BREWER, Frank, 501.**



- BREWER**, Nancy, 453.  
**BREWSTER**, Jonathan, 697.  
     Lucretia, 697.  
     Ruth, 697.  
     William (Elder), 697.  
**BRIDGES**, William, 75.  
**BRIGDEN**, Elizabeth, 234.  
     Grace, 259.  
     Jonathan, 234, 235, 290.  
     Michael, 259, 726.  
     Thomas, 259, 728.  
     William, 290.  
**BRIGGS**, George C., 453.  
**BRINSMADE**,  
     Rev. Horatio, 359.  
**BRISBIN**, Phœbe, 530.  
**BRISTOL**, Josiah W., 325.  
**BRITTON**, Clara Alice, 668.  
     Susan A., 668.  
     Wilson, 668.  
**BROADFIELD**, Leysley, 707.  
**BROADSTREET**, Symon, 109.  
**BROCKLESBY**,  
     John (Prof.), 449.  
**BROOK**, Lord, 55, 60, 61, 166.  
**BROOKS**,  
     Albert Henry, 499, 614.  
     Elizabeth Webster, 614.  
     W. N., 263.  
**BROOME**, Miss, 501.  
**BROWN**, Catherine, 519, 634.  
     Charlotte, 701, 703.  
     Cornelius, 380.  
     David, 701.  
     Esther, 463.  
     Florence, 450.  
     George S., 703.  
     James, 623.  
     John, 234.  
     Lavinia, 623.  
     M. B., 584.  
     Mary, 508, 623.  
     Mary E., 597.  
     Mr., 675.  
**BROWNE**, Alice, 88, 90.  
**BROWNELL**,  
     Emeline Canfield, 503, 617.  
**BRYAN**, Ada W., 637.  
**BRYANT**, Alexander, 196.  
     Samuel, 232.  
     Sarah, 196.  
**BUCK**, Ann, 360.  
     Benjamin, 361.  
     Daniel, 726.  
     Deborah, 235, 289, 361.  
     Elijah (Rev.), 361.  
     Emanuel, 186, 711.  
     Harriet, 361.  
     Ichabod, 290, 360.  
**BUCK**, John, 361.  
     Justus, 224, 271.  
     Lucy, 360.  
     Lydia, 361.  
     Rosanna, 224.  
     Samuel, 207, 670.  
     Sarah, 360.  
     William, 360.  
**BUCKBEE**, Alva, 596.  
     Flora, 596.  
     Harriet, 596.  
     John R., 596.  
     Lorna, 596.  
     Ossian, 596.  
     Peace, 596.  
**BUCKINGHAM**,  
     Capt. Josiah, 298.  
**BUCKLEY**,  
     Gershom, 147, 378, 728.  
     Mr., 717.  
**BUELL**, Colonel, 378.  
     Sarah, 378.  
**BULKLEY**, Betsey, 372.  
     Charles, 254, 259.  
     Chesterfield, 371.  
     Chloe, 301, 378, 497.  
     Clarissa, 372.  
     Dorothy, 376.  
     Edward, 188, 191.  
     Gershom, 378.  
     Hannah, 254.  
     Harriet, 372.  
     Huldah, 689.  
     John, 188, 728.  
     Joseph, 694.  
     Justus, 298, 371, 372.  
     Lora, 371.  
     Mabel, 371.  
     Mary, 728.  
     Mr., 174, 195, 715, 717.  
     Sophia, 371.  
     William, 372.  
**BULKLEY & HANMER**, 401.  
**BULL**, Heman R., 645.  
     Melvia Ann, 529, 645.  
     Ole, 700.  
     Thomas, 720.  
     William Jay, 475.  
**BULLOCK**, Eugenia, 570.  
**BUMP**, Salathiel, 528.  
     Samantha, 395, 528.  
**BUMSTEAD**, John, 500.  
**BUNCE**, Elizabeth, 306.  
     Nancy, 423.  
     Susanna, 306.  
     Thomas, 306, 726.  
**BURBANK**, Hattie, 596.  
     Nathaniel, 467.  
     Olive G., 365, 467, 586.  
**BURDICK**, Harriet, 527.  
     Robert, 476.  
**BURGOYNE**, Gen., 352, 355.  
**BURKE**, 139.  
     Maria Agnes, 459, 584.  
**BURMAN** (*see Boreman*).  
     Cathere, 78.  
     Hannah, 153.  
     John, 75, 78, 82.  
     Mary, 78.  
     Robert, 67.  
     Thomas, 153, 154.  
**BURNAM**, Eunice, 119.  
     Joanna, 121.  
     Mary, 342.  
     Thomas, 115, 121.  
**BURNHAM**, Mrs. Ann, 278.  
     Bethiah, 124.  
     John, 342, 726.  
     Mercy, 278.  
     Nathaniel, 221, 225.  
     Richard, 278.  
     Thomas, 147, 208, 278.  
     William, 223, 225.  
     Zeruiah (wid.), 123.  
**BURNSIDE**, Gen., 612.  
**BURR**, Betsey, 318.  
     Jehu, 719.  
     Jonathan, 319.  
     Mary K., 322.  
     Timothy, 322.  
     Willard K., 386.  
**BURRALL**, Jonathan, 275, 333.  
**BURRITT**, Sally, 361, 457.  
**BURROUGHS**, Belinda, 364.  
     Daniel, 364.  
     David, 364.  
     Ira, 364.  
     John, 230.  
     Loren, 364.  
     Orlando, 364.  
     Sally, 366.  
     Selah, 364.  
     Stephen, 314.  
     Washington, 364.  
**BURROWES**, Eliza, 626.  
**BURT**, Alice Morgan, 555.  
     Charles Richard, 555.  
     Daisy Helen, 555.  
     Joseph M., 466.  
     Lilla Maria, 555.  
     Luther, 554.  
     Luther Harold, 555.  
     Luther White, 555.  
     Marion Lucy, 555.  
     Oliver Pomeroy, 365, 466.  
     Rhoda, 427.  
     Richard Greene, 555.  
     Richard Storrs, 421, 554.

- BURT**, Sylvester Lyman, 466, 467.  
Thankful A., 466.
- BURTON**, Alice, 576.  
Capt. Elisha, 313.  
James, 513.  
Lieut., 313.  
Mary, 264.
- BUSH**, Edwin B., 328.  
Capt. Timothy, 313, 387.
- BUSHEE**, Burt, 583.
- BUSHNELL**, E. W., 703.  
Rev. Horace, 351, 448.  
Mr., 703.
- BUTCHER**, Daniel, 155.
- BUTLER**, Abigail, 221.  
Deacon, 720.  
Elizabeth, 687.  
Gen., 416.  
Hannah, 182, 215.  
Hezekiah, 726.  
Jerusha, 246.  
Joseph, 221, 726.  
Marian, 361.  
Merrit, 325.  
Miss, 458.  
Naomi, 221, 267, 268.  
Richard, 198, 719.  
Capt. Samuel, 268.  
William, 215.
- CABLE**, Egbert, 700.  
Emily, 474.  
Frances Antoinette, 474.  
George Washington, 367, 474, 475.  
James Boardman, 475.  
John D. E., 474.  
Jonathan, 700.  
Mary L., 474.  
Rebecca, 367.
- CADWELL**, Mehitabel, 182, 213.  
Rachel, 422.  
Thomas, 213, 214, 687.  
William, 452.
- CADY**, Nicholas, 248, 302.  
Sarah, 231, 349.
- CAESAR** (slave), 308.
- CAGWIN**, Elizabeth, 122.
- CAIN**, William A., 628.
- CALLENDER**, Archa, 399.  
Sally, 324, 399.
- CAMDEN**, 65. [162, 164.]
- CAMMOCK**, Capt. Thomas,
- CAMP**, Consider, 362, 457.  
Edward, 222.  
Janet, 457.  
Joseph, 272.  
Lyman C., 385.  
Margaret, 457.
- CAMP**, Sally, 457.  
Sarah, 203, 222.
- CAMPBELL**, Anna, 370, 480.  
Erastus, 564.  
General, 417.  
Margaret, 290, 361.  
Martha I., 442, 564.  
Mary Ann, 677.  
Price, 361.  
William, 262.
- CAMPFIELD**, Comfort, 449.
- CANDEE**, Alice Louisa, 534.  
Donald Hopkins, 534.  
Frank Herbert, 534.  
Grace Elizabeth, 534.  
Hopkins Tuttle, 534.  
Louisa, 534.  
Mary Hopkins, 534.  
Zacheus, 534.
- CANDLER**, J. D., 594.
- CANFIELD**, Col., 337.  
Dorcas, 728.  
Harriet, 336, 417.  
Huldah, 274.  
Joseph, 324.  
Lucinda, 267, 324.  
Col. Samuel, 417.
- CANTRELL**, Allen Whitney, 690.  
Estelle May, 690.  
Hannah, 407.  
Thomas Edward, 690.  
Young Albert, 690.
- CAPRON**, William B., 431.
- CARLYLE**, 340.
- CARNER**, Alice, 513.  
Alonzo, 513.  
Anthony Wayne, 513.  
Calvin H., 389, 513.  
Eva, 513.  
Eveline L., 513.  
Jane E., 513.  
Kate, 514.  
Lizzie, 513.  
Nellie, 513.  
Polly, 513.  
Sarah, 513.
- CARPENTER**, David P., 507, 620.  
Jennie E., 529, 645.  
Marshall Ernest, 620.  
Polly, 515.
- CARR**, George, 104, 105.
- CARRINGTON**, Anna Willmut, 273.  
Daniel, 273.  
Dr. Riverius, 228, 273.  
Salmon, 273.
- CARROL**, John F., 637.  
Roy F., 637.
- CARSON**, Grace, 690.
- CARTER**, Alice, 76, 133.  
Ann, 76, 133.  
Elizabeth, 78, 86, 87, 93, 101, 131, 132.  
Elizur B., 500.  
Felix, 22, 26, 76, 79, 86, 93, 97, 100, 101, 131-136.  
Frances, 133.  
George, 131-135, 137.  
Henry, 132.  
Henry B., 500.  
Horace L., 500.  
Jennet L., 500.  
Joan, 76, 133.  
John, 76, 133, 149.  
Joshua, 343.  
Julia A., 500.  
Julian, 14, 76, 78, 93, 101, 131, 133, 136, 158.  
Margaret, 76, 93, 101, 132-135.  
Mary E., 500.  
Peter, 76, 98, 131-133, 135.  
Raleigh, 132. [136.]  
Richard, 76, 102, 131, 133, 135.  
Roswell, 383, 500.  
Sally, 432.  
Sarah, 132, 133, 500.  
Sarah Louise, 500.  
Susan, 675, 679.
- CARTWRIGHT**, 27.
- CARVER**, Esther, 253, 313.  
Joseph, 253.  
Samuel, 313.
- CARY or CAREY**, Lucinda, 367, 470.  
Mercy, 392.  
Rev. Mr., 392.
- CASE**, Mrs. Amy, 239.  
David, 670.  
Dorothy, 240, 294.  
Ephraim, 239.  
Gertrude B., 616.  
Horace J., 500, 616.  
Capt. Richard, 239.  
William Henry, 504.
- CASS**, Anson B., 701.  
Byron, 701.  
David O., 701.  
Samuel, 701.
- CASTLE**, Dr. Silas, 267.
- CATLIN**, Abijah, 343.  
Amna, 344.  
Benjamin, 342, 343.  
Ebenezer, 342-344, 420, 699.  
Elijah, 344.  
Elizabeth, 343.  
Hannah, 342.  
Isaac, 343.  
Jennet, 283, 341, 344.



- CATLIN**, John, 342, 343.  
 Hon. Julius, 341.  
 Lewis, 344, 420, 421.  
 Mary, 342-344, 421.  
 Samuel, 342-344.  
 Thomas, 176, 341-343.
- CATO** (slave), 217.
- CATON**, Helen, 444, 570.  
 Prof. Lewis, 570.
- CHADERTON**, Dr., 52.
- CHADWICK**, Henry G., 409.
- CHAFFEE**, Almira, 636.  
 George Henry, 565.  
 Jarvil, 520, 636.  
 William, 636.
- CHALLIS**, Philip, 167.
- CHAMBERLAIN**, Betsey, 288.  
 Esther Treat, 512, 629.  
 Imogene, 628.  
 Maryette, 701, 703.  
 Philander, 629.  
 Susan, 361.
- CHAMPION**, Deborah, 540.  
 Mehitabel, 377.
- CHAMPLIN**, Almira, 524.  
 Ella Adelaide, 524.  
 Ellen Electa, 525.  
 Esther Almira, 524.  
 Frances Edna, 525.  
 Hannah, 364, 464.  
 Hiram Hyde, 394, 524, 525.  
 Jane, 395.  
 Laura Ann Willis, 525.  
 Loraine Eliza, 525.  
 Mary Jane, 524.  
 Paul Boardman, 524.
- CHANDLER**, Anna Laurinda, 378.  
 Cornelius Thomas, 378.  
 Dimon, 378.  
 Elizabeth Deming, 378.  
 Elizabeth Porter, 449.  
 Fannie Boardman, 449.  
 Harriet Cooley, 378.  
 Henry White, 449.  
 Job, 356, 449.  
 Mary Mehitabel, 378.  
 Moses, 449.  
 Sarah Danforth, 449.  
 William Dimon, 378.
- CHAPIN**, Dea. Aaron, 428.  
 Abigail, 347.  
 Eliphalet, 229.  
 Laertes, 428.  
 Nathaniel, 229.
- CHAPLIN**, Mrs., 387.
- CHAPMAN**, Abbie, 494, 608.  
 Edward, 210.  
 Elbridge, 459, 584.
- CHAPMAN**, Mary, 210.  
 Martin, 608.  
 Prudence, 316, 394.  
 Robert, 719.  
 Sadie, 514.  
 Samuel, 313.
- CHAPPELL**, Robert, 91.  
 Selina, 685.
- CHARLES** (slave), 217.
- CHASE**, Samuel T., 700.
- CHATTERTON**, Benning, 445.  
 Caroline Susan, 445, 573.  
 Henry Parmelee, 445.  
 Wait, 573.  
 William H., 445.
- CHAUNCEY**, Elihu, 247, 298.  
 Katharine, 247.
- CHEEVER**, Elizabeth, 428.  
 Ezekiel, 428.
- CHENEY**, Margaret, 698.
- CHESTER**, Dorothy, 272.  
 John, 144, 183, 199, 213, 218, 221, 225, 233, 264, 290, 694, 695, 712, 716.  
 Mehitabel, 225.  
 Mr., 707, 708, 716, 721.  
 Prudence, 199, 218.  
 Stephen, 178, 272, 716.
- CHIDSEY**, Jared G., 581.  
 Lydia R., 454, 581.
- CHILDS**, Allen M., 632.  
 Claude J., 632.  
 George M., 513, 632.  
 Grace M., 632.  
 Harry S., 632.  
 Margaret L., 632.  
 Marvin A., 513, 632.  
 Nellie J., 632.  
 Sophia Ledyard, 351, 440.  
 Willis A., 632.
- CHIPMAN**, Ebenezer, 255.
- CHIPP**, Mary B., 533.  
 Rev. William M., 534.
- CHITTENDEN**, 516.  
 Elizabeth, 693.  
 Hannah, 727.  
 Mary, 182, 215.  
 Mercy, 687.  
 Nathaniel, 215.  
 William, 215.
- CHITTY**, Margaret, 367, 471.
- CHOATE**, Abigail, 123.  
 Col., 107.
- CHRISTIAN**, Addie, 630.  
 D. B., 667.  
 Jennie V., 631, 667.
- CHRISTIE**, Martha, 529.  
 John T., 561. [500, 616.
- CHUBBUCK**, Adelaide Louise,
- CHUBBUCK**, Effie, 703.  
 Dr. H. S., 616.
- CHULIP**, Mrs. Martha, 466, 586.
- CHURCH**, David, 386.  
 Edward, 144.  
 Herbert, 494.  
 Mary, 144.  
 Mr., 414.
- CHURCHALL**, Goodman, 178.
- CHURCHILL**, Dr. A. H., 502.  
 Benjamin, 231, 693.  
 Betsey, 349.  
 Charles, 231, 371.  
 Charlotte, 371.  
 Chester, 371.  
 David, 231.  
 George, 349.  
 Giles, 230, 349.  
 Hannah, 349, 371.  
 Ithamar, 303.  
 Jesse, 231, 248, 286, 302, 349, 671.  
 John, 371.  
 Joseph, 230, 249, 395.  
 Josiah, or Josias, 230, 371, 707, 715.  
 Levi Gaylord, 349.  
 Lucena Ann, 349.  
 Lucy, 371.  
 Martha, 199, 201, 230, 244, 302, 349, 670, 671.  
 Mary, 693.  
 Mary Ann, 371.  
 Mercy, 371.  
 N. W., Esq., 230.  
 Nathaniel Cady, 303.  
 Norman Smith, 349.  
 Octavia, 371.  
 Polly, 349.  
 Prudence, 693.  
 Sally, 303.  
 Samuel, 203, 230, 244, 298, 349, 371.  
 Sarah, 303, 350.  
 Walter F., 550.  
 William, 231.  
 William Boardman, 349.
- CHUTE**, James, 108.  
 Lionel, 108.
- CLAPP**, Adelia H., 627, 666.  
 Alice I., 447.  
 Ansel, 446.  
 Carol A., 447.  
 Emma Louise, 447.  
 Grace Danforth Wright, 447.  
 Harriet M., 508, 625.  
 Harriet Priscilla, 447.  
 Lewis, 625.  
 Rev. Luther, 446.



- CLAPP**, Mary P., 447.  
 Mary Stedman, 447.  
 Sarah Boardman, 447.  
 Ward M., 447.  
 Wardlaw Ansel, 447.
- CLAREBONE**, Miss, 262.
- CLARIDGE**, Annys, 88.  
 William, 88.
- CLARK**, Abigail, 259, 319, 320, 529.  
 Addie Luthera, 527, 642.  
 Alden, 386.  
 Anne, 386.  
 Edward, 332.  
 Edwin Boardman, 332.  
 Elisha, 319, 386.  
 Elizabeth A., 318.  
 Fidelia, 350.  
 James, 318.  
 James W., 424.  
 Capt. Joel, 672.  
 John Ashbel, 327, 406.  
 Jonathan, 383.  
 Julia, 475.  
 Lucy, 506.  
 Lyman, 386.  
 Margaret, 361.  
 Mary Lovisa, 457.  
 Milton, 397.  
 Miss, 458.  
 Royal, 386.  
 Russell, 310, 386.  
 Sally, 308, 310, 383, 386.  
 Silence, 526.  
 Thomas, 111.  
 William, 138.  
 William B., 642.
- CLAYVILLE**, Zipporah, 637.
- CLEAVER**, Ann, 136.  
 Robert, 52.
- CLEE**, William, 607.
- CLEMENT**, Rita, 560, 655.
- CLERKE**, Matthew, 131.
- CLEVELAND**, Adeline, 487.  
 Emma L., 552, 652.
- CLINTON**, Rose, 690.
- CLYFFORD**, John, 88.
- COATS**, Mrs. Emma, 467.
- COFFIN**, Amos, 124, 125.  
 Elizabeth, 124, 125, 539.  
 John, 124, 125.  
 Sarah, 124, 125.  
 Stephen, 124, 125.  
 Tristram, 539.
- COGSWELL**, Elizabeth, 123.  
 Lydia, 319.
- COIT**, Benjamin, 122.  
 Bethania, 388, 509.  
 William, 238.
- COLBURN**, Jonathan, 396.  
 Mary, 533, 646.  
 Sally, 320, 396.
- COLE**, Adeline Eliza, 455.  
 Alfred Dodge, 520.  
 Betsey, 455.  
 Celia, 549.  
 Cordelia, 455.  
 Cyrus C., 675.  
 Dr. Daniel, 361, 455.  
 Ellen, 675.  
 Emily, 675.  
 Emma, 675.  
 Erastus, 675.  
 Franklin, 675.  
 George B., 455.  
 Henry, 675.  
 Huldah, 419, 552.  
 John, 252.  
 Louisa Ann, 384, 503.  
 Lucy, 298.  
 Martha, 246, 298.  
 Mehitabel, 213, 252.  
 Mr., 310.  
 Phineas, 197, 298.  
 Rachel, 213, 251.  
 Sylvia, 675.  
 Willard, 675.
- COLEMAN**, 166.  
 Sally, 379.  
 William, 90.  
 Zadock, 726.
- COLLIN**, Caroline, 656.
- COLLINS**, Abigail, 145, 271.  
 Ann, 212.  
 C. C., 532.  
 Emma J., 532.  
 Frank H., 552.  
 John, 255.  
 Levi, 302.  
 Rev. Nathaniel, 196, 212, 271.  
 Phebe, 228.  
 Rev. Timothy, 237.
- COLLMAN or COLMAN**,  
 Thomas, 708, 711.  
 Robert, 84.
- COLLYER**, Mary, 287.
- COLTON**, Chauncey, 378.  
 Clara Beaumont, 491.  
 Delia Louise, 491.  
 Delia Thankful, 491.  
 Dinon, 377.  
 Francis Block, 491.  
 Harold Woolworth, 491.  
 John Milton, 491.  
 Julia A., 491.  
 Juliana, 491.  
 Laurinda, 378.  
 Luther, 301, 377, 378, 490.
- COLTON**, Margaret Barclay, 491.  
 Mary Ethel, 491.  
 Mathias Baldwin, 491.  
 Mildred S., 491.  
 Milton Beaumont, 491.  
 Oren, 491.  
 Ralph, 491.  
 Rhoda, 491.  
 Sabin, 376, 377, 490.  
 Sabin Woolworth, 491.  
 William Francis, 491.
- COMSTOCK**, Bessie, 468.  
 Capt., 686.  
 Dr., 297, 369.  
 John, 697.  
 Naomi, 697.  
 Ruth, 696, 697.  
 Wilbur S., 606.  
 William, 697.
- COMYNS**, Mr., 283, 339.
- CONDON**, Dora, 582.
- CONGDON**, William, 364.
- CONKLIN**, Eva L., 642.  
 Roscoe D., 599.
- CONKLING**, David, 583.  
 Mary S., 458, 583.
- CONOVER**, Charles Hopkins,  
 621, 664.  
 Della Boardman, 664.  
 Elinor, 664.  
 Henry Boardman, 664.  
 Margaret, 664.
- CONSTABLE**, Maud, 530, 645.
- CONYES**, Alexander, 456.  
 Culvord, 456.  
 James, 456.  
 Mary A., 456.  
 William, 361, 456.
- COOK**, Hannah, 343.  
 Mr., 251.  
 Rose Terry, 211.  
 Willard, 703.
- COOLEY**, Aaron, 288.  
 Hannah M., 675, 679.
- COOP**, 96.
- COOPER**, Rachel, 490, 594.
- COPE**, Sir Anthony, 52.
- COPELAND**, Harriet, 455.  
 Isaac, 361, 455.  
 Lloyd H., 455.
- CORBET**, Eva M., 534.
- COREY**, Oliver, 492.  
 Sally, 376, 492.
- CORNISH**, Gabriel, 316.
- CORNWALL**, Rachel, 254.  
 Silence, 214, 253.  
 Thomas, 253.
- CORSA & BULL**, 269.
- COSTER**, Adeline J., 409.

- COSTER**, Charles R., 409.  
 George W., 409.  
 Harriet G., 409.  
 Henrietta T., 409.  
 John Gerrard, 408.  
 John H., 332, 408, 409.  
 Sarah, 409.
- COTTER**, Mrs. Polly M., 442.
- COTTRELL**, John, 122.
- COVILL**, Elmina, 383, 500.
- COWLES**, Adna, 251.  
 Anna Louise, 502.  
 Benjamin, 239, 240, 241, 294.  
 Edward B., 611.  
 Erastus, 611.  
 Florence Ellen, 611.  
 George H., 611.  
 Hannah, 239.  
 James Ernest, 502.  
 Joseph N., 502.  
 Joseph Walker, 502.  
 Mary Elizabeth, 611.  
 Nathaniel, 294, 363, 364.  
 Rosanna, 294.  
 Samuel C., 498, 611.  
 Samuel S., 425.  
 Sarah B., 611.  
 Sarah E., 611.
- COX**, James Robert, 474.  
 Maggie M., 636.  
 Seymour, 452.
- CRAFTS**, Rebecca, 256, 261.
- CRANDALL**, Edward O., 466.
- CRANE**, Benjamin, 176, 210, 211, 728.  
 Capt. and Col., 381.  
 Charles, 642.  
 Daniel, 677.  
 E. B., 210.  
 Elizabeth, 145.  
 Hannah, 204, 234.  
 Hezekiah, 269.  
 Isaac, 205, 210, 212.  
 Israel, 234.  
 Lucinda, 673, 676.  
 Martha, Mrs., 210.  
 Mary, 208, 210, 267.  
 Mary Elizabeth, 527, 642, 643.  
 Mary Jane, 329.  
 Polly, 673, 677.  
 Stephen, 677.
- CRARY**, Prudence, 461.
- CRAW**, Almira, 524.  
 Boardman, 524.  
 Cressa Elnora, 646.  
 George Sunderland, 524.  
 Hiram, 646.  
 Hiram Addison, 524.
- CRAW**, Hiram Orange, 524.  
 Horace B., 524.  
 Howard Allen, 646.  
 Ira Lemon, 524.  
 Iva Dell, 646.  
 James Allen, 524.  
 John, 394, 523. [646.  
 John Boardman, 524, 530,  
 Laura, 524.  
 Laura Jane, 524.  
 Lorin Alpheus, 646.  
 Matilda, 524.  
 Prudence, Direxa, 524.
- CREEKE**, Jo., 149.
- CRIPPEN**, Jason, 685.
- CROCKER**, Miss, 432.  
 William, 154.
- CROFOOT**, Martha Ann, 328.
- CROFT**, Bessie, 690.  
 Flora Dell, 690.  
 Ida Jennette, 690.  
 Kittie, 690.  
 Margaret Araina, 690.  
 Michael Abner, 690.  
 Nora Belle, 690.  
 Sallie May, 690.  
 Samuel Lewis, 690.  
 Thomas, 690.
- CROPPEE**, Mr., 482.
- CROSBY**, Cornelia, 475.  
 Mr., 432.
- CROSS**, Alice, 470.  
 Katie, 425.  
 Thomas, 123.  
 Will, 710.  
 William Henry, 677.
- CROW**, Mary, 343.
- CULLICK**, Capt., 720.  
 Mr., 174.  
 Mrs., 141.
- CULVER**, Lucy, 611. [276.
- CUMMINGS**, Rev. Alexander,  
 Isaac, 119.
- CURRIER**, C. B., 658.
- CURTICE**, James, 178, 195.  
 Mrs., 370, 481.
- CURTIS**, E. J., 529.  
 Ebenezer, 726.  
 Hepzibah, 301, 376.  
 James, 375.  
 Sergt. John, 184.  
 Jonathan, 376, 493.  
 Martha, 184, 261, 301, 375.  
 Nelson, 471.  
 Rachel, 378.  
 Samuel, 220, 726.  
 Thomas, 376, 493, 711, 714.  
 Capt. William, 693.
- CYRUS** (slave), 207.
- DALEY**, Charles S., 475.  
 Cornwall, 475.  
 Eleanor N., 475.  
 Eliza M., 475.  
 Frederic, 475.  
 George, 475.  
 John, 475.  
 Julia Ann, 476.  
 Levi, 476.  
 Louisa, 475.  
 Lucy A., 475.  
 Martha E., 398, 531.  
 William, 475, 531.
- DANE**, Dr., 109.  
 John, 116, 117, 118.
- DANFORTH**, Caroline, 352.  
 Francis Lobdell, 690.  
 Frederic Lyman, 690.  
 Frederic William, 690.  
 Grace Elida, 690.  
 Sarah, 286, 354.  
 Thomas, 354.  
 William Edgar, 690.
- DANIELS**, Clarissa, 608.  
 Harriet Hannah, 408.  
 Ida Lucinda, 407.  
 Isaac Edwin, 407.  
 John, 327, 407.  
 Leon, 552.  
 Sarah Maria, 407.  
 Willis, 552.
- DARROW**, Jennie M., 505.
- DAVENPORT**, Col. Lemuel,  
 701.
- DAVIS**, Alga, 547.  
 Amanda Malvina, 544, 649.  
 Benton, 547.  
 Carolus H., 547.  
 Daniel M., 521, 637.  
 Edwin D., 637.  
 Elmer, 547.  
 Freda Belle, 637.  
 Frederic A., 637.  
 George D., 611.  
 Gertie, 547.  
 Harry, 419, 547.  
 Julian H., 547.  
 Laura, 547.  
 Loren, 547.  
 Loren B., 637.  
 Otis H., 637.  
 Rachel W., 637.  
 Solon, 547.  
 Viola May, 637.  
 Wilbert H., 637.  
 William, 649.  
 Willis P., 611.
- DAY**, Rebecca, 156.  
 Stephen, 156.



- DAYTON**, Catharine, 272.  
 Daniel, 272, 273.  
 Eli, 273.  
 Hannah, 272, 273.  
 Isaac, 272, 273.  
 Josiah, 228, 272.  
 Keziah (Mrs.), 272.  
 Lucinda, 273.  
 Mary, 272.  
 Sarah, 273.
- DEAN or DEANE**, Charles F., 451.  
 Emma J., 507, 622.  
 James, 289.  
 John, 289.  
 Lydia, 235, 289.  
 Silas, 289, 695.
- DECKER**, Hannah, 476.
- DELANO**, Jonathan, 314, 389.
- DELEVAN**, George Harvey, 459.  
 Harriet, 459.  
 James H., 362, 459.  
 William Boardman, 459.
- DEMANT**, Jo, 718.
- DEMING**, Aaron, 726.  
 Abigail, 143, 329, 689, 694.  
 Allen S., 330.  
 Benjamin, 209.  
 Butler, 329.  
 Charles W., 329.  
 Chauncey B., 330.  
 Chauncey W., 270, 329.  
 Daniel, 726.  
 David, 145, 329, 377, 694.  
 Ebenezer, 225.  
 Eleazer Hubbell, 377.  
 Elijah, 308.  
 Elizabeth, 377.  
 Elizer, 726.  
 Eunice, 329.  
 Eunice M., 330.  
 Francis, 672.  
 George, 329.  
 Georgianna, 330.  
 Hannah, 689.  
 Honor, 225, 693.  
 Janna, 694.  
 John, 143, 195, 225, 260, 708, 714, 716, 719, 722, 726.  
 Jonathan, 205, 210.  
 Josiah, 188, 225, 726.  
 Julia A., 330.  
 Lemuel, 726.  
 Lot, 329.  
 Lydia, 376.  
 Mary, 144.  
 Mehitable, 377, 490.  
 Nancy, 670, 672.
- DEMING**, Naomi, 329.  
 Nathaniel, 144.  
 Ozias, 308.  
 Pownal (Capt.), 301, 377, 490.  
 Richard, 270, 328, 329.  
 Samuel, 693.  
 Sarah, 225, 271, 329, 330.  
 Treat, 329.  
 William, 329.
- DENISON**, Daniell (Gen.), 116.  
 Mr., 175, 183.  
 Widow Mary, 183, 184.
- DENMAN**, Herbert L., 524.
- DENNIS**, Mrs. Caroline, 395.
- DENNISON**, Mrs. Alice Boardman, 415.
- DESMOULINS**, Marie Zoe, 642.
- DEWOLF**, Edward, 696.  
 Esther Prudence, 385.
- DICKINSON**, Abigail, 287, 525.  
 Amos O., 525.  
 Ebenezer, 192.  
 Elizabeth, 321, 397.  
 Erastus, 394, 525.  
 Eunice, 688.  
 Hannah, 234, 287.  
 Henry, 325.  
 Huldah, 267.  
 John, 178, 710, 712.  
 Jonathan, 234, 235, 287.  
 Lemuel, 287.  
 Levi, 287.  
 Martha, 287.  
 Melvin H., 525.  
 Nathaniel, 167, 173, 268, 707, 708, 709, 725.  
 Samuel, 287.  
 Simeon, 287.  
 William, 287.
- DICKSON**, William, 123.
- DIX**, 166.  
 Hannah, 234, 276.  
 Jesse, 336.  
 Leonard, 231, 232, 276.  
 Roswell, 606.  
 Sarah Hanmer, 492, 606.
- DIXON**, Mary Lockwood, 370, 480.
- DIXWELL**, Epes Sargeant, 573.  
 Esther Sargeant, 573.
- DOBIE**, Eliza, 447.
- DOCHERTY**, Emma, 620.
- DOD**, John, 52.
- DODD**, Mary, 688.
- DODGE**, Joanna, 120.  
 Martha, 120.
- DOLE**, Sarah, 538.
- DONAGHUE**, William, 288.
- DON SALTERO**, 339, 340.
- DOOLITTLE**, Ira B., 504.
- DORMAN**, Minerva, 675, 679.
- DORR**, Edmund, 697.
- DOUGHERTY**, Anna B., 653.  
 Arthur P., 653.  
 Cornelius, 653.  
 George, 552, 653.  
 John (Col.), 700.  
 Marcella, 700.
- DOUGLAS**, Amy, 438.  
 Benjamin (Hon.), 577.  
 Cecilia, 437.  
 Charles, 437, 663.  
 Clara, 703.  
 Edward Augustus, 437.  
 Ellen, 437.  
 Gertrude, 610, 663.  
 Howard, 438.  
 James Smith, 348, 435, 438.  
 Josephine, 437.  
 Mary, 494, 606.  
 Mary Boardman, 437.  
 Samuel, 289.  
 Sarah, 289.  
 William, 289.  
 William James, 438.
- DOWDE**, Henry, 155.
- DOWNER**, Appleton Avery, 519.  
 Edward M., 519, 520.  
 Elizabeth, 520.  
 Emily Boardman, 520.  
 Francis Mott, 520.  
 Frank Fox, 520.  
 George Spelman, 520.  
 Martha (Mrs.), 391.  
 Mary, 520.  
 Mary D., 520.  
 Sylvester Spelman, 519.
- DOWNING**, Eliza Lewis, 491.  
 Margaret, 212.  
 Nathaniel, 212.  
 Sabin Boardman, 491.  
 Samuel G., 491.
- DRAKE**, Hiram, 457.
- DRAPER**, 166.  
 Robert, 92.  
 Samuel, 685.
- DRISCOLL**, Robert, 190.
- DRURY**, Catharine, 389, 512.
- DUBOIS**, Edward N., 675.  
 Hubbard G., 675.  
 Watson, 675.
- DUDLEY**, Rev. M. S., 258.
- DUFFIELD**, Rev. J. B., 578.
- DUN**, Alice, 135.  
 William, 88, 135.
- DUNBAR**, Cornelia, 434.
- DUNCAN**, Hattie, 476.



- DUNFEE**, Ludlow J., 630.  
**DUNHAM**, Jennie M., 379.  
     S. H., 379.  
     Solomon, 694.  
**DUNK**, Thomas, 155.  
**DURKEE**, Charles (Hon.), 507.  
     Col., 306.  
     Elizabeth, 388, 507.  
     John (Capt.), 313.  
**DURON**, Emma R., 643.  
**DUSTIN**, David, 314.  
**DWIGHT**, President, 224.  
**DWYER**, James, 125.  
**DYER**, Azubah D., 508, 623.  
     Benjamin (Capt.), 623.  
     William, 190.
- EARL**, 331.  
     Addie, 550.  
     Amanda, 550.  
     Bertha, 550.  
     Bertie, 550.  
     Charles, 550.  
     Clarence, 550.  
     Dolly, 468.  
     George, 550.  
     Harry, 550.  
     Hiram, 419, 468, 550.  
     Hiram A., 550.  
     Lewis, 468.  
     Lucinda, 550.  
     Mary, 468, 550.  
     Moses, 366, 468.  
     Norman B., 468.  
     Olive A., 550.  
     Sarah J., 366, 469.  
     Vernon, 550.  
     William, 550.
- EATON**, Charles Phillips, 439.  
     Eliza Clarissa, 439.  
     Eliza H., 439.  
     Frances Douglass, 439.  
     George Boardman, 439.  
     George W. (Rev.), 348, 438.  
     Harold William, 439.  
     Herbert Lewright, 439.  
     James Rudolphus, 439.  
     Joseph, 438.  
     Lewright Boardman, 439.  
     Louisa F., 400, 536.  
     Louise, 439.  
     Mabel Elsie, 439.  
     Mary Hanmer, 439.  
     Mrs., 348.  
     Myrah, 576.  
     Stephen, 389.  
     Thomas H., 536.  
     William Colgate, 440.  
     William West, 440.
- ECKLEY**, Elizabeth, 442, 565.  
     Emanuel, 565.  
     Polly, 565.  
**EDMONDS**, John, 88.  
**EDMONSON**, Mary E., 379.  
**EDWARDS**, John, 707.  
     Joseph, 195.  
     Thomas, 712, 713, 722.  
**EGGLESTONE**, Anna, 349.  
     Elisha, 671.  
**EGLESTONE**, 166.  
**ELDER**, Blanche Aurora, 622.  
     Jane, 370, 481.  
**ELDERKIN**, Abigail, 143, 145.  
     Jedediah (Col.), 387.  
     John, 145, 146, 147.  
     Judith, 387.  
**ELIOT**, Jared, 317.  
     John (Rev.), 317, 428.  
     Joseph (Rev.), 317.  
     Ruth, 290, 361.  
     Sally, 259, 317.  
     Sarah, 318.  
**ELLIOT**, Mary Jane, 433, 557.  
**ELLIS**, George C., 578.  
     Julia Amanda, 406, 542.  
     Mary C., 406.  
     Mary Charlena, 542.  
**ELLISON**, John S., 679.  
**ELLYS**, William, 88, 135.  
**ELMORE**, Edward, 342.  
     Mary, 342.  
     Samuel (Capt.), 244.  
**ELSEN**, Abraham, 725.  
     Sarah, 725. [72.  
**EMANUEL**, Sir, de bona Vedos,  
**EMERSON**, Mr., 109.  
     Nathaniel, 109.  
     & Buckingham, 520.  
**EMERY**, Gertrude, 623, 664.  
     Thomas, 422.  
**EMMONS**, Caroline, 462.  
**ENDICOTT**, John, Esq., 104.  
**ENNIS**, Frank, 592.  
     Frederic, 592.  
     Jennie, 592.  
     Tracy, 592.  
**ENO**, Colonel, 337, 671, 672, 688.  
**ENSIGN**, James, 725.  
**ENTEWSTAL**, Mary, 559.  
**EPPE**, Daniel, 108, 111, 117.  
     Martha, 108.  
**EURE**, Mr., 297.  
     William, 112.  
**EVANS**, Agnes, 112.  
     John, 710.  
     Mr., 707.  
     William, 112.  
**EVARTS**, Arthur Holland, 643.
- EVARTS**, Carrie May, 643.  
     Charles E., 528, 643.  
     Charles Weeks, 643.  
     Corna Hier, 643.  
     Deborah, 318.  
     Edwin Bertel, 643.  
     Frances Esther, 643.  
     Henry Elmer, 643.  
     Jehiel, 318.  
     Jeremiah, 567.  
     John Mosley Weeks, 643.  
     Martin Gilbert, 643.  
     Mildred Beatrice, 643.  
     Norman Ward, 643.  
     Ralph Charles, 643.  
     Rebecca Ida, 643.  
     Wallace Homer, 643.  
     Walter Holland, 643.  
     William M., 567.  
**EVERETT**, Daniel, 273.  
**EYRE**, Capt. John, 40.
- FAIRWEATHER**, Caroline,  
     527, 641.  
     William H., 641.  
**FARLEY**, Mr., 107.  
**FARNAM**, Ethel Anna, 503.  
     Florence Lulu, 503.  
     Frank Walker, 503.  
     Maud Edna, 503.  
     May Elizabeth, 503.  
     William J., 503. [397.  
**FARNHAM**, Janet Boardman,  
     Thaddeus, 397. [331.  
**FARRAND**, Daniel, 228, 275, 276,  
     David Sherman, 276.  
     Esther, 276.  
     Jerusha, 276.  
     Lucia, 276.  
     Nancy, 276.  
     Nathaniel, 276.  
     Pamela, 276.  
     Philo, 276.  
     Urania, 276.  
**FARRINGTON**, Lydia, 550.  
**FASSETT**, Charles, 517.  
     Ellen, 517.  
     Ellen Maria, 517.  
     Frank, 517.  
     Franklin, 517.  
     Grant, 517.  
     Harry, 517.  
     Jane Frances, 517.  
     John, 517.  
     Joseph, 393, 516, 517.  
     Mary Abigail, 517.  
     Mercy, 517.  
     Minnie, 517.  
     Sarah Eliza, 517.

- FAULKNER**, Boardman &, 401.  
William, 401.
- FAY**, Addison, 524.  
Clinton, 524.  
William P., 689.
- FEE**, Margaret, 370, 480.
- FEER**, William, 702.
- FELLOWS**, Ephraim, 121.  
Isaac, 121.  
Joanna, 117, 118.  
Jonathan, 121.  
Samuel, 121.  
William, 121.
- FELT**, Jesse B., 683.
- FELTON**, 518.  
Capt. Benjamin, 518.  
Nancy, 370, 483.
- FENN**, Mary, 250, 304.
- FENWICK**, George, 185.
- FERGUSON**, Robert W., 587.
- FERRELL**, Nancy, 360, 455.
- FERRIN**, Mr., 482.
- FERRIS**, Zechariah, 203.
- FERRY**, Harding, 367.
- FIELD**, Ann, 258.  
Mr., 695.  
Rev. Dr., 257, 318, 320.
- FIENNES** or **FENYS**, James de, 73.  
Nathaniel, 55.
- FINCH**, Judge Francis M., 600, 604.  
Hannah, 233.
- FINERTY**, Lizzie, 552.
- FINNEY**, Rev. Mr., 452.
- FISH**, Emma, 420, 552.  
Mary Eleanor, 319.
- FISHER**, Adams, 675.
- FISKE**, Prof., 578, 604.  
Mrs. Jennie McGraw, 604.
- FITCH**, Abigail, 197.  
Ann, 727.  
Eunice, 728.  
Rev. James, 147.  
Julia, 728.  
Lucy, 727.  
Martha, 197, 727.  
Mary, 727.  
Mr., 266, 274, 396.  
Samuel, 196, 197, 209, 727, 728.  
Sarah, 196, 197, 209, 727.  
Sybil (Sibbil, Sibbell), 196, 197, 298, 727.  
Thomas, 175, 195, 212, 727, 728.
- FLAVELL**, John, 190.
- FLEMING**, Jane, 320, 396.
- FLINT**, Eliza, 685.
- FLOOD**, Capt., 331.
- FOLLETT**, 516.
- FOOT**, Daniel, 711, 712.  
Nathaniel, 149, 708-710.  
Samuel, 711.
- FOOTE**, Adelbert P., 454, 582.  
Alfred K., 582.  
Almira, 445.  
Bela H., 582.  
Betsey, 445.  
Betsey Ward, 446.  
Charles Howard, 526.  
Clark, 395, 526, 644.  
Clayton W., 582.  
Clifford P., 582.  
Daniel, 287.  
Eliza B., 445.  
Freeman, 526.  
Harriet D., 526.  
Harriet S., 526.  
Helen, 528.  
Helen C., 526, 644.  
Henry Crawford, 526.  
Henry Martin, 446.  
Hilah E., 526.  
Horace Boardman, 526.  
Isaac, 488.  
Jerusha, 446.  
Lydia, 374, 488.  
Marietta, 445.  
Martha Jane, 446.  
Martin, 354, 445.  
Mary, 354, 444.  
Sally, 502.  
Sarah, 235, 287.  
Stella, 454.  
Wallace Turner, 526.
- FORBES**, Donald, 578.  
Miss, 267.  
Rev. Mr., 555.
- FORD**, Robert, 116.  
Thomas, 720.
- FOSDICK**, Abigail, 235, 290.  
Ezekiel, 290.  
Samuel, 291.
- FOSTER**, Ebenezer, 119.  
Fanny, 691.  
Florence Pratt, 503, 617.  
Francis Boardman, 681.  
Henry A., 561, 562.  
John H., 676, 681.  
John Whitbeck, 681.  
Maria Louisa, 681.  
Mary N., 441, 561.  
N., 468.  
Prudence, 119.  
William Stephen, 681.
- FOUKS**, George J., 628.
- FOWLER**, Philip, 111.
- FOX**, Amos, 216.  
Ebenezer, 253.
- FOX**, Elisha, 216.  
John, 216, 401.  
Josiah, 238, 240.  
Mabel, 520.  
Martha, 216.  
Mary, 259.  
Mary M., 677.  
Olive, 238, 239.  
Prudence, 216.  
Silas, 702.  
Thomas, 216.  
Zerna, 611.
- FRAILY**, Solomon, 674.
- FRANCIS**, Abigail, 687.  
Abigail Deming, 690.  
Albert Newton, 691, 692.  
Alfred, 401.  
Alice Gardner, 691.  
Anson Wright, 689, 691.  
Calvin, 690.  
Charles, 726.  
Charles Boardman, 350.  
Daniel, 400, 687, 689, 690, 691, 692, 695.  
Edith, 691.  
Edmund Henry, 692.  
Edward Gardner, 691.  
Edwin, 350.  
Elias, 689.  
Elisha, 688.  
Elizur Goodrich, 691.  
Emily Stillman, 350.  
Emma Elizabeth, 692.  
Eunice, 688.  
Florence Gertrude, 691.  
Genevieve, 692.  
George Webster, 691.  
Grace Long, 690.  
Guilford Wilson, 691.  
Hannah, 687.  
Harriet Evelina, 692.  
Henry Harris, 692.  
Honor Goodrich, 691.  
James, 350, 687.  
James H., 325.  
Janette, 690.  
Jennet, 689, 690.  
Jennie Gardner, 691.  
Joane, 687.  
John, 400, 687, 688, 689, 692.  
John Newton, 691, 692.  
Joseph, 687.  
Josiah, 286, 350.  
Julius Edward, 692.  
Leila May, 692.  
Lura Ann, 691.  
Lydia, 688.  
Mary, 327, 350, 400, 687, 688, 690, 695.



- FRANCIS**, Mary Elida, 692.  
 Mary Rose, 555.  
 Matthew, 689.  
 Mercy, 687, 688.  
 Norman, 350.  
 Olla, 689.  
 Prudence, 687.  
 Raymond Shepard, 692.  
 Rhoda, 689.  
 Richard, 687.  
 Robert, 195, 687.  
 Samuel, 350, 691.  
 Sarah, 350, 687.  
 Siberance, 687.  
 Simeon, 690.  
 Susanna, 687.  
 Thomas, 687.  
 Walter, 691.  
 Willard, 691.  
 William Carson, 691.  
 William Hanmer, 692.
- FRANCKLYN**, John, 88.
- FRANKLIN**, 166.  
 Dr., 55, 104, 340.  
 John, 56.  
 Josiah, 56.
- FRANKLING**, 116.
- FRARY**, Charles L., 470.  
 Duane J., 470.  
 Eliezer, 216, 495.  
 Elisha Ward, 496.  
 Mrs. Esther, 216.  
 Hannah, 217, 495.  
 Harvey, 366, 469, 470.  
 James, 495, 496.  
 John, 470, 495.  
 Jonathan, 217, 465, 495.  
 Joseph, 216, 217, 495.  
 Lucy, 495, 496.  
 Lydia, 465, 495.  
 Lydia Ann, 377, 495.  
 Mrs. Mary, 216.  
 Phineas, 495.  
 Rachel, 495.  
 Rebecca, 495.  
 Reuben, 495.  
 Samuel, 182, 216, 495.  
 Sarah, 216, 217, 495.  
 Willie, 470. [284.]
- FRAZIER**, Alexander, 235, 283,  
 Bille, 284.  
 Charles, 283, 284.  
 Damaris, 729.  
 Elias, 284.  
 Elizabeth, 284.  
 James, 284.  
 Mary Ann, 729.  
 Olive, 729.  
 William, 284, 287.
- FREBURG**, Mr., 464.
- FREER**, Helen, 656.
- FRENCH**, 166.  
 Diadema, 255.  
 Elizabeth, 675.  
 Louisa, 536.  
 Richard, 95, 134.  
 Thomas, 166.
- FRINK**, Sluman, 361.
- FRISBIE**, Ruby Hannah, 703.
- FROTHINGHAM**, Ebenezer,  
 286, 357.
- FRY**, Catharine, 586.  
 Jonathan, 586.  
 Kate, 466, 586.  
 Mr., 481.
- FULLER**, 308.  
 Anna, 124.  
 Eliza Maria, 367, 472.  
 John, 367.  
 Mary J., 475.  
 Mr., 699.  
 Palemon, 472.  
 Sarah, 472.  
 the Worthy, 51, 54.
- FULTON**, Robert, 611.
- FUNK**, Fannie May, 702, 704.
- GABRIEL**, Carrie Louise, 615.  
 Emma, 615.  
 Harriet E., 615.  
 John Henry, 615.  
 John M., 500, 615.  
 Nellie C., 615.
- GAGE**, John, 111.
- GALBRITT**, May, 550.
- GALPIN**, Elizabeth, 363.  
 Mr., 707.  
 Samuel, 251, 325, 404.
- GAMBLE**, William B., 702.
- GAMWELL**, Albert, 609.  
 Flora Anna, 609.  
 May Boardman, 609.  
 Walter Clark, 494, 609.
- GARDINER**, Edmund, 111.
- GARDNER**, 166.  
 Alice, 133, 135.  
 Frances E., 691.  
 George Boardman, 656.  
 Helen, 656.  
 Mr., 178.  
 Noah H., 691.  
 Philip, 133, 134.  
 Sylvester Cogswell, 656.  
 Rev. William, 563, 656.
- GARINE**, Henry, 190.
- GARRETT**, Carrie L., 453, 580.  
 James, 580.
- GARRISON**, William Lloyd, 509.
- GATES**, Chauncey Seward, 397.  
 Gen., 290, 331.  
 Harriet Janet, 397.  
 Jane Rosalthe, 397.  
 Jeremiah, 320, 396, 397.  
 Lydia Maria, 397.  
 Rebecca, 397.  
 Russell, 397.  
 Sarah, 435, 560.
- GAY**, David, 366.
- GAYLARD**, Mr., 185.
- GAYLORD**, Jerusha, 231, 302,  
 349, 671.
- GEDDES**, James, 464.  
 Laura, 464.
- GEER**, Elihu, 229.  
 Frederic, 586.  
 Sarah, 229.  
 Shubael, 229.  
 Thomas, 229, 230.
- GEORGE** (slave), 207.
- GEORGE**, Grace G., 550.  
 Josiah A., 550.  
 Lydia Ann, 419, 548.  
 Nettie B., 550.
- GERRISH**, Elizabeth, 539.  
 William, 539.
- GETTY**, Dr., 417.
- GIBBONS**, **GIBBINS**, **GIBBINGS**,  
 Elizabeth, 278.  
 Mary, 670.  
 William, 166, 178, 707, 708, 711.
- GIBBS**, 166.  
 Abigail, 231, 276.  
 Elizabeth, 203, 231, 233.  
 Jacob, 231, 233, 277.  
 Mary, 233, 277.
- GIDINS**, Jone, 118.
- GILBERT**, 71.  
 Alice May, 550.  
 Ann, 354, 443.  
 Asahel B., 675.  
 Benjamin, 501.  
 Clarissa, 675.  
 Edwin D., 550.  
 George, 675.  
 Jonathan, 718.  
 Josiah, 715.  
 Mary, 675.  
 Sarah, 611.
- GILDERSLEVE**,  
 Richard, 708, 710.
- GILL**, 428.
- GILLETTE** or **GILLET**,  
 Richard, 376.  
 Samuel, 486.  
 Susan, 372, 486.
- GILLIS**, Emeline May, 511, 628.



- GILMAN**, Julius, 651.  
     Mercy, 423.
- GILVEN**, Katheren, 167.  
     Thomas, 105.
- GLADWIN**, Russell, 397.
- GLEASON**, Isaac, 230.
- GLOVER**, Ann, 366, 468.
- GODDARD**, Edward, 702.  
     Hannah, 701, 702.  
     Mary S., 627.
- GOFFE**, David, 298.  
     Jerusha, 246, 298.  
     Lydia, 298.
- GOLDTHUATE**, Robert, 428.
- GOLDTHWAITE**,  
     Charlotte, 12, 432.  
     Elizabeth, 276.  
     Erastus (Lieut.), 427.  
     Ezekiel, Esq., 276.  
     Flavel, 346, 427.  
     Jane, 425, 432.  
     Mary, 431, 432.  
     Oliver C., 42.  
     Samuel, 428.  
     Thomas, 427, 428.
- GOLDTHWATE**, Hugo de, 427.
- GOLTHWAITE**, John, 427.  
     Robert, 427.
- GOLDWATHE**, William, 428.
- GOOD or GOODE**,  
     Ann, 133, 135.  
     Henry, 133.  
     Thomas, 133, 134.
- GOODALE**, Jemima, 418, 546.
- GOODELL**, Mary, 477.
- GOODENOW**, John M., 262.
- GOODHUE**, Abigail, 120.
- GOODMAN**, Anna, 460.  
     John, 460.  
     Mary Ann, 362, 460.
- GOODRICH**, Abigail, 196, 246,  
     247, 264, 286, 350, 695.  
     Alpheus, 246.  
     Anna, 264.  
     Bethuel, 316.  
     Charles, 254, 315.  
     Chauncey, 247, 347, 447.  
     Chauncey E., 447.  
     David, 207, 220, 221, 242, 243,  
         246, 264, 693.  
     Deborah, 204, 242.  
     Elisha, 243.  
     Elizur, 221, 247, 400, 689, 693-  
         695.  
     Elnathan, 243.  
     Ephraim, 254, 350.  
     Eunice, 254.  
     Grace, 560.  
     Grace G., 447.
- GOODRICH**, Hannah, 221, 247,  
     264.  
     Hepzibah, 246, 247.  
     Hezekiah, 246, 693, 695.  
     Honor, 695.  
     Howell, 316.  
     Isaac, 242.  
     James, 497.  
     Jared, 237, 238, 242, 243.  
     John, 264, 375, 695, 708, 710,  
         715, 726.  
     Joseph, 325, 726.  
     Joshua, 254, 325.  
     Josiah, 246, 264, 726.  
     Levi, 264.  
     Lucy, 316.  
     Margaret, 243.  
     Martha, 375.  
     Mary, 695.  
     Mary D., 447.  
     Mehitabel, 214, 254, 400, 689,  
         695.  
     Mercy, 247.  
     Mr., 315.  
     Moses, 264.  
     Nathanel, 726.  
     Peter, 254.  
     Rhoda, 264.  
     Richard, 214, 254.  
     Roger, 248.  
     Roxana, 350.  
     S. G., 247.  
     Samuel, 242, 243, 264.  
     Sarah, 243, 254, 264.  
     Silence, 254.  
     Simeon, 264.  
     Solomon, 243, 254.  
     William, 196, 241, 242, 243,  
         254, 693, 720.  
     Zaccheus, 254.
- GOODRICH & BOARDMAN**,  
     494.
- GOODWIN**, 166.  
     Nathaniel, 210.  
     Sarah, 267.
- GOODWYN**, Thomas, 72.
- GOOKIN**, Ann, 388, 506.  
     Daniel, 111.  
     Elizabeth, 539.  
     Richard, Esq., 506.
- GORDON**, Oswyn S., 330.
- GOULD**, Elias, 662.  
     Elizabeth, 662.  
     Ella Cornelia, 605, 662.  
     Judge, 409.
- GRANGER**, Harriet E., 475.  
     Lemuel, 701.  
     Priscilla Patience, 700, 701.  
     Samuel (Capt.), 341, 688.
- GRANT**, Matthew, 278.  
     Noah (Capt.), 313.  
     Priscilla, 278.  
     Seth, 141.
- GRAVES**, Abigail, 145, 328.  
     Almina, 637.  
     Anna, 636.  
     Argelon, 520, 636.  
     Corral L., 636.  
     Elizabeth, 698.  
     Fred W., 636.  
     George B., 637.  
     George O., 636.  
     Henrietta, 637.  
     Henry, 636.  
     Hugh Earl, 636.  
     Isaac, 216, 698.  
     Jemima, 188.  
     John, 709.  
     Lucius Moses, 636.  
     Martha, 138, 139, 143, 144, 184.  
     Mary, 143.  
     Mehitabel, 698.  
     Nathan, 520, 636.  
     Nathaniel, 138, 142, 143, 144,  
         708.  
     Rebecca, 144.  
     Sarah, 143.  
     Sina, 637.  
     Tavner F., 636.  
     Thomas, 143.  
     Willard Dean, 636.
- GRAY, BOARDMAN &**, 442.
- GRAY**, Lydia, 560.  
     Nellie, 465, 513.
- GREEN or GREENE**,  
     Alice, 555.  
     Andrew, 296.  
     Charles H. (Rev.), 630.  
     David (Rev.), 567.  
     Edna Silvia, 639.  
     Hannah, 292.  
     Julia Ann, 468.  
     Sally Jane, 460.  
     Sarah Elizabeth, 444, 567.  
     Thomas, 293.
- GREENHILL**, 166.
- GREENLEAF**,  
     Charles, 539, 540.  
     Daniel, 539.  
     David, 540.  
     Edmund (Capt.), 538.  
     James E., 538.  
     James M., 540.  
     Jane Maria, 406, 538, 540.  
     John, 538.  
     Margaret, 538.  
     Stephen, 539.
- GREGORY**, Dorothy, 83, 93.

- GREGORY**, Eliza Morgan, 610.  
 Ethel Sanford, 610.  
 Henry S., 495, 609.  
 J. G., 609.  
 John C., 524.  
 Julius L., 475.  
 Levi S., 524.
- GREENWOOD**, Alice, 88.
- GRENVILLE**, 279.
- GRIDLEY**, Caroline, 678.  
 Charles, 678.  
 Effie, 678.  
 Hamilton, 678.  
 Orrin, 678.
- GRIFFIN**, Margaret M., 536.
- GRIFFITH**, Alcinda, 530.
- GRIGGS**, Joseph Grafton, 445.
- GRIMES**, Joseph, 206.  
 Roderic, 374.
- GRISWOLD**, 246.  
 Abigail, 687.  
 Adonijah, 228.  
 Allen, 451.  
 Amanda, 375.  
 Asahel, 228.  
 Asaph, 228.  
 Ashbel, 375, 495.  
 Chloe White, 215.  
 Constant, 301, 375.  
 Cornelius, 504.  
 David, 228, 687.  
 Deborah, 375.  
 Doctor, 228.  
 Dr., 204, 245.  
 Edward, 719, 720.  
 Elisha, 260.  
 Ella May, 564, 658.  
 Frederic, 375.  
 George, 317, 607.  
 Grace, 612.  
 Hannah, 228.  
 Helena Josephine, 607.  
 Henry, 375.  
 Jacob, 228, 232, 687.  
 Jeremiah, 228.  
 John, 203, 228.  
 Jonathan, 264.  
 Josiah, 375, 612.  
 Mabel, 228.  
 Mary, 247, 727.  
 Nabby, 375.  
 Nancy, 375.  
 Nathan, 228.  
 Nathaniel, 317.  
 Otis, 551.  
 Rebecca, 375.  
 Samuel, 687.  
 Samuel W., 359, 451.  
 Sarah, 689.
- GRISWOLD**, Seth, 228.  
 Solomon, 375.  
 Sylvester, 375.  
 Thankful, 228.  
 Timothy, 726.  
 Truman, 494, 607.  
 Walter Price, 258.  
 William, 726.
- GROSE**, Mr., 49.
- GROSS**, Mr., 255.
- GROVES**, Emeline, 475.  
 Goodman, 719.
- GRYME or GRYNCE**,  
 Alexander, 92.
- GRYMES**, Alfred, 414.  
 Judge, 414.
- GUNN**, Eliza, 701.
- GURLEY**, Sarah, 122.
- GURNEY**, Florence, 702.  
 Samuel H., 702.
- GURNSEY**, Ezra, 360.
- GUSSMAN**, Henry C., 617.
- GUTRICH**, William, 720.
- GYBS**, George, 95, 98.
- GYLDINGE**, Hester, 88.
- HADLYE**, George, 167, 168.
- HAGEMAN**, Mary, 362.
- HAINES**, Rev. Mr., 714, 715.
- HALE**, Ebenezer, 197.  
 Benjamin, 254.  
 Hannah, 302.  
 Joseph, 268.  
 Mary, 695.  
 Nathaniel, 687.  
 Sarah, 216.  
 Simeon, 268, 325.  
 Theodore, 726.  
 Thomas, 217.  
 Timothy, 217.
- HALFORD**, Nellie, 551.
- HALL**, Abigail Jane, 690.  
 Abner Banks, 690.  
 Ann, 524, 646.  
 Anna Eliza, 690.  
 Benajah, 672.  
 Calvin Francis, 690.  
 Earl Abner, 690.  
 Elizabeth, 672.  
 Everett Raymond, 690.  
 Francis, 462.  
 Henrietta F., 480, 591.  
 Ida Francis, 690.  
 James, 524.  
 Jane, 524.  
 John, 488, 719.  
 Lucy, 333, 409.  
 Mary, 488.  
 Sally, 283.  
 Sarah Frances, 450.
- HALL**, Thomas, 283.  
 William, 672.  
 & Boardman, 448.
- HALLE**, Edward, 713.
- HALLOCK**, Joseph (or Stephen), 362.  
 Keziah, 290, 362.
- HAMBITZER**, Catherine, 662.  
 Gertrude Louise, 662.  
 William, 662.  
 William P., 605, 662.
- HAMILTON**, Jennet, 364.  
 Melissa, 675, 679.  
 Sarah A., 486.
- HAMLIN**, Elizabeth, 286, 357.  
 Giles, 721.
- HAMMOND**, Josie, 592.
- HAMPDEN**, 55.
- HANCOX**, Thomas, 696.
- HAND**, Daniel, 258.
- HANDLEY (or HARDLEY)**,  
 Edward, 149.
- HANDS**, Silence, 254.
- HANMER**, Francis, 220, 221, 267, 347, 726.  
 Frederic, 691.  
 Hannah, 267.  
 Hattie E., 691.  
 Irvin, 267.  
 James, 726.  
 Jeannette, 691.  
 John, 726.  
 Julia, 433.  
 Julius Edward, 691.  
 Katharine Badger, 691.  
 Lucy, 267.  
 Maria A., 691.  
 Mary, 267, 285, 347.  
 Mary Francis, 691.  
 Rhoda, 221, 267, 347.  
 Samuel, 726.  
 Simeon (Capt.), 267.  
 Thomas Newton, 691.  
 Walter, 691.  
 William, 691.  
 William Francis, 691.
- HANSEN**, Karl K., 558.
- HANSON**, Mr., 561.
- HARBY**, Jane, 154.
- HARCOURT**, Harriet, 370, 482.  
 John, 482.  
 Rebecca, 370, 482.  
 Sarah, 482.
- HARDIN**, Charlotte, 519.  
 Margaret, 425.
- HARDY**, George P., 550.  
 Harry, 550.  
 Thomas, 105.
- HARMAR**, Gen., 357.



- HARMON**, Hannah, 212.  
**HAROLD**, James H., 522.  
**HARPER**, Emma L., 638.  
     Mary, 154.  
**HARRINGTON**, Emerson F., 616.  
**HARRIS**, Ann, 728.  
     Carrol E., 550.  
     Dr., 52, 53.  
     Earl, 550.  
     Ella May, 550.  
     Elmer E., 550.  
     Elmer J., 550.  
     Eunice, 221, 263, 728.  
     Evelina Hayden, 691.  
     Hosea, 220, 221, 263, 691, 728.  
     Israel (Capt.), 671.  
     John, 263.  
     Joseph, 728.  
     Lucy, 728.  
     Mary, 263, 728.  
     Mehitable, 263, 728.  
     Seymour, 550.  
     Ursula, 467, 587.  
**HARRISON**, Hannah, 324.  
     Jared (Rev.), 324.  
**HART**, Boardman &, 448.  
     Eliza, 374.  
     Charles Potter, 596.  
     Gilbert, 596.  
     John, 719.  
     Josiah S., 265.  
     Leland Charles, 596.  
     Lewellyn, 596.  
     Lucius & Co., 448.  
     Lura Ann, 691.  
     Mr., 647.  
     Raymond, 596.  
     Rebecca, 308.  
     Selah, 694.  
     Seth (Dea.), 299.  
     Stanley Douglass, 596.  
**HARTE**, Thomas, 166.  
**HARTSHORN**, Anna, 540.  
     Samuel, 703.  
     Silence (Mrs.), 701, 703.  
**HARTWELL**, L. E., 702.  
**HARVEY**, Amelia, 407.  
     Olive, 465.  
**HARWOOD**, Ezra, 530.  
     Lucretia Agnes, 398, 530.  
**HASELTINE**, Henrietta L., 564, 657.  
**HASKELL**, Bela B., 567.  
     Jane Elizabeth, 444, 567.  
**HASKINS**, Corintha, 380, 498.  
     Oliver, 498.  
     Sophia, 418, 545.  
**HASTINGS**, Abigail, 696, 697.  
**HASTINGS**, Benjamin, 698.  
     Hepzibah, 376, 493.  
     Joseph, 698.  
     Thomas, 376, 493, 698.  
**HATCH**, Mary, 687.  
     Sally, 314, 388.  
**HATFIELD**, Frank Beaty, 514.  
     Lewis, 514.  
**HATHAWAY**, Ada Byron, 597.  
     Adelaide, 597.  
     Allyn, 597.  
     Cora, 597.  
     Edward, 597.  
     Frank Boardman, 597.  
     Frederic William, 597.  
     Gilbert, 490, 597.  
     Grace, 597.  
     Kate Douglass, 597.  
     Mortimer, 597.  
     Myrtle, 597.  
     Nellie, 597.  
     Peter, 524.  
     Roderick Dhu, 597.  
**HATHORNE**, William, 112.  
**HATSWELL**, Mae Ann, 703.  
     Thomas John, 703.  
**HATTEN**, Charles, 89, 90.  
     William, 85, 86, 128.  
**HAVENS**, Anna G., 462.  
     Delia M., 526.  
**HAWES**, Rev. Dr., 431, 494.  
**HAWKINS**, Mary Olivia, 412.  
**HAWKS**, Electa May, 360, 452.  
     Jared, 452.  
**HAWLEY**, Abraham, 576.  
     Dr. George Benjamin, 449, 576.  
     William Sherman, 576.  
**HAYES**, Robert, 167.  
     Thomas, 273.  
**HAYNES**, 166.  
**HAYS**, Katie B., 631.  
     Mrs. Mary M., 512, 630.  
**HAYWARD**, Susan Lydia, 608.  
**HAZARD**, Daniel L., 491.  
     Emily Beaumont, 491.  
     Esther, 641.  
     Peyton Randolph, 491.  
**HAZEN**, Burton J., 546.  
     Clarence, 546.  
     Harriet, 546.  
     Horace, 418, 546.  
     John Thurston, 546.  
     Marcia P., 546.  
     Maynard, 546.  
     Melvin M., 457.  
     Nettie, 546.  
     Oscar C., 546.  
**HEALEY**, Oscar, 498.  
**HEALL**, Samuel, 715.  
**HEALY**, Florence A., 424.  
**HEARD**, 338.  
     Sarah, 121, 124.  
**HEATH**, 51.  
**HEDDING**, Bishop, 676.  
**HEIDEKER**, Clarence, 330.  
**HEMINGWAY**, Julia, 358.  
**HEMSTREET**, Josephine, 435, 560.  
**HENDRICKS**, Abram, 367.  
**HENNEY**, Albert Ringold, 654.  
     Alice May, 654.  
     Mary Elizabeth, 559, 654.  
     Morris Wyllys, 654.  
     William H., 559, 654.  
     William Henry, 654.  
**HENRIQUESEN**, Addie, 549, 651.  
**HENRY**, Thirza, 364, 464.  
**HERBERT**, Benjamin, 166.  
**HERREN**, Edwin R., 462.  
**HERRICK**, Mima, 685.  
**HEWES**, Alice D., 553.  
     Alvira, 554.  
     Daniel E., 553.  
     Eva Lydia, 553.  
     Minnie E., 553.  
**HEWIT**, Thankful, 230.  
**HEYNES**, Edward, 78, 87.  
     Jone, 88.  
**HIBBARD**, Nathan, 288.  
**HICKOKS**, Jeremiah, 295.  
**HICKS**, Sir Baptist, 40.  
**HIER**, Emma, 643.  
**HIERLIHY**,  
     Timothy (Capt.), 317.  
**HIGBY**, **HIGBE**, **HIGBEE**,  
     Betsey, 365, 467.  
     David, 250, 305.  
     Edward, 147, 305, 721, 727.  
     Hannah, 305.  
     John Hilton, 305.  
     Thomas (Capt.), 727.  
**HIGGINSON**,  
     Francis (Rev.), 103.  
**HIGLEY**, Samuel, 237.  
**HILL**, Alfred N., 553.  
     Burdick, 703.  
     Charles A., 553.  
     Charles W., 553.  
     Eliza, 701, 703.  
     Florence M., 553.  
     Frederick A., 553.  
     Irwyn H., 553.  
     Lottie D., 553.  
     Margaret, 700.  
     Sarah (Mrs.), 538.  
     Stafford, 553.



- HILL**, William, 538.  
**HILLES**, Will, 712.  
**HILLIKER**, Helen, 682.  
     John A., 682.  
     Mabel, 682.  
**HILLS**, Ann, 728.  
     Ashbel, 728.  
     Eunice, 728.  
     Mehitabel, 728.  
     Samuel, 728.  
**HINCKLEY**, Emeline, 457.  
     Gov. Thomas, 153.  
**HINE**, Noble, 413.  
     Sophia, 334, 413.  
**HINEY**, Darrah, 702.  
**HINMAN**, Georgia M., 508, 624.  
     Henry L., 477.  
     Royal R., 3, 4, 140, 155, 196,  
         213, 225, 240, 265, 291.  
     Samuel, 396.  
     William B., 368.  
**HINSDALE**, Daniel, 268.  
     Joseph, 337.  
     Lydia, 277, 337.  
     Margaret, 330.  
     Moses, 337.  
**HITCHCOCK or HICKOK**,  
     Caleb, 347.  
     John, 711.  
     Luke, 278, 711.  
**HOADLY**,  
     Charles J. (Dr.), 7, 205.  
**HOAGE**, Marie, 564.  
**HODGE**, Emma A., 329.  
**HODGKINS**, Joanna, 123.  
     Mary, 124.  
**HOEL**, Carrie May, 680.  
     Heber Eugene, 680.  
     J. E., 680.  
**HOISSINGTON, HORSING-  
 TON, HOSSINGTON**,  
     Bliss, 311.  
     Isaac, 311.  
     Joab, 252, 311, 312.  
     John, 311.  
**HOLBRIDGE**, Ambrose, 98.  
**HOLCOMB**,  
     Amy (Mrs.), 204, 239.  
     Elizabeth, 302, 380.  
     Jonathan, 238, 239, 240, 294.  
     Mary, 418, 545.  
     Michael, 238, 239.  
     Pliny, 239.  
**HOLDRED**, William, 105.  
**HOLLENBECK**, Noralla, 475.  
**HOLLINGSWORTH**, Mr., 484.  
**HOLLISTER**, Benjamin, 241.  
     Charles, 687.  
     Emma Louise, 682, 684.  
**HOLLISTER**, John, 707.  
     Lieut., 170, 717, 718.  
     Mr., 708, 710, 714.  
     Sarah A., 486, 591.  
     Thomas (Lieut.), 195.  
**HOLLY**, Elizabeth, 233.  
**HOLMES**, Abigail, 301.  
     Allen Boardman, 303, 379.  
     Ashbel B., 379.  
     Daniel, 302, 379.  
     Edward Mix, 536.  
     Eunice, 303, 379.  
     Francis Boardman, 379.  
     Frederic Charles, 407.  
     George Boardman, 407.  
     Hannah, 407.  
     Henry C., 379.  
     Howell, 432.  
     Inez M., 595.  
     Jonas, 245.  
     Kate, 532.  
     Leslie Dewey, 407.  
     Mabel, 207, 245, 247, 302, 379.  
     Maria, 303, 379.  
     Mary, 379, 536.  
     Mary Augusta, 536.  
     Mason, 327, 406.  
     Nancy Maria, 346, 432.  
     Nelson, 536.  
     Nelson L., 400, 536.  
     Nina Pearl, 595.  
     Robert H., 536.  
     Sarah, 245, 303, 379.  
     Socrates, 407.  
     William, 302.  
     William C., 379.  
     William Mason, 407.  
     William W. (Dr.), 595.  
**HOLSMAN**, Margaret, 408.  
**HOLT**, Aaron, 465.  
     John N., 505.  
     Rosanna E., 465.  
**HOLTHAM**, 696.  
**HOLTON**, Lois, 418.  
**HOLTUM or HOLTOM**,  
     Abigail, 699.  
     Elizabeth, 699.  
     George, 696.  
     John, 696, 697.  
     Joseph, 696, 697, 699.  
     Mary, 342, 343, 420, 699.  
     Ruth, 697.  
     Samuel, 699.  
     Sarah, 696, 697.  
**HOMER**, Philetus, 514.  
**HOMES**, Christopher, 88.  
**HOOKER**, Mrs., 141.  
     Rev. Thomas, 141, 142.  
**HOOSE**, Richard, 701.  
**HOPKINS**, Asa, 377.  
     Daniel, 377.  
     George, 98.  
     John, 97.  
     Judah, 365.  
     Mark (Col.), 293, 295.  
     Meriba, 295, 364.  
     Mr., Esq., 707, 708.  
     Rachel, 295, 365.  
**HOPPER**, Mary E., 678.  
     William, 685.  
**HORNE**, Annie I., 447.  
**HORT**, Emily A., 574.  
     Anna Julia, 448, 574.  
     Samuel, 574.  
**HORTON**, Cyrus Van R., 675.  
     Ellen M., 675.  
     John M., 675.  
     Sarah, 528.  
**HOSFORD**, Elisha, 298.  
     Zerviah, 298, 372.  
**HOSMER**, Ann, 306.  
     Charles (Mrs.), 283.  
     Stephen, 306.  
**HOTCHKISS**, Bryant, 321.  
     Edward Payson, 434.  
     Henry (Rev.), 348, 434.  
     Mrs., 348.  
**HOUGH**, Esther Ulissa, 385.  
     Hattie May, 592.  
     John D., 592.  
     John Samuel, 592.  
     Lillian Augusta, 592.  
     Mary Adelle, 592.  
     Mr., 375.  
     Theron Alonzo, 592.  
     William, 486, 592.  
     Willie H., 592.  
**HOUSE**, Ann, 728.  
     Deborah, 214, 728.  
     Dorcas, 728.  
     Eunice, 728.  
     John, 214, 215, 728.  
     Mehitabel, 728.  
     Ruth, 728.  
     Sarah, 728.  
**HOUSTON**, Benjamin F., 595.  
     Clara Belle, 595.  
     Frederic, 595.  
     Ida May, 595.  
     Mr., 322.  
**HOVEY**, Daniel, 105, 109, 118.  
**HOW**, Elizabeth, 123.  
**HOWARD**, Almond, 676, 681.  
     Annie Maria, 682.  
     Benjamin M., 442.  
     David, 701.  
     Elizabeth, 687.  
     Fred Boardman, 682.

**HOWARD, George Manly, 682.**

John, 673.  
 John N., 453.  
 Mary, 388, 509.  
 Sarah, 446.  
 William, 681.

**HOWE, George Robley, 543, 649.**

Marjorie May, 649.

**HOWKINS, Anthony, 719, 720.****HOWLETT,**

Thomas (Sergeant), 105, 111.

**HOYT, Joseph, 233.****HUBBARD,**

Alburn Cockburn, 319.  
 Almira, 322.  
 Amasa, 318.  
 Betty, 319.  
 Boardman, 322.  
 Caroline, 368, 476.  
 Chauncey Henry, 322.  
 Clarinda, 319.  
 Daniel, 319.  
 Daniel Boardman, 319.  
 David (Dea.), 318.  
 Demis, 319.  
 Electa, 322.  
 Electa Maria, 322.  
 Elijah, 476, 694.  
 Emily, 322.  
 Fanny, 321.  
 George, 204, 728.  
 George Henry, 322.  
 Hannah, 253, 315, 318, 319.  
 Henry, 321.  
 Hepzibah, 246.  
 James Bishop, 322.  
 Jemima, 319.  
 Jeremiah, 257.  
 Jerusha, 319.  
 Joel, 322.  
 John, 204.  
 Jonathan (Rev.), 476.  
 Jonathan Burr, 319.  
 Joseph, 375.  
 Juliana, 319.  
 Juliet Porter, 322.  
 Laura Ann, 322.  
 Linus, 321.  
 Loisa Elizabeth, 321.  
 Lovisa, 321.  
 Margaret Porter, 322.  
 Maria, 319.  
 Mary, 246, 322.  
 Matthew, 319.  
 Mercy, 176, 204.  
 Morris, 322.  
 Moses, 294.  
 Olivia, 322.  
 Prudence, 476.

**HUBBARD, Sally, 319.**

Samuel, 259, 321, 322.  
 Samuel Bishop, 321.  
 Samuel Boardman, 319.  
 Samuel Thomas, 319.  
 Sarah, 318.  
 Thomas, 259, 318.  
 William, 116.  
 Zeruiah, 318, 321.

**HUBBELL, Abigail, 377.****HUBBERT (see Hubbard).****HUBBS, Alexander, 671.****HUCKINS, Emma, 550.****HUDSON, Elizabeth, 611.****HUESTIS, Almira L., 599, 661.****HUFF, Hezekiah, 680.**

James, 672.

**HUGG, Olive, 239.**

William, 239, 240.

**HUGGINS, Hannah D., 534.**

Joseph, 534.

Mary, 534.

**HUGHES, Amanda, 684.**

Christopher, 684.

Ernest, 681, 684.

**HULBERT, Daniel, 305.****HULL, Charles W., 349.**

James W., 349.

Josias, 719.

**HUMES, Almira, 349.****HUMFRY, John, 104.****HUMPHREY, Capt., 395.**

Frances, 352.

**HUMPHREYS, Michael, 278.**

Sarah, 278.

**HUNT, Blaynch, 183.**

Henry, 331.

Joseph, 388, 508.

Josephine A., 508.

Marianne, 508.

Mary, 508.

Philomela, 508.

Samuel, 508.

Sarah, 388, 508.

William Burleigh, 508.

**HUNTER,**

Harriet Elizabeth, 615.

John, 615.

John S., 500, 615.

Sarah, 573.

**HUNTINGTON, Clair, 469.**

Eliphalet (Rev.), 318.

Jabez, 387.

Jedediah (Col.), 672.

Jonathan, 318.

Mary E., 469.

Philomela, 314, 387.

Samuel, 318.

**HURD, Laura Ann, 672, 676.****HURLBUT, Abigail, 197.**

Alice, 528.

Alonzo R., 535.

Celinda, 371.

Charles, 197, 492.

E., 394.

Elisha, 197.

Fitch, 197.

Henry, 528.

Honor Goodrich, 695.

Joseph, 197, 298.

Josiah, 197.

Mabel C., 535.

Martha, 197, 298.

Phebe, 197.

Phinehas, 695.

Ralph L., 535.

Roswell R., 535.

Sarah, 197.

Sibill, or Sibel, 197, 224.

Temperance, 224.

Thomas, 195, 669.

Timothy, 726.

**HUSH, Elizabeth, 674, 678.****HUSSEY, Abigail Whittier, 647.****HUSTACE, Mary, 319.****HUTCHINSON,**

Ella Sophia, 556.

Hannah, 119.

Henry W., 421, 556.

Henry Willard, 556.

Louis Harvey, 556.

Richard, 111, 112, 119.

**HUTLEY or HUCKLYE,**

Richard, 166.

**HYDE, George, 573.**

Isaac (Dr.), 458.

Joel, 365.

**IRWIN, Elizabeth Ann, 570.****IVES, Charles C., 485.**

George T., 485.

Lawson, 574.

Silliman B., 485.

Sophia L., 574.

Theodore M., 485.

Theron, 485.

**IVY, Martin, 162.****JABEZ (slave), 217.****JACKSON, Andrew, 401, 471.****JACOB, Mr., 283, 339.**

Hon. Stephen, 276.

**JACOBS, Arnold C., 564.**

Mary, 354.

**JACOBSON, Emma F., 549, 651.****JAMES, John B., 414.**

John V., 414.

Hannah, 295.



- JAMES**, Marie B., 409.  
Mary Helen, 414.
- JAMESON**, Arthur, 514.  
Charles E., 514.  
Estella M., 514.  
Florence, 514.  
Jeremiah, 514.  
Katie, 514.
- JAMISON**, Margaret A., 518.
- JANES**, Ebenezer, 365.  
Hannah, 295, 365.  
Philena, 365, 464.
- JARVIS**, 166.
- JEFFERSON**, Thomas, 401.
- JEROME**, Sarah, 701.
- JERRY** (slave), 218.
- JILLET**, Edwin, 598.  
Henry Spence, 598.  
Jeremiah S., 598.
- JOHNSON & BOARDMAN**,  
561.
- JOHNSON**, Anna, 250.  
Catharine, 623.  
D. M. K., 561.  
Dr., 40.  
Ebenezer, 540.  
Elizabeth S., 691.  
Emma J., 702.  
Gov., 281.  
Isaac, 267.  
Jacob, 712.  
Jemima, 235, 286.  
Joseph, 286.  
Maria Josephine, 508, 623.  
Mary, 540.  
Matilda, 371.  
Mr., 422.  
Thomas J., 623.  
Tryon, 408.  
William, 422.  
William Boardman, 408.
- JOHNSON, ROBBINS & CO.**,  
198.
- JOHNSTON**, Alice Carner, 513.  
Ellen Georgie, 665.  
Gertrude Moss, 665.  
Hamilton, 630.  
Harold Herman, 665.  
Henry D., 630.  
Herman M., 626, 665.  
Marcus, 630.  
Prof., 170, 341.  
Robert, 512, 630.  
Samuel, 513.  
Victoria Agnes, 665.
- JONES**, Anna, 540.  
Arthur Boardman, 638.  
Carrie May, 638.  
Charles, 588.
- JONES**, Clarence Eli, 638.  
Edna Mary, 638.  
Eli P., 521, 638.  
Widow Eunice, 235, 289.  
Frank, 638.  
Frank D., 628.  
Franklin Levi, 638.  
George Alfred, 409.  
Harry, 638.  
Hattie Emma, 638.  
Herbert Eli, 638.  
Herbert Hoyt, 638.  
Irving, 615.  
Isaac, 686.  
Jessie, 588.  
Joseph, 472, 588.  
Kezia, 540.  
Luella, 638.  
Margaret, 588.  
Mary, 588.  
Olive, 686.  
Roswell, 675.  
Rufus, 540.  
Sarah, 638.  
Susanna, 465.  
Sylvanus, 540.  
Thomas, 164, 472, 588.  
Thomas Benton, 472, 588.  
Wallace B., 525.  
William, 465.  
Verne Arthur, 638.  
Young Patterson, 472.
- JONSON**, Ben, 51.
- JORDAN**, Francis, 168.
- JOSSELYN**,  
John, 159, 160, 161, 165.
- JUDD**, Damaris, 234, 284.  
Elizabeth, 284.  
Maggie, 498, 613.  
Meliscent, 284.  
Simeon, 234, 235, 283.  
Thomas, 720.
- KAIN**, John, 449.  
Dr. John H., 357, 449.  
Mary L., 449.  
William Claiborne, 449.
- KAREY**, Kate G., 692.
- KEECOMMUSH**, 713.
- KEEFE**, George N., 446, 565.
- KEELER**, Augustus, 371, 484.  
Clarissa, 484.  
Columbus, 484.  
Grace Fern, 484.  
Harry Earl, 484.  
Mahlon, 484.  
Nedwyn, 484.
- KEENEY**, Reid A., 500.
- KEESE**, David B., 653.
- KEESE**, Roy, 653.  
William Asa, 653.  
William B., 553, 653.
- KELLOGG**, Anne, 272.  
Clara Agnes, 647.  
Eleanor, 272.  
Eliza M., 407.  
George, 647.  
Harriet, 647.  
Hattie Louisa, 647.  
Jane, 537.  
Jemima, 272.  
Margaret, 342.  
Martin, 223, 224, 272, 670, 694.  
Mary, 223, 224, 272.  
Mr., 258.  
Nellie A., 536, 647.
- KELSEY**, Ezra, 319.  
Martha, 360, 454.
- KENNISON**, Alphonso, 465.  
Devillo, 465.  
Dudley, 465.  
Eleanor, 465.
- KENNY or KENY**,  
Alexander, 195, 715.
- KENYON**, Lucinda, 619.
- KETCHUM**, Edward, 168.
- KEYES**, Alvin, 666.  
Arthur Melville, 666.  
D. Lafayette, 629, 666.  
Etta, 666.  
Floy Belle, 666.  
Grace Malina, 666.  
William Loomis, 666.
- KILBOURN, KILBORN**,  
Abraham, 215.  
Betsey, 343.  
Ebenezer, 188, 219.  
Effie M., 611.  
Elizabeth, 375.  
Naomi, 217.  
Samuel, 611.  
Sarah, 182, 215.
- KILBURN**,  
John, 710, 711, 714, 720.  
John B., 659.  
Mary Caroline, 570, 659.  
Mary N., 659.
- KILLAM**, Rachel, 122.
- KILMER**,  
Abby Augusta, 476, 589.  
David A., 589.
- KIMBALL**, Cora, 551.  
Lillia, 551.  
Mattie, 551.  
Samuel, 551.
- KIMBERLY**, Abiah, 175, 181.  
Alice, 181.  
Abraham, 197, 727.



- KIMBERLY**,  
Eleazer, 181, 183, 715, 721.  
Fitch, 197.  
Thomas, 181.
- KING**, Betsey, 339.  
Caroline Blake, 422.  
Caroline Clara, 423.  
Charles, 552.  
Charlotte Amna, 423.  
Cora A., 592.  
David, 220, 263, 728.  
George H., 413.  
Harriet, 422.  
John, 241, 339, 422.  
John Studley, 423.  
Joseph Eli, 422.  
Joseph Henry, 422.  
Laura Ann, 422.  
Laura Catharine, 422.  
Levi L., 552.  
Mary L., 592.  
Minnie, 552.  
Olive, 339.  
W. S., 592.  
William, 279, 283, 338, 339, 522.  
William D., 592.  
Wyllis, 352.
- KINGSBURY**, Betsey, 351.
- KINGSLEY**, Dennie B., 643.  
Emma Elizabeth, 643.  
Gertrude Frances, 643.
- KINSMAN**, Dr., 276.  
Joanna, 119.  
Joseph, 119.  
Margaret, 119.  
Mary, 115, 117, 118, 119.  
Robert, 113, 115, 119.  
Tobijah, 119.  
Thomas, 119.
- KIRBY**, Elizabeth, 495.  
Lydia Weedon (Mrs.), 672, 674.
- KISBIES**, John, 133.
- KITTLE**, Henrietta, 513.
- KLINE**, Eliza, 531.
- KNAP**, Deborah, 339.
- KNIBB**, Isaiah, 128.
- KNICKERBOCKER**,  
William, 489, 593.
- KNIGHT**, Alfred, 596.  
Archibald, 596.  
Arthur S., 596.  
Edith H., 596.  
Elijah, 680.  
Elizabeth, 660.  
Lois B., 419, 545.  
Mary Lucinda, 676, 680.  
Sarah M., 419, 548.
- KNOWLES**, Ann, 619.  
Ann E., 505, 619.  
John H., 619.
- KOECHLIN**, Caroline E., 656.  
Emile, 656.
- KOHR**, Anna, 479, 590.
- KYLBE**, John, 88.
- KYLE**, Hezekiah Goodrich, 695.  
Margaret, 695.  
Mary, 695.  
Nathaniel, 695.  
Newton, 695.  
Oscar, 695.  
Theresa, 695.
- LACEY**,  
Henrietta Boardman, 576.  
Jesse, 576.  
Rowland B., 449, 576.
- LA DOW**, Daniel, 296.
- LAKE**, Desire, 640.
- LAMB**, Anthony (Gen.), 682.  
Charles, 340.  
Col. John, 682.  
Mary Treat, 676, 682.  
Nathan T., 499.  
Sarah, 500, 615.
- LAMBERT**, Sarah, 549.
- LAMPRE**, Mary, 78, 91, 100.
- LANE**,  
Aaron Derick (Rev.), 335, 415.  
Alida Maria, 351, 415, 440.  
Boardman, 415.  
Charles Boardman, 415.  
Derick, 415, 440, 562.  
Harriet Boardman, 415.  
Homer Boardman, 415.  
Julius A., 578.  
Laura, 415.  
Virginia Elizabeth, 415.
- LANGDON**, B. F. (Hon.), 569.
- LANGLEY**, Sarah, 121, 122.
- LANGWORTHY**, Kate, 596.
- LANSING**, Maria, 415.
- LARISH**, Emma M., 594.
- LARKINS**, Zachariah, 325.
- LARNED**,  
Elizabeth French (Mrs.), 672, 675.
- LARSON**, Mr., 528.
- LARZILERE**, Israel, 677.
- LASHER**, George W. (Rev.), 439.
- LATHROP**, Eunice, 489.
- LATIMER**, LATIMORE,  
Horace, 383.  
John, 195, 707-710, 714.
- LAURENCE**, Henry E., 637.  
Henry L., 637.
- LAURENCE**, Lloyd E., 637.  
Ollie U., 637.  
Sina A., 637.
- LAWRENCE**,  
May Ellen, 479, 590.
- LEACH**, Edith Rebecca, 638.  
Submit E., 701.
- LEASE**, Emily, 650.  
Frederic, 650.  
Harry, 650.  
Mr., 546, 650.
- LEE**, Elisha Boardman, 291.  
Col. Isaac, 291.  
Theodore, 235, 291.
- LEECH**, Fannie M., 597.
- LEEDS**, Carey, 728.
- LEES**, Clarinda, 407.
- LEETE**, Charles Boardman, 583.  
Mary Stevens, 583.  
William Boardman, 583.  
William Edwin, 459, 583.
- LEGGETT**, Lewis L., 526.
- LEIGH**, Sir Edward, 53, 54.
- LELAND**, 48.
- LEONARD**, Anna, 676.  
Betsey, 321.  
Judge, 602.
- LE ROY**, Albert, 535.  
Mary Bartholomew, 535.
- LESLIE**, O. P., 529.
- LESTER**, Amy, 557.  
Lydia, 437.
- LEVERMORE**, Prof., 279.
- LEWIS**, Abel, 447.  
Annie, 500.  
David, 529.  
Elizabeth Bidwell, 356, 447.  
Dr. Mortimer, 387.
- LEWRIGHT**,  
Mary Elizabeth, 439.  
William P., 439.
- L'HOMMEDIEU**, Ezra, 324.
- LIGHTFOOT**, Joseph T., 627.
- LINCOLN**, Abraham, 633.
- LING**, Robert A., 556.
- LITTLE**, Dwight R., 535.  
Edith C., 535.  
Emma M., 535.  
George R., 535.  
James, 419, 420.  
Lydia, 338, 419.  
Nellie E., 535.  
Ralph, 400, 535.  
Ralph Henry, 535.  
Rolston Fox, 535.  
Sarah A., 535.
- LIVINGSTONE**, Philip, 242.
- LOBDELL**, Ann, 211.  
Wesley, 456.

- LOCKE**, Asa, 571.  
Susan Caroline, 444, 571.
- LOGAN**, David E., 682.  
George Edward, 682.  
Manly Boardman, 682.  
Mary Audrey, 682.  
Milton Elwood, 682.
- LONDON or LUNON**  
(slave), 223.
- LONG**, Elida, 690.  
Joab, 643.  
Lillie H., 571.  
Martha, 528, 643.  
Moses, 690.  
Philip, 106.  
Sarah, 643.
- LOOMIS**, Andrew, 476.  
Anna, 524.  
Charles H., 641.  
Clark M., 641.  
Eunice, 477.  
Frances, 477.  
George, 477.  
George W., 328.  
Harvey, 477.  
Hattie Maria, 641.  
Israel, 233.  
John, 477.  
Laura Jane, 477.  
Mrs. Margaret Hinsdale, 330.  
Mehitabel, 252.  
Nancy Ann, 477.  
Phileda, 368, 476.  
Sarah, 477.  
Simeon L., 351.  
Theodocia, 283.  
William, 477.
- LORD**, Caleb S., 526.  
Eliza, 525, 526.  
Elizabeth, 317.  
Eugene B., 657.  
Frank Ernest, 657.  
Frederick, 242, 296.  
Lewis, 564, 657.  
Lewis Percy, 657.  
Marion Juliette, 657.  
Minnie Augusta, 657.  
Richard, 317, 696.
- LORING**, Almon, 530.  
Sarah Jane, 398, 530.
- LOURY**, Ollie, 637.
- LOVE**,  
William De Loss (Rev.), 304.
- LOVEJOY**, Mary, 611.
- LOVELAND**, Charles, 618.  
Deborah, 728.  
Hattie, 618.  
Mary, 618.
- LOVELAND**, Ralph R., 505, 618.
- LOW**, C. ADOLPH & CO., 574.  
David, 120.  
Jonathan, 120.  
Martha, 115, 117, 118, 120.  
Samuel, 120.  
Sarah, 120.  
Thomas, 113, 115, 118, 120.
- LOWER**, Mark Anthony, 66.
- LOWRY**, David, 298.
- LUCAS**, Caroline, 385, 505.  
Huldah, 309.  
Richard, 309.
- LUNDY**, Lizzie, 474.
- LURTING**, Robert, 231.
- LUSK**, Eunice, 670, 671.  
John, 671.  
Stephen, 671.
- LYCAN**, F. W. (Mrs.), 507.
- LYMAN**, Gen., 317.  
Richard, 341.
- MABEY**, Stephen, 460.
- MACK**, Edward, 620.  
Rev. William, 507, 620.
- MACKENZIE**, Jessie, 635.
- MACKEY**, Mr., 414.
- MACOMBER**, Theodore, 626.
- McBRIDE**, Edith Alma, 680.
- McCALL**, Euphemia, 491.
- McCARTHY**, Catherine, 683.  
Deborah Ann, 681, 683.  
Francis, 683.
- McCLEAN**, Ruth, 534.
- McCLELLAND**, Jesse B., 532.
- McCLURE**, Amelia A., 515.  
Emily, 514.  
Eveline L., 514.  
Joseph C., 500.  
Simeon Kibbe, 389, 514.
- McCONNELL**, James, 517.  
Jane, 517.
- McCUE**, Sarah, 682, 684.
- McCUNE**, Mr., 482.
- McCURDY**, Antha Lavell, 677.  
Elizabeth A., 677.  
Elvira Adelle, 677.  
George D., 677.  
Mary A., 677.  
Thomas R., 677.  
Willard T., 677.
- McDANIEL**, Edmund, 588.  
Elizabeth, 472, 588.
- McDONOUGH**, Daniel, 675.  
John, 675.  
Julia, 675.  
Sarah, 675.
- McDOWELL**, Adelaide, 484.  
Carrie, 484.
- McDOWELL**, Elmer, 484.  
Fremont, 484.  
Marion, 371, 484.  
William Edgar, 484.
- McDUFFY**, Daniel B., 678.
- McEWEN**, J. Baxter, 413.
- McFARLAND**, Emeline, 497.
- McHARGH**, Peter, 367.
- McINTYRE**, Anson, 525, 640.  
Elizabeth, 640.  
Elmer John, 640.  
Frank W., 640.  
Frederic H., 640.  
George O., 640.  
John, 640.  
Lenora M., 640.
- McKEE**, Emma Belle, 630.  
Florence Howe, 630.  
Mary Powell, 630.  
Susan Etta, 630.  
William Powell, 512, 630.
- McKIM**, Laura, 414.  
Mary, 414.  
Robert, 414.  
Susan, 414.
- McKINNEY**, Joseph, 367.  
Minerva, 367.  
Noble, 367.
- McKINSEY**, Mr., 291.
- McLEAN**, Donald (Capt.), 347.
- McMELLIN**, Lucinda, 486, 592.
- McMULLEN**, Bertrand G., 579.  
Julia Electa, 579.  
William, 452, 579.
- McNEIL**, Andrew J., 702.
- McWHIRTER**,  
Alexander G., 588.
- MANIER**, Carrie, 447.
- MANN**, Hannah, 702.
- MANNING**, Joseph (Dr.), 123.  
Capt. Richard, 123.
- MARCHANT**, Amos, 366.  
Keziah, 366.  
Zadia, 297, 366.
- MARKHAM**,  
Adna Douglass, 599.  
Augustine H., 490, 599.  
Clara Libby, 599.  
Emily, 599.  
Emma Lizzie, 599.  
Lewis Augustine, 599.  
Lorna Gertrude, 599.  
Lucy Gertrude, 599.  
Marcus Augustine, 599.  
Norman Zachariah, 599.  
Patty, 599.  
Susan Emma, 599.
- MARSH**, Abel (Capt.), 313.  
Adeline, 486.



- MARSH**, Clarissa, 486.  
David, 539.  
Henrietta, 486.  
Rev. John, 397.  
Levi, 372, 486.  
Phoebe, 645.  
Riley, 486.
- MARSHALL**, Mary, 342.
- MARTIN**, B. E. (Dr.), 341.  
Elizabeth, 456.  
George, 672.  
Henry, 403.  
Mary, 456.  
Oscar B., 456.  
Phebe, 707, 708.  
Polly (Mrs.), 672.  
Stephen, 361, 456.  
William, 453.
- MARVIN**, Elizabeth, 243.  
Matthew, 243, 275, 333, 693.  
Sarah, 243, 693.
- MASON**, Anna, 332.  
Jeremiah, 332.  
John, 78, 84, 92, 147, 185.  
Sarah, 311.  
Thomas, 92.
- MASTERS**, Nicholas S., 274.
- MASTERSON**, Charles, 582.
- MATHER**, Annie, 556.  
Cotton, 205.  
Increase, 237.
- MATHIAS**, Louise, 501, 616.
- MATTHEWS**, Alfred E., 627.  
Annie E., 627.  
Charles B., 419.
- MATTISON**, Gov., 552.
- MAVERICK**, Samuel, 164.
- MAY**, Abigail, 347.  
Amelia, 347.  
Chauncey, 347.  
George, 347.  
Harriet, 347.  
Hezekiah, 347.  
Huldah S., 347.  
John, 285, 347, 726.  
Mary, 347.  
Prudence, 218.  
William, 726.  
William Boardman, 347.
- MAYNARD**, Amanda, 452.  
Arnold, 360, 452.  
Daniel Boardman, 452.  
Elnathan, 639.  
Frances E. B., 452.  
George Boardman, 452.  
Josephine Julia, 522, 639.
- MAYOE**, John, 133, 134.
- MEAD**, Abigail, 316, 392.  
Abner, 571.
- MEAD**, Andrew J., 445, 571.  
Carlos Eugene, 572.  
Charity Rowley, 572.  
Charles Boardman, 572.  
Ellen, 572.  
Ellen Cornelia, 572.  
John Harris, 572.  
William, 392.  
Zebulon, 392.
- MEADEN**, Mrs., 344.
- MEEKINS or MAKEN**,  
Hannah, 669.  
John, 669.  
Joseph, 669.  
Mary, 669.  
Rebecca, 669.  
Samuel, 669.
- MEGGS**, Mark, 147, 148.
- MEIGS**, Anna, 286, 357.  
Giles (Capt.), 357.  
John, 358.  
Josiah, 358.  
Mehitable, 357.  
Return, 357.  
Return Jonathan (Col.), 320, 358.
- MENTZEL**, Allie, 479, 590.
- MERCHANT**, Marcia, 467.
- MERIDE**, Daniel, 685.
- MERRIAM**, Alma Fidelia, 550.  
Almond B., 549.  
Asaph, 504.  
Avery A., 549.  
Bertram D., 549.  
Curtis N., 419, 549.  
Edith Mabel, 549.  
Ernest V., 549.  
Fidelia, 549.  
Lillian May, 549.  
Merton E., 549.  
Mildred B., 549.  
Norman C., 550.  
Norman P., 549.  
William W., 549.
- MERRICK**, Lovisa, 322.  
Tilly, 322.
- MERRILS**, Mr., 288.
- MERRITT**, Bowman, 590.  
Edward, 590.  
Edward B., 479, 590.  
Eva, 590.
- MERRY**, Arthur H., 616.
- MICHAEL**, Anthony, 476.
- MIDDLETON**,  
Elizabeth, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43, 102, 103, 128, 357, 542.  
J., 43, 102, 129.
- MILES**, Harriet, 642.  
Mr., 483.
- MILKS**, Elkanah, 700.
- MILLAR**, Chauncey R., 553.  
Esther D., 553.  
Franklin W., 553.  
Robert B., 553.
- MILLER**, Bathsheba, 254.  
Daniel, 460.  
Elizabeth, 364.  
Ella Cendennin, 518.  
Fanny S., 441, 562.  
Joseph, 364.  
Judge, 602.  
Julia, 553, 653.  
Lottie V., 518.  
Mr., 216.  
Phoebe, 362, 460.  
Prudence, 259.  
Richard W., 492.
- MILLS**, William H., 460.
- MINER**, John, 263.  
Selden, 347.
- MINOR**, Miles, 380.
- MITCHELL**,  
William (Capt.), 271.
- MIX**, Sarah, 264.  
Stephen (Rev.), 192, 206, 229, 264.
- MOAK**, Nathaniel C., 604.
- MOFFIT**, Jennie, 636.
- MONOGIN** (Indian), 713.
- MONTAGUE**, Alice, 574.  
Charles, 448, 574.  
Elizabeth Boardman, 574.  
Frank, 574.  
Mary, 437.  
Moses, 728.  
Richard, 708.
- MONTGOMERY**, Amelia, 314.  
Nathaniel, 253, 314.  
Sarah E., 415.  
Susanna, 314.
- MONUHAN**, John, 507.
- MOODY**, Chester, 453.  
Nancy Cordelia, 360, 453.  
Rebecca, 124.  
Thetis, 536.
- MOORE**, Elizabeth, 640.  
Charles, 525, 640.  
Charles H., 640.  
Sir Henry (Gov.), 292.  
Isaac, 343.  
J. Murray, 574.  
John, 640, 720.  
Mary Ann, 521.  
Mary Ellen, 554.  
Mary F., 506, 620.  
Ruth, 343.  
William U., 620.
- MORACLE**, Tryphena, 587.



- MORE**, Hetty, 275, 331.  
**MOREHOUSE**, Jabez, 671.  
**MORETON**, Ruth, 145.  
**MORGAN**, Charles, 301.  
     Col., 417.  
     E. J. (Dr.), 600.  
     Ellen Maria, 503, 617.  
     Eunice, 458.  
     Hannah, 211.  
     Lucy, 319.  
     Marcia A., 362, 458.  
     Marcus, 458.  
     Mary, 352.  
     Miles, 211.  
     Pelatiah, 696.  
     Sherman, 617.  
**MORRILL**, Albert, 365.  
     Charles, 365.  
     Cynthia, 365.  
     Fidelia, 467.  
     Hoyt, 467.  
     Marian, 365.  
     Mary, 467.  
     Martin, 365.  
     Nelson, 365, 467.  
     Senator, 508.  
**MORRIS**, Aaron, 529.  
     Catherine Van Ness, 435, 559.  
     Davis, 276.  
     Henry (Rev.), 352, 559.  
     Lucy, 351.  
     Mary Ann, 595.  
**MORRISON**, Mr., 453, 579.  
**MORSE**, Asahel Underwood, 635.  
     Hiram Boardman, 635.  
     Lemuel Raymond, 519, 635.  
     Lucius Boardman, 636.  
     Norman B., 525.  
     Raymond L., 635.  
**MORTON**, Arthur J., 575.  
     Charles, 329.  
     Charles Henry, 329.  
     Eunice, 337.  
     Frank, 329.  
     John, 329.  
     Harriet Robinson, 329.  
     William Treat, 329.  
     Winter William, 329.  
     Victor I., 702.  
**MOSHER**, Agnes R., 415.  
**MOSS**, Eunice, 251, 309.  
     Ulissa Lois, 385.  
**MOTT**, Charles A., 439.  
     George Eaton, 439.  
**MOULTHROP**, David, 324.  
**MOWER**, Ebenezer, 518.  
     Lucius D. (Col.), 518.  
     Samuel, 518.  
**MOWER**, Susan, 393, 518.  
**MOYER**, John E., 480.  
**MUDGE**, Caleb, 593.  
     Daniel, 593.  
     Sarah W., 489, 593.  
**MUNGER**, Adeline, 572.  
     Charles Douglas, 572.  
     Charles Elias, 445, 572.  
     Ellen Elizabeth, 572.  
     Miss, 359.  
**MUNRO**, Hannah, 463.  
**MUNSON**, Edna, 576.  
**MURPHY**, Wyman, 524.  
**MUSTIL**, Caroline, 702.  
**MYLES**, Edward, 92.  
**NASH**, Frederic, 382.  
     Isaac, 694.  
**NEAL**, Betsey, 388, 509.  
**NEPTUNE**, Mattie, 483.  
**NESBITT**, Mrs., 528.  
**NETHERCOTT**, Abel, 166.  
     Christian, 166.  
     John, 166.  
**NEWBERRY**, Rebecca, 144.  
     Thomas, 144.  
**NEWELL**, Nelson, 378.  
**NEWMARSH**, John, 121.  
**NEWTON**, Charles M., 451.  
     Chester P., 626.  
     Emeline J., 358.  
     George H., 626.  
     Orra, 509.  
**NICHOLS**, 166.  
     Cyprian, 343.  
     Elizabeth, 88.  
     Josiah, 203, 228, 244.  
     Mabel, 199, 200, 244.  
     Sarah, 342, 343.  
     Silence, 539.  
     Susanna, 144.  
     Thomas, 89.  
**NICKESON**, Alonzo, 637.  
     Clara Belle, 637.  
     Clarence L., 637.  
     William J., 637.  
**NILES**, Aaron, 493.  
     Mary, 546.  
**NOBWITT** (Indian), 713.  
**NOBLE**, Andrew Baldwin, 685.  
     Chauncey, 685.  
     Dwight, 465.  
     Edward Mark, 685.  
     Emily, 465.  
     Enoch (Capt.), 293, 295.  
     Ezekiel, 368.  
     Fanny, 465.  
     Harriet, 465.  
     Harrison, 465.  
**NOBLE**, Harry, 685.  
     Hezekiah, 686.  
     Horace, 465.  
     Jonathan, 670.  
     Loren, 365, 465.  
     Lydia, 686.  
     Margaret, 413.  
     Medad, 465.  
     Robert, 292.  
     Ruth, 297, 368.  
     Sarah, 685.  
     Sylvia, 297, 366.  
     Timothy, 465.  
     William (Dr.), 316.  
     Zachariah, 272.  
**NOONAN**, Josiah A., 417.  
**NORCROSS & SNOW**, 624.  
**NORTH**, Abigail, 324, 398.  
     Edmund, 384.  
     Esther, 386.  
     John, 687.  
**NORTHROP**, Anna, 273.  
     B. F. (Rev.), 347.  
     Robert Dillings, 367.  
**NORTON**, Anna, 505, 618.  
     Asher, 296.  
     Elizabeth, 283, 342, 343.  
     Gertrude C., 486.  
     Isaac, 291.  
     Jeremiah, 618.  
     John, 343.  
     Noah A., 486.  
     Olive, 296.  
     Tabitha, 291.  
**NORWOOD**, Estella Mae, 589.  
     Fannie Vesta, 589.  
     Harrie La Claire, 589.  
     Jerome, 589.  
     Paul Everett, 589.  
     Sarah Jane, 589.  
     Walter Everett, 474, 589.  
**NOTT**, John, 174, 178, 195, 709, 711, 714-716, 720, 722.  
     Mercy, 299, 372.  
     Rev. Dr., 673.  
**NOYES**, Albert Leigh, 547, 650.  
     Harry Albert, 650.  
     James (Rev.), 697.  
     Mary, 452, 577.  
     Moses (Rev.), 697.  
     Naomi, 697.  
     Ruth (Mrs.), 697.  
**NUBERRY**, Benjamin, 720.  
**OAKLEY**, Lucinda, 597.  
**ODELL**, James A., 500.  
     Mr., 457.  
     Theodosia, 514.  
**OLCOTT**, Peter (Col.), 313, 387.

**OLCOTT**, Thomas, 710.  
**OLD**, Mindwell, 237.  
**OLDS**, Mary, 288, 359.  
     Mercy, 235, 287, 360.  
     Newbury, 368.  
     Sabra, 380, 498.  
     William, 375.  
**OLLIFFE**, Emily G., 409.  
**OLMSTEAD**,  
     Denison (Prof.), 669.  
     Esther, 369.  
     Frederic Law, 669.  
     Frederic Lynde, 557.  
     Jennie Amelia, 556.  
     John Lynde, 421, 556.  
     Jonathan, 669.  
     Lynde, 556.  
     Richard, 719.  
**OLNEY**, Olin O., 676.  
     Oliver, 676.  
**OLSON**, Barnet O., 628.  
**ORDWAY**, Eleanor, 530.  
     Melisa L., 396, 530.  
     Nehemiah, 530.  
**ORVIS**, Margaret, 243.  
**OSBORNE**, Clara Almeida, 680.  
     Harrison, 676, 680.  
     John, 359.  
     Lemuel Manly, 680.  
     Lovina, 676, 680.  
     Mary, 286, 359.  
     William Henry Harrison,  
         680.  
**OSMOR**, Stephen, 713.  
**OTIS**, Amos, 154.  
**OVENSHERE**, Susan, 595, 661.  
**OWEN**, Abigail (Mrs.), 363.  
     Anna Dixwell, 574.  
     Charles Hunter, 573.  
     Edith Hunter, 574.  
     Edward Thomas, 574.  
     Elijah, 573.  
     Elijah Hunter, 573, 574.  
     Elizabeth S., 490, 598.  
     Elmer, 574.  
     Emily, 574.  
     Esther Boardman, 574.  
     Ethel Hunter, 574.  
     George Boardman, 574.  
     Henry Elijah, 574.  
     Katherine Bowditch, 574.  
     Mariette, 574.  
     Sophia, 574.  
     Susanna Boardman, 574.  
**PADDOCK**,  
     Maria Elizabeth, 506, 619.  
     Seth J., 619.  
     Stephen W., 505.

**PAGE** (name), 166.  
     Jeremiah (Capt.), 388.  
     Margaret N., 466, 587.  
     Thomas, 92.  
     William, 587, 609.  
**PAINE**, Col., 416.  
     Deborah, 357.  
**PALLMER**, Henry, 708, 711.  
**PALMER**, Adeline, 329.  
     Anson, 468.  
     E., 366, 468.  
     Ely, 468.  
     Eveline, 376, 492.  
     George William (Rev.), 11,  
         12, 13, 15, 17-21, 26, 27, 31,  
         56.  
     Gilbert, 468.  
     Joshua, 468.  
     Julia McNeil, 408.  
     Nelson, 456.  
     Perry, 468.  
     Rhoda, 468.  
     Samuel, 468.  
     Silva, 468.  
     Sophronia, 376, 493.  
     William, 492, 493.  
**PARDIS**, Matilda, 457, 583.  
**PARGITER**, Robert, 149.  
**PARISH**, James Francis, 690.  
     James H., 690.  
     Matilda Janette, 690.  
**PARK**, Richard, 707.  
**PARKER**, Almon, 377.  
     Amanda, 351, 442.  
     Ann Eliza, 512, 629.  
     Caroline Preston, 377.  
     Chauncey, 377.  
     E. P. (Rev. Dr.), 306, 307.  
     Elizabeth, 377, 639.  
     Francis H., 247.  
     Frank W., 683.  
     Helen E., 683.  
     Henry M., 683.  
     Joseph, 247.  
     Lottie, 526, 640.  
     Ruth, 209, 247.  
     Sally, 443.  
**PARKS**, Elizabeth, 702.  
     Rev. Stephen, 561.  
**PARMELEE**, PARMELE,  
     PARMELEY,  
         Aaron, 271.  
         Alexander, 271.  
         Ann, 271.  
         Asaph, 354, 445.  
         Capt., 266.  
         John, 223, 224, 270, 271.  
         Phineas, 271.  
         Priscilla, 271.

**PARMELEE**, PARMELE,  
     PARMELEY,  
         Prudence, 271.  
         Rosamond, 271.  
         Sally, 323.  
         Samuel, 271.  
         Sarah, 223, 224, 259, 271.  
**PARSONS**, Arthur Willard, 535.  
     Edith Elizabeth, 534.  
     Edward Colt, 462.  
     Frederic Smith, 534.  
     Freeman, 367.  
     George Lewis, 534.  
     George Willis, 534.  
     Helen M., 441, 563.  
     Joseph Lewis, 534.  
     Levi Smith, 534.  
     Lewis B., 563.  
     Lewis Smith, 400, 534.  
     Lucina, 563.  
     Marshfield, 585.  
     Mary Louise, 534.  
     Sarah, 229.  
     Sarah Elizabeth, 534.  
     Tirzah, 461, 585.  
**PARTRIDGE**, 166.  
     Carrie C., 581.  
**PATTERSON**, Caldwell, 699.  
     Dr. D. W., 291, 297, 366, 369.  
     Elizabeth, 369.  
     James, 369.  
     Joseph, 369.  
**PATTON**, Mr., 423.  
**PAUL**, Frank, 624.  
**PAXTON**, Joseph (Sir), 434.  
**PAYSON**,  
     Edward (Rev. Dr.), 577.  
     Eliza, 577.  
**PEARSALL**,  
     Adrian Onderdonk, 598.  
     Anna, 598.  
     Charles Willets, 598.  
     Clinton, 598.  
     Edmund, 598.  
     Frank, 598.  
     Harry Boardman, 598.  
     Hugh S., 598.  
     Lizzie, 598.  
     Mary Grace, 598.  
     Pearl, 598.  
**PEARSE**, Sarah, 237.  
**PEARSON**, Elizabeth, 124.  
     John, 124.  
**PEASE**, Amos, 684.  
     Hannah, 212.  
     James, 212, 229.  
     Mary, 212, 229.  
     Nellie M., 682, 684.  
     Sarah, 212, 229.



- PEASE**, Tabatha, 229.  
**PECK**, Abijah, 294, 363.  
     Adj.-Gen., 313.  
     Anise, 363.  
     Donavan Henry Candee, 534.  
     George G., 534.  
     Harriet, 681.  
     Hulda, 294.  
     Joseph, 363.  
     Joseph L., 363.  
     Lucy, 363.  
     Nelson N., 475.  
     Dea. Paul, 363.  
     Sally, 363.  
     Sybil E., 681.  
     Warren, 363.  
     Wright, 681.  
**PEGGY** (slave), 216.  
**PELTON**, Experience, 277, 336.  
**PENFIELD**,  
     Arthur Boardman, 606.  
     Emma Estella, 606.  
     Francis N., 492, 605.  
     John, 254.  
     Phineas, 605.  
     Willard Henry, 606.  
**PENNIMAN**, Alanson T., 462.  
     Frances Mary, 462.  
     Henry P., 363, 462.  
     John Henry, 462.  
     Walter Edmund, 634.  
**PENNOCK**, James, 215, 256.  
     Samuel, 256.  
**PEPYS**, 70.  
**PERCIVAL**, Lucy, 363.  
**PERKINS**, Dr., 53.  
     Elizabeth, 113, 120.  
     Jacob, 113, 119, 120.  
     John, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113.  
     Katie E., 519, 634.  
     Sarah, 119.  
     Sarah Cornelia, 443.  
     Capt. Stephen, 122.  
     Wilbur M., 529.  
**PERREY**, Mary E., 702.  
**PERRIN**, Sarah, 693.  
     Dr. Thomas, 693.  
**PERRY**, Commodore, 416, 704.  
     Cora A., 683.  
**PERYE**, Esay, 136.  
**PETERSON**, Cornelius, 674.  
     Deborah, 674.  
     Delos, 674.  
     Samuel B., 674.  
**PETTIBONE**, Elizabeth, 727.  
     Jonathan, 670.  
**PHELAN**, Rev. Mr., 700.  
**PHELPS**, Allison, 589.  
     Arthur, 589.  
**PHELPS**, Clarissa, 589.  
     David Boardman, 397.  
     Edward, 589.  
     Epaphras Hiram, 589.  
     Fred, 589.  
     Hannah, 229.  
     Harry, 589.  
     Mrs. Jane Boardman, 296.  
     McKinney, 589.  
     Martha, 589.  
     Martha Elizabeth, 589.  
     William Henry, 473, 589.  
**PHILIP**, King, 192, 342, 539.  
**PHILLIPP**, 133.  
**PHILLIPS**, Edwin A., 437.  
     Rev. George, 439.  
     Harriet, 439.  
     Percy, 437.  
**PICKETT**, John, 315, 316, 697.  
     Hannah, 667.  
     Ruth, 315, 316, 697.  
     Sally, 316.  
**PIERCE**, Ada A., 514.  
     Alice M., 469.  
     Anna, 589.  
     Carrie Louise, 638.  
     Charles, 530.  
     Eugene S., 514.  
     George Herbert, 521, 638.  
     James F., 530.  
     Joseph B., 500, 616.  
     Marcia B., 514.  
     Maud E., 514.  
     May C., 616.  
     Misses, 446.  
     Myron Atherton, 638.  
     Rebecca (widow), 229.  
     Samuel, 726.  
     Thomas M., 623.  
     William B., 514.  
     William O., 514.  
**PIERSON**, Chancellor, 439.  
     Mr., 429.  
     Rev. Mr., 170.  
     Rector, 224.  
**PINCKNEY**, Charles C., 480.  
**PINSON**, Andrew, 715.  
**PITKIN**, William, 141.  
**PLATT**, A. W., 585.  
     Harriet, 384, 502.  
     Martha, 597.  
     Mary K., 461, 585.  
     Thomas C., 599.  
     Zephaniah, 527.  
**PLATTS**, Lydia, 395.  
**PLOT**, Dr., 51, 65.  
**PLUM**, John, 708.  
**PLUMB**, Nellie Buckner, 616.  
     William Alpheus, 616.  
**POLEY**, **POLLEY**, **POLY**,  
     Christopher, 85, 87, 99.  
     Elizabeth, 78, 99.  
     George, 92.  
     John, 88.  
     Walter, 78, 87.  
     Yeads, 133.  
**POLHEMUS**, Abba, 640.  
**POMROY**, Capt. Nathaniel, 299.  
**POND**, Capt. Charles, 320.  
**POOLE**, Caleb, 123.  
**POOR**, Richard, 515.  
**POP** (slave), 217, 218.  
**POPE**, Gen., 417.  
**PORTER**, Anna, 251, 310.  
     Betsey Elizabeth, 366, 470.  
     Capt., 414.  
     Col., 276.  
     Commodore, 414, 415.  
     Dea. Elijah, 359.  
     Emma M., 611.  
     Eunice, 251, 310.  
     Henrietta, 677, 683.  
     James R., 611.  
     Job, 322.  
     Martin, 594.  
     Mattie E., 594.  
     Rev. Dr. Noah, 357.  
     Olive, 322.  
     President, 334, 335, 357, 358.  
     Sarah, 728.  
     Mrs. Sarah Boardman, 359.  
**POST**, Chauncey Barnard, 664.  
     David J., 615, 664.  
     Elizabeth Boardman, 664.  
     Gideon, 241.  
     Josiah, 395.  
     Lydia, 320, 395.  
**POTTER**, Abigail, 700.  
     Amanda E., 476.  
     Jennie L., 638.  
**POWELL**, Benjamin, 370.  
     Edward Alexander, 463.  
     Howell, 463.  
     Jessie, 437.  
     Rachel, 370.  
     Robert Smith, 463.  
     Sarah, 297, 370.  
     William, 687.  
**POWERS**, Catherine, 573.  
     Christiana, 445, 573.  
     Norman H., 573.  
**POYNTER**, Mr., 695.  
**PRATT**, Betsey, 295, 364.  
     Dority, 134.  
     Emily Brace, 574.  
     Hannah, 338, 417.  
     Henry Z., 574.  
     John, 185.



- PRATT**, Jonathan, 201, 364.  
     Philena H., 393, 521.  
     William, 88, 92, 134, 673.  
**PRENTISS**, Miss, 453.  
     Mrs., 577.  
**PRESTON**, Aphia, 466.  
     Catharine, 365, 466, 467.  
     Caroline, 377.  
     James H., 466.  
     Mary M., 365.  
     Samuel, 464, 465.  
**PRICE**, James, 246.  
     Lucy, 670, 671.  
     Capt. Richard, 298.  
**PRICHARD**, Harvey Foote, 445.  
     J. G., 445.  
**PRIDE**, Asa, 629.  
**PRIME**, John, 52.  
**PRINCE**,  
     Frances Louisa, 678, 683.  
     Ida, 464.  
     Jacob, 464.  
     Mrs. Lucinda M., 677.  
     Norton, 464.  
**PRINDLE**, Esther C., 384, 502.  
**PRITCHETT**, Almeda, 361.  
**PRIVETT**, Martha J., 591.  
     Milas, 591.  
     Tabitha, 482, 591.  
**PROUT**, Rhoda, 617.  
**PRUYN**, Alida, 348, 434.  
     Francis C., 434.  
**PULBER**, Albina, 594.  
     Philip, 594.  
     Rachel, 594.  
**PULSIFER**, William H., 531.  
**PULVER**, Mary, 475.  
     Talmage, 476.  
**PUTNAM**, Eleazer, 120.  
     Henry, 360.  
     Nathaniell, 111, 112.  
**PYM**, 55.  
**PYNCHION**, Major, 178.  
**QUACKENBOSH**, Florence, 599.  
**RALSTON**, Jane, 639.  
     Joseph, 639.  
     Sarah Jane, 525, 639.  
**RANDALL**, Adeline, 672.  
     Gideon T., 459.  
     Jonathan, 297.  
     Rufus, 495.  
     Samuel (Dr.), 633.  
**RANDLETT**, Mary Hammond, 527, 641.  
**RANGER**, Cyrus, 303.  
**RANNEY**, Comfort, 319.  
     Ephraim, 255.  
**RANNEY**, Esther, 252.  
     H. W., 609.  
     Lillie W., 494, 609.  
     M. E., 609.  
     Miss, 432.  
**RAPELEE**, Christina H., 675, 679.  
**RATHBONE**, Annie, 461, 585.  
     Stephen K., 585.  
**RAWSON**, Rev. Grindall, 319.  
**RAYNER**, B. L., 401.  
     Rev. Mr., 487.  
**REDFIELD**, Chief Justice, 546.  
     Clara, 457.  
     Timothy (Judge), 546.  
**REED**, Amy, 239.  
     Minerva, 393, 522.  
     Philip (Dr.), 239.  
     Sarah E., 462.  
**REEDAL**, Allen Livingston, 597.  
     Thomas, 597.  
**REEVE**, Judge, 409.  
**REEVES**, Frank A., 632.  
     Lula B., 632.  
**REVELL**, Fleming H., Co., 566.  
**REYNOLDS**, Aaron Bradley, 564, 657.  
     Anna Hunter, 639.  
     Anne, 695.  
     Caroline, 363, 461.  
     Charles M., 446.  
     Elsie Boardman, 606.  
     George Bradley, 657.  
     Gertrude Palmer, 607.  
     Harry Wilson, 607.  
     Jared, 362, 461.  
     John Walter, 657.  
     Jonathan, 695.  
     Mary J., 446.  
     Miss, 458.  
     Mr., 456.  
     Morris, 446.  
     Muriel Mariette, 657.  
     Seymour L., 521, 638.  
     Willie Boardman, 639.  
     Wilson C., 494, 607.  
**RHODA** (slave), 216.  
**RHODES**, Alexander, 726.  
     Emma, 464.  
     Maria, 329.  
     Ralph C., 611.  
     Talcott, 611.  
**RICE**, see **ROYS**.  
     Carrie, 534.  
     Ella J., 479.  
     Luman, 515.  
     Marcia P., 389, 515.  
     Mary, 384, 503.  
     Mr., 309.  
**RICH**, Harvey M., 550.  
**RICHARDS**, 166.  
     Ann., 479.  
     Eli, 726.  
     Henrietta, 356, 448.  
     James, 713, 721.  
     Jane, 370, 479.  
     John, 479.  
     Mary, 370, 479.  
     Martin B., 465.  
     Simeon, 726.  
     Stella Delphine, 400, 537.  
     Walter, 537.  
     Col. William, 448.  
**RICHARDSON**, Delia, 394, 525.  
     Dorothy, 539.  
     Josiah, 539.  
     Wyman, 525.  
**RICKARD**, Edwin T., 634, 667.  
     Ernest Woodward, 668.  
     Fannie Beatrice, 667.  
     Howard Brown, 668.  
     Lawrence Edwin, 668.  
     Lucius Simon, 667.  
     Raymond Bonsall, 668.  
**RIDDLE**, Frank Harwood, 594.  
     William E., 594.  
     William Wheaton, 594.  
**RIGGS**, Stephen, 433.  
**RILEY, RYLEY, RILLY, etc.**  
     Alphonzo E., 596.  
     Anne (Mrs.), 695.  
     David, 378.  
     Elizabeth, 250.  
     Golda E., 596.  
     Grace, 242, 301.  
     Halsey, 263.  
     Huldah, 263.  
     Isaac, 191, 192, 209, 260.  
     John, 186, 195, 242, 263, 711, 714, 715, 716.  
     Joseph, 186, 195, 695.  
     Josiah, 191.  
     Laura, 263.  
     Mr., 250.  
     Rachel, 302, 378.  
     Sally, 263.  
     Stephen, 301.  
**RIORDAN**, Eliza, 438.  
     Frances, 438.  
     James B., 438.  
     Jeremiah, 437, 438.  
     John Charles, 438.  
     Mary, 438.  
**RIPLEY**, Mary A., 352.  
**RISLEY**, Elizur, 328.  
     Ruby S., 328.  
**RITCHIE**, Isaac, 674.  
     John, 674.

**ROBBINS, or ROBINS,**

Appleton, 694.  
 Comfort, 183.  
 Edward, 374.  
 Elias, 299, 374.  
 Elias William, 374.  
 Emily, 337.  
 Ezra J., 587.  
 Hannah, 183, 208, 217, 272, 374.  
 Henry, 325, 374.  
 Horatio, 374.  
 Huldah, 263.  
 Jerusha, 374.  
 John, 96, 143, 175, 182, 183,  
 184, 186, 205, 208, 220, 261,  
 401, 694, 708, 710, 711, 713,  
 714.  
 Joshua, 183, 184, 202.  
 Josiah, 726.  
 Laura, 552.  
 Martha, 261.  
 Mary, 183.  
 Mary (Mrs.), 175, 180, 205,  
 401.  
 Mr., 421, 710.  
 Philemon, 263.  
 Richard, 166, 184, 261.  
 Samuel, 183, 184.  
 Sarah, 261, 263.  
 Silas W. (Hon.), 401.  
 Thomas (Rev.), D. D., 488.  
 Unni, 272, 298.

**ROBERTS, Ann, 686.**

Arthur Boardman, 668.  
 Edmond D., 407.  
 Edward Parkinson, 644, 668.  
 Eleanor Ruth, 668.  
 George, 491.  
 Mary, 491.  
 Mary E., 505.  
 Olive, 309.  
 Recompense, 309.

**ROBERTSON, Elbert, 457.**

Grace E., 692.  
 James, 457.  
 Lena F., 692.  
 Marcus E., 692.  
 Maud F., 692.  
 William H., 692.

**ROBINSON, Anna Estelle, 612.**

Ashbel, 612.  
 Charles F., 612.  
 Charles S., 498, 612.  
 D. F., 432.  
 D. F. (Mrs.), 344, 432.  
 Dulcibella, 69.  
 Edward H., 612.  
 Elizabeth, 136.  
 Rt. W'pful Hugh, D.D., 69.

**RODGERS,**

Jane S. (Mrs.), 400, 536.

**ROE, Lucy, 514.****ROGERS, Hannah, 255, 315.**

John, 110.  
 Martha (Mrs.), 121.  
 Mary Entwetal (Mrs.), 435,  
 559.  
 Mr., 111.  
 Oswald, 447.  
 William, 315.  
 William L., 485.

**ROLAND, Wesley S., 487.****ROLFE, Abigail, 120.****ROOD, Daniel W., 400, 537.**

Frank L., 537.  
 Minnie A., 537.

**ROOT, Aaron, 238.**

Azariah, 240.  
 Eliza Fowler, 542, 647.  
 Horatio, 647.  
 Katy Boardman, 425.  
 Lewis Catlin, 425.  
 Mary Lewis, 425.  
 Maurice, 425.  
 Ruth, 425.  
 Samuel H., 424.  
 Samuel Leonard, 425.  
 Sarah, 229.  
 Sarah Winship, 425.  
 Timothy, 229.  
 Timothy Hart, 425.

**ROSE, Ebenezer, 148.**

Edward, 249.  
 John, 277.  
 Phebe, 148.  
 Robert, 709.

**ROSENBERRY,**

A. B. (Dr.), 623, 665.  
 Imogene, 665.  
 Ruth, 665.

**ROSS, Anna Lima, 642.**

Columbia Josepha, 642.  
 Ida May, 549, 652.  
 Jennie Louisa, 642.  
 John, 642.  
 T. J., 652.  
 William, 527, 642.

**ROSSITER, Brayan, 155.**

Hannah, 727.  
 Lucy, 347.

**ROUCLE, Joan, 71.****ROWLENSON, Wilson, 726.****ROWLEY, Frank N., 447.****ROYS, Hannah, 251, 309.****RUNYAN, Mary, 672, 675.****RUSSELL, Abigail, 144, 145, 727.**

Amelia, 374.  
 Daniel, 144, 261.

**RUSSELL, Eleazer, 144.**

Elizabeth, 71, 144, 145.  
 Estella, 704.  
 Gurdon W. (Dr.), 728.  
 Harriet, 691.  
 James, Esq., 72.  
 John, 72, 78, 83, 84, 144, 145,  
 170, 401, 714, 725, 727.  
 Jonathan, 144, 145.  
 Martha, 145, 694.  
 Mary, 145, 261.  
 Mr., 709, 710.  
 Rev. Mr., 718.  
 Newton, 703.  
 Philip, 144.  
 Ruth, 145.  
 Samuel, 144.  
 Stephen, 144, 145.  
 Thomas, 144, 145.

**RUTH, Capt., 360.**

Kate, 360.

**RUTT, Dora Inez, 635.****RYAN, Albert (Rev.), 597.**

Douglass Boardman, 597.  
 Elizabeth Fay, 597.  
 James, 330.

**SACKETT, Bathsheba, 438.**

Rebecca, 273.

**SAGE & CO., 442.****SAGE, Comfort (Gen.), 306.**

Nathaniel, 308.  
 Rebecca, 250, 308.  
 Willet, 726.

**ST. JOHN, 55.**

Alanson, 455.  
 Cordelia, 455.  
 Elliott, 361, 455.  
 Maria, 455.  
 William, 455.

**SALTER, 339.****SALTMARSH, Abigail, 297,**

369.  
 Esther, 297, 369.  
 Mary, 369.  
 Thomas, 369.  
 William, 369.

**SALTONSTALL, Richard, 111.****SANDERSON,**

William, 87, 89, 92, 98, 100, 135.

**SANFORD, Albert, 459.**

Charlotte, 459.  
 George, 362, 459.  
 Hattie, 459.  
 Mary, 459.  
 Mr., 674.

**SARGEANT, Augustus, 691.**

Dr., 390.  
 Sarah, 314, 390.



**SAUNDERS, Adelaide, 660.**

Alice Elizabeth, 585, 660.  
John, 676.  
Leroy, 660.  
Rachel, 673, 676.

**SAVAGE, Abigail, 214, 252.**

Amasa, 384, 385, 504.  
Anna, 255.  
Capt., 382.  
Charles L., 532.  
Edwin, 385, 617.  
Edwin B., 532.  
Emma G., 532.  
Esther, 385.  
Esther Ulissa, 385.  
Frances U., 504.  
Harriet E., 504.  
Hepzibah, 255.  
Jennie B., 532.  
John, 215, 252, 255.  
Lucetta H., 504.  
Lucy, 255, 532.  
Lucy Ellen, 503, 617.  
Mary, 633.  
Mary B., 504, 532.  
Mary P., 504.  
Mercy, 309, 384.  
Nathaniel, 252, 255.  
Richard, 40.  
Sally, 399.  
Sarah, 530.  
Seth, 310, 385, 504.  
Seth Willis, 385.  
Thomas, 385.  
Walter Goodrich, 398, 532.  
William Hanlin, 532.

**SAWYER, Almon, 390.**

Calvin, 390.  
Conant, 314, 390.  
Harriet, 390.  
Milo, 390.  
Oramel, 390.  
Ruth, 390.

**SAYE and SELE,**

21, 30, 55, 60, 73, 166, 183.

**SAYLOR, 470.**

**SCANLON,**

Elizabeth M., 499, 614.

**SCANT, Joanna, 278.**

**SCHENCK,**

Catharine Alice, 408.

**SCOFIELD, J. M., 404. [412.**

**SCHROEDER, Caroline Maria,**

Cornelia Elizabeth, 412.  
Eliza Margarette, 412.  
George Boardman, 412.  
Henry Hermann, 411, 412.  
John Frederic, 333, 411, 412,  
413.

**SCHROEDER,**

Mary Anna Boardman, 412.  
William Henry, 412.

**SCHUYLER, Maj.-Gen., 295.**

**SCOTT, Harry Sidney, 682.**

Loran Clark, 682.  
Minnie, 468, 587.  
Mrs., 235, 287.  
Thomas, 104.  
Sir Walter, 30, 51.  
William, 620.  
Ulysses Sidney, 682.

**SCOVEL, Mr., 495.**

**SCOVIL, Thomas, 251.**

**SCOVILLE, Mr., 309.**

**SCRANTON, Samuel, 727.**

**SCUDDER, Benjamin, 148.**

Henry, 52, 53.

**SEARS, Alfred, 595.**

Alla, 596.  
Ann Elizabeth, 595.  
Anna McKeel, 596.  
Arthur, 597.  
Baldwin, 596.  
Blake, 596.  
Clara, 596.  
Cleon, 595.  
Clermont, 597.  
David Elbert, 596.  
Demetrius, 595.  
Edgar, 596.  
Edla, 596.  
Eli, 595.  
Elisha, 577.  
Emeline, 596.  
Emily Boardman, 596.  
Guy, 595.  
Hanna, 596.  
Ida, 595.  
Julia Delancy, 451, 577.  
Keith, 597.  
Lena, 596.  
Lorna, 596.  
Lorraine Whiting, 596.  
Luella, 596.  
Malana, 596.  
Maria, 596.  
Mary, 596.  
May, 596.  
Morris B., 595.  
Myron Edgar, 596.  
Oscar, 595.  
Philip H., 624.  
Purlie Fonda, 597.  
Richard, 595.  
Roscoe D., 595.  
Sackett, 596.  
Sylvia Alida, 596.  
Thomas B., 490, 595.

**SEARS, Thomas Selma, 596.**

Truman, 596.  
Villa, 596.  
Winifred Budd, 597.  
Woodward, 597.

**SEAVER, Daniel, 702.**

Leafy, 701, 702.

**SEDGWICK, Gen., 241, 243.**

**SEEBOHM, Mr. F., 727.**

**SEELEY, Emma, 565.**

Grace Muriel, 657.  
Jerusha (Mrs.), 203, 226.

**SEELYE, Ebenezer, 226, 227.**

**SELDERS, Bessie A., 636.**

George W., 636.  
Hila E., 636.  
Jessie M., 636.  
Katie E., 636.

**SELLECK, Rebecca, 316, 394.**

**SELLERS, Albert Filkins, 681.**

Alvira, 681.  
Coleman, 491.  
Jessie, 491.  
John, 681.

**SELLEW, Thomas, 255.**

**SENNOTT, Charlotte, 347.**

**SERVIS, Jane Elizabeth, 457,  
582.**

**SETON, Lilla A., 409.**

**SEWARD, William, 155.**

**SEXTON, Andrew, 504.**

Elizabeth, 148.  
Jonathan, 314.  
Mary, 433, 558.

**SEYMOUR, Alfred Boardman,  
576.**

Charles, 423, 575.  
Charles Nathaniel (Rev.),  
449, 575.  
Edward, 424.  
Edward Tyler, 575.  
Eliza R., 501.  
Fanny Chandler, 576.  
Frances, 374, 487.  
Freeman, 501.  
George, 651.  
H., 540.  
Henry Boardman, 576.  
Herman Francke, 575.  
Jennie, 424.  
John, 343.  
Judson, 423.  
Kate Ellen, 575.  
Kate Rogers, 575.  
Margaret, 343.  
Margaret Clark, 501.  
Robert, 487.  
Sarah E., 548, 651.  
Sarah Tyler, 575.



- SEYMOUR,  
 Sherman Boardman, 575.  
 Thomas, 148, 223.  
 Thomas H. (Gov.), 404.  
 Thomas Y., 307.  
 William, 383, 501.
- SHAFTS, Jane, 264.
- SHAILER, Susanna, 612.
- SHAKERLY, Francys, 88.
- SHAWWE, Anthony, 78, 91.
- SHEFFIELD, Joseph E., 545.  
 Florence, 411, 545.
- SHELDON, Gaylor, 563.  
 Hezekiah, 237.  
 James Boardman, 563.  
 John De Witt, 442, 563.  
 Minnie Boardman, 563.  
 William Boardman, 563.
- SHELMIRE, Olivia M., 461, 585.
- SHEPARD, David, 530.  
 Deborah, 255.  
 Emma A., 691.  
 Henry Fassett, 517.  
 J. L., 517.  
 Miss, 637.  
 Thomas (Rev.), 141, 142.
- SHEPARD, Nathanel, 726.
- SHERBURN, Col., 382, 390.
- SHEREFFE, John, 74.
- SHERIDAN, Peter, 366.
- SHERMAN, 166.  
 Caroline E. (Mrs.), 562, 656.  
 David, 226.  
 Eunice, 366.  
 Joseph, 447.  
 Roger, 567.  
 Sarah, 224, 264, 271.  
 Theophilus, 183.  
 Ward Clapp, 447.
- SHERRILL, Kitt, 467.
- SHERWIN, Edward Douglas,  
 437.  
 James Douglas, 437.  
 Sylvester N., 437.
- SHERWOOD, Joseph, 423.  
 Josephine, 423.  
 Kitty, 423.  
 William, 423.
- SHIPMAN, Caroline Grata, 578.  
 Eliza Payson, 578.  
 Fannie, 578.  
 Frances Collins, 578.  
 George, 577.  
 George Elias (Dr.), 452, 577.  
 Helen Duncan, 578.  
 Julia Gardel, 578.  
 Margaret Codman, 578.  
 William James, 578. [415.
- SHREVE, Randall M., 635.
- SICKES, Nicholas, 85.
- SIDDONS, Joseph, 685.
- SIDERS, Essworth, 530.  
 Mary, 702.
- SILL, Matilda, 555.
- SILVERNAIL, Mary M., 529.
- SIMMONS, Mrs. Annis, 701.
- SIMONS, Charity, 229.  
 Priscilla, 328.
- SIMPSON, Frederic H., 542.  
 Mary Adah, 406, 542.
- SINE, Amos, 587.  
 Catherine Margaret, 588.  
 Jacob, 472, 587.  
 James Albert, 587.  
 Joseph, 472.  
 Laura Belsora, 587.  
 Mary Eliza, 587.  
 Minnie Warren, 588.  
 Susan Hinman, 587.
- SINGLETON, Harry, 635.  
 Laura Barnes, 635.
- SISSON, Ralph J., 498.
- SKINNER, George F., 329.  
 Jonathan, 250.  
 Mary, 462.
- SLACK, Josephine L., 510, 626.  
 Roxana, 626.  
 William, 626.
- SLATER, Katherine, 648.
- SLAUSON, Charlotte, 362, 458.
- SLEAD, John, 195.
- SLINGERLAND, Rachel, 563.
- SLOANE, Sir Hans, 339.
- SLOSSON, Edward, 423.  
 William, 408.
- SMALEBONE, Mr., 97.
- SMALL, Leander S., 547, 650.
- SMITH & BOURNE, 352.
- SMITH, Abigail, 147.  
 Abigail Clark, 319.  
 Agnes Emily, 605.  
 Albert H., 554.  
 Alfred James, 605.  
 Alonzo, 456.  
 Andrew Kingsbury, 351.  
 Ann Maria, 362, 461.  
 Annie L., 554.  
 Augusta, 463.  
 Benjamin, 250, 321.  
 Caleb H., 361, 456.  
 Caroline, 456.  
 Caroline Abigail, 352, 559.  
 Carrol E., 551.  
 Charles Boardman, 352.  
 Charles Frederic, 605.  
 Clarence S., 551.  
 Clark, 554.
- SMITH, David, 319, 694.  
 Dora, 631.  
 Dorothy, 144, 213, 250.  
 Dorothy Bigelow, 463.  
 Edwin, 456.  
 Eleanor S., 702.  
 Elias, 461.  
 Eliphalet, 319.  
 Elisha, 239, 240, 241.  
 Eliza A., 352.  
 Emma, 595.  
 Emily Corey, 605.  
 Ephraim, 360.  
 Esther, 259, 317.  
 Esther Augusta, 463.  
 Florence E., 554.  
 Frank Boardman, 605.  
 Gen., 417.  
 George, 477.  
 George Boardman, 559.  
 George Herbert, 600.  
 Glyndon H., 551.  
 Hannah, 250.  
 Hannah Munro, 463.  
 Harry S., 551.  
 Hazael, 319.  
 Henry, 144, 207, 352.  
 Hervey S., 456.  
 Ida E., 379.  
 J. Trumbull, 351.  
 James, 352.  
 James A., 492, 605.  
 James Alfred, 605.  
 Rev. James Allwood, 352.  
 Jeduthan, 382.  
 Joanna, 144.  
 Job C., 462.  
 John, 178, 222, 719.  
 Jonathan, 257.  
 Jose, 711.  
 Josiah, 325.  
 Julia, 464.  
 Leon D., 702.  
 Lewis E., 490, 600.  
 Lorinda, 580.  
 Louisa Jane, 453, 580.  
 Lucy B. (Mrs.), 601.  
 Lucy Caroline, 463.  
 Lyman, 361.  
 Mabel, 264.  
 Maria, 351.  
 Martha, 123.  
 Mary, 166, 239, 351, 442, 564.  
 Mary Ann, 352.  
 Mary J., 526.  
 Mason, 375.  
 Mehitabel, 222.  
 Mr., 7, 166, 314, 708.  
 Morris W., 351.

**SMITH,**

Norman, 286, 351, 352, 559.  
Orange, 580.  
Perry P., 524.  
Phinehas, 237.  
Philura, 551.  
Rebecca, 207, 244, 296.  
Richard, 123, 147, 250, 711.  
Samuel, 171, 388, 708, 709, 710,  
714, 725.  
Sarah, 215, 257, 321.  
Sidney, 559.  
Thomas, 352.  
Vashti, 512, 630.  
Walter A., 594.  
Wesley A., 554.  
Widow, 195.  
Willard J., 554.  
William, 319, 351, 361, 639.  
William Brown, 363, 463, 464.  
William Henry, 605.  
William Judson, 464.  
Wing Russell, 463.

**SNOW, Cornelia Boardman, 502.**

Everard Walker, 502.  
Hannah, 318.  
Hubert Marcy, 502.  
Samuel, 502.  
Samuel Dryden, 502.

**SNYDER, Paul, 704.**

**SOLOMON, Harry, 459, 584.**

Jesse, 584.  
Marcia B., 584.

**SORRELL, Col., 521.**

**SOUTHMAYD, Mary, 505.**

Samuel, 358.

**SOUTHWORTH,**

Clara Alice Britton, 644, 668.

**SPALDING,**

Laura Maria, 545, 650.

**SPEAR,**

Albert W. H., 560, 655.  
Grace, 655.  
Willard H., 655.

**SPEIGHT, Mr. Harry, 427.**

**SPELMAN, Abigail Lucy, 519.**

Charlotte Maria, 519.  
Martha Emily, 519.  
Sylvester (Dr.), 393, 519.

**SPENCE, Byron, 598.**

Carrie, 598.  
Eliza, 627.  
Flora, 598.  
Gertrude, 598.  
Henry, 598.  
Dr. Henry, 490, 597.  
Isabell, 511, 627.  
John, 626.  
Kate, 598.

**SPENCE, Margaret A., 510, 626.**

Nathaniel Beardsley, 598.  
Riley, 598.  
Robert, 598.  
Theodore, 598.  
Thomas B., 598.

**SPENCER, Earl, 29, 63.**

Elizabeth, 575.  
Gen., 290, 373, 672.  
John (Sir), 29.  
Joseph, 259, 694.  
Mr., 696.  
Sally, 700.  
Sarah, 696.

**SPERRY, Elisha, 700.**

Esther, 274.  
Gilead, 228, 274.  
Hannah, 274.  
Henrietta, 700.  
Jared, 274.  
Lillian E., 425.  
Mabel, 274.  
Mercy, 274.  
Nora, 519.  
Penelope, 274.  
Peter, 700.

**SPOOR, John (Capt.), 293.**

**SPRAGUE,**

William B. (Rev. Dr.), 350.

**SPRINGER,**

Clarence Perry, 640.  
Cora Gertrude, 640.  
Elona, 642.  
Ida May, 640.  
Job, 640.  
La Verne Floyd, 640.  
Minnie Mabel, 640.  
Oliver H. P., 526, 640.

**SPURGIN, William, 471.**

**SQUIRES, C. N., 609.**

**STADDER, 155.**

**STANBURY, Jonas, 392.**

**STANDISH, Arthur C., 552.**

Charles, 552.  
Cornelius, 551.  
Flavilla, 551.  
Frank R., 552.  
James, 726.  
Jeremiah, 248.  
Josephine, 552.  
Lillian May, 552.  
Capt. Miles, 551.  
Nellie, 551.  
Otis, 551.  
Thomas, 714.  
William W., 419, 551.

**STANLEY, James, 694.**

Nathaniel, 185.

**STANLY, George, 726.**

**STANNARD, Eliza M., 384, 502.**

Eloise, 359, 450.  
William (Capt.), 450.

**STARK, Gen., 392.**

**STARKS, Martha Jane, 444, 570.**

Mary, 512, 630.

**STARLIN, Daniel, 697.**

**STARR, Abigail, 274.**

F. F., 185, 316, 337, 377.  
Thomas, 228.

**STASYE, Foulk, 92.**

**STATON, Mr., 483.**

**STEBBINS, Benjamin, 278.**

Edward, 213, 344.  
Elizabeth, 213.  
John, 428.  
Joseph, 696.  
Lois, 428.  
Mary (Mrs.), 278.  
Samuel, 299.

**STEDMAN, Charlotte, 330.**

Elizabeth Rowe, 446.  
Harriet Priscilla, 446.  
Henry Taylor, 447.  
Isaac Watts, 446.  
Mary Boardman, 446.  
Minnie M., 447.  
Phineas, 446.  
Sally, 446.  
Simeon, 356, 446, 447.  
Simeon Boardman, 447.  
Timothy Boardman, 447.

**STEEL, Thomas, 299, 425.**

**STEELE, 340.**

Abiel, 218.  
Ebenezer, 185.  
James, 185, 209, 720.  
John, 185, 218.  
Mrs., 265.  
Samuel, 185, 186, 192, 197.  
Sarah, 175, 185.

**STEINE, Mr., 483.**

**STERLING (slave), 307.**

**STERN, Mr., 309.**

**STEVEN, Herman McLain, 665.**

James Johnston, 665.  
John Boardman, 665.  
Margaret Craig, 665.  
Thomas Spence, 665.  
William, 626, 665.

**STEVENS, Anzonetta, 494, 607.**

Asahel, 536.  
Augusta, 536.  
Carlos W., 607.  
Catharine, 492, 605.  
Cornelia Ann, 629, 666.  
Dionis, 539.  
Edwin S., 330.  
Emma, 536.



**STEVENS**, Emma Gertrude, 599.

Jonathan A., 666.

William H., 599.

**STEVENSON**, Clarissa, 367, 472.

Mary, 472.

William, 472.

**STEWART**, John, 445.

Mary, 367.

William, 367.

**STICKLE**, John, 521.

Julia Ann, 393, 521.

**STILLMAN**, Abigail, 235, 284.

Allyn, 726.

Allyn S. (Maj.), 499.

Amelia, 347.

Ebenezer, 689.

Elizabeth, 347, 383, 499.

Harriet J., 352.

James, 499.

John, 284.

Joseph, 285, 346, 347, 726.

Julia, 347.

Levi, 347.

Martha, 347.

Mary, 284.

Nathaniel, 726.

Rhoda, 347.

Samuel, 347.

Sarah Wright, 347.

**STILLWELL**, Kate, 597.

**STOCKING**, Abia, 214, 254.

Abigail, 254.

Benjamin, 254.

Elijah, 254.

Grace, 255.

Mashel, 254.

Moses, 254.

Prudence, 254.

Ruth, 254.

Samuel, 214, 215, 254, 257, 721.

**STOCKLEY**, John, 98, 134, 137.

Oliver, 11, 79, 130.

**STOCKLY**, Annie, 88.

**STOCKWELL**, Abigail, 237.

Eliezer, 237.

John, 237.

Miriam, 237.

Quinton, 237.

Sarah, 204, 235, 237.

Stephen, 237.

**STODDARD**, Abigail, 688.

Anna, 670.

Epaphas, 726.

Jennie Mann, 461.

Nathaniel, 688.

**STONE**, Amanda, 386, 505.

Daniel, 274.

Helen M., 595, 660.

Julius, 274.

**STONE**, Mr., 550.

Mr. (Rev.), 715.

Samuel (Rev.), 141.

**STORRS**, Judge, 409.

**STOUT**, Lucinda, 674, 678.

**STOWE**, Dorothy, 495.

Lucinda, 374.

Sarah J., 486, 592.

**STOWELL**, May Louise, 559.

**STRATTON**, Julia, 359, 451.

**STREIGHT**, Diantha, 594, 660.

**STROMSON**, Mary, 491.

**STRONG**, Aaron (Maj.), 639.

Clarissa Lydia, 639.

Elizabeth, 176, 207.

Frances A., 431, 432.

John, 208.

Jonathan, 249.

Lucy, 297.

Martha Jarvis, 350.

Mr., 399.

Return, 207, 303.

Sarah, 207.

**STUART**, Charles W., 462.

George E., 462.

I. W. (Hon.), 142.

John E., 462.

Margaret Ann, 614.

Silas B., 462.

William Harvey, 363, 462.

**STUTZMAN**,

Annie Gould, 599, 661.

**SUMNER**, Abigail, 216.

Maradia, 552.

**SUNBURRY**, Nicholas, 536.

**SUNDERLAND**, Mr., 455.

**SUTLIFF**,

Almira Semanthia, 321.

Augusta, 500.

Henry, 321.

Hezekiah, 321.

Hezekiah Westley, 321.

Vashti Clark, 321.

**SWADLING**, Felix, 133.

**SWAIN**, Kate, 533, 647.

**SWAN**, Sarah, 440.

**SWARTHOUT**, Sarah, 672, 674.

**SWEET**, Caroline A., 377, 494.

Truman, 494.

**SWETT**, Benjamin, 539.

**SWIFT**,

Adelaide Boardman, 334.

Helen Maria, 334.

John, 264.

Laura O., 334.

Reuben, 334.

**SYMKINS**, Thomas, 78, 84.

**SYMONDS**,

Samuel, 108, 110, 111, 116.

**TAINTOR**, Jesse F., 545.

Sarah B., 411, 545.

**TAIT**, Mrs., 59.

**TALBOTT**,

Charles Ryan, 634, 668.

Katharine Sheffield, 668.

**TALCOTT**, Anna, 328.

Ansel, 337.

Ebenezer, 145, 328, 726.

Emily, 337.

John, 144, 145, 185, 328, 713,

720.

Joseph, 270, 328.

Julia, 328.

Leonard Boardman, 337.

Maria, 328.

Mary, 144, 145.

Mary K., 293, 295.

Mr., 707, 709.

Matthew (Capt.), 356.

Moses, 726.

Rachel, 185.

Samuel, 145, 180, 328, 716, 721.

Sarah, 328.

William, 328.

**TALLMADGE**,

G. Clinton, 409.

**TAMAR** (slave), 222.

**TAMMY** (slave), 216.

**TANNER**, Edmonde, 100.

**TAPPAN**, Benjamin, 262.

**TAPPIN**, Tho., 710.

**TARLTON**, Margaret, 91.

**TAYLOR**, 65.

Abigail, 334.

Anne, 495, 496.

Augustine (Gen.), 274.

Charlotte, 275, 335.

Clara, 330.

Delaney, 497.

Dr., 478.

Frances, 330.

George, 294, 330.

Harry, 330.

Isaac B., 529.

Jared M., 522.

John, 298, 497.

John Boardman, 273.

Katie, 330.

Mr., 240, 295, 484, 497.

Nathaniel, 228, 273, 332, 335.

Nathaniel (Rev. Dr.), 478.

Olive, 239.

Pitkin L., 330.

Rhoda, 294.

Robert, 159.

Sylvester, 497.

Tamar, 274.

Urania, 273.



- TAYLOR**, Walter, 330.  
William (Col.), 274, 334.  
William Henry, 334.
- TEATS**, Alonzo, 460.  
John B., 460.  
John P. (Rev.), 362, 460.  
Lucy Ann, 460.  
Philip, 460.  
Silas B., 460.
- TEMPLE**, William H., 407.
- TEN BROECK**, Cornelius, 292.
- TERRY**,  
Alfred H. (Maj.-Gen.), 211.  
Benjamin, 212.  
Elizabeth, 144.  
Emeline, 383, 500.  
Ephraim, 212.  
Frances, 464.  
Huldah, 673, 676.  
Isaac, 212.  
Jacob, 212.  
Jonathan, 212.  
Martha, 212.  
Mr. (Rev.), 174, 715.  
Nathaniel (Gen.), 211.  
Oliver, 500.  
Samuel, 176, 210, 211, 696.  
Seth (Dea.), 211.  
Stephen, 144.  
Willard, 676.
- THATCHER**,  
Edward Boardman, 382.  
Mary Rebecca, 382.  
Peter S., 382.
- THAYER**, Eliza A., 352.
- THING**, Maria, 445, 572.
- THOMAS**, Edward, 486.  
Emily Alvira, 322.  
George Wellington, 322.  
Henry Gilson, 322.  
James, 322.  
James Orson, 322.  
Laura A., 486.  
Laura Ann, 322.  
Martha B., 486.  
Olivia Hubbard, 322.  
Oscar Gilbert, 322.  
Thomas Sherman, 322.  
Walter A., 486.
- THOMPSON**,  
Agnes Latta, 655.  
Henry John, 615.  
John, 321.  
Mary, 108.  
Mercy, 108.  
Phoebe Maria, 371.  
Sheldon, 655.  
Simon, 108, 113, 115, 117.
- THORNTON**, Jane, 397.
- THORNTON**, John, 546.
- THORP**, Alanson, 363.  
Katharine, 317, 395.
- THURSTON**, A. Kingsley, 676.  
Angeline Maria, 676, 682.  
Moses, 682.
- TIBBOTT**, Hittabell, 140.
- TIFFANY**, Manly, 364.
- TILDEN**, John, 349.  
Olive, 349.  
Samuel J. (Hon.), 349.
- TILLOTSON**, Bessie, 425.  
Edwin Ward, 425.  
Kenneth Root, 425.  
Mary, 695.
- TIMLOW**, Mr., 223, 252, 311.
- TIMMONS**, Thomas, 636.
- TINGE**, Edward, 159, 164.
- TINKER**, Ernest C., 650.  
John, 710.  
Samuel, 359.
- TINKLER**, William, 422.
- TIPPETT**,  
Harriet Elizabeth, 494, 608.  
John, 608.  
Mary, 608.
- TITTCOMB**, Jedediah, 121.
- TOBY**, Harry Willard, 646.  
Marcus Edmund, 531, 646.  
Tom Harwood, 646.  
William Boardman, 646.
- TOM** (slave), 307.
- TOLL**, Eva, 702.
- TOMBLING**, Abijah (Dr.), 415.  
Ann M., 415.  
Sarah Annette, 336, 415.
- TOMPKINS**, Ada, 559, 654.  
Elizabeth Christina, 654.  
Peter, 654.
- TONEY** (slave), 238.
- TOOCKER**, Electa, 539, 540.  
Hannah, 540.  
Joseph, 540.
- TOOKER**, Daniel, 672.  
James, 672.  
Rebecca, 672.  
Theron, 672.
- TOOTE**, Charles C., 485.  
Charles T., 485.  
Ellen E., 485.  
George L., 485.
- TORY**, Amos, 680.
- TOTTEN**, Anna J., 329.
- TOUSSAINT**, l'Ouverture, 408.
- TOUZHEY**, Mary, 230.
- TOWNE**, Annie, 338, 419.  
Miss, 419, 551.
- TOWNER**, George, 674.  
Sally, 671, 674.
- TOWNSEND**, Addison, 437.  
Bessie, 437.  
Bessie Hart, 437.  
Charles H., 437.  
Chauncey, 596.  
Chester, 437.  
Cora Edla, 596.  
Elizabeth, 468.  
Francis M., 596.  
Hale (Rev.), 415.  
Henry Charles, 437.  
Jane, 691.  
Josie, 437.  
Nona, 437.
- TOWNSHEND**, Mary, 527.
- TRASE**, Tho., 707.
- TRATT**, Mr., 707.
- TREADWELL**, John, 123.  
Nathaniel, 121.
- TREAT**, Abigail, 192, 199, 218.  
Amos, 385.  
Honor, 143, 225.  
James, 176, 195, 199, 218, 715, 716.  
Jeame, 180.  
Jerusha, 219.  
Jonathan, 728.  
Joseph, 191.  
Malina, 629.  
Mary, 310, 385.  
Mr., 717, 718, 719.  
Oliver, 219.  
Richard, 385, 386, 708, 710, 717.  
Robert (Gov.), 385, 386.  
Ruth, 728.  
Sybil, 310, 385.
- TREET**, John, 726.
- TRETT**, Mr., 710.
- TRIMMER**, Eli, 637.  
Georgia E., 637.  
Harold J., 637.
- TROWBRIDGE**, Mr., 279.  
Philena, 360.
- TRUE**, Carra, 533, 647.
- TRUMBULL**,  
Benjamin (Dr.), 226.
- TRYON**, Aaron, 726.  
Abijah, 688.  
Charles Leverett, 505.  
Clarinda, 505.  
Elisha, 256, 504.  
Emma Augusta, 505.  
Frances Emilie, 504.  
Frederic Reuben, 505.  
Joseph, 384, 504.  
Joseph Edward, 504.  
Lucetta, 504.  
Mary Jane, 505.  
Maryette Boardman, 504.

- TRYON**, Mercy, 505.  
     Phoebe Almina, 505.  
     Reuben R., 384, 504.  
     Ruth, 231.  
     Selina Lucetta, 504.  
**TUCKER**, Mary, 611.  
     Susan, 394, 526.  
**TULLER**, Mr., 308.  
**TUPPER**, Sarah, 354, 442.  
**TURNER**, 166.  
     Bernice, 644.  
     Ephraim, 204.  
     Esther, 316, 368, 394.  
     Frank, 644.  
     George, 528, 644.  
     Georgiana R. Stetson, 493, 606.  
     May, 644.  
     Perrigren, 713.  
**TURRAMUGGUS**, 712, 713.  
     Keseso, 713.  
**TURTON**, Rev. J. J., 702.  
**TUSCO**, Peter, 223.  
**TUTTLE**, Boardman, 673.  
     Charles L., 469.  
     Chester D., 469.  
     Clair H., 469.  
     Clarence D., 469.  
     Edith Adelaide, 659.  
     Ermina, 469.  
     Harold Boardman, 659.  
     Helen Salah, 659.  
     Henry E., 571, 659.  
     Ichabod B., 366, 469.  
     Jennie L. P. (Mrs.), 673.  
     Madeline, 659.  
     Marjorie, 659.  
     Mary Gratia, 659.  
     Oley D., 703.  
     Orpha R., 469.  
     Sophronia, 469.  
     William (Rev.), 673.  
**TWICHELL**,  
     Joseph H. (Rev.), 426.  
**TYLER**, Amelia, 450.  
     Edward Royall, 358, 450.  
     Elizabeth, 450.  
     Faith, 450.  
     George Whittlesey, 450.  
     John Steele, 450.  
     Lydia, 488.  
     Mary, 122.  
     Mason W. (Col.), 412.  
     Mr., 296.  
     Peter, 488.  
     Royall, 450.  
     Sarah A., 450.  
     William Clark, 450.  
**TYLOR**, Mr., 296.
- TYNG**, Stephen H., 624.  
**TYRRELL**, Charles, 517.  
     Frank Fassett, 517.  
     Howard, 517.  
     May, 517.  
     William G., 517.  
**UDELL**, Lizzie, 424.  
**UFFORD**, Eliakim, 256.  
**UMPSTEAD**, Ann, 393, 520.  
**UPDYKE**, Julia E., 521, 637.  
**URQUHART**,  
     Charity L., 453, 580.  
     Capt. William S., 580.  
**UTGARD**, German P., 628.  
**VANARSDALEN**,  
     Rev. Mr., 430.  
**VAN BUSKIRK**, Mr., 673.  
**VAN DAM**, Rip, 231.  
**VANDEBURGH**,  
     Charles Boardman, 414.  
     Charlotte, 414.  
     Federal (Dr.), 334, 414.  
     Laura Boardman, 414.  
     Mary Helen, 414.  
**VAN DYKE**, Alfred B., 653.  
     Byron, 553, 653.  
     Charles B., 653.  
     Emma Louisa, 653.  
**VANE**, Sir Harry, 55, 70.  
**VAN HORN**, Isora la Vega, 491.  
**VAN NORDEN**, John, 344.  
**VAN NOSTRAN**, James, 702.  
**VAN NOSTRAND**, John, 685.  
     Matilda, 685.  
**VAN RENNSSELAER**,  
     Stephen, 292, 671.  
**VAN VALKENBURGH**,  
     Elizabeth, 673.  
**VATTO**, Capt., 689.  
**VEACH**, Thomas C., 470.  
**VEDDER**, John B., 348, 433.  
**VENUS** (slave), 221, 222.  
**VINCENT**, Amanda H., 490, 600.  
**VINTON**, Charles W., 584.  
     Harriet H., 584.  
     Harriet M., 459, 584.  
**VIOLET** (slave), 222.  
**WADSWORTH**, Caroline, 423.  
     Catherine, 211, 423.  
     Charlotte, 423.  
     Daniel (Rev.), 341, 699.  
     Delia, 422.  
     Eli, 346, 422, 423.  
     Gurdon, 728.  
     Henrietta, 423.  
     Jeremiah (Col.), 211.
- WADSWORTH**,  
     Joseph (Capt.), 422.  
     Julia, 423.  
     Laura, 422.  
     Lester, 423.  
     Mary, 423.  
     William, 719, 720, 721.  
**WADYE**, William, 88.  
**WAINWRIGHT**, Francis, 113.  
**WAKEFIELD**,  
     Albert Harold, 535.  
     Albert T., 535.  
     Ernest Little, 535.  
**WAKELEY**, James, 185.  
     Mr., 458.  
**WALBRAN**, J. R., 428.  
**WALBRIDGE**, Jane, 360, 455.  
     Phyan M., 360, 454.  
**WALKER**, Anna Amelia, 503.  
     Anne Ambrose, 565.  
     Charles, D.D. (Rev.), 565.  
     Cornelia Ann, 502.  
     Elizabeth, 500.  
     George Leon, D.D. (Rev.), 565.  
     James Foote, 502.  
     John, 384, 502.  
     John Luzerne, 503.  
     Philander, 502.  
     Sarah, 261.  
     Sarah Boardman, 502.  
**WALLER**, Col., 63.  
**WALTERS**, Mary, 685.  
**WARD**, 166.  
     Andrew (Col.), 197.  
     Electa, 386, 506.  
     Francis, 96, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137.  
     Joan, 133, 135.  
     Mary, 286, 352.  
     Samuel (Capt.), 352.  
**WARDELL**, Mary, 581.  
     Mary E., 454, 581.  
     Samuel, 581.  
**WARNER**, Abigail, 184.  
     Albert, 487.  
     Albert E., 691.  
     Amaryllis, 275, 334.  
     Angeline, 487.  
     Christopher, 218.  
     Cora, 487.  
     Daniel, 187, 188, 192, 217.  
     Daniel B., 610.  
     Elizabeth, 208, 209, 218, 246, 267, 301, 323.  
     Elizur (Capt.), 334.  
     Ella, 487.  
     Ellen, 487.  
     Elmar, 487.



**WARNER**, Eva, 487.  
 George, 487.  
 Hannah, 191, 208, 217, 218.  
 Harriet Russell (Mrs.), 691.  
 Hobart A., 487.  
 Hobart W., 487.  
 John, 229.  
 Jonathan (Capt.), 301.  
 Joseph, 674.  
 Josiah, 372, 487. [219.  
 Mary, 123, 188, 191, 217, 218,  
 Mary G., 496, 610.  
 Mattie E., 701.  
 Mr., 299.  
 Sarah, 191, 217, 218, 275.  
 Sophia, 487.  
 Stephen, 691.  
 William, 183, 184, 191, 208, 209,  
 210, 217, 218, 247, 264, 271.  
 William W., 398.  
**WARREN**, Abigail, 687.  
 Butler, 330.  
 Capt., 671.  
 Celia, 330.  
 David, 270, 330.  
 Derick Boardman, 655.  
 Edward Hastings, 655.  
 Edward Stevens, 562, 655.  
 Gardner, 330.  
 George, 330.  
 Hart, 330.  
 James, 241, 278.  
 Mary Ann, 330.  
 Sally, 330.  
 Sarah, 330, 454.  
**WARRINER**, James, 278.  
 Jonathan, 278.  
 Sarah, 428.  
 Sybil, 234, 278.  
 William, 278.  
**WARUM**, Mr., 141.  
**WASHBURN**, Eliza, 359.  
 Horace Boardman, 359.  
 Joseph, 253, 286, 314, 358, 359.  
 Lucie, 314.  
 Maria Sally, 359.  
 Minnie LaNette, 640.  
 Sarah Boardman (Mrs.), 359.  
 Silence, 314.  
 Susanna, 314.  
**WASHINGTON** (family), 30.  
 Gen., 30, 284, 421, 527.  
**WASSON**, James, 360.  
 Thomas D., 360.  
**WASSUM**,  
 Elizabeth French, 608.  
 Frederic J., 494, 608.  
 Gertrude Boardman, 608.  
 John, 608.

**WASSUM**, Mary, 608.  
**WATERBURY**,  
 David (Gen.), 341.  
 Thomas, 233.  
**WATERHOUSE**,  
 Abraham (Capt.), 324.  
**WATERMAN**, Abel, 314.  
 Asahel, 247.  
 Mr., 255.  
**WATERS**, 166.  
 Bevill, 697.  
**WATKINS**, Charles, 464.  
 Moses (Col.), 445.  
 Submit Alvord, 354, 445.  
**WATNER**, Cora E., 447.  
 Grace O., 447.  
 Henry, 447.  
 Luther C., 447.  
 May, 447.  
 Roy S., 447.  
**WATROUS**, Charles F., 501.  
 Mary, 501.  
**WATSON**, Charlotte, 460.  
 Ella, 460.  
 Hattie, 460.  
 Ida, 460.  
 Mary, 460.  
 Mr., 360.  
 Rufus W., 583.  
 William R., 362, 460.  
**WATTS**, Anne, 128.  
 Elizabeth, 166.  
 Isaiah, 128.  
 Richard (Capt.), 166.  
**WAYNE**, Gen., 388.  
**WEARE**, Esther, 539.  
 Nathaniel, 539.  
**WEB**, Ann, 91.  
**WEBB**, Col., 332, 346.  
 Henry, 611.  
 Mary, 144.  
 Samuel B. (Col.), 373, 382,  
 390.  
 William LeRoy, 498, 611.  
**WEBSTER**, Abiel, 218.  
 Bevil, 344.  
 David, 224, 379.  
 Elisha (Rev.), 218, 275.  
 Fanny (Mrs.), 554.  
 Frances Boardman, 424.  
 Frances Ella, 379.  
 Goodman, 106.  
 Jennet Catlin, 423.  
 John, 108, 109, 218.  
 John Milton (Rev.), 443.  
 Joseph, 423, 699.  
 Medad, 699.  
 Noah, 95, 159, 344.  
 Samuel, 699.

**WEBSTER**, Sarah, 218, 342.  
 William, 343, 346, 423.  
 William Daniel, 424.  
**WEDGWOOD**, John, 167.  
**WEED**, John A., 615.  
**WEEDON**, Lydia, 674.  
**WEEKS**, D. B., 592.  
 Ellen, 593.  
**WEESUMPSHI**, 713.  
**WEHONONAUG** or  
**WEHAUHAMAUG**, 226.  
**WELCH**, 166.  
 Carrie A., 606, 662.  
 Cynthia, 678.  
 Humfry or Humphrey, 78,  
 84.  
 Julia, 328.  
**WELLER**, Elizabeth, 237.  
**WELLES** or **WELLS**,  
 Abigail, 261.  
 Asa, 726.  
 Augusta, 330.  
 Bille or Billy, 261, 726.  
 Capt., 716.  
 Caroline Ellen, 518.  
 Catharine L., 485.  
 Charles, 518.  
 Charles Horace, 518.  
 Chester, 261, 262, 337, 517, 694.  
 Cornelia, 491.  
 Elijah, 726.  
 Elisha, 726.  
 Elizabeth, 260.  
 Ensigne, 195.  
 Fred Fassett, 518.  
 Georgia Augusta, 330.  
 Gideon, 726.  
 H. (Capt.), 381.  
 Hannah, 261.  
 Hezekiah, 220, 221, 260, 261,  
 688.  
 Horace, 517.  
 Hugh, 708, 711, 712, 716, 722.  
 Ida, 330.  
 Joseph, 318, 726.  
 Joseph A., 485.  
 Joshua, 260.  
 Josiah, 260, 726.  
 Judith, 260.  
 Laura, 371.  
 Levi, 688.  
 Mabel, 518.  
 Martha, 261.  
 Mary, 221, 260, 689.  
 Melina H., 547.  
 Mrs., 711.  
 Oliver, 330.  
 Rhoda, 260.  
 Robert, 260, 712.



- WELLES, Roger (Capt.),** 272.  
 Samuel, 219, 715, 718, 721, 722, 726.  
 Sarah, 183, 260.  
 Seth, 726.  
 Simeon, 689.  
 Thomas, 183, 219, 708, 709, 728.  
 Wait, 219.  
 William Wellington, 518.
- WENTWORTH, Ezekiel,** 670.  
 Mr., 420.  
 Sion, 670.
- WESLEY, John,** 51, 52.
- WEST, Amanda,** 672.  
 Chauncey, 396.  
 John, 672.
- WESTON, Benjamin,** 726.
- WESUMPSHYE,** 713.
- WETMORE, Izrahiah,** 257.  
 Margaret, 316.
- WHATELEY,**  
 William (Rev.), 52, 53, 54.
- WHEATON,** 729.  
 Amy (Mrs.), 274.  
 Ida Barnes, 594.  
 Joseph, 274.  
 Maria Livinia, 594.  
 Nathaniel S. (Dr.), 274.  
 Sylvester, 274. [594.  
 William Wallace (Hon.),
- WHEDON,** 729.
- WHEELER, Asher,** 676, 683.  
 Augusta, 456.  
 Charlotte, 456.  
 David (Capt.), 686.  
 Edwin, 456.  
 Hannah, 203, 226, 272.  
 Harriet, 424.  
 Harriet S., 683.  
 Leora I., 683.  
 Manly A., 683.  
 Maria, 456.  
 Mary E., 683.  
 Raymond J., 683.  
 Rebecca, 305.  
 Samuel S., 361, 456.  
 William, 456.
- WHEELOCK,**  
 Eleazer (Rev.), 304.
- WHETSTONE, Mazie,** 524.
- WHIPPLE, Adelia,** 512, 629.  
 John, 113, 118.
- WHITBECK, Clarissa,** 361, 457.
- WHITE, Chloe,** 215, 258.  
 Christian, 256.  
 Cornelius (Capt.), 301.  
 Deborah, 255.  
 Elisha, 258.  
 Elizabeth, 255.
- WHITE, Jacob,** 255.  
 Jerusha, 255.  
 John, 215, 255.  
 Mabel, 256.  
 Mary, 554.  
 Mehitabel, 256.  
 Nathaniel, 720, 721.  
 Patience, 255.  
 Rachel, 256.  
 Sarah, 255.  
 Timothy, 257.
- WHITEHURST, Carrie,** 690.
- WHITEMORE, Mary,** 291.
- WHITFIELD, Henry (Rev.),** 215.
- WHITFORD, Abigail,** 611.  
 Henry B., 611.  
 Mary Ellen, 611.  
 Mr., 455.  
 William, 611.  
 William S., 611.
- WHITING,**  
 Aurelia Chloe, 490, 598.  
 John (Rev.), 197.  
 Mary (Mrs.), 196.  
 Mary Anna, 275, 332.  
 Mary M., 596.  
 William (Col.), 197.  
 William (Dr.), 332.  
 Worshipful Mr. William, 196, 218.
- WHITMORE, 708.**
- WHITNEY, Barney Cook,** 690.  
 Calvin John, 690.  
 Charles Earl, 690.  
 Charles Francis (Dr.), 690.  
 Charlotte Virginia, 511.  
 Dudley Chase, 511.  
 Ebenezer J., 388, 511.  
 Edward Eli, 511.  
 Eliphalet, 418.  
 Elizabeth, 238, 293.  
 Ella Mabel, 690.  
 Ellen J., 500.  
 Frances Bills, 399, 532.  
 Frank, 690.  
 George Clinton, 690.  
 Grace May, 690.  
 Gurdon Boardman, 511.  
 Hannah, 293.  
 Harry Allen, 690.  
 John, 293.  
 Joshua, 292, 293.  
 Lucy, 511.  
 Lydia, 338, 418.  
 Platt, 532.  
 Rachel (Mrs.), 293.  
 Thomas, 238, 240, 291, 293.  
 Victoria Philomela, 511.  
 William, 291, 293.
- WHITTIER, John G.,** 647, 648.
- WHITTLESEY,**  
 Capt., 289, 299, 317.  
 George W., 358.
- WHYBREW,**  
 Charles T. (Dr.), 593, 660.  
 Thomas, 660.  
 Vivien Boardman, 660.
- WICK, Cynthia D.,** 649.
- WICKHAM, Sir Thomas,** 73.  
 Thomas J., 178.
- WICKS, Charlotte,** 459.  
 James, 284.  
 Julius, 459.  
 Marcellus, 459.  
 Orrin, 362, 459.
- WICKWIRE, Fannie E.,** 535.  
 Manly, 535.  
 Paulina, 535.
- WIGGINS, Nancy O.,** 525.
- WILBER, James Elias,** 704.  
 Julia C., 704.
- WILCOX, Aaron,** 255, 315.  
 Clorinda Mary, 529.  
 Daniel P., 395, 529.  
 Edmund N., 504.  
 Elizabeth, 315.  
 Ephraim, 254, 255.  
 Esther, 255.  
 Frances Sophia, 385.  
 George S., 400, 538.  
 Giles, 506.  
 Grace Myrtle, 690.  
 Harrison Henry, 529.  
 Hezekiah, 251.  
 Jacob, 528, 529.  
 Jacob Joel, 529.  
 Janna, 214, 215, 254, 255, 315.  
 Jemima, 255.  
 Jemima Esther, 529.  
 John, 255.  
 Lucinda, 395, 528.  
 Lucy Ann, 386, 506.  
 Lyman, 322.  
 Mary, 255, 385.  
 Mehitabel, 255.  
 Moses, 255.  
 Rachel, 214, 255.  
 Rebecca Boardman, 529.  
 Sarah (Mrs.), 255.  
 Silence, 255.  
 Waitstill, 255.  
 William, 618.
- WILCOXSON, Salin,** 630.
- WILDMAN, Abiah,** 231.
- WILKINSON, Edwin,** 466.  
 Emily, 466.  
 Lewis, 466.
- WILLARD, Josiah,** 260, 715, 722.

**WILLARD, Josias, 138.**

Mr., 715.

Mrs., 195, 291.

Simon, 726.

William, 325.

**WILLEBE, Rev. Mr., 715.**

**WILLETT, Margaret, 408, 544.**

Margaret J., 435, 559.

**WILLIAMS, Abia, 217.**

Abigail, 217.

Abraham, 182, 205, 217.

Alice Bradley, 662.

Alma S., 470.

Amos, 178, 720.

Annie Jane, 497.

Annie T., 377, 495.

Caroline Elizabeth, 497.

Charles Merriam, 497.

Edward Douglas, 662.

Elisha, 214, 217.

Elizabeth, 600.

Elsie Louisc, 600.

Ephraim, 144.

Ernest C., 470.

Eunice, 205, 217, 381.

Frank Boardman, 662.

General, 416.

George R., 600.

Goodman, 715.

Henry, 122.

Hiram, 620.

Horace, 366, 470.

Ida, 587.

Israel, 325.

J. B. (Hon.), 603.

Jacob (Capt.), 261.

James, 305, 381.

Jehiel, 544.

Jennetta, 640.

Jonathan, 381. [662.

Luther Boardman, 497, 606,

Martha, 261.

Mary Anna, 411, 544.

Mary J., 497.

Math., 721.

Mittie Estella, 507, 620.

Oliver Preston, 370, 483.

Pearl Whitcomb, 666.

Rebecca, 217.

Ruth, 247, 600.

Sarah, 381.

Silence, 217.

Thomas, 495. [497, 662.

Thomas Danforth, 377, 496,

William (Rev.), 493.

**WILLIS, Diadama, 362.**

Mr., 707, 709, 719.

Samuel, 721.

**WILLSON, Mr., 178, 195.**

**WILLYS, Mr., 720.**

Pamelia, 347.

**WILSON, 538.**

G. R., 691.

Gertrude C., 691.

John (Dea.), 344.

Martha J., 453.

Stebbins, 344.

**WINCHEL, Caroline, 476.**

Elvira, 476.

Emily Malvina, 476.

Ezra Milo, 476.

Harvey, 476.

Laura, 476.

Mary Jane, 476.

Milo, 367, 476.

**WING, Elisha, 288.**

Eliza, 360, 453.

Helen, 441, 563.

Samuel, 453.

Warner, 563.

**WINGERT,**

Edward E., 479, 591.

Marjoric, 591.

**WINSHIP, Albert, 424.**

Albert Leonard, 424.

Catharine Amelia, 424.

Charles Albert, 424.

Francis Nichol, 424.

Frank Hardin, 425.

Frank Morris, 424.

Franklin Henry, 425.

Hattie, 424.

Henry Jones, 424.

Joseph Leonard, 424.

Leonard, 346, 424.

Lizzie, 424.

Mary Gray, 424.

Sarah Jane, 425.

**WINTERS, Imogene, 507, 622.**

**WINTHROP,**

John, 103-106, 110, 142, 159,

165, 169, 170, 174, 175, 439.

Margaret, 142.

**WISE, Fierctie, 636.**

**WITHROW, Rev. Dr., 578.**

**WIXOM, Clement, 596.**

Woodward, 596.

**WOLCOTT, Col., 694.**

Erastus, 262, 337, 688.

Lucy, 184.

Mehitabel, 145.

Nathaniel, 264.

Oliver, 276.

Prudence, 271.

Samuel, 145, 184, 271, 284.

Sarah, 260, 271.

**WOOLCOTT, Gershom, 726.**

Henry, 719.

**WOOLCOTT, Josiah, 726.**

Solomon, 726.

**WOOD, Alfred, 554.**

Alfred Boardman, 554.

Augusta, 554.

Charles A., 582.

Diantha, 553.

Elijah, 297.

Fidelia L., 553.

Helen, 554.

Helen B., 554.

Hilda, 554.

Ida, 589.

Irwyn W., 554.

Isaiah, 106, 108.

Jessie D., 554.

Lillian M., 552.

Lydia M., 553.

Mabel, 554.

Marion M., 554.

Mary E., 554.

Morton M., 554.

Pliny, 552.

Sabrina Diantha, 553.

Selwyn Willard, 554.

Willard, 420, 553.

Willard Selwyn, 554.

Winifred, 554.

**WOODHOUSE, Nathaniel, 726.**

**WOODMAN, Sarah, 124.**

**WOODRUFF, Alice, 311.**

Anna, 319.

Eleazer (Dr.), 319.

Hannah, 311.

Hezekiah, 252, 311.

Isaiah, 311.

Lorena, 311.

Mary L., 487.

Rebecca, 311.

Reuben, 421.

Rhoda, 311.

Ruth, 311.

Samuel, 311.

Sarah, 309, 311, 383.

Sophronia, 346, 421.

**WOODS, Grace, 439.**

Hubert C. (Rev. Dr.), 439.

**WOODWARD, Gurdon, 633.**

John (Col.), 700.

Mr., 634.

Rachel, 519, 633, 634.

**WOODWORTH, Anna, 550.**

Harriet, 595.

Phoebe, 375, 489.

Stephen, 489.

**WOOLEVER, Bernie, 592.**

Charles, 592.

Harry, 592.

Mildred, 592.

WOOSTER, David (Col.), 244.

WORCESTER, David, 458.

George, 458.

John, 458.

Margaret Frances, 458.

Reuben, 362, 458.

WORDEN, M. W., 515.

W. S., 515.

WORTH, Addie, 683.

Alonzo, 677.

Burnett, 683.

Joseph, 683.

William Henry, 677.

WORTHINGTON, Mary, 530.

William, 698.

WRIGHT, Abigail, 145, 256, 290.

Abigail Deming, 695.

Amelia, 263.

Anne, 221, 267.

Benjamin Tappan, 262.

Bertha, 683.

Burnett, 683.

Crafts, 220, 221, 261, 262, 290.

Crafts I., 262.

Charles, 695.

David, 201.

Elias, 256, 688, 729. [694.

Elijah (Capt.), 337, 671, 688,

Elizabeth, 256.

Elizur, 267, 277, 726.

Eunice, 446.

George W., 412.

Hannah, 175, 198, 246, 693,  
701, 703.

James, 234, 262, 347, 695, 711.

John, 206, 207, 245, 261, 262,  
263, 269, 728.

WRIGHT, John Goodrich, 695.

Jonathan, 256.

Joseph, 245, 688.

Josiah, 215, 256.

Julia H., 683.

Justus, 256.

Lucretia, 284.

Lucy, 245.

Lydia, 234, 256, 263, 728.

Martha, 262, 263.

Mary, 198, 205, 245, 263, 286,  
357, 728.

Mary Anna, 695.

Matilda, 389, 512.

Mehitabel, 263, 728.

Mercy, 245.

Moses, 726.

Nancy, 262.

Nathaniel, 688.

Phoebe Eliza, 596.

Rhoda, 688.

Sally, 262.

Samuel, 195, 197, 198, 256, 261,  
711, 715, 716.

Sarah, 221, 261, 263, 728.

Silence, 256.

Solomon, 256.

Thomas, 234, 688, 693, 709.

Timothy, 261, 263, 728.

William, 671, 726.

William R. (Rev.), 683.

Winifred, 683.

WYAT, WYATT,

Stephen, 124, 125.

William, 154.

WYLLYS (family), 27, 28.

Samuel, 713.

WYTHE, Mr., 104.

YALE, Abel, 701.

Benjamin Bordman, 297.

Charles Bordman, 297.

Elizabeth, 700, 701.

Jemima, 297.

Matilda, 297.

Olive, 297.

Sabra, 297.

Samuel, 297.

Waitstill, 244, 297.

YATES, Mary R., 595.

YEOMANS, Anna Augusta, 462.

Caroline, 462.

Edward Burrit, 462.

Gilbert, 461.

Julia, 462.

Louise, 462.

Lydia, 363, 461.

Salmon, 363, 462.

YERRINGTON,

Charles Boardman, 558.

Fanny Ethel, 558.

Henry C., 433, 558.

YORK, Jameson, 364.

YOUNG, George D., 676.

Jane N., 676, 680.

John, 72.

Laura A., 676.

Lura I., 676.

Mary, 453, 579.

Mira D., 676.

William (Dr.), 579.

ZACHARLYE, Ellen, 91.



















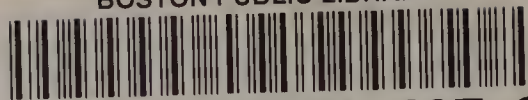








BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06174 497 3



